
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>





600084780X



A
DICTIONARY,
CANARESE AND ENGLISH.

BY THE REV. W. REEVE.

REVISED, CORRECTED AND ABRIDGED

BY

DANIEL SANDERSON,
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY.



BANGALORE:

PRINTED AT THE WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS.
1858.

306. s. 47.

SCHEME OF PRONUNCIATION.

ಅ	a	as	a	in about.
ಆ	d	„	a	„ far.
ಇ	i	„	i	„ pin.
ಈ	í	„	i	„ police.
ಉ	u	„	u	„ full.
ಊ	ú	„	u	„ rule.
ಋ	ri	„	ru	„ brunt.
ೠ	grí	the same sound lengthened.		
ಎ	e	„	e	„ met.
ಏ	é	„	e	„ grey.
ಐ	ei	„	ei	„ height.
ಒ	o	„	o	„ not.
ಓ	ó	„	o	„ note.
ಔ	ou	„	ow	„ owl.
o m or n				
ಃ	aha	„		
ಕ	ka	„	ka	„ kalendar.
ಖ	kha	the same aspirated.		
ಗ	ga	„	ga	„ galloon.
ಘ	gha	the same aspirated.		
ಙ	gna	„	gna	„ magnate.
ಚ	cha	„	cha	„ chapter.
ಛ	chha	the same aspirated.		
ಜ	ja	„	ja	„ japan.
ಝ	jha	the same aspirated.		
ಞ	nya	„	nya	„ banyan.

ಟ	ta	*		
ಠ	tha	the same aspirated.		
ಡ	da	*		
ಢ	dha	the same aspirated.		
ಣ	na	*		
ತ	ta	†		
ಥ	tha	the same aspirated.		
ದ	da	†		
ಢ	dha	the same aspirated.		
ನ	na	†	„ na	„ natural.
ಪ	pa	„	pa	„ paternal.
ಫ	pha	the same aspirated.		
ಬ	ba	„	ba	„ balloon.
ಭ	bha	the same aspirated.		
ಮ	ma	„	ma	„ maternal.
ಯ	ya	„	ya	„ yahoo.
ರ	ra	„	ra	„ ravine.
ಱ	rra	†		
ಲ	la	†	„ la	„ latinity.
ವ	va	„	va (or wa)	in variety.
ಶ	sha	„	sha	„ shalloon.
ಷ	sha	*		
ಸ	sa	„	sa	„ salute.
ಹ	ha	„	ha	„ harangue.
ಳ	la	*		
ಕ್ಷ	ksha	*	„ ksha	„ Melksham.

Note. It must be borne in mind, that the exact sounds of the English *d*, *t*, *n* and *l*, are not found in Canarese. These letters are pronounced either with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth, or curled backwards as near the throat as possible. The latter, marked * above, are called Cerebrals, and are distinguished by a dot underneath; the former, marked †, are called Dentals.

† The obsolete letter ಱ *rra*, in the few cases where it occurs, has been represented by ರ್ರ or ರಃ.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Denotes pure Canarese words.

A. C.	„	words peculiar to the Ancient Dialect.
s.	„	Sanscrit words.
T. B.	„	Canarese corruptions of Sanscrit words.
H.	„	words of Hindustani, Persian, or Arabic derivation.
G.	„	Provincialisms.
E.	„	words from English.
T.	„	words from Tamil or Telugu.
M.	„	Mahratta words.
D.	„	words common to most Indian languages.
s.	„	Substantive.
<i>adj.</i>	„	Adjective.
<i>adv.</i>	„	Adverb.
<i>interj.</i>	„	Interjection.
<i>postpos.</i>	„	Postposition.
<i>v. a.</i>	„	Verb active.
<i>v. n.</i>	„	Verb neuter.
<i>v. caus.</i>	„	Verb causal.
<i>v. comp.</i>	„	Verb compound.
<i>part.</i>	„	Participle.
<i>ger.</i>	„	Gerund.
<i>lit.</i>	„	Literally.
<i>fig.</i>	„	Figuratively.
<i>imp.</i>	„	Imperative.
<i>neg.</i>	„	Negative.

A DICTIONARY, CANARESE AND ENGLISH.

ಅ

ಅಂಗ

- ಅ *a*, The first letter of the alphabet, and short vowel inherent in every consonant. 2. a negative prefix to nouns derived from Sanscrit; as ಯುಕ್ತ fit, ಅಯುಕ್ತ unfit. Before a vowel, ಅ becomes ಆ; as ಅಂಶ end, ಅನಂಶ endless.
೫. ಅಂಕ *anka*, *s.* An arithmetical sign or figure. 2. a mark or spot. 3. the thigh, the flank. 4. the body. 5. a chapter or section. 6. a species of dramatic entertainment. 7. the act of a play. 8. proximity, vicinity. 9. place, abode. 10. ornament, decoration. 11. war, battle. 12. fault, offence.
೬. ಅಂಕಣ *ankaṇa*, *s.* The space between two cross beams or pillars supporting a roof.
೭. ಅಂಕಿ *anki*, See ಅಂಕ.
೮. ಅಂಕಿತ *ankita*, *s.* An author's name, or the name of his spiritual guide or patron affixed to his work. 2. a mark. *adj.* marked, spotted, paged.
೯. ಅಂಕುರ *ankura*, *s.* A bud, germ, shoot or sprout. 2. the top, point. 3. blood. 4. the hair of the body. 5. water.
೧೦. ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ *ankurārpaṇa*, [ಅಂಕುರ and ಅರ್ಪಣ] *s.* An offering of shoots of sacred grass. 2. sowing several sorts of grain in pots of earth at the beginning of an auspicious ceremony, which are left to germinate by its conclusion.
೧೧. ಅಂಕುರಿಸು, ಅಂಕುರಿಸು *ankuripu*, *ankurisu*, [ಅಂಕುರ] *v. n.* to rise, shoot up, germinate, spring forth.
೧೨. ಅಂಕುಶ *ankusha*, *s.* A hook for driving an elephant.
೧೩. ಅಂಕೆ *anke*, *s.* A numerical figure. 2.

- strength, prowess. 3. authority, control. 4. a lever. 5. belief, confidence.
೧೪. ಅಂಕೋಲೆ *ankōle*, *s.* A stirrup.
೧೫. ಅಂಕೋಲೆಗಿಡ *ankōlē-giḍa*, *s.* The plant *alanguium hexapetalum*.
೧೬. ಅಂಗ *anga*, *s.* A limb, or member. 2. one of the sciences taught in the *védas*. 3. the body. 4. a collective body; as, ಜನಾಂಗ a body of people, a nation. 5. an expedient, a means of success. 6. a term in grammar, the inflective root with the affix. 7. chief, principal. 8. one of the fifty-six countries.
೧೭. ಅಂಗಜ *angaja*, *s.* Cupid, the god of love; hence love, desire. 2. a son. 3. sickness, disease. 4. the hair of the body.
೧೮. ಅಂಗಡಿ *angadi*, *s.* A shop. 2. *fig.* litter, confusion, spreading things about in disorder.
೧೯. ಅಂಗಣ, ಅಂಗಣಿ *angana*, *angani*, *s.* A court or yard, the space in front of a house.
೨೦. ಅಂಗತ, ಅಂಗತ *angata*, *angatta*, *adv.* Flatways, on the back.
೨೧. ಅಂಗದ *angada*, *s.* The name of a celebrated monkey, son of Vāli. 2. a bracelet worn above the elbow.
೨೨. ಅಂಗದಂಡಿ *anga-dandi*, *s.* The back bone.
೨೩. ಅಂಗದಾಧ್ಯ, ಅಂಗದಾರಧ್ಯ *angaddr-dhya*, *angaddradhya*, [ಅಂಗ and ಅಧ್ಯ] *s.* Bodily strength, the vigour of life.
೨೪. ಅಂಗನಿ *angane*, *s.* A woman.
೨೫. ಅಂಗನ್ಯಾಸ *anga-nyāsa*, *s.* Touching various parts of the body during a religious ceremony.
೨೬. ಅಂಗಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ *anga-parikṣhe*, *s.* Anatomy.

- . ಅಂಗವ್ರದಕ್ಷಣ *anga-pradakṣhaṇa*, *s.* Rolling the body after an idol car, or round a temple, as penance, or in fulfilment of a vow.
- S. ಅಂಗಭವ *anga-bhava*, *s.* Cupid.
- S. ಅಂಗಭೂಷಣ *anga-bhūṣhaṇa*, *s.* Embellishment of the person.
- C. ಅಂಗಮಣಿ *angamani*, *s.* A present of rice, &c., from the wife's father to his daughter and son-in-law at the consummation of their marriage, or other auspicious occasion. 2. bridal gifts.
- S. ಅಂಗರಂಗ *anga-ranga*, *s.* Excellence, perfection.
- C. ಅಂಗರಹೋಲ್ಕೆ *angara-hōlke*, *s.* A pudding of split pulse mixed with jaggery, and covered with pastry.
- S. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಣೆ *anga-rakṣhaṇe*, *s.* Personal preservation. 2. a body guard. 3. armour, a coat of mail.
- S. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆ *anga-rakṣhe*, *s.* Personal protection, preservation, safety. 2. a charm for the preservation of the person. 3. the actual cantery, as a remedy for disease.
- S. ಅಂಗರಾಗ *anga-rāga*, *s.* Anointing the person. 2. a cosmetic.
- S. ಅಂಗರೇಕು, *angarēku*, *s.* A coat, jacket, vesture.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ, ಅಂಗಲು, ಅಂಗಂಗಲು *angala*, *angalu*, *angangalu*, *adj.* Separate, widely apart. 2. thin, as corn in a field.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, *s.* The throat.
- C. ಅಂಗಲಾಚು, ಅಂಗಲಾಚು *angalāchu*, *angalārchu*, *v. n.* To weep, grieve, be distressed. ಅಂಗಲಾಚೆ sorrow, grief, regret.
- S. ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ *anga-vastra*, *s.* An upper cloth. 2. a small lower cloth.
- C. ಅಂಗವಿಸು *angavisu*, *v. a.* To scatter, spread out. *v. n.* to shine.
- S. ಅಂಗವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *anga-vikṣhēpa*, [ಅಂಗ and ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ] *s.* Gesture, gesticulation. 2. moving any muscle or part of the body at will.
- S. ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿ, ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿ *anga-shuchi*, *anga-shuddhi*, *s.* Ceremonial purity. 2. a thrashing, a beating.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *anga-saṅgye*, *s.* A sign made with the finger, eye, &c.

- S. ಅಂಗಹೀನ *anga-hīna*, *s.* Blemish. *adj.* maimed.
- C. ಅಂಗಭ *angala*, *s.* A court yard. 2. the throat, the roof of the mouth. 3. an inch.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಂಗ *angānga*, *adj.* All, of all sorts.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರ *angūra*, *s.* Charcoal. 2. a live coal.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರಕ *angāraka*, *s.* The planet Mars.
- C. ಅಂಗಾಲ *angālu*, *s.* The sole of the foot.
- S. ಅಂಗಿರಸ *angirasa*, *s.* The name of a Hindu saint.
- S. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ *angikāra*, *s.* Agreement, acceptance, consent, admission, approval. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ doubtful admission, half consent. ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು *v. a.* To agree to, acquiesce in, consent to, admit. 2. to approve. 3. to take, receive. ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ agreed, admitted, &c.
- H. ಅಂಗೀಜು, ಅಂಗೀಜು *angiju*, *angēju*, *s.* Venturousness, daring, readiness to run hazards. 2. hazard, danger, risk. 3. desperation. ಅಂಗೀಜು ಮಾಡು to venture, hazard, risk.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲ *angula*, *s.* An inch. 2. the thumb. 3. the name of a saint.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, *s.* A finger.
- S. ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ *angushṭa*, *s.* The thumb. ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ the great toe.
- C. ಅಂಗುಸ್ತಾನಿ *angustāni*, *s.* A brass ring to shield the finger whilst sewing.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, *s.* See ಅಂಗುಲ.
- S. ಅಂಗೇ *ange*, *s.* A woman.
- C. ಅಂಗೈ *angei*, *s.* The palm of the hand.
- A. C. ಅಂಗೈಯು *angeyyu*, *v. a.* To consent, agree, to take.
- A. C. ಅಂಗವಣೆ *anghavane*, *s.* Wish, desire.
- S. ಅಂಗೈ *anghri*, *s.* The foot.
- C. ಅಂಚು *anchaḥa*, *s.* The striped end of a cloth. 2. the brightness of flame.
- C. ಅಂಚು *anchu*, *s.* Border, selvage, edge. 2. bank, shore, coast.
- T. B. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, See ಅಂಚೆ.
- C. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, *s.* The post. 2. a stage, a relay of horses, bearers, post runners, &c., posted at different stages.
- S. ಅಂಜನ *anjana*, *s.* A collyrium or ointment applied to the eyes as a cure for disease,

- to beautify them, &c. 2. the elephant of the west. See ಬಿಗ್ಗ. 4. magic, divination.
- S. ಅಂಜನಾದೇವಿ *anjand-dēvi*, *s.* The wife of *Vāyu*, and mother of *Hanumanta*.
- S. ಅಂಜನಾದ್ರಿ *anjanaḍri*, [ಅಂಜನ black, ಅಂಜ mountain] *s.* The western mountain.
- S. ಅಂಜನಾವತಿ *anjandāvati*, *s.* The female elephant of the north east point. 2. The city of *Vāyu*.
- S. ಅಂಜಲಿ, ಅಂಜುಳ್ಳು, ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ *anjali*, *anjuli*, *anjali-puṭa*, *s.* The hollow formed by the palms of the hands when held together as if to receive anything. 2. The mouth, spout or hole in the side of a vessel for pouring out water, &c. ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ the palms of the hands joined as in prayer.
- C. ಅಂಜು, ಅಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *anju*, *anji-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To fear, be alarmed, be frightened.
- H. ಅಂಜುರ *anjūra*, *s.* A fig.
- C. ಅಂಟರಣೈ *aṇṭarale*, *s.* The soap nut tree.
- C. ಅಂಟು *aṇṭu* *s.* Gum. 2. shelter, protection, asylum, patronage, countenance. 3. menses. 4. contact, touch. 5. a plant, graft.
- C. ಅಂಟು, ಅಂಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *aṇṭu*, *aṇṭi-kolḷu*, *v. a. & n.* To come in contact with, to touch. 2. to follow, to pursue. 3. to stick, or adhere to. 4. to infect, to be contagious, as a disease. 5. to be attacked by insects. 6. to take possession, as an evil spirit. 7. to fall upon another in rage.
- S. ಅಂಡ, *aṇḍa*, *s.* An egg. 2. a testicle, the scrotum. 3. the musk bag. 4. the world.
- S. ಅಂಡಜ *aṇḍaja*, *adj.* Oviparous. *s.* A serpent, fish, bird, lizard, &c.
- C. ಅಂಜಲಿಯು, *aṇḍaliyu*, *v. a.* To distress, vex, tease, importune. *v. n.* To be distressed, vexed, &c. 2. To wander, gad about, frequent. 3. to repeat.
- C. ಅಂಜಲಿ *aṇḍale*, *s.* Distress, grief, vexation.
- C. ಅಂಡಿ *aṇḍi*, *s.* Root, origin, foundation. ಅಂಡಿ ತೀರು to exterminate, root up, annihilate. 2. to "cut one's stick."
- C. ಅಂಡಿಗೆ *aṇḍige*, *s.* A bale of cotton, &c., as half an ox load.

- C. ಅಂಡಿಸು *aṇḍisu*, *v. a. & n.* To shelter, to hide one's self, to go behind a wall, &c. 2. to approach, go near to. 3. to hesitate in speaking, to be diffident or afraid.
- C. ಅಂಡು *aṇḍu*, *s.* The posteriors, buttocks, hinder part. 2. shelter, asylum, protection, situation, maintenance, support. 3. vicinage, neighbourhood, nearness.
- C. ಅಂಡೆ *aṇḍe*, *s.* Shelter, protection, patronage, countenance. 2. place. 3. a vessel made of a hollow bamboo. 4. a small syringe.
- C. ಅಂಜಾವಂಟ್ರಿಗಾರ, ಅಂಜಾವಾಣ *aṇḍavantrigāra*, *aṇṇajāṇa*, *s.* A great talker but little doer; one who takes things easily.
- C. ಅಂಣೆ *aṇṇe*, *s.* Rapping the knuckles. 2. A kind of vegetable.
- S. ಅಂತ *aṇṭa*, *s.* End, finale. 2. a boundary, limit. 3. certainty. 4. a limb, a member. 5. death. 6. nature, disposition.
- C. ಅಂತ, ಅಂತಲು *aṇṭa*, *aṇṭalu*, *adv. affix* Than. *adv.* So, thus, in such a manner, such as. See ಅಂಜ, 2. See also under ಅಂಜ.
- S. ಅಂತಃಕರಣ *aṇṭah-karaṇa*, *s.* The heart. *fig.* mercy, kindness, regard.
- S. ಅಂತಃಪುರ *aṇṭah-pura*, *s.* The queen's apartments, a seraglio. 2. a queen. 3. a palace.
- S. ಅಂತಕ *aṇṭaka*, *s.* Yama, the Indian Pluto. c. A total or aggregate.
- C. ಅಂತನಕ *aṇṭanaka*, *adv.* Till then.
- S. ಅಂತರ *aṇṭara*, *s.* Interval, intermediate space. 2. period, term. 3. difference, disparity, another. 4. rank. 5. doubt. 6. secesy, retirement. 7. midst, the midst, within.
- S. ಅಂತರಂಗ *aṇṭaranga*, *s.* The mind. 2. the heart. 3. secesy, privacy.
- S. ಅಂತರಾಂತರ *aṇṭarāntara*, *s.* Difference or distinction of rank. 2. an inclosure, what is within.
- S. & C. ಅಂತರಾಟ *aṇṭarāṭa* See ಅಂಜಾವ. ಅಂಜಾವ ಮನೆ a ricketty house. 2. The supports of a beam whilst being sawn.
- S. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ *aṇṭarātma*, *s.* That portion of the Supreme soul supposed to be the foundation of life in all animals.
- S. ಅಂತರಾಯ *aṇṭarāya*, *s.* Hindrance, obstacle. ಅಂಜಿಸು to hinder. 2. to disappear, die.

8. ಅಂತರಾಳ *antardā*, *s.* Mid-space, mid-air, included space, interval. See ಅಂತರಾಳ.
8. ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷ *antarikṣha*, *s.* Mid-air, the sky or atmosphere.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಗತ *antargata*, *adj.* Internal.
- T. B. ಅಂತಸ್ತು *antastu*, *s.* Privacy, retirement, secrecy. 2. a story of a building, a tier, as of drawer above drawer, shelf above shelf, &c.
- C. ಅಂತಾ, ಅಂಥಾ *antā, anthā, adv.* So, such. ಅಂತಾ ಗುಣ such a disposition.
- C. ಅಂತಿ *anti*, *s.* See ಅಂತಿ. Also 2. an affix added to nouns; as, ಅಂತಿಂಚಿ a ditch; 3. *con.* of ಅಸ್ತು, 2nd. per. sing. pres. tense of ಅಸ್ತು.
- C. ಅಂತಿಂತು *antintu*, *adv.* However, at any rate. 2. so and so. 3. just a little.
- C. ಅಂತು *antu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in that manner. *s.* Total, amount, aggregate.
- C. ಅಂತೂ, ಅಂತೂ ಇಂತು, ಅಂತೂಮಿಂತೂ, ಅಂತಿಂತು *antū, antū-intu, antū-mintū, antintu, adv.* But, however, at any rate. 2. for ಎಂತೂ and ಎಂದು *q. v.*
- C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, *adv.* Like, as, such, so. Affixed to a participle it means *so that, in order to*.
- C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, A particle from the defective verb ಅಸ್ತು to say. *It is said, or, they say.*
8. ಅಂತ್ಯ *antya*, *adj.* Last, ultimate. 2. inferior, low. ಅಂತ್ಯವಾಗಿ finally.
8. ಅಂತ್ಯಜ *antyaaja*, *s.* A pariah.
- C. ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ *antha, anthā, adv.* See ಅಂತ. Such, of that kind.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, *s.* Mode, method, way.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, *s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. *adj.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, past rel. part., also a colloquial form of the 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಅಸ್ತು, said. 2. he said.
- T. B. ಅಂದಣ, ಅಂದಣ *andana, andala, s.* A palankeen. See ಅಂದಣ.
- C. ಅಂದರೆ *andare*, (The conditional form of the root ಅಸ್ತು) if you say; since, or while said.
- C. ಅಂದಿಗೆ, ಅಂದಿಗೆ *andige, andange*, See ಅಂದು, ಅಂದು.
- C. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *andu, andi-kolḷu*,

- v. a.* To reach or touch with the hand; to reach out. ಮನುಗ ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು touch the ceiling.
- C. ಅಂದು *andu*, *adj.* Then. *s.* Day, time.
8. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ *andu, anduka, s.* An ornament worn round the ankles. 2. the chain for an elephant's foot. 3. a chain, fetter, bond or tie.
8. ಅಂಧಕ *andhaka*, *s.* A blind man. 2. the name of a country. 3. a demon so called.
8. ಅಂಧಕಾರ *andhakāra*, *s.* Darkness.
- C. ಅಂದಕ *ampaka*, *s.* Dismissing, sending away. 2. an entertainment given to friends on their departure.
8. ಅಂಬ *amba*, [ಅಮ್ಮ] *s.* Mother. 2. *Pārvatī* the mother of the world.
- C. ಅಂಬ *amba*, [for ಅಮ್ಮ] pres. rel. part. of ಅಸ್ತು. Also, as a provincialism, the 3rd. per. sing. of the ind. mood, past, present and fut.
8. ಅಂಬರ *ambara*, *s.* The sky or atmosphere. 2. clothes, apparel. 3. cotton. 4. talc.
- C. ಅಂಬಲಿ *ambali*, *s.* A kind of pap made of sour water, flour, &c. 2. rice gruel.
- C. ಅಂಬಾ *ambā*, *s.* The cry of a cow or calf.
- C. ಅಂಬಾದೀಯಲೆ *ambādi-yele*, *s.* A white kind of betel leaf long and narrow.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರ *ambāra*, *s.* A heap of corn.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರಿ *ambāri*, *s.* A howdah.
8. ಅಂಬಿಕಾ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *ambikā, ambike, s.* A mother. 2. a name of *Pārvatī*. 3. the mother of *Dhritarāshtra*.
- C. ಅಂಬಿಗ *ambiga*, A boatman, a fisherman. ಅಂಬಿಗರನು a pilot, a sea captain.
- C. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *s.* An arrow.
8. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *s.* Water.
- T. B. ಅಂಬೆ *ambe*, See ಅಂಬ and ಅಮ್ಮ. A mother. 2. a goddess. 3. *Pārvatī*.
- C. ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು, ಅಂಬುಗಾಲು *ambegālu, ambugālu, s.* Crawling on the hands and feet.
8. ಅಂಶ, ಅಂಶೆ *amsha, amshe, s.* A share, portion, part. 2. condition, state, good fortune. ಅಂಶವಿರೂಪಿಸು to apportion.
- C. ಅಕಟ, ಅಕಟಾ, ಅಕಟಕಟಾ *akūṣa, akāṣa, akāṣakāṣa, interj.* Expressive of sorrow, pain, joy, or surprise.

- C. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ *akatarikaṭa*, *adj.* Adverse, contrary, confused, incoherent, untoward, fickle, irresolute, wavering, inconstant, inverted, topsyturvy.
- S. ಅಕಾಲಯ *akalāya*, *adj.* Fruitless, causeless, in vain.
- S. ಅಕಲ್ಮಷ *akalmaṣa*, *s.* Purity, clearness, innocency.
- C. ಅಕಸಾಲಿಗ, ಅಕಸಾಲ, ಅಕಸಾಲಿ *akasāliga*, *akasāla*, *akasāle*, *s.* A gold or silver smith.
- S. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕವಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಿತ್ಕವಾಗಿ, *akasmākwāgi*, *akasmāttāgi*, *akasmikawāgi*, *adv.* By chance, suddenly, unexpectedly.
- S. ಅಕಲ್ಮಂಕ *akaḷmanka*, *adj.* Spotless, unstained, pure, innocent.
- S. ಅಕಾರ *akāra*, *s.* The letter ಅ.
- S. ಅಕಾರಣ *akārana*, *adj.* Causeless.
- S. ಅಕಾಲ *akāla*, *adj.* Untimely, unseasonable. ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ unseasonable rain.
- S. ಅಕ್ರೃತ, ಅಕ್ರೃತ್ಯ, *akrita*, *akṛitya*, *s.* What ought not to be done, bad. 2. unkind. 3. unmade, undone.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕ *akka*, *s.* An elder sister. ಅಕ್ಕ ತಂಗಿಯರು, elder and younger sisters.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕರ *akkara*, See ಅಕ್ಕರ. 2. fate.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರ, ಅಕ್ಕರೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರತೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *akkara*, *akkare*, *akkarate*, *akkarike*, *s.* Attachment, affection, love, indulgence. See also under ಅಕ್ಕರೆ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರ *akkare*, *akkara*, *s.* Necessity, emergency. 2. occasion, need, want. 3. desire.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕರಿ *akkalakare*, *s.* A medicinal root used for coughs, asthmas, &c.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲು *akkalu*, [properly ಅಕ್ಕಲು *q. v.*] *s.* Gleanings, ears of corn left in the field.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಸ *akkasa*, *s.* Anger, passion..
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಿಸು *akkalisu*, *v. a.* To contract or draw in the muscles of the stomach from hunger, &c. 2. to fear. 3. to flinch on being tickled.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಿ *akki*, *s.* Rice deprived of its husk, raw rice.

- S. ಅಕ್ರಮ *a-krama*, [ಅ priv. ಕ್ರಮ order] *s.* Confusion, irregularity; want of order or arrangement; deviation from rectitude; sin. *adj.* irregular, confused. ಅಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ irregularly.
- S. ಅಖಂಡ, ಅಖಂಡಣ *a-khaṇḍa*, *a-khaṇḍaṇa*, *adj.* Undivided, whole, entire, indivisible. 2. abounding. 3. imperishable.
- S. ಅಖಂಡಿತ *a-khaṇḍita*, *adj.* Unbroken. 2. imperishable. 3. fruitful.
- S. ಅಖಿಲ *akhila*, *adj.* All, the whole. ಅಖಿಲ ಲೋಕ the universe.
- S. ಅಗ *aga*, [ಅ priv. ಗ moving] *s.* A tree. 2. the sun. 3. a snake. 4. a mountain or hill. ಅಗಜರಸು a man of the hills. 2. a monkey, &c.
- C. ಅಗಚಾಟು, *agachāṭṭu*, *s.* Uncomfortableness, such as a person feels when put out of his usual way, not at home, staying with strangers, not having food when he wants it, no proper place to sit down in when fatigued, &c.
- C. ಅಗಡು *agaḍu*, *adj.* Fierce, mischievous, wild, untamed. ಅಗಡು to become wild. ಅಗಡುವನ mischievousness. 2. self-will, obstinacy, unmanageableness. 3. insolence.
- C. ಅಗಣಿ *agani*, *s.* A bolt, the inner wooden bolt that fastens a native door.
- S. ಅಗಣಿತ *aganita*, *adj.* Countless, innumerable.
- C. ಅಗತೆ *agate*, *s.* Digging. See ಅಗ.
- S. ಅಗತ್ಯ *agatyā*, *s.* Necessity, need, compulsion. *adj.* Urgent, important, needful, necessary. 2. positive. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ necessarily.
- C. ಅಗಪೆ, ಅಗಪೆನಟಗ *agape*, *agapēsaṭaga*, *s.* A ladle of cocoa nut shell.
- S. ಅಗಮ್ಯ *agamya*, *adj.* Impassable, inaccessible, impenetrable.
- S. ಅಗರು, *agaru*, *s.* Red sandal wood.
- C. ಅಗಲ *agala*, *s.* Breadth.
- C. ಅಗಲಿಸು *agalisu*, *caus. of* ಅಗಲು. To separate, to cause to quit or abandon. ಅಗಲಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to separate from. 2. to straddle, to stride. 3. to extend, spread out.
- C. ಅಗಲು *agalu*, *v. n.* To separate from, quit, abandon, leave; to be parted, divorced. 2. to extend, widen, become extended.

- C. ಅಗಸ, ಅಗಸಿಗ *agasa, agasiga, s.* A washerman. ಅಗಸಿಗ, a washerwoman.
- C. ಅಗಸೆ *agase*, The lin-plant.
- C. ಅಗಸೆಳ್ಳು *agasellu, s.* Colour oil seed. ಅಗಸೆಳ್ಳು ಪಿಣ್ಣೆ painter's oil.
- S. ಅಗಸ್ತ್ಯ *agastyā, s.* A celebrated saint.
- C. ಅಗಲ್ತೆ, ಅಗಲ್ತೆ, *agaḷati, agaḷate, s.* A fort ditch, trench, moat.
- C. ಅಗಲ್ತು, ಅಗಲ್ತು *agaḷu, uguḷu, s.* A grain of boiled rice. 2. a fort ditch, a moat.
- H. ಅಗಾಡಿ *agāḍi, s.* Front, van. *adj.* front. ಅಗಾಡಿ ಪಗ್ಗಾ a horse's halter rope. ಅಗಾಡಿ ರೂಪ *s.* A hole, chasm, abyss. *adj.* Very deep, bottomless, very great. 2. profound, mysterious, abstruse.
- H. ಅಗಾವು *agāvu, s.* Money in advance.
- C. ಅಗಿಯು *agiya, v. a.* To dig. 2. to chew, to champ. 3. to be glad. 4. to fear. 5. to fill, to prevail. 6. to enter.
- C. ಅಗುಚು *aguchu, v. a.* To press, to compress, to press or squeeze down. ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅಗುಚು to press to the ground.
- C. ಅಗುಳು *aguḷu, v. n.* To slip out, as a bolt; to become loose, misplaced. *s.* a grain of boiled rice.
- C. ಅಗೆ *age, s.* A germ, bud, shoot, young plant. ಅಗೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to sow seed for plants.
- C. ಅಗೋ *agō, interj.* Lo! behold!
- C. ಅಗೋಚರ *agōchāra, [ಅ priv. and ಗೋ ಚರ visible, perceptible] adj.* Invisible, incomprehensible, imperceptible, not appreciable by the senses.
- T. B. ಅಗ, ಅಗದ *agga, aggada, [ಅಗ] adj.* Principal, chief.
- T. B. ಅಗ, ಅಗದ *agga, aggada, [ಅಗ] adj.* Common, low, mean, undignified. 2. cheap, abundant.
- C. ಅಗಲ್ತೆ *aggaḷike, s.* Strength, prowess, greatness. 2. garrulity.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ *aggini, s.* Water. The use of this word is confined almost entirely to the *Lingaita*. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ ಬಂದಿ a water vessel.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಟಿಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ *aggiṣṭhi, aggiṣṭhike, aggiṭike, aggiṣṭhike, s.* See ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟ.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿ *agni, s.* The god of fire; the regent of the south east quarter. 2. fire. 3. the plant called Ceylon lead wort, *plumbago zelanica*. 4. marking nut, *simocarpus anacardium*. 5. bile. 6. gold.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಜ್ವಲೆ *agni-jwāle, s.* The blaze of a flame, the heat of fire. 2. a plant bearing red blossoms, used by dyers.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಪುಟ *agni-puta, s.* The digestive powers. 2. testing, trying by fire. 3. refining gold, &c.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಪ್ರವೇಶ *agni-pravēsha, s.* Throwing one's self into fire, as a woman on the funeral pile of her husband, &c.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಮಂದ, ಅಗ್ನಿಮಾಂದ್ಯ *agni-mānda, agni-māndya, s.* Indigestion, flatulence.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟ, ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ *agniṣṭhi, agniṣṭhika, s.* A portable furnace or chafing dish.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಸ್ತಂಭನೆ *agni-stambhane, s.* The supernatural power of rendering fire innocuous so as to walk or remain in it unhurt. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸ್ತಂಭನೆ ಮಾಡು to render fire innocuous.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಹೋತ್ರ *agni-hōtra, s.* Maintenance of a perpetual or sacred fire. 2. a sacrificial fire. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹೋತ್ರಿಯ one who maintains a perpetual and sacred fire.
- C. ಅಗ್ರ *agra, s.* The thrush, a sore mouth. *Aphtha.*
- S. ಅಗ್ರ *agra, s.* Front, fore part. 2. top, peak, summit. 3. end, point. 4. goal, resting place. 5. assemblage, multitude. *adj.* Chief, principal. 2. prior, first. 3. excessive, more, much. 4. excellent, best. ಅಗ್ರಜ, ಅಗ್ರಜನ್ಯ an elder brother, the first born. 2. a brahman. 3. *Brahma*.
- S. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ *agrahāra, s.* A village granted to brahmans by Government free or at a favourable assessment.
- S. ಅಗ್ರಹ್ಯ *agrāhya, adj.* Unacceptable, not proper to be received.
- C. ಅಗ್ರೇನರ *agrēsara, [ಅಗ್ರ before, and ನರ who goes] s.* A leader, one who excels.
- S. ಅಘ *agha, s.* Sin. 2. pain. 3. passion.
- S. ಅಘಟನ, ಅಘಟನೆ *aghaṭana, aghaṭane, adj.* Impracticable, difficult.

- S. ಅಘೋರ *aghóra*, *adj.* Formidable, terrible, fierce, sharp, dreadful.
- T. B. ಅಘ್ನು, ಅಘ್ನು ವಿದಿ *aggha, agghavidi*, [ಅಘ್ನ] *adj.* Cheap, not dear; common, easy to be had, abundant, plentiful, low, mean.
- S. ಅಚಂಚಲ, ಅಚ್ಛಲ *achanchala, a-chapala*, *adj.* Fixed, not fickle, decided. ಅಚಲತೆ *s.* immutability, stability, firmness of mind.
- S. ಅಚಲ *achala*, [ಅ priv. and ಚಲ moving] *s.* A mountain. 2. the earth.
- S. ಅಚಾತುರ್ಯ *achaturya*, *adj.* Inelegant, not clever, not eloquent.
- S. ಅಚೇತನ, ಅಚೇತನ್ಯ *acheetana, achétanya, acheitanya* *adj.* Exhausted, faint, weak, inanimate, insensible.
- C. ಅಚೋದ್ಯ *achódya*, *adj.* Curious, wonderful, odd, novel, rare.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ *achcha*, [ಅಚ್ಚ] *adj.* Clear, transparent. 2. pure, unmingled. 3. real. 4. an emphatic particle which denotes personality or individuality. ಅಚ್ಚ ಪಾಲು pure milk.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಟ್ಟು *achcha-kattu*, *adj.* Neat, compact, in proper order, good condition.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚರಿ *achchhari*, *s.* Affection, fondness, kindness, great care.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚರಿ *achchhari*, [for ಅಚ್ಚಾರ] *s.* Wonder, surprise, curiousness.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚರಿಯರು, ಅಚ್ಚರೆಯರು *achchhariyaru, achchareyuru*, [ಅಚ್ಚರರು] *s.* Celestial nymphs or courtezans. ಅಚ್ಚರಿಯರರು
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಾ ವಿಚ್ಚಿ, ಅಚ್ಚಾವುಚ್ಚಿ *achchāvichchi, achchāvuchchi*, *s.* Abuse, foul language.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಾಳು *achchālu*, [See ಅಚ್ಚಳ] *s.* A man who is alone, or without a family, or any such incumbrance; a person without care and in easy circumstances.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಿಬರು *achchi-baru*, *v. n.* To agree with; to prove salubrious. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರುವು that place does not agree with me. 2. To prosper. ಅ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ that money has not prospered with him.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *s.* A vowel.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *v. a.* To compensate, to replace. 2. to pay unjustly, as rent for land

- on which the crop has failed. 3. to give in general, but more especially money or taxes. *v. n.* to be indebted. 2. to suffer loss.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *s.* A form for printing, or for any impression, a type. 2. a mould. 3. a cake or square of jaggery moulded. 4. an axle tree. 5. the pivot of a handmill. 6. a weaver's reed or stay.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು *achchu-kattu*, *s.* Convenience, commodiousness, compactness.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗೋಲು *achchugolu*, *s.* A stick used in stamping heaps of grain with a seal to prevent its being removed without permission.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ತೇರು *achchu-téru*, *s.* The permanent frame work of an idol car.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಬೀಗ *achchu-bīga*, *s.* A double lock.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ರಾಟಿ *achchu-rúṭṭa*, *s.* A machine for clearing cotton from the seed.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ವಡಿ *achchuvadi*, *s.* A printed letter. 2. tax, assessment.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಸಂಧಿ *achchu-sandhi*, *s.* The permutation of vowels. See ಸಂಧಿ.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚೇಹಾಕು *achché-háku*, *v. a.* To tattoo.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚುತ *achchuta*, *s.* Vishnu, the imperishable. ಅಚ್ಚುತಗ್ರಹ *Balarāma*.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchhka*, *adj.* Clear, transparent. *s.* a crystal.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚಿಹಿ *achchhidra*, *adj.* New, fresh. 2. unbroken.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚಿನ್ನ *achchhinna*, *adj.* unbroken, uninterrupted. ಅಚ್ಚಿನ್ನತೆ great piety.
- S. ಅಜ *aja*, [ಅ neg. and ಜ born; the unborn] *s.* Bramha. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva. 4. Rāma. 5. that son of Rāghu to whom the race of Rāma is traced. 6. a goat. 7. a sheep.
- S. ಅಜಗಜಂತರ *aja-gajántara*, *adj.* Widely different; *lit.* as different as a goat from an elephant.
- S. ಅಜಗರ *aja-gara*, *s.* A large serpent, the boa constrictor.
- S. ಅಜರಾಮರತ್ನ *ajaramaratwa*, *s.* Immortality.

౧. అజాండ్ *ajāṇḍa*, *s.* The universe; *lit.* *Brahmā's* egg.
౨. అజాగల్గస్తా *ajā-gaḷa-stana*, *s.* Fleishy processes pending from the neck of a goat.
౩. అజాగ్రతే *ajāgrate*, *s.* Carelessness, heedlessness.
౪. అజాద్య *ajādyā*, *s.* Health.
౫. అజాతశత్రు *ajāta-shatru*, [అజాత un-born, శత్రు enemy] *s.* One who has no enemies; an inoffensive man. 2. a name of *Dharmarāya*.
౬. అజాపుత్ర *ajā-putra*, *s.* A kid, a goat.
౭. అజామిళ *ajāmīla*, *s.* The name of a brahman who, after falling into sin and becoming a *chandāla*, in the agony of dying called upon his son *Nāra*. These letters forming part of the name of *Vishnu* (*Nārāyaṇa*), the act of pronouncing them, though accidentally, is so meritorious that *Vishnu* was obliged to admit him directly to heaven.
౮. అజామూల, అజామోడ *ajā-mūla*, *ajā-mōḍa*, *s.* A medicinal root.
౯. అజీవాన *ajīwāna*, *s.* The seed of Bishop's weed, *sison ammi*. 2. Incense.
౧౦. అజీర్ణ, అజీర్ణ, అజీర్తి *ajīrṇa*, *ajīrṇa*, *ajīrti*, *s.* Indigestion, flatulence.
౧౧. అజీయ, అజీత్ర *ajēyu*, *ajeitra*, *adj.* Invincible, unconquerable.
౧౨. అజ్జ *ajja*, *s.* A grandfather. 2. a respectable old man. 3. T. B. [అయ్య] respectable. ముత్తజ్జ a great grandfather. అజ్జ a grandmother. 2. an old woman.
౧౩. అజ్ఞాతవాన *agnyāta-wāna*, *s.* Living incognito.
౧౪. అజ్ఞాన *agnyāna*, *s.* Spiritual ignorance, worldly illusion. అజ్ఞాన an ignorant person.
౧౫. అటంబర *aṭambara*, *adj.* Large, extensive, roomy.
౧౬. అటకావు, అటకు *aṭakāvu*, *aṭaku*, *s.* Obstacle, hindrance. 2. opposition, prevention, detention. 3. molestation. అటకావు వాడు, అటకాయుడు, అటకుడు *v. a.* to interdict. 2. to hinder or prevent. 3. to arrest, to detain. 4. to molest. 5. to be obstinate, res-tiff.

౧౭. అటమటి, అటమటి *aṭamaṭu*, *aṭama-ṭe*, *s.* Deception, pretence, dissimulation. అటమటిగను a deceiver. 2. hunger, poverty.
౧౮. అటమరిసు *aṭamirisu*, *v. a.* To deceive. 2. to coax, cajole, or usurp by plausible words or address. 3. to beguile, to slip away, as from a child without its knowing it. అటమరిసు చుట to fall upon unawares.
౧౯. అటమారి *aṭamāri*, *s.* Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, self-will.
౨౦. అటవి, అటవి *aṭavi*, *aṭavi*, *s.* A forest, a wood, a wilderness.
౨౧. అటోపు *aṭōpu*, *s.* Direction, management, controul, authority.
౨౨. అట్ట *aṭṭa*, *s.* A garret or upper loft in a house, a false ceiling of boards. 2. an upper room serving, occasionally, for the purpose of a dormitory. 3. a bastion. 4. the back of an edifice. 5. a fortified place in front of a building. 6. a stand in a field of corn, for watching birds, &c. 7. a manger.
౨౩. అట్టాడవి *aṭṭāḍavi*, *s.* An impervious grove or forest.
౨౪. అట్టడిగి *aṭṭāḍige*, *s.* A meal ready prepared, cooked food.
౨౫. అట్టహాస *aṭṭa-hāsa*, *s.* Violent laughter, a horse-laugh. 2. parade, noise, pomp, affectation. 3. the shout of defiance of contending warriors.
౨౬. అట్టక్క, అట్టడు *aṭṭikkū*, *aṭṭiḍu*, *v. a.* To cook. 2. to board, to cook food and set before a person. అట్టక్కవడు a cook.
౨౭. అట్టు *aṭṭu*, *v. a.* To drive off, to send away. 2. to pursue, to follow, to go after. 3. to send. 4. to push away or on one side. 5. *v. n.* to evaporate or boil away.
౨౮. అట్టుణ్ణు, అట్టుంబు *aṭṭuṇṇu*, *aṭṭuṃbu*, *v. a.* To cook and eat. 2. to enjoy the fruit of one's labour.
౨౯. అట్టుపు *aṭṭuppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.
౩౦. అట్టులి *aṭṭuli*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, vexation. 2. throng, mob, crowd.
౩౧. అట్టే *aṭṭe*, *s.* The sole of a sandal or shoe. 2. a leech. 3. a headless trunk. 4. a lump of tamarinds. 5. the outward healing of an internal boil or sore.

- G. ಅತರ *athara*, numeral. Eighteen. ಅತರಾಕಾರವಾನೆ, ಅತರವಾನೆ eighteen government offices.
- C. ಅತವಣಿ, ಅತವಣಿ, ಅತವಣಿ *athavani*, *athavane*, *atthavane*, Revenue. ಅತವಣಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ the revenue department.
- T. B. ಅತಂಬರ, *adambara*, See ಅತಂಬರ.
- C. ಅಡಕು *adaku*, [compare ಅಡಕು] v. a. To pile up, pack closely, stuff or ram in, stow away. 2. to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret. 3. to stop, arrest.
- C. ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು *ada-kottu*, s. Scissors for cutting betel nut.
- C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, [Compare ಅಡಗು] v. n. To hide, be hidden, concealed; to abscond, disappear. 2. to decrease, abate, become calm, pacified, appeased. 3. to be comprised, comprehended, contained in. 4. to be humble. 5. to be shrunk up, wasted. ಅಡಗು v. a. To hide, conceal, secrete. 2. to pack up, stow away. 3. to abridge, curtail, shorten. 4. to humble, subdue, allay, depress, abate, put down, quench, appease, calm.
- C. ಅಡಚಣೆ *adachane*, s. Inconvenience.
- C. ಅಡಚು *adachu*, [See ಅಡಚು under ಅಡಚು] v. a. To hush, silence. 2. to rap, to cuff. 3. to press down, pack close. 4. to humble.
- C. ಅಡಜಾತಿ *ada-jati*, s. Mongrel, inferior or low caste.
- C. ಅಡನಾಡಿ *adanadi*, adj. Indifferent, middling, neither best nor worst. 2. vulgar, low, uncouth. 3. wild, ungovernable, unaccustomed to the yoke.
- D. ಅಡಯ್ಯಾಳ *adayyala*, s. A sign, token.
- C. ಅಡರು *adaru*, v. a. To fly at, rush at, attack, pounce upon. 2. to snuff at, fret and foam. 3. to stray, to scatter, as sheep, &c. 4. to climb, ascend, run up, as a creeper.
- T. B. ಅಡವಿ *adavi*, [ಅಡವಿ] s. A forest, wood, grove or jungle. adj. wild, not tame.
- C. ಅಡವು *adavu*, s. A deposit, a pawn that yields interest. ಅಡವು, ಅಡವು ಹಾಕು to pawn.
- C. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು, ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು *adasattu*, *adasatte*, s. A guess, conjecture.
- C. ಅಡಸಡ್ಡೆ *ada-sadde*, See ಅಡಸಡ್ಡೆ.
- C. ಅಡಹಾಯು *ada-hayu*, v. n. To interfere, interpose, oppose, thwart.

- A. C. ಅಡಾಯುಧ *adadyudha*, s. A drawn sword.
- C. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ *adavudi*, s. Alarm, panic, consternation, as from foreign invasion, dacoits, banditti, &c. 2. a gad.
- C. ಅಡಿ *adi*, s. The foot. 2. the bottom or foot of any thing. 3. the measure of a foot. 4. a footstep. 5. a door. 6. a priest. 7. straits, distress, obligation, necessity.
- C. ಅಡಿಕಾಸು *adi-kasu*, s. A daily toll on shops.
- C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *adike*, s. The common betel nut.
- C. ಅಡಿಕೈ, ಅಡಿಗೈ *adi-kei*, *adi-gei*, s. The palm of the hand. 2. an inferior, a coward. adj. Inferior, lower.
- C. ಅಡಿನಡಿ *adigadige*, adv. Frequently, often, from time to time. 2. ever. 3. step by step, or from step to step, gradually.
- C. ಅಡಿನಬ್ಬು *adi-gabbu*, s. Firewood.
- C. ಅಡಿನಲ್ಲು *adi-gallu*, s. See ಅಡಿನಲ್ಲು. Also 2. small stones left from cleaning grain.
- C. ಅಡಿನಾಲು *adi-galu*, s. The leg below the knee.
- C. ಅಡಿಗೆ *adige*, s. The act or art of cooking. 2. glass ware. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಅಡು, ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to cook.
- C. ಅಡಿತಡಿ *adi-tadi*, s. Strife, affray, altercation. adj. topsyturvy.
- C. ಅಡಿದಾವರೆ *adi-davare*, s. A lotus-like foot. 2. a lotus not growing in water, a land lotus.
- C. ಅಡಿಭಂಡ *adi-bhanda*, adj. Impudent, entirely void of shame, hardened, destitute of principle.
- C. ಅಡಿಮುಟ್ಟುಕೊಯ್ಯು *adi-mutta-koyyu*, v. a. To extirpate, cut to the root.
- T. B. ಅಡಿವಿ, ಅಡಿವೆ *adivi*, *adive*, See ಅಡಿವಿ.
- C. ಅಡಿ ಹತ್ತು *adi-hattu*, v. n. To subside, fall to, or settle at the bottom, 2. to stick to the bottom.
- C. ಅಡು *adu*, v. a. To cook, dress, or prepare food. ಅಡುಕಳ, ಅಡುಗುಳ, ಅಡುಗುಳ a cook.
- C. ಅಡೆ *ade*, s. A lump of tamarind. 2. a cake of dried cowdung. 3. confidence, trust, belief. 4. a black smith's tool box. 5. a heap, mass, dunghill. 6. a thin cake made of rice flour, mixed with flour of *phaseolus mungo*.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಜಿ *ad-júti*, See ಅಡ್ಡ ಜಾತಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *adda*, *s.* Half a fanam, seven duds.
2. an impediment, obstacle, or hindrance. 3. any thing transverse or in a cross direction.
4. fence, covering. 5. breadth. *adj.* transversal, crosswise, athwart, intervening, horizontal. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗಿ *adj.* transversely, across.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ *addanki*, *s.* Total. 2. register, entry. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to put down the total. 2. to enter or register.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಚು *addanchu*, *s.* The striped end of a cloth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಂಬಿ *adda-kambi*, *s.* See ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಂಬು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ, *addakattige*, *adda-gattige*, *adda-mara*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು *adda-kattu*, *v. a.* To put a screen or blind. 2. to thwart, hinder, cross. 3. to stand in the light of another. 4. to interrupt, stop, or arrest, dam up or back. 5. to interfere, interpose. 6. to shut up an entrance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟಿ *adda-kattu*, *adda-katte*, *s.* A dam or weir.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಬು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸುಬು *adda-kashibi*, *adda-kashibe*, *adda-kasabu*, *adda-kasibi*, *adda-kasubu*, *s.* An unnatural profession, a trade not hereditary, a mode of life or employment to which one was not born or brought up. *adj.* unusual, out of place, not in common course, contrary to established custom.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲಾ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಾಲಾ *adda-kálu*, *adda-gálu*, *s.* The leg put out of its regular position, turned, as if to stop any thing with the foot. 2. obstacle, hindrance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲಾವೆ *adda-káluve*, *s.* A channel cut from a larger one, to carry the water in another direction.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾನಡಿ *adda-kávaḍi*, *s.* A bamboo or other stick carried across the shoulder, with a vessel of water, box, &c. suspended from each end.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೀಲಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೀಲಾ *adda-kili*, *adda-kilu*, *s.* A lock, the bolt of which goes transversely, and opens on both sides.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೂಸು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೂಸು *adda-kúsu*, *adda-gúsu*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ *adda-kei*, *adda-gei*, *s.* The arm put up as a fence, or in a defensive position, as if to ward off a blow; the hand placed transversely.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೋಲು *adda-kólu*, *s.* A cross bar, a door bar, or any transverse stick. 2. a bar to which the rope that holds up the warp is secured.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಲ *addagala*, *s.* Breadth, width, diameter.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗನು *addagisu*, *v. a.* To thwart, hinder, intercept, prevent, arrest, stop.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೀಚು *adda-gíchu*, *v. a.* To cross out, mark out.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೊಂಬು *adda-gombu*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೋಡೆ *adda-góḍe*, *s.* A middle or curtain wall.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಾಟು *adda-cháṭu*, *s.* A fence, screen, shade.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚೌಕ *adda-chouka*, *adj.* Oblong. *s.* The silver box in which the *linga* is deposited.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಾಕು *adda-táku*, *v. a.* To thwart, stop, arrest, oppose. *s.* A portion of a field projecting from the boundary, as if an added piece.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು *adda-tiruvu*, *v. a.* To turn back, as cattle, &c. by thwarting them, or standing in their way. 2. to turn the face towards one standing at one's side. 3. to avert the face. 4. to put transversely.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದಂಡಿಗೆ *adda-dandige*, *s.* A palan-keen carried transversely, as with some pompous kings, and *Smárta* priests.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದಬ್ಬೆ *adda-dabbe*, *s.* The bamboo or pole with which any thing is carried across the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಗೆ *addanige*, *s.* A clothes' horse. 2. a shelf.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಂಚೆ *adda-pangti*, *s.* A class of brahmins who are not permitted to sit in a line with, or parallel with the row of other brahmins, but across, as the top of the letter T.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಪಟ್ಟಿ *adda-pattige*, *adda-patte*, *s.* The upper and lower part of a door frame.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಪಾಪ *adda-pāpa*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಬರು *adda-baru*, *v. n.* To oppose. 2. to confront. 3. to interrupt. 4. to cross one.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಬೀಳು *adda-bīlu*, *v. n.* To prostrate, to bow before one. 2. to obstruct, impede, block up.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮರ *adda-mara*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮಾರ್ಗ *adda-mārga*, *s.* A bye-path, foot-path. 2. deviation from correct conduct.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮಾತು *adda-mātu*, *s.* Interference or interruption in speaking.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮೊಗ, ಅಡ್ಡಮೋರೆ *adda-moga*, *adda-móre*, *s.* An averted face, the face turned away in displeasure.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕು *addalāku*, *s.* A sprout from the side of the stem, or from the root, in addition to the principal stem. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕು, ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕುವೆ to throw out several stems, to branch out into many heads, as prolific grain. 2. a second crop from old stocks.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗು *addalāgu*, *v. n.* To become cross wise. 2. to come in front, to oppose.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲೋವೆ *adda-lóve*, *s.* The tile coping of a wall.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕರಸು *adda-sharagu*, *s.* A female's cloth put over the right shoulder down on the left side, so as to cover the breast.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲ *adda-sālu*, *s.* A transverse furrow. 2. an interference, interruption.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಸುಳಿಯು *adda-suliyu*, *v. n.* To come across, to pass before one, as an ill omened bird, &c. *s.* A knot in timber.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಯು *adda-hāyu*, *v. n.* To thwart, interpose, interfere, oppose.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹಾದಿ *adda-hādi*, *s.* A cross road, a bye-path, an alley. 2. a deviation from correct conduct, or established usage.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹೆಸರು *adda-hesaru*, *s.* A nickname, an epithet.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು *addādu*, *v.* To parade, promenade, walk backwards and forwards. ಕೆಲವನು ಹಿಂದೆ ಕೆಲವನು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುವವನು

- why do you, without occasion, pace backwards and forwards before my house? ನಿನ್ನ ಕೆಲವನವನು ಕಾಲಕಾಲ ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ನನ್ನ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿದರು I cannot endure your wickedness, come not across me henceforth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತು *addātu-kollu*, *v. n.* To lean on, to recline. *v. a.* to relieve.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಿಸದಿ *addi*, *addi-saddi*, *s.* Obstacle, stoppage, hindrance. 2. opposition. 3. delay. 4. ostentation, shew.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ *addiki*, *addi-ke*, *addige*, *s.* A necklace tied close round the neck. ಮುತ್ತಿನದ್ದು ಗೆ a pearl necklace.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *addikkku*, *v. a.* To put across. 2. to screen, to blind. 3. to refer one to another for help, payment, &c. 4. to bribe.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆ *addē*, *s.* See ಅಡ್ಡ. A split bamboo, by which two burdens are suspended from the shoulder. 2. the pole of an idol's litter.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆರಟು *addēṭu*, *s.* A random shot.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೊಕ್ಕಲು *addokkalu*, *s.* A new tenant, a fresh comer.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೊರಗು *addoragu*, *v. n.* To recline, lie down to rest one's self.
- C. ಅಣಿ *ana*, An affix added to words of locality, to denote a person being a native of a certain place.
- C. ಅಣಿಕೆಸು *anakisu*, *v. a.* To mimic, mock, jeer, make wry faces, deride.
- C. ಅಣಕು *anaku*, *adj.* Thin, as applied to fluids.
- C. ಅಣಕುವೆ *anakuve*, *adj.* Close, compact. 2. humble, modest.
- C. ಅಣಗು, ಅಣಗಿರು *anagu*, *anagiru*, *v. n.* To be subdued, humbled, depressed, brought under, as an enemy, disease, &c. 2. to be abated, mitigated, allayed, quenched. ಅಣಗಿಸು, to subdue, humble, &c. 2. to abate, suppress, conceal, &c.
- C. ಅಣಸು *anasu*, *s.* A ferrule.
- C. ಅಣಿ *ani*, *s.* Readiness, preparation, order. 2. the conjunction of two threads in the loom, the meeting of the warp and woof. 3. a mesh. 4. the comb or reed in a loom, or a weaver's lam, or threads of his woof wound in the form of the figure 8. 5. the

- lower semi-circular front of a turban. 6. the pin of an axle tree.
- C. ಅಣಿಕ್‌ಲ್ಲಾ *ani-kallu*, *s.* A stone for a sling.
- C. ಅಣಿಕ್‌ಲಿಲ್ಲಾ *ani-kilu*, *s.* The spring of a secret lock.
- C. ಅಣಿಗಂಟು *ani-ganṭu*, *s.* A running or sliding knot.
- C. ಅಣಿಹಗ್ಗ *ani-hagga*, *s.* The rope by which a weaver's lam or warp is suspended.
- S. ಅಣಿ, ಅಣಿವು *anu*, *anuvu*, *s.* An atom, mote, any thing very small.
- S. ಅಣಿಗ *anuga*, *s.* A boy. ಅಣಿಗಿ a girl. ಅಣಿಗರು children.
- C. ಅಣಿ *ane*, *s.* A small artificial lake. 2. a dam or dike. 3. an anna. 4. a bridge.
- C. ಅಣಿ *ane*, *v. a. & n.* To clash, to strike against. 2. to embrace. 3. to smear. 4. to disappear, be effaced, rubbed out, quenched, extinguished. ಅಣಿವು ಹೋಯಿತು it is effaced.
- C. ಅಣಿಕ್‌ಟ್ಟು, ಅಣಿಕ್‌ಟ್ಟು *ane-kattu*, *ane-katte*, *s.* A dam, a dike.
- C. ಅಣ್ಣ *anna*, *s.* An elder brother. ಅಣ್ಣನು, ಅಣ್ಣಂದಿರು elder brothers. ಅಣ್ಣನಮ್ಮಂದಿರು brothers (both elder and younger.) 2. a vocative, equivalent to "friend! I say," &c. 3. an interjection of surprise.
- S. ಅತಂತ್ರ *atantra*, [ಅ priv. and ತಂತ್ರ] *adj.* Unstable, infirm, weak.
- C. ಅತಕ್ *ataku*, *s.* A patch, joining, seam. *v. a.* To solder. 2. to cement. 3. to join, unite. ಅತಕಿಸು *caus.* to get soldered, &c.
- S. ಅತಲ *atala*, [ಅ priv. ತಲ bottom] The region or world immediately below the earth.
- S. ಅತಲಕುತಲ, ಅತಲಕೊತ್ತಲ *atala-kuttala*, *atala-kottala*, [ಅತಲ the region below the earth, ಕುತಲ the earth] *s.* Confusion, disturbance. 2. jolting. *adj.* Upside down, topsyturvy, disordered, confused, deranged.
- S. ಅತಿ *ati*, *part.* Over, beyond, exceeding, surpassing, much, very much, &c.; it implies general excess or pre-eminence. ಅತಿ ಕೋಪ great anger.
- S. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮ, ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ *ati-krama*, *ati-kramaṇa*, *s.* Transgression, excess, en-
- croachment, infringement. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು *v. a.* to transgress, exceed, surpass, infringe, to pass by, over or beyond. *v. n.* to elapse.
- S. ಅತಿಥಿ *atithi*, *s.* A casual, unexpected guest. 2. a son of *Kuśa*, and grandson of *Rāma*.
- S. ಅತಿಥಿನತ್ಯಾರ *atithi-satkāra*, *s.* Civilities and kind offices to guests.
- S. ಅತಿಮಧುರ *ati-madhura*, *s.* Liquorice.
- S. ಅತಿಮಾನುಷ *ati-mānuṣa*, *adj.* Superhuman.
- S. ಅತಿರಥ *ati-ratha*, *s.* A mighty charioteer, a hero mounted on a car, who alone effectually combats the enemy.
- S. ಅತಿರಸ *ati-rasa*, *s.* A sweet cake made of rice meal and sugar and fried in ghee.
- S. ಅತಿಶಯ *atishaya*, *s.* Greatness, abundance, excess. 2. marvel, wonder. 3. excellence. 4. rarity.
- S. ಅತಿಸಾರ *ati-sāra*, *s.* Diarrhoea or dysentery.
- S. ಅತಿಂದ್ರಿಯ *atindriya*, [ಅತಿ beyond, ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ an organ of sense] *adj.* Imperceptible, unattainable by the senses. 2. incomprehensible, as God. 3. infinitely glorious.
- S. ಅತಿಶಿತ *atita*, *adj.* Past, gone. ಅತಿಶಿತನು one who comes late, after the usual or proper time.
- S. ಅತೀವ *atīva*, *adj.* Much. 2. chief.
- S. ಅತಿವ್ರ *atīva*, *adj.* Slow, tardy.
- S. ಅತುಲ, ಅತುಲ್ಯ *atula*, *atulya*, *adj.* Unqualified, incomparable. *s.* *sesamum orientale*.
- C. ಅತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಲು, *atta*, *attalu*, *adv.* There, in that place, on that side.
- C. ಅತ್ತಣ *attina*, *adj.* Of that place, of that country.
- C. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ *attatta*, *adv.* There, that side, a little further on.
- H. ಅತ್ತರು *attaru*, *s.* Otto or essence of red sandal, &c. 2. an essence, perfume, fragrance. 3. c. 3rd. per. pl. of ಅರು, they cried.
- C. ಅತ್ತಲೇಬಾಯಿ *attalē-bāi*, *s.* Nobody, (personified.) 2. a mischievous, wasteful man, one who recklessly spends everything.
- T. B. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ *attige*, *attigi*, [ಅತಿ

- ಕಾ] *s.* Sister-in-law (elder brother's wife), husband's elder sister; wife's eldest sister; paternal aunt's daughter, if elder than one's self. 2. female cousin by father's sister, female cousin by mother's brother. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ ನಾ ದನಯರು husband's sister and wife's sister, elder and younger brothers' wives.
- C. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ *attitta*, *adv.* Here and there.
- C. ಅತ್ತಿಲಮರು, ಅತ್ತಿಲಗದ *atti-mara*, *attigida*, *s.* A wild fig tree. *Ficus glomerata*.
- C. ಅತ್ತು *attu*, (perf. part. of ಅಳು to weep) having wept.
- C. ಅತ್ತೆ *atte*, *s.* A mother in law, wife's mother or husband's mother. 2. a maternal uncle's wife. 3. a paternal aunt.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಂತ *atyanta*, *adj.* Much, excessive.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕ *atyadhika*, *adj.* Much, superior, very great.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ *atyashe*, *s.* Covetousness.
- S. ಅಥವಾ *athava*, *adj.* Perhaps, though, or, if, afterwards, otherwise.
- C. ಅದಂತು *adantu*, *adv.* So, like that.
- H. ಅದನಾ *adanu*, *adj.* Low, mean, vulgar.
- C. ಅದವು *adavu*, *v. a.* To rebuke, admonish, reprove, intimidate. 2. to press or squeeze down. 3. to humble. *s.* a rebuke, reproof, admonition.
- C. ಅದಮು *adamu*, *v. a.* To squeeze, press or hold down. 2. to humble.
- C. ಅದರು *adaru*, *v. n.* To start from alarm, tremble with fear, shake with terror, palpitate. *s.* Palpitation, trembling, starting, shaking. ಅದರು ಅದರು shaking and quaking.
- C. ಅದಲಾಬದಲಿ, ಅದಲಾಬದಲಾ *adalá-badali*, *adalú-badalu*, *s.* Exchange.
- C. ಅದಾಗಿ *adagi*, [ಅದು and ಅನಿ per. part. of ಆಳು to become] That being; so much for that. The conclusion of the first paragraph of a letter, after the usual compliments; ಅದಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಯ ವರ್ತಮಾನವೆಲ್ಲವು ಅದಾಗಿದೆ so much for that (referring to what has been said before) all the news of this place is good. ಅದಾಗಿದಾಗಿದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು that is done, this is not done.
- S. ಅದಿತಿ *aditi*, *s.* The wife of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the gods. 2. the earth. *adj.* unbroken, uninjured.

- C. ಅದು *adu*, (Remote demonstrative pronoun neut.) It, that.
- C. ಅದುವು *adupu*, *s.* Awe, fear, terror.
- C. ಅದುರು *aduru*, *s.* Ore.
- S. ಅದೃಶ್ಯ *adriśhya*, [ಅ priv. ದೃಶ್ಯ visible] *adj.* Unseen, invisible. ಅದೃಶ್ಯದ್ವಿ by accident.
- S. ಅದೃಷ್ಟ *adriṣṭa*, *s.* Fortune, luck, fate. 2. casual and unseen danger, as from fire, inundation, &c. ಅದೃಷ್ಟ ಕಾಲಿ a fortunate man.
- C. ಅದೇ, ಅದೇನೆ *adé*, *adéve*, [ಅದು with emphatic ಎ and ಎವೆ] That is it, that very thing, that truly, that indeed.
- C. ಅದೇಕೆ, ಅದೇಕೆಕೆ *adéke*, *adétake*, [ಅದು and ಎಕೆ and ಎಕೆ why] Why that? for what is that? what is the reason of that?
- C. ಅದೋ *adó*, *interj.* Calling attention, See! Observe! ಅದೋ.
- C. ಅದಕ *addaka*, *s.* Dyeing cloths, &c.
- T. B. ಅದ್ವಿಕ, ಅದ್ವಿಗ *addika*, *addiga*, *s.* An officer employed to superintend the cultivation and division of the produce on behalf of government. See ಅದ್ವಿಗ.
- C. ಅದ್ವ, ಅದ್ವಿರು *addu*, *addidu*, *v. a.* To dip, immerse, dye.
- S. ಅದ್ಭುತ *adbhuta*, *s.* A phenomenon, miracle. 2. surprise, astonishment.
- S. ಅದ್ಯ *adya*, *s.* To-day.
- C. ಅದ್ರಾಟ *adrāṭa*, [ಅದ್ರಾಟ] *adj.* Frail, shattered, decayed, unstable.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿ *adri*, *s.* A tree. 2. a hill. 3. a mountain.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿರಾಜ *adri-rāja*, (king of mountains) *s.* The Himálaya mountains.
- S. ಅದ್ವೈತ, *adweita*, *s.* The doctrinal system of *Shankarāchārya*, which regards the Supreme spirit and the human spirit as one; in degradation through ignorance (ಅಜ್ಞಾನ), and reabsorbed on attaining ಜ್ಞಾನ. It regards the world as an illusion; all things as different forms of the one deity, besides whom there exists nothing else. As gold is one, though in various forms, as money, bracelets, earrings, &c. so the one sole existent deity is found in all the various forms we see (suppose to exist) around us. ಅದ್ವೈತ, ಅದ್ವೈತಿ a follower of this doctrine.

- C. ಅಧಟು *adhātu*, *s.* Power, might. 2. violence, force. *v. a.* To rebuke. 2. to beat off.
- S. ಅಧಮ *adhama*, *adj.* Inferior, low, vile, despicable. ಅಧಮನು an inferior person.
- S. ಅಧರ *adhara*, *adj.* Low, inferior, below. 2. low, vile. 3. abusive, low in conversation. *s.* the lower lip.
- S. ಅಧಮಃ *adharma*, *s.* Unrighteousness, injustice, all behaviour contrary to the ಋಶಿ and ಸ್ಮೃತಿ, or religious and legal institutes; what is improper to be done. 2. uncharitableness, illiberality.
- S. ಅಧಿ *adhi*, A particle placed before nouns, and serving to denote *superiority* in place, quality, or quantity; over, above, upon.
- S. ಅಧಿಕ *adhika*, *adj.* Exceeding, extra, much, superior, great, excessive.
- S. ಅಧಿಕಮಾಸ *adhika-māsa*, *s.* An intercalary month.
- S. ಅಧಿಕಾರ *adhikāra*, *s.* The bearing of royal insignia, the government or ruling power. 2. authority, power. 3. a right to property. 4. employment.
- S. ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ *adhi-dēvate*, *s.* A presiding god or goddess, a tutelary god or goddess.
- S. ಅಧೀನ *adhina*, *s.* Possession, power, control, authority. ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is dependent on me, or under my control, or in my charge. *adj.* Dependent on, subject to. 2. docile.
- S. ಅಧೀಶ್ವರ *adhīśvara*, *s.* An emperor, a king paramount over all the neighbouring princes.
- H. ಅಧೀಲಿ *adhēli*, *s.* Half a rupee.
- S. ಅಧೈರ್ಯ *adheirya*, *s.* Timidity, cowardice.
- S. ಅಧೋಗತಿ *adhó-gati*, [ಅಧಃ low, infernal, ಗತಿ destiny] *s.* Perdition.
- S. ಅಧೋಮುಖ *adhó-mukha*, *adj.* Tending downwards.
- S. ಅಧೋಭುವನ, ಅಧೋಲೋಕ *adhó-bhuvana*, *adhó-lóka*, *s.* The infernal regions, the regions below the earth, hell.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *adhyayana*, *s.* Study, reading, especially of the sacred books, one of the six duties of a brahmin.

- S. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *adhyakṣa*, *adj.* Perceptible, present to the senses. 2. superintending, presiding over. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷನು *s.* a superintendent, overseer.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *adhyātma*, *s.* The Supreme Spirit, God. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the knowledge of the Supreme.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *adhyāpaka*, *s.* A scribe. 2. a teacher of sacred books.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ *adhyāya*, *s.* A chapter, section or division of a book.
- S. ಅಧ್ವ *adhwa*, *s.* A road, a path, a way.
- S. ಅಧ್ವರ *adhvara*, *s.* A sacrifice.
- S. ಅಧ್ವಾನ *adhwāna*, *adj.* Immethodical, wrong, spoilt.
- S. ಅನಂತ *ananta*, *adj.* Endless, eternal, infinite. *s.* the sky or air. 2. a unit followed by thirty ciphers or other figures.
- S. ಅನಂತಗೊಂಡೆವಲ್ಲ *ananta-gonḍe-pal-ya*, *s.* Name of a vegetable.
- C. ಅನಂತರ, ಅನಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ *anantara*, *an-antaradalli*, *adv.* Afterwards.
- C. ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ *anaka*, *anaka*, *postpos.* Till, until, as far as.
- S. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯ *anadhyāya*, *s.* A day of cessation from reading sacred science, a holiday. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯ one who does not study sacred science.
- S. ಅನನುಕೂಲ *ananukūla*, *adj.* Insalubrious, adverse.
- S. ಅನವರಾಧಿ *anaparādhi*, *s.* An innocent man.
- S. ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ *anarghya*, *adj.* Very costly, priceless.
- S. ಅನರ್ಥ *anartha*, [ಅ priv. and ಅರ್ಥ good fortune] *s.* Ill luck, bad fortune. 2. calamity. 3. vice, transgression.
- S. ಅನರ್ಥಕ *anarthaka*, *adj.* Nonsensical, unmeaning.
- S. ಅನಲ *anala*, *s.* Fire, the god of fire.
- S. ಅನರತ, ಅನವರತ *anarata*, *anavarata*, [ಅ priv. ಅವರತ stopped] *adj.* Eternal. *adv.* Eternally, continually.
- S. ಅನಶನ *anashana*, *s.* Fast, fasting.
- S. ಅನಸೂಯೆ *anasūye*, *s.* The wife of Atri. 2. unenviousness.

8. ಅನಾಚಾರ *andachāra*, *s.* Departure from ceremonial observance; irregularity, carelessness. 2. irreligion. 3. incivility, rusticity. 4. uncleanness.
8. ಅನಾದರಣೆ *anadarane*, *s.* Disrespect, incivility, inattention.
8. ಅನಾದಿ *anādi*, *adj.* Without beginning, eternal, from everlasting.
8. ಅನಾಥ *anātha*, [೨ priv. ಸಾಕೆ lord] *adj.* Forlorn, wretched, destitute, unprotected. ಅನಾಥೆ *s.* A widow. ಅನಾಥನಾಥನು God, the friend of the friendless.
8. ಅನಾಮಕ, ಅನಾಮಧೇಯ *anāmaka, anāmadhēya*, *s.* An anonymous person, one without a name, or of no consequence.
- H. ಅನಾಮತು *anāmatu*, *s.* All, the whole, the entire. 2. deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. ಅನಾಮತು ಇತು to deposit.
8. ಅನಾಯಕ *andyaka*, *s.* Anarchy, confusion, absence of rule.
8. ಅನಾಯಾಸ *anāyāsa*, *s.* Absence of fatigue.
8. ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ *anāvṛṣṭi*, *s.* Drought, a failure of rain.
- A. C. ಅನಿತು *anitu*, *pro. remote.* So much, so many. *adv.* All. ಅನಿತರೂಢಿ, ಅನಿತರೂಢಿ in the mean time, whilst.
8. ಅನಿತ್ಯ *anitya*, *adj.* Frail, unstable. ಕರೀರವಾಚಕ the body is frail.
- C. ಅನಿದ *anida*, *adj.* Neighbouring.
- A. C. ಅನಿಬರ, ಅನಿಬರು *anibar, anibaru*, *pro. remote.* So many persons, all persons.
8. ಅನಿಮಿಷ *animiṣa*, [೨ priv. ಏಮಿಷ what twinkles] *s.* A fish. 2. a god. ಅನಿಮಿಷವು fixed sight.
8. ಅನಿರುದ್ಧ *aniruddha*, *s.* The son of *Pradyumna*, a form of *Kāma*, and husband of *Uśhe*. 2. a spy, a secret emissary. *adj.* Selfwilled, ungovernable, headstrong. 3. unobstructed, unrestrained.
8. ಅನಿಲ *anilu*, *s.* Air or wind, considered also as a deity. 2. a subordinate deity, 49 of whom form a class. 3. one of another class of demigods.
8. ಅನಿಕ *anisha*, *adj.* Eternally.
8. ಅನಿಷ್ಟ *aniṣṭa*, *s.* Adversity, distress, mischief, ruin, misery.

8. ಅನು *anu*, A Sanscrit prefix, denoting, After. 2. like, in the same manner. 3. under, inferior to. 4. along, lengthwise. 5. with, together with. 6. in part of. 7. severally, each by each. 8. near to. 9. in regard to. 10. to, out to (calling). 11. orderly, methodically.
8. ಅನುಕೂಲ *anukūla*, *s.* Agreement, assent. 2. aid, help. 3. concord, goodwill. 4. convenience. 5. countenance, favour, shelter, protection. 6. procuring, obtaining, success. *adj.* agreeing with. 2. helpful, convenient, favourable, successful.
8. ಅನುಗ್ರಹ *anugraha*, *s.* Mercy, favour, grace, regard, indulgence. ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು to be gracious, merciful; to vouchsafe, bestow.
8. ಅನುಚರನು *anu-charanu*, *s.* A companion, follower. 2. a servant, an attendant.
8. ಅನುಚಿತ *anuchita*, *adj.* Unfit, unsuitable, unseemly, bad.
8. ಅನುಜ *anu-ja*, *s.* A younger brother. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ, ಅನುಜ್ಞಾತೆ a younger sister.
8. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ *anugnye*, *s.* A mandate, order. 2. leave, permission.
8. ಅನುತಾಪ *anu-tāpa*, [ಅನು and ತಾಪ heat] Repentance, sorrow. 2. sympathy.
8. ಅನುತ್ತರ *anuttara*, *adj.* Chief. 2. best. 3. silent, unable to answer. 4. fixed. 5. lower, inferior. 6. south, southern.
8. ಅನುದಿನ, ಅನುದಿನದಲ್ಲಿ *anu-dina, anu-dinadalli*, *adv.* Daily.
8. ಅನುಪಮ *anupama*, *adj.* Peerless, excellent, best. *s.* the female elephant of the south east.
8. ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ *anu-pallavi*, *s.* A chorus.
8. ಅನುಪಾನ *anu-pāna*, *s.* A fluid vehicle in medicine; drink taken with or after medicine.
8. ಅನುಬಂಧ *anu-bandha*, *s.* Connexion, alliance, affinity, friendship. 2. the inseparable adjunct or sign of any thing, the indication of guilt, symptom of disease, &c. 3. an element of language, root, affix, &c. 3. a child or pupil who imitates an example set by the parent or preceptor. 4. a commencement. 5. binding. 6. any thing small or

- little. ಅನುಭಂಭ್ಯದು a defective or auxiliary verb.
8. ಅನುಭವ *anu-bhava*, *s.* Experience in general, experience as applied to pleasure or pain, suffering, enjoyment. 2. trial, experiment. ಮುಖಾನುಭವ enjoyment of pleasure.
8. ಅನುಭೋಗ *anu-bhōga*, *s.* Sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment. ಅನುಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy.
8. ಅನುಮತಿ *anu-mati*, *s.* Agreement, consent. 2. a mandate. 3. permission.
8. ಅನುಮಾನ *anumāna*, *s.* Suspicion, surmise, conjecture, doubt. 2. inference.
8. ಅನುಮತನೆ *anuwartane*, *s.* Obliging or serving another. 2. following, conforming. to conform, to attend on. 2. to be implied or understood.
- C. ಅನುವು *anuvu*, *s.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. 2. antidote, device, remedy. 3. wholesomeness, health. 4. opportunity, time. ಅನುವಾದ, ಅನುವುಳ್ಳ salubrious. 2. adapted, proper. 3. prepared, arranged, well made. 4. delicious, good.
8. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ *anushṭhāna*, *s.* Performing or doing any thing, action in general. 2. conduct. 3. the observance of devotional exercises. ಅನುಷ್ಠಿಸು to make, to do, to observe.
8. ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ *anu-sandhāna*, *s.* Reflecting, recollecting.
8. ಅನುಸರ, ಅನುಸರಣೆ, ಅನುಸಾರ *anusaara*, *anu-saraṇe*, *anu-sāra*, *s.* Imitation, following. 2. obsequiousness, servility. ಅನುಸರಿಸು to be obsequious, imitate, follow. ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ according to.
8. ಅನೂರಾಧ *anúrādha*, *s.* The seventeenth lunar mansion.
8. ಅನ್ವೃತ *anṛita*, *s.* A falsehood, a lie. 2. agriculture.
8. ಅನೇಕ *anēka*, [೨ priv. and ೨೯ one] *adj.* Several, many. ಅನೇಕರು many (*mas.* and *fem.*) ಅನೇಕ ಸಾರಿ, ಅನೇಕಾವರ್ತಿ many times.
8. ಅನ್ನ *anna*, *s.* Boiled rice. 2. any grain boiled as food.
8. ಅನ್ನಚ್ಯುತಿ *anna-chyuti*, *s.* Depriving of livelihood. ಅನ್ನಚ್ಯುತಿ ಮಾಡು to deprive of livelihood.
8. ಅನ್ನದ್ವೇಷ *anna-dwēṣha*, *s.* Want of appetite, loathing.
8. ಅನ್ನಪೂರ್ಣ *anna-pūrṇa*, *s.* The wife of the god ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ at Benares.
8. ಅನ್ನಭೇದಿ *anna-bhēdi*, *s.* Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
8. ಅನ್ನ ಶಾಂತಿ *anna-shānti*, *s.* Feeding guests plentifully at an entertainment, regarded as propitious to the entertainment, and a means of preventing or removing ills.
8. ಅನ್ನಸತ್ರ, ಅನ್ನಪತ್ರ *anna-satra*, *anna-chhatra*, *s.* A place where food is given gratis.
8. ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ *anna-sthiti*, *s.* Means of subsistence, maintenance, livelihood.
8. ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿ, ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿಗ *annārthi*, *annārthiga*, *s.* A beggar.
8. ಅನ್ನಾಧಾರ *annādhāra*, *s.* Food the staff of life.
8. ಅನ್ನಾಧೀನ *annādhīna*, *s.* The influence of food.
- C. ಅನ್ನು *annu*, *v. a. & n.* To say, to speak. ಅಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to say to one's self. ಅನ್ನಿಸು to cause to say. ಅನ್ನಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to say of one's self, to give out, to get one's self called or regarded as, to pass for. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರನ್ನಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡರು they passed for wise men. ಅಂದು having said. ಅಂತ for ಎಂದು, *g. ೪.* ಅನ್ನುವ, ಅಂಬ, ಅಂಬುವ *rel. part.* ಅವನನ್ನುವವನು, ಅವನಂಬುವವನು, ಅವನಂಬುವವನು what he says. ಅಂದರೆ if one say, is used as introductory to a reply, referring to what has been said, and signifies *with regard to what you say*, *ಕ್ರೀ.* 2. *that is* (explanatory;) ಅವನು ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸನು; ಅಂದರೆ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ತಿಳಿದವನು he is a learned man; that is, he knows every thing. 3. *if you say*, *ಕ್ರೀ.* ಕೈಯು ವಂದರೇನು what do mean by ಕೈಯು?
8. ಅನ್ಯ *anya*, *adj.* Other, different, foreign, strange. ಅನ್ಯನು, ಅನ್ಯಗನು another man.
8. ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ *anyatra*, *adv.* Elsewhere, in another place.
8. ಅನ್ಯಥಾ *anyathā*, *adv.* Otherwise, in a different manner. 2. inaccurately, untruly. 3. badly.
8. ಅನ್ಯಾಯ *anyāya*, *s.* Injustice. *adj.* unjust.
8. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ *anyōnya*, *s.* Friendship, amity, mutual attachment, a state of reconciliation. *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.

- S. ಅನ್ವಯ *anwaya*, *s.* Race, lineage. 2. construction, or making out the order of words in a sentence; the proper arrangement of a sentence.
- S. ಅನ್ವಿತ *anvita*, *adj.* Attended by, accompanied with, united to, possessing.
- S. ಅನ್ವೇಷಣೆ *anvēṣhaṇe*, *s.* Looking for, searching out. ಅನ್ವೇಷಿಸು searched, sought.
- S. ಅಪ *apa*, A sanscrit particle implying, Inferiority, (below or worse.) 2. privation. 3. separation. 4. contrariety, (against, opposite to.) 5. difference. 6. dishonesty. 7. exultation.
- S. ಅಪಕಾರ *apakāra*, *s.* Hatred, malice, an unkindness, an ill turn, injury.
- S. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ *apa-kīrti*, *s.* Reproach, infamy, an ill name, disgrace.
- S. ಅಪಕ್ವ *apakwa*, *adj.* Green, immature, unripe, raw.
- S. ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ *apa-khyāti*, *s.* Injured reputation, infamy, disgrace.
- S. ಅಪಚಾರ *apachāra*, *s.* An insult, affront, unpoliteness, incivility, fault.
- S. ಅಪಜಯ *apa-jaya*, *s.* Want of success, defeat, overthrow, loss.
- S. ಅಪಥ್ಯ *apathyā*, *s.* Deviation from prescribed regimen.
- S. ಅಪದೂರು, ಅಪದುರ್ಜನ *apa-dūru*, *apa-durjana*, *s.* Slander, calumny. 2. disgrace.
- S. ಅಪದ್ಧ *apaddha*, *s.* Falsehood.
- S. ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ, *apa-nambike*, *s.* Unbelief, incredulity, distrust, jealousy, diffidence.
- S. ಅಪನಿಂದೆ *apa-ninde*, *s.* Unjust censure, detraction, reproach.
- S. ಅಪಮಾನ *apa-māna*, *s.* Disrespect, disgrace.
- S. ಅಪಮೃತ್ಯು *apa-mṛityu*, *s.* Nearness to death, extreme peril. 2. a premature or violent death.
- S. ಅಪರಂಜಿ *aparanji*, *s.* Pure gold.
- S. ಅಪರಾಧ *aparādha*, *s.* A crime, offence, fault. 2. a fine. 3. punishment.
- S. ಅಪರಿಮಿತ *aparimita*, *adj.* Immense, boundless, infinite.

- T. B. ಅಪರೂಪ *aparūpa*, [ಅಪೂರ್ವ] *adj.* Rare, scarce, uncommon, novel.
- S. ಅಪವಾದ *apa-wāda*, *s.* Censure, blame. 2. detraction, infamy. 3. a false accusation.
- S. ಅಪಹರಣ, ಅಪಹಾರ *apaharāṇa*, *apahāra*, *s.* Plundering, robbing. ಅಪಹರಿಸು to pillage, plunder, take by violence.
- S. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ *apa-hāsyā*, *s.* Silly or causeless laughter, ridicule, scorn, derision, mockery. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to make fun of, to ridicule.
- S. ಅಪಾತ್ರ *apātra*, *adj.* Unworthy, unfit, undeserving.
- C. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ *apā-pōli*, *adj.* Unowned, stray, lost. 2. bad, mischievous, ill done.
- S. ಅಪಾಯ *apāya*, *s.* Peril, danger. 2. calamity, mischief. 3. a scrape.
- S. ಅಪಾರ *apāra*, *adj.* Infinite, boundless, abundant. 2. impassable.
- C. ಅಪೂಟಿ *apūṭa*, *adj.* Quite, entire, whole.
- S. ಅಪೂರ್ವ *apūrvā*, *adj.* Unprecedented, novel, uncommon. *s.* advantage, excellence.
- S. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷ, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *apēkṣha*, *apēkṣhe*, *s.* Expectation, hope. 2. desire, wish. 3. coveting. 4. regard, deference, consideration. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು to covet, desire, or wish for.
- S. ಅಪ್ಪ *appa*, *s.* Father. 2. an affix to proper names.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಂದ *appanda*, *adv.* So, like, as.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಟ *appaṭa*, *s.* The whole.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ *appane*, *s.* Order, mandate, command. 2. permission, liberty, leave.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಾ *appappā*, *interj.* of surprise.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *appaliṣu*, *v. a.* To slap, to strike any thing with the hands open, to beat, squash.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾ *appā*, *s.* voc. of ಅಪ್ಪ. Father. 2. a respectful affix to proper names. 3. a common mode of calling an equal or inferior.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appāchi-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To lie down, to fall down.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *appige*, *s.* The act of soldering, cementing, joining. 2. a soft vein in pot-stone. 3. a patch.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪು, ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appu*, *appi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To embrace, to clasp.

೩. ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ *aprayajaka*, *adj.* Unserviceable, useless.
೩. ಅಪ್ಸರ, ಅಪ್ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಅಪ್ಸರೆ *apsara*, *apsarassu*, *apsare*, *s.* A heavenly courtizan, a celestial nymph.
- H. ಅಪಿಮು *aphi-mu*, Opium.
- T. B. ಅಬಂದರೆ, ಅಬಂದರೆ *abandara*, *abandare*, [ಏ priv. ಫಠ secure] *adj.* Disordered, deranged, confused, irregular. 2. shattered. 3. botched. 4. imprudent.
೩. ಅಬದ್ಧ *abaddha*, [ಏ priv. ಬದ್ಧ bound] *adj.* False, untrue. *s.* a lie, falsehood.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬರ, ಅಬ್ಬರಣೆ, ಅಬ್ಬರಾ, *abbara*, *abbarane*, *abbaru*, *s.* Sound, report, noise, a loud cry. 2. wonder. 3. power, might. ಅಬ್ಬರವಾಡ ಪರುಷ very great joy.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು *abbarisu*, *v. n.* To cry aloud.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *abbā*, *abbabbā*, *interj.* of wonder, grief, &c.
೩. ಅಭಯ *abhaya*, *s.* A promise of shelter or protection, encouragement. 2. fearlessness, courage, confidence.
೩. ಅಭಾಗ್ಯ *abhāgya*, *s.* Poverty, unhappiness, wretchedness.
೩. ಅಭಿನಯ *abhi-naya*, *s.* Indication of a passion or action by look, gesture, &c.
೩. ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ *abhiprāya*, *s.* Design, intention, wish, desire. 2. meaning, signification, import. 3. sentiment, opinion, notion, idea. ನಿನ್ನ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನು what is your opinion?
೩. ಅಭಿಮಾನ *abhi-māna*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness. 2. knowledge. 3. honour. 4. protection. 5. affection, love, regard. 6. favour, assistance.
೩. ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *abhilāṣhe*, *s.* Desire, wish, propensity, inclination. ಅಭಿಲಾಷಿಸು to covet, wish, desire.
೩. ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ *abhi-vṛiddhi*, *s.* Increase, improvement, prosperity, progress.
೩. ಅಭಿಷೇಕ *abhiṣheka*, *s.* Pouring upon, baptizing, anointing.
೩. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ *abhyantara*, *s.* Obstacle, delay, hindrance, impediment. 2. included space, an interval. *adj.* Inside, within.
೩. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ *abhyāgata*, *s.* An uninvited, or self invited guest.

೩. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *abhyāsa*, *s.* Practice, exercise, study, familiarity.
೩. ಅಭ್ರಮು *abhramu*, *s.* The female of *Indra's* elephant.
೩. ಅಭ್ರಿಯ *abhriya*, *adj.* Belonging to, or produced from clouds.
೩. ಅಮಂಗಲ *amangala*, *adj.* Unhappy, unpropitious, ill omened, inauspicious, unclean, impure, abominable.
- C. ಅಮಕಳ, ಅಮಕಳ *amakala*, *amak-kala*, *s.* Tumult, joy, rejoicing.
- C. ಅಮಮಾ *amamā*, *interj.* of surprise.
೩. ಅಮರ *amara*, [ಏ priv. ಮರ dying] *s.* A deity, an immortal. 2. quicksilver.
೩. ಅಮರ, ಅಮರಕೋಶ, ಅಮರಸಿಂಹ *amara*, *amara-kōsha*, *amara-simha*, *s.* An extensive and very ancient Sanscrit dictionary of synonyms.
೩. ಅಮರು *amaru*, *v. n.* To suit, fit, be adapted, become, agree with, accord with. 2. to clasp, embrace. 3. to attack or come upon, as a dog, to ascend, as a hill, tree, &c. 4. to be furnished. 5. to be employed. 6. to grasp, to hold. 7. to prosper, to succeed.
೩. ಅಮಯೋದಿ, ಅಮಯೋದಿ *amaryādi*, *amaryāde*, *s.* Disrespect, rudeness, incivility, dishonour, impropriety.
೩. ಅಮಲ *a-mala*, [ಏ priv ಮಲ filth] *s.* Talc. *adj.* Clear, pure, clean.
೩. ಅಮಲು *amalu*, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness. ಅಮಲು ಪಕ್ಕ, ಅಮಲೇರು to be drunk.
- H. ಅಮಲು *amalu*, *s.* Collection of the revenues. 2. government. ಅಮಲದಾರ, ಅಮಲದಾರ, ಅಮಲದಾರ a native revenue collector.
೩. ಅಮಾರ್ಗ *amārga*, *s.* Heresy, a vicious life. ಅಮಾರ್ಗ ಶಿಷ್ಯ a degenerate disciple.
- H. ಅಮಾನತು *amānatu*, *s.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. 2. entire, all.
- H. ಅಮಾನಿ *amāni*, *s.* What is in charge of a collector on the part of government, in opposition to that which is rented out to tenants of the soil.
- T. B. ಅಮಾನಾವಸ್ಥೆ *amāvāsse*, *s.* The day of the new moon, the change of the moon.
- H. ಅಮಿನಾನು *aminanu*, *s.* A native judge.

- C. ಅಮುಕು, *amuku*, *v. a.* To press down, make go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press, shampoo.
- S. ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ *amúlya*, *adj.* Priceless, costly, invaluable.
- S. ಅಮೃತ *amṛita*, *s.* Ambrosia or nectar, the food of the gods.
- S. ಅಮೇಧ್ಯ *amédhya*, *s.* Faeces, human excrement. *adj.* Impure.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮ *amma*, *s.* Mother. 2. a respectful epithet for females in general. In addressing females it may be used by itself, or affixed to their proper names. ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ mother's elder sister, or father's elder brother's wife, or great mother. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ mother's younger sister, aunt, or father's younger brother's wife. 3. a goddess. 4. the small pox, (regarded as a goddess, and not reckoned amongst diseases).
- H. ಅಯಿಂದಾ *aindā*, *adv.* Hereafter, henceforward, in future.
- H. ಅಯಿನ್ನು *ainu*, *adj.* Net, clear, mere, all, whole. ಅಯಿನ್ನು ಅಯಿನ್ನು the net revenue.
- H. ಅಯಿಬು *aiṛu*, *s.* A flaw, defect. 2. a mark, sign, trace. 3. a hole, an opening.
- C. ಅಯಿಲು *ailu*, *s.* Insanity, foolishness.
- H. ಅಯಿವಜು *aivaju*, *s.* Money, property. 2. stock, capital, principal. 3. substitute, exchange, recompense.
- S. ಅಯುಕ್ತ *ayukta*, *adj.* Improper, inconsistent, unsuitable, unfit, bad.
- S. ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ *ayogyā*, *adj.* Unworthy, disreputable, shameful.
- S. ಅಯ್ಯ *ayya*, *s.* A common appellation, corresponding with *Sir*. 2. father, minister or priest. ಮುತ್ತುಯ್ಯ grand father.
- C. ಅಯ್ಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ *ayyō, ayya-ayyō*, *interj.* of grief, sympathy, pain, &c.
- C. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* A file. ಚಾಕರ ಅರ a square file.
- C. ಅರಕಂಚಟ್ಟಿ, *arakanchatti*, *s.* A metal basin.
- C. ಅರಕಾವತ್ತು *arakā-vattu*, *s.* The half written F.
- H. ಅರಖು *arukhu*, *s.* The essence or spirit of any thing. 2. a gilt or silver wash.
- C. ಅರಗಿನಿ, ಅರಗಿಳಿ *ara-gini, ara-gili*, *s.* A talking parrot.

- O. ಅರಗು *aragu*, *s.* Lac. ಕೊಂಬರಗು, ಇನ್ನಿರುರು stick lac. ಇನ್ನಿರುರು, ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಅರಗು, ಅವಲರಗು seed lac. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಅರಗು shell lac.
- C. ಅರಗು *aragu*, *v. n.* To digest, to decoct.
- C. ಅರಚು *arachu*, *v. n.* To cry out aloud, to roar. ಮಗು ಅರಚುತ್ತದೆ the child is crying. ಇರ or ಇರಿ &c. ಅರಚುತ್ತದೆ the calf, sheep, &c. bleats.
- C. ಅರಬು *aratu*, *s.* The internal pain or suffering from hunger, disease, &c.
- S. ಅರಣ್ಯ *aranya*, *s.* A forest.
- C. ಅರತಾವು *ara-tāvu*, *s.* Half a sheet of paper.
- G. ಅರದೇಶಿಪರದೇಶಿ *aradēshi-para-dēshi*, *s.* A religious mendicant, a pilgrim.
- C. & S. ಅರಮನನ್ನು *ara-manassu*, *s.* Reluctance, disinclination, half a mind.
- C. ಅರಮನೆ *aramane*, *s.* A palace; a court. 2. government. 3. the grand division of a country. ಅರಮನೆಯವರು the government.
- C. ಅರಮರೆ, ಅರಮರಿಕೆ *ara-mare, aramarike*, *s.* Doubt, suspicion. 2. reluctance, disinclination. 3. a partial screen.
- C. ಅರಲು *aralu*, *v. n.* To blow or open, as flowers, to blossom. *s.* A flower.
- C. ಅರವ, ಅರವು *arava, aravu*, *adj.* Tamil. *s.* The Tamil language.
- C. ಅರವಂಟಿಗೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *aravantiḡe, aravattiḡe*, *s.* A cool shed or temporary building in which water is distributed to passengers gratis.
- C. ಅರವತ್ತು *aravattu*, *num.* Sixty.
- C. ಅರವಾನಿ, ಅರವಾಣಿ *aravāsi, aravāshi*, *s.* Half, a moiety. *adj.* Half.
- S. ಅರವಿಂದ *aravinda*, *s.* A lotus.
- C. ಅರಸಿನ *arasina*, *s.* Turmeric.
- C. ಅರಸ, ಅರಸನು, ಅರಸು *arasa, arasanu, arasu*, *s.* A king, sovereign, monarch. 2. a husband. ಅರಸಿ a queen. 2. *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಅರಸು *arasu*, *v. a.* To seek, hunt, look for. ಅರಸಿ ನೋಡು to look for.
- C. ಅರಳಿ *arali*, *s.* The tree *ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, *s.* A flower. 2. fried gram, or roasted corn. 3. fear, terror.
- C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, *v. n.* To bloom, blossom, as

- flowers. 2. to open, expand, dilate, as the eyes. 3. to open as a bird's wings.
- C. ಅರಳೆ *arale*, *s.* Dressed cotton, or cotton after it is separated from the seeds.
- C. ಅರಾಡಮುರಾಡ *ardā-murāḍa*, *s.* Obstinacy.
- H. ಅರಾಬಿ *arābi*, *adj.* Broad, large, extensive. ಅರಾಬಿ ಗೋಡೆ a wall round a town.
- C. ಅರಿ *ari*, *s.* A disease of the eyes. 2. a heap or stack of grain previous to the straw being separated from it.
- C. ಅರಿ *ari*, *v. a.* See ಅರಿ. To pound, &c. 2. to cut. *s.* A roller for smoothing a corn measure.
- C. ಅರಿ, ಅರಿಯು *ari, ariyu*, *v. a. & n.* To know, be apprized of, acquainted with, aware of.
- S. ಅರಿ *ari*, *s.* An adversary, antagonist. 2. a wheel. ಅರಿಷಡ್ವರ್ಗ the class of six enemies, or hostile passions, viz., ಕಾಮ lust, ಕ್ರೋಧ anger, ಲೋಭ avarice, ಮೋಹ love, ಮದ pride, ಮಾಘ್ಯ ಯ್ hatred.
- C. ಅರಿದಳ್ಳ *aridaḷa*, *s.* A yellow orpiment, mineral arsenic used by painters. 2. a hostile army.
- C. ಅರಿದು *aridu*, *adj.* Rare, uncommon, unusual, impossible.
- C. ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರಿವಿ *arive, arivi*, *s.* A cloth, an old cloth, garment.
- S. ಅರಿಷ್ಟ *ariṣṭa*, *s.* Misfortune, calamity, misery, bad or ill luck.
- C. ಅರುಗು *arugu*, *s.* Verge, margin, edge, border, vicinity. ಅರುಗುನ contiguous, close.
- S. ಅರುಣ *aruṇa*, *s.* A name of the sun. 2. also of his charioteer, the dawn.
- C. ಅರುಳ್ಳುಮರುಳ್ಳು *aruḷu-maruḷu*, *adj.* Simple, childish, doting, foolish.
- S. ಅರೂಪ *arūpa*, *adj.* Ugly, deformed, de-faced. 2. formless, invisible.
- C. ಅರೆ *are*, *s.* A moiety, half. 2. a large natural stone or rock. 3. a closet or room. 4. a slap, stroke.
- C. ಅರೆ *are*, *v. a.* To pound, to grind on a slab. 2. *fig.* to oppress.
- C. ಅರೆಪಾಲು *are-pālu*, *s.* Half.
- C. ಅರೆಮಾರೆ *are-mare*, *s.* Distrust, suspicion, doubt, reserve, want of confidence.

- S. ಅರೋಗ *arōga*, *s.* Health. ಅರೋಗ a person in health.
- S. ಅರೋಚಕ *arōchaka*, *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavoury, loathsome. *s.* Aversion to food, loss of appetite.
- C. ಅರ್ಕಾವಳ್ಳಿ *arkāvaḷi* *s.* The letter r.
- S. ಅರ್ಚಕ *archaka*, *s.* A priest.
- S. ಅರ್ಚನೆ *archane*, *s.* Adoration, worship.
- H. ಅರ್ಜಿ *arji*, *s.* An address, petition, representation. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಬರೆಯು to write a petition.
- C. ಅರ್ತಿ *arti*, *s.* An amusement, a sight, festival, novelty, curiosity. 2. love, fondness.
- S. ಅರ್ಥ *artha*, *s.* Meaning, signification. 2. money, wealth, prosperity. 3. a thing.
- C. ಅರ್ಥಿ *artha*, *s.* A spectacle or show. 2. pomp. 3. curiosity. 4. desire, eagerness. 5. sport, festivity, amusement, fun.
- S. ಅರ್ಧ *ardha*, *s.* Half, a moiety.
- S. ಅರ್ಪಣೆ *arpaṇe*, *s.* An offering.
- S. ಅರ್ಭಕ *arbhaka*, *s.* A child; the young of any animal. 2. an idiot.
- S. ಅಲಂಕರಣ, ಅಲಂಕಾರ *alankaraṇa, alankāra*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, trinkets, jewels. 2. beauty. 3. a rhetorical figure.
- C. ಅಲಂಗ *alanga*, *s.* A rampart.
- C. ಅಲಕಡೆ *alakade*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness.
- C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, *v. n.* To blossom or open, as a flower. 2. to be attached to.
- A. C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, *s.* A flower. 2. a lotus.
- H. ಅಲಲಹಿಶೋಬು, ಅಲಲಹಿಸಾಬು *alalahi-shōbu, alalahisābu*, *s.* Pay given beforehand, money paid in advance.
- C. ಅಲಸಿಕೆ, ಅಲಸಿಕೆ *alasike, alashike*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, lassitude.
- C. ಅಲಸಂದಿ *alasandi*, *s.* A species of pulse.
- C. ಅಲಸು *alasu*, *v. a.* To shake or agitate, as a cloth in water, &c. *v. n.* to be tired.
- S. ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *a-lakṣhya*, *s.* Contempt, disregard, indifference, negligence.
- H. ಅಲಾಯಿದ, ಅಲಾಹಿದ *alāida, alāhida*, *adj.* Distinct, apart, separate.
- C. ಅಲಗು *alugu*, *s.* The blade of a knife, sword, &c. 2. the point of a spear or dart.
- C. ಅಲಗೋಜಿ, ಅಲಗೋಜು *alugōji, alugōju*, *s.* A pipe or whistle.

- C. ಅಲುಬು, ಅಲುಮು *alubu, alumu*, *s.* A weed.
- C. ಆಲೆ, ಅಲೆಯು *ale, aleyu*, *v. n.* To wander, roam, rove. 2. to be disgraced. 3. to be confused, perturbed, vexed. 4. to go to ruin. 5. to become fatigued or wearied.
- C. ಅಲೆ *ale*, *s.* A wave, billow.
- S. ಅಲೆಖ *alékha*, *s.* A blank book.
- S. ಅಲ್ಪ *alpa*, *adj.* Trifling, mean, slight. 2. thin, small, little. 3. a little, few.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲ *allu*, *part of a defective verb.* Not; denies the *quality* or *essence*. ಅಲ್ಲವೆ or *interrog.* is it not? ಅಲ್ಲದ bad. ಅಲ್ಲದ besides, or, except. ಇಲ್ಲದ moreover. 2. is it not, "you know," &c. ಆ ಕೆಲಸವಾಯಿತಲ್ಲ? that work is finished, you know.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲ *allu*, *s.* Green ginger.
- T. B. ಅಲ್ಲ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ *allakallóla*, See ಅಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲ ಗಲೆಯು *alla-galiyu*, *v. a.* To refuse, reject.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು, ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು *allalládu, alládu*, *v. n.* To shake, be loose, wave, move, be agitated, oscillate, pendulate, or vibrate.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಾರಮುದ್ದು *allára-muddu*, *s.* The interesting antics of a child. 2. great affection.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಿ *alli*, *adv.* There. ಅಲ್ಲಿ there (emphatic.) ಅಲ್ಲಿ with a participle denotes *where*, *where*, *if*, *by*, *in*; as, ಅವನು ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಗೆ ತಕ್ಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಲಾಧಿಕರು if he does so, he may get properly punished.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲಿ *alli-billi*, *s.* Dalliance, amorous playfulness, blandishment, familiarity, reciprocal fondness. ಅಲ್ಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡು to caress.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲು *allu*, *v. a.* To lace, interlace, net, knit, braid. ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ, ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ the act of braiding.
- S. ಅಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ *allóla-kallóla*, *s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult, irregularity.
- S. ಅವಕಾಶ *avakásha*, *s.* Leisure, opportunity. 2. place, interval, space. 3. intermission, rest.
- S. ಅವಗಾಹ, ಅವಗಾಹನ *avagáha, avagáhana*, *s.* Bathing. 2. a bath. 3. comprehension. ಅವಗಾಹು to dive, to bathe. 2. to comprehend.

- S. ಅವಗುಣ *ava-guṇa*, *s.* An evil disposition, a bad temper.
- S. ಅವಘಟ *ava-ghaṭa*, *s.* Calamity, evil, mischief. 2. disorder, confusion. 3. peril, danger. *adj.* Difficult, impracticable.
- S. ಅವತಾರ, ಅವತರಣ *avatára, avataraṇa*, *s.* Descent, especially of a deity from heaven, an incarnation, a birth.
- S. ಅವಧಿ *avadhi*, *s.* Strait, extremity, calamity. 2. impediment, obstacle. 3. limit, division. 4. period, time. 5. agreement, engagement. 6. conclusion, end. 7. till.
- C. ಅವನು *avanu*, *pro.* He.
- S. ಅವಮಾನ *ava-mána*, *s.* Dishonor, disgrace, disrespect, insult.
- S. ಅವಯವ *avayava*, *s.* A limb, a member. ಅವಯವಳಿ having many meanings.
- C. ಅವರೆ *avare*, *s.* A kind of bean.
- C. ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ *avalakki*, See ಅವಲು.
- S. ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ *ava-lakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Deformed. 2. incorrect. 3. unclean. *s.* An inauspicious sign, a bad omen.
- C. ಅವಲು *avalu*, *s.* Paddy moistened, dried, roasted, and beaten into wafers in a mortar.
- S. ಅವಶಕುನ *ava-shakuna*, *s.* An inauspicious omen.
- S. ಅವಶ್ಯ *avashya*, *s.* Need, urgency, necessity. *adj.* necessary, indispensable, urgent, requisite.
- S. ಅವಸರ *avasara*, *s.* Opportunity, occasion. 2. necessity. 3. urgency. 4. hurry.
- S. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ *avasthe*, *s.* State, condition.
- C. ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ, ಅವಳಿಮಕ್ಕಳು *avali-ja-vali, avali-makkaḷu*, *s.* Twins.
- C. ಅವಳು *avalu*, *rem. dem. fem. pro.* She. ಅವಳ hers. ಅವಳನ್ನು her.
- S. ಅವಾಂತರ, ಅವಾಂತ್ರ *avántara, avántara*, *s.* Alarm, consternation, dread, public fear, confusion, noise. 2. foreign invasion, *adj.* Included, subordinate.
- H. ಅವಾಜು *avájū*, *s.* News, report, rumour. 2. sound, noise, report, as of a gun, &c.
- H. ಅವಾಯಿ *avái*, *s.* Report, rumour. 2. uproar, confusion, bustle. 3. alarm, consternation. ಅವಾಯಿ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to make an uproar.

- S. ಅವಿವೇಕ *a-vivēka*, *s.* Absence of discrimination, ignorance. 2. indiscretion, imprudence, folly.
- S. ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *a-vishvāsa*, *s.* Unbelief.
- C. ಅವು, ಅವುಗಳೆ *avu, avugaḷu*, *pro. rem. neut. plu.* They. ಅವು those and these. For many words written with ಅವು See under ಅ.
- S. ಅವ್ಯಯ *avyaya*, *s.* A deity. 2. an indeclinable word, as adverb, conjunction, or interjection; a particle.
- C. ಅವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವೆ *avva, avve*, *s.* A mother. 2. a grandmother. 3. an old woman.
- S. ಅಶಕ್ತ *a-shakta*, *adj.* Weak, unable, impotent. 2. sick. ಅಶಕ್ತಿ, ಅಶಕ್ತೆ weakness, impotence, incapacity. ಅಶಕ್ಯ impossible.
- S. ಅಶನ *ashana*, *s.* Food, boiled rice.
- C. ಅಶಶಿ, ಅಶಿ *ashashi, ashi*, *interj.* of disgust, dissent, disagreement, &c.
- S. ಅಶುಚಿ *a-shuchi*, *adj.* Unclean. ಅಶುಚಿತ್ವ uncleanliness.
- S. ಅಶುದ್ಧ *a-shuddha*, *adj.* Impure, unclean. *s.* Ordure. ಅಶುದ್ಧಿ impurity, uncleanness.
- S. ಅಶುಭ *a-shubha*, *adj.* Inauspicious. *s.* Inauspiciousness.
- S. ಅಶೇಷ *a-shēṣha*, *adj.* Entire, all, whole.
- S. ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *a-shraddhe*, *s.* Negligence, carelessness, indifference, slight, contempt, inattention.
- S. ಅಶ್ವ *ashva*, *s.* A horse.
- S. ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ *ashvattha*, *s.* The sacred fig tree, *ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಅಶದ್ಧಾಳ *ashaddhāḷa*, *adj.* Vain, useless. 2. desolate, much out of repair. 3. slighting, careless, negligent. *s.* injustice.
- H. ಅಶರಫಿ *a-sharafi*, *s.* A gold mohur.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟದಿಕ್ಕು *aṣṭa-dikku*, *s.* The eight points of the compass.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ *aṣṭa-bhāga*, *s.* Betel nut.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ್ಯ *aṣṭa-bhāgya*, *s.* The eight requisites to the regal state; ರಾಜ್ಯ territory, ಧಂಕಾರ treasury, ಸೈನ್ಯ forces, ಎಲೆphants, ಕುದುರೆ horses, ಕಡಲೆ ketasol, ಒಮ್ಮರ fly-brush, ಅಂಜನನ palankeen.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ *aṣṭami*, *s.* The eighth lunar day from the new or full moon.

- C. ಅಷ್ಟ *aṣṭu*, *s.* All, the whole, every thing. 2. So much. *adv.* Completely, altogether, wholly. ಅಷ್ಟ or ಅಷ್ಟೇಲಾ *is it not? since, as, indeed, even, really, entirely, you know, &c.*
- S. ಅಷ್ಟೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ *aṣṭēishvarya*, See ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ್ಯ.
- S. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ *a-sankhye, asankhyāta*, *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.
- S. ಅಸಂಗತ *a-sangata*, *adj.* Improper, inapposite, inappropriate. 2. adverse. 3. deficient. 4. irregular.
- S. ಅಸಂದರ್ಭ *a-sandarbha*, *adj.* Unconnected, incorrect, irrelevant, confused.
- S. ಅಸಂಧ್ಯ *asanghya*, See ಅಸ್ಯ.
- T. B. ಅಸದ್ಧೆ *a-saddē*, [ಅಸದ್ಧ] *s.* Disdain, scorn, contempt. 2. negligence, inattention, carelessness. ಅಸದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to condemn, despise.
- S. ಅಸಮಾನ *a-samāna*, *adj.* Unequal dissimilar, incomparable.
- H. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ *asamānagiri*, *s.* A ceiling cloth. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a ceiling cloth.
- H. ಅಸಲು, ಅಸಿಲು, ಅಸುಲು *asalu, asilu, asulu*, *s.* Original stock, principal. 2. prime cost. 3. a fair copy. 4. first sort.
- C. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ *asavallāda*, *adj.* Inaccessible, distant, destitute of confidence. 2. firm, fixed, immovable, impracticable.
- S. ಅಸಹ್ಯ, ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ *asahya, asanhya*, *s.* Loathsomeness, disgust, aversion, displeasure. *adj.* Hateful, vile, loathsome.
- S. ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ, ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ *a-sādhārana*, *adj.* Rare, not general, uncommon. 2. difficult.
- S. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ *a-sādhya*, *adj.* Unachievable, impracticable, impossible, irreparable, irremediable. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ an incurable disease.
- C. ಅಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಅಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *asi-kallu, asi-gallu*, *s.* A slab on which condiments are ground. ಅಸಿಕಲ್ಲು ಗುಂಡು ಕಲ್ಲು a slab and mullar
- C. ಅಸಿಸಿ *asisi*, *interj.* of disgust, dissent, displeasure, &c.
- S. ಅಸು, ಅಸು, *s.* Life.
- S. ಅಸುರ *a-sura*, *s.* A demon or giant.
- A. C. ಅಸುರುಸುರು *asurusuru*, *s.* A deep or heavy sigh.

- S. ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆ *asú-ya, asúye, asúyate*, *s.* Malignity, hatred, envy, jealousy. 2. calumny, detraction.
- S. ಅಸ್ತಮಯ, ಅಸ್ತಮನ, ಅಸ್ತಮಾನ *astamaya, astamana, astamána*, *s.* Sunset. ಅಸ್ತಮನು to set, go down, disappear.
- H. ಅಸ್ತರ್, ಅಸ್ತರು, ಅಸ್ತಿ *astar, astaru, astri*, *s.* The lining of a garment.
- C. ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ *astivára, astihwára, astibhára*, *s.* A foundation.
- S. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ *astra*, *s.* A weapon in general, a missile, arms. 2. a sword. 3. a bow.
- S. ಅಸ್ಥಿ *asthi*, *s.* Bone.
- S. ಅಸ್ಥಿರ *a-sthira*, [ಅ priv. ಸ್ಥಿರ stable] *adj.* Fleeting, unstable, frail.
- S. ಅಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ *a-svárasya*, *adj.* Insipid, sapless, juiceless. 2. prosy, dull, meagre, vapid.
- S. ಅಹಂಕಾರ, ಅಹಂಕ್ರಿಯೆ, ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ *a-han-kára, ahan-kriye, ahan-kriti*, *s.* Egotism, pride, self-conceit, arrogance.
- S. ಅಹನಿ *ahani*, *s.* Day. ಅಹನುಹನಿ from day to day. 2. from hand to mouth.
- H. ಅಹಲೆಕಾರರು *ahale-káraru*, *s.* Military and civil officers.
- H. ಅಹಷಾಂ *ahashám*, *adj.* Military.
- S. ಅಹಿತ *a-hita*, *s.* An enemy. 2. injury, harm. *adj.* Unfriendly, unsalutary.
- S. ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ *ahó-rútri*, *s.* A day of 24 hours from sun-rise to sun-rise.
- C. ಅಳತೆ, ಅಳತ, ಅಳತಿ *a late, 'alata, a-lati*, *s.* A measure of capacity or distance. 2. measurement or the act of measuring.
- C. ಅಳವು *alavu*, *s.* Depth, measure, length. 2. strength, prowess. 3. capacity, ability.
- C. ಅಳಿ *ali*, *v. n.* To perish, die. 2. to waste,

- decay. 3. to be obliterated, effaced, out of order. ಅವನು dead and living.
- C. ಅಳಿಕೂಸು *ali-kúsu*, *s.* A still-born child.
- C. ಅಳಿಯ *aliya*, *s.* A son-in-law.
- C. ಅಳಿವು *alivu*, [See ಅಳಿ] *s.* Death, destruction, ruin. *adj.* Fading, perishing.
- C. ಅಳಿಲು *alilu*, *s.* A squirrel.
- C. ಅಳು *alu*, *v. n.* To cry, to weep.
- C. ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕದಟ್ಟು *aluku, alku, aluka-dattu*, *v. n.* To be afraid, timid, diffident. 2. to shrink, stoop, bend, or quake from guilt, fear, &c. 3. to throb, dart, or shoot, as a thorn in the flesh. *s.* fear, alarm, tremor.
- C. ಅಳುಮೋರೆ *alu-móre*, *s.* A mournful or crying countenance.
- C. ಅಳೆ, ಅಳೆಯು *ale, aleyu*, *v. a.* To measure, to mete.
- C. ಅಳವುಟು *alvatu*, *s.* A common practice.
- C. ಅಳುಕ, ಅಳುಕುಕ *allaka, allalaka*, *adj.* Thin, watery, attenuate. 2. big, loose, as a coat, &c. ಅಳುಕುಮಾಡು to attenuate.
- C. ಅಳೆ *alle*, *s.* The groin or hip.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷತೆ, ಅಕ್ಷತ, ಅಕ್ಷತಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಂತಿ *akshate, akshata, akshati, akshanti*, *s.* Raw rice mixed with other ingredients and used for religious purposes, &c.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಯ *akshaya*, *s.* The 60th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅಕ್ಷಯ ಪಾತ್ರೆ *s.* A brass vessel for receiving alms. 2. an inexhaustible vessel. 3. a sort of charitable allowance to brahmins from the gross produce. *adj.* Indestructible, unwasting, never decreasing.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷರ *akshara*, *s.* A letter or character of the alphabet. ಯಕ್ಷಾಕ್ಷರ a compound letter.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಿ *akshi*, *s.* An eye.

- C. ಆ ದ, The second letter of the alphabet, sounded as *a* in far. 2. used as a rem. dem. pronoun; as, ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ that man.
- S. ಅಂಜನೇಯ *anjanēya*, *s.* A patronymic of *Hanumanta* (son of ಅಂಜನಾದೇವಿ.)
- S. ಅಂತರ್ಮ *ántarya*, *s.* The mind. 2. opinion, sentiment. See ಅಂತರಂಗ.
- S. ಅಂದೋಲಕ *ándōlika*, *s.* A palankeen.
- S. ಅಂಧ್ರ *ándhra*, *s.* Telugu.
- S. ಆಕರ *ákara*, *s.* Foundation for any thing to rest on. 2. means of subsistence. 3. ground for an assertion or act. 4. authority for the use of a word. 5. a mine.
- C. ಆಕರಾಯಿ *ákarái*, *s.* A rasp, file.
- S. ಆಕಸ್ಮಿಕ *ákasmika*, *adj.* Unexpected, sudden; rare.
- C. ಆಕಳು *ákalu*, *s.* A cow.
- C. ಆಕಳಿಸು *ákalisu*, *v. n.* To yawn, gape. 2. to draw in or contract, as the muscles of the stomach from hunger. 3. to take in, draw in. ಆಕಳಿ yawning, gaping.
- S. ಆಕಾರ *ákára*, *s.* Form, shape. 2. a body. 3. hint, sign, token.
- S. ಆಕಾಶ *ákúsha*, *s.* The sky or atmosphere, ether. ಮಹದಾಕಾಶ the highest heavens.
- S. ಆಕೃತಿ *ákṛiti*, *s.* Form, figure. 2. body. 3. tribe, species.
- C. ಆಕೆ, ಆಕಿ *áke, áki*, *fem. rem. dem. pro. kon.* She. ಆಕೆಯನ್ನು (ಆಕೆಯನ್ನು) her.
- S. ಆಕ್ರಮಿಸು *ákramisu*, *v. a.* To grasp, in-close. 2. to usurp, seize.
- H. ಆಖ್ಯೇರು, ಆಖ್ಯೇರ *ákheiru, ákheir*, *s.* The end. ಆಖ್ಯೇರವಾರಿ the end of the year.
- S. ಆಗಮ *ágama*, *s.* A work on sacred science, and supposed to be of divine origin.
- T. B. ಆಗಾತ್ಯ, ಆಗತ್ಯ *ágátya, ágatya*, [ಆಘಾತ್ಯ] *s.* Stubbornness, obstinacy.
- C. ಆಗು *águ*, *v. n.* To be, become, take place, occur, be done, finished. 2. to suit, be fitting for, agree with. 3. to be practicable or possible.
- ಆಗಿ *ági*, *past part.* having become, taken place, &c. 2. affixed to infinitives, *while, as*,

since, in consequence of, after. 3. affixed to nouns and adjectives, it converts them into adverbs. 4. affixed to pronouns, it signifies *voluntarily, of itself, &c.* 5. affixed to datives, *for, on account of, in behalf of.*

ಆಗ, ಆಗಲು, ಆಗಲ್ *ága, ágalu, ágal*, *then.* 3. affixed to participles, it expresses time *when.*

ಆಗದು *ágadu*, *3rd per. sing. neg.* It cannot, must not, ought not to be. 2. it does not suit, agree with, &c.

ಆಗಲಿ *ágali*, *3rd per. sing. imp.* Let him, her or it, be. 2. either, or.

ಆಗ್ಯ *ágyu*, Though, notwithstanding. 2. ಆಗ್ಯ with conjunctive ಉ.

ಆದ *áda*, *past part.* That became, was done, &c. 2. affixed to nouns, it converts them into adjectives.

ಆದಲಿ *ádalli*, Suppose, in case, on condition that. 2. when.

ಆದಾಗ್ಯ *ádágyu*, However, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, though it be.

ಆದಾಗ್ಯೆ *ádágye*, [ಆದ and ಆಗ್ಯ] When, then, when it is come to pass.

ಆದರೆ *ádare*, *conditional tense*, If it be, suppose it be. 2. but.

ಆದರೂ *ádaru*, Or, either. 2. any. 3. even. 4. at least, at any rate. 5. though, yet.

S. ಆಚರಣೆ *ácharaṇe*, *s.* Practising, observing, as any religious rite, &c. ಆಚರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಆಚರಿಸು to observe, celebrate, practise.

S. ಆಚಾರ *áchára*, *s.* An established rule of conduct, an ordinance, an institute, a precept. 2. conduct. *adj.* Ceremonially clean.

S. ಆಚಾರ್ಯ *ácharya*, *s.* A spiritual guide or preceptor, one who invests the student with the sacred thread, and instructs him in the law of sacrifices and mysteries of religion. 2. a priest.

C. ಆಚೆ *áche*, *declinable adv.* ಆಚೆಗೆ, ಆಚೆಯ, ಆಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಆಚೆರಿ, ಆಚೆಕಡೆ, ಆಚೆಕಡೆಗೆ, ಆಚೆಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ On that side, beyond. 2. after, afterwards, (either of time or place.)

- S. ಅಜಾನುಬಾಹು *á-jánu-báhu*, *s.* Arms that reach to the knees.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞೆ *ágnye*, *s.* Command, mandate, order. 2. leave, permission. 3. punishment. 4. custody, control. ಅಜ್ಞೆಮಾಡು to order, command.
- C. ಅಟ *áta*, *s.* A play, dance, game. 2. agitation, motion, shaking. 3. an aquatic animal. ಅಟಾಡು to dance, play, move about.
- C. ಅಟಂಕ *átanka*, *s.* Impediment, obstacle. 2. resistance. 3. annoyance. 4. subjection, control. ಅಟಂಕವಾಗು to be impeded, hindered.
- C. ಅಟಕೋಟೆ *átakóṭale*, *s.* Trouble, difficulty.
- C. ಅಟದಪು *átidapu*, *s.* A holiday.
- S. ಅಟೋಪ *átópa*, *s.* Ostentation, display, pomp. 2. pride. 3. control.
- S. ಅಪಂಬರ *ádambara*, *s.* A collection, cluster, multitude, mass, heap. 2. ostentation, vanity, pomp, display, pride. 3. incumbrance. 4. a charge sounded by musical instruments. 5. roaring of elephants. *adj.* Roomy, large, extensive.
- C. ಅಡಲಿತ, ಅಡಲಿತಿ, ಅಡಲಿತೆ, ಅಡಿಯೆಲಿತ *ádalita*, *ádaliti*, *ádalite*, *ádiyélita*, *s.* News, report, common talk. 2. circumstance, affair. 3. the secret, art, or nature of any business or profession. 4. administration, inquiry, management, surveillance. 5. state. 6. cost.
- C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *ádike*, *s.* Abuse, calumny, slander. 2. talk. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು a calumny.
- C. ಅಡು *ádu*, *v. a.* To speak, to use a word. ಮಾಡು to talk. 2. to promise.
- C. ಅಡು *ádu*, *s.* A goat.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯ *ádhyā*, *s.* Chief, master, owner, lord. *adj.* Chief, great, opulent, wealthy.
- C. ಅಣೆ, ಅಣೆಭಾವೆ *áne*, *áne-bhāṣhe*, *s.* An oath. 2. a prognostication of evil upon another. 3. an adjuration, protestation, a citation on the part or in the name of the government.
- S. ಅತಂಕ *átanka*, *s.* Impediment, hindrance. 2. pain, disease. 3. fear. ಅತಂಕವು to hinder. 2. to alarm, affright.
- S. ಅತಕಾಯಿ *átatái*, *s.* A felon, thief, murderer, incendiary, traitor.

- C. ಅತನು *átanu*, *pron. hon.* He, that man.
- S. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ *átithya*, *s.* Hospitality. *adj.* Proper for a guest. 2. hospitable, attentive to a guest.
- S. ಅತುರ *átura*, *s.* Impatience, precipitation, haste, flurry. 2. eagerness, avidity. *adj.* Diseased. 2. devoted to, ardently bent upon. ಅತುರವು to hasten.
- S. ಆತ್ಮ *átma*, *s.* The soul. 2. the natural temperament or disposition. 3. *Brahma*, the supreme deity and soul of the universe. 4. the body. 5. care, effort, pains. 6. firmness. 7. the understanding, the intellect. 8. the mind or faculty of reason. 9. life, spirit, the vivifying soul in opposition to the sentient. 10. the sun. 11. fire. 12. wind, air. 13. self, the abstract individual.
- C. ಅದಕಾರಣ, ಅದದರಿಂದ, ಅದರಿಂದ *ádakāraṇa*, *ádadarinda*, *áddarinda*, *adv.* Therefore; because.
- S. ಅದರ, ಅದರಣೆ *ádara*, *ádarane*, *s.* Reverence, respect. 2. kindness, comfort, consolation. 3. protection, support, aid. 4. treating kindly.
- C. ಅದರೂ *ádarú*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದರೆ *ádare*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದಲ್ಲಿ *ádalli*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದಾಸ್ಯ *ádágyá*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದಾಸ್ಯ *ádágye*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದಾಯ *ádaya*, *s.* Gain, profit, advantage, income, use.
- S. ಅದಿ *ádi*, *s.* The beginning, the origin.
- S. ಅದಿತ್ಯ *áditya*, [son of ಅದಿ.] *s.* A deity. 2. the sun. ಅದಿತ್ಯವಾರ Sunday.
- T. B. ಅದೀಕ *ádika*, *s.* Profit, advantage. 2. means, property, power.
- C. ಅದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *adu-kollu*, See under ಅದು.
- S. ಅದೇಶ *ádeśha*, *s.* Accusation, blame. 2. (*in gramm.*) a substitute, permutation.
- S. ಅದ್ಯ *ádya*, *adj.* First, initial.
- S. ಅಧಾರ *ádhára*, *s.* A basis, foundation, prop. 2. protection, support. 3. security. ಅಧಾರವು a deed of security. 4. comprehension, location, the sense of the ablative *in* or *on*. 5. a dike, a canal. 6. a basin round the foot of a tree.

೩. ಅಧಿಕೃ *adhikya*, *s.* Increase, accumulation. ಅಧಿಕೃ a superior, an elder.
೩. ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ *dāhi-patya*, *s.* Authority. 2. government.
೩. ಅಧೀನ *adhīna*, *s.* Control, authority, subjection. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ one's own control.
೩. ಅನಂದ *ānanda*, *s.* Happiness, pleasure, joy. ನಿಶ್ಚಯನಂದ endless joy.
೩. ಅನನ *ānana*, *s.* The face or mouth.
೩. ಅನಿಗಲ್ಲ *āni-gallu*, See ಅನಿಗಲ್ಲ.
೩. ಅನು, ಅತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ānu, ātu-kollu*,
೧. *a.* To stay, prop, support. 2. to recline on, lean against. 3. to catch, to bear up. 4. to reach, join, touch. 5. to open the mouth or hand. 6. to stand before, oppose, resist, &c. 7. to be ready. 8. to have, possess, assume, obtain.
೩. ಅನಿ *āne*, *s.* An elephant. 2. (in chess) the rook or castle. 3. *a. c.* I (emphatic), I myself. ಏಯಾನ a white elephant.
೩. ಅನಿಕಜ್ಜಿ, ಅನಿಖಜ್ಜಿ, ಅನಿಗಜ್ಜಿ *āne-kajji, āne-khajji, āne-gajji*, *s.* A troublesome kind of scabbiness or itch.
೩. ಅನಿಕತಾಳೈ *āne-kartāḷe*, *s.* A large kind of aloe.
೩. ಅನಿಕಲ್ಲು *āne-kallu*, *s.* A hailstone.
೩. ಅನಿಕಾಲ *āne-kālu*, *s.* Elephantiasis.
೩. ಅನಿಬಾಗಲು *āne-bāgalu*, *s.* The entrance gate of the Mysore palace.
೩. ಅಪ *āpa*, a defective verb denoting *ability*. Added to infinitives, it forms a potential mood; as ಹೋಗಲಾಪೆ I can go.
೩. ಅಪತ್ತು, ಅಪದ, ಅಪದೆ *āpattu, āpada, āpade*, *s.* Misfortune, calamity, distress. 2. peril, danger. 3. evil, straits.
೩. ಅಪಾತಿ *āpāti*, [See ಪಾತಿ] *adv.* Such, so much. *s.* A vile, worthless, person.
೩. ಅಪೆ *āpe*, *s.* A wooden spoon, a coconut ladle.
- T. B. ಅವೇಕ್ಷೆ *āpēkṣhe*, See ಅವೇಕ್ಷೆ.
೩. ಅಪೋಶನ *āpōshana*, *s.* Sipping water from the palm of the hand, as a religious ceremony before or after meals.
೩. ಅಪ್ತ *āpta*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential, attached, dear. 2. gained, obtained.

- H. ಅಪ್ತಗಿರಿ *āptāgiri*, *s.* A large circular flat screen or ketasol used by persons of rank.
- H. ಅಫೀಮು *āphimu*, *s.* Opium.
- H. ಅಬಾದು *ābādu*, *adj.* Populous, inhabited; cultivated, as land.
೩. ಅಬಾಲವೃದ್ಧರು *ābāla-vṛiddharu*, *s.* Young and old.
೩. ಅಭರಣ *ābharaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, as jewels, &c.
೩. ಅಭಾಸ, ಅಭಾಸು *ābhāsa, ābhāsu*, *adj.* Low, vulgar. *s.* An insult, an affront. 2. disorder. 3. spoiling.
೩. ಅಮ *āma*, *s.* Mucus, bad secretions, affection of the bowels. 2. sickness, disease.
೩. ಅಮ *āma*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
೩. ಅಮವದೆ *āmavade*, *s.* Different split pulse seethed, strained and beaten in a mortar till solid, and then fried in ghee, as a cake, and soaked in curdled milk.
- H. ಅಮಿನಾನು *āminānu*, *s.* A native magistrate, judge or judicial officer.
- H. ಅಮಿಲ *āmīla*, *s.* A native revenue officer, who superintends a district, and usually exercises minor judicial powers. ಅಮಿಲ the office.
೩. ಅಮೂಲ *āmūla*, *s.* The very root or foundation. ಅಮೂಲವಾಗಿ thoroughly.
೩. ಅಮೆ *āme*, *s.* A turtle. ಅಮೆಕಾಲು turtle-footed.
೩. ಅಯ *āya*, *s.* Measure. 2. proportion.
೩. ಅಯ *āya*, *s.* A vital part. 2. gain, profit. 3. duration.
೩. ಅಯ, ಅಯಸಾಯ, ಅಯಸ್ಸಾವೃ *āya, āya-sāya, āya-svāmīya*, *s.* Corn given from the threshing floor, to the hereditary servants of the village as their established fees of office. ಅಯಸ್ಸಾವೃ hereditary village servants.
೩. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟು *āya-kattu*, *s.* Regulation, settlement, arrangement. 2. fixing the limits of a village, the boundaries of land, or measurement of houses. 3. array of an army. *adj.* Choice, excellent. 2. tight, firm, well, in good condition.
೩. ಅಯತ್ತ *āyatta*, *s.* Preparation, readiness. 2. docility, tractableness, humility.
೩. ಅಯಾಸ *āyāsa*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness,

- indisposition, trouble. 2. annoyance, vexation.
- C. ಆಯಿತು *ditu*, 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಆಯಿ. It is done, &c.
- C. ಆಯು, ಆಯಿ *dyu, di*, v. a. To choose, select, glean, pick up. ಆಯುಳ್ಳು ಆಯುಳ್ಳು to select for one's self.
- S. ಆಯು, ಆಯುಸ್ಸು, ಆಯುಷ್ಯ *dyu, dyussu, dyushya*, s. Age, duration of life. 2. term of natural life.
- S. ಆಯುಧ *dyudha*, s. A weapon in general. 2. a tool, an instrument.
- C. ಆರ *dra*, An appellative affix of nouns; as ಕುಂಡ a pot, ಕುಂಡಾರ a potter. 2. expresses well, fully, clearly, distinctly, &c. as, ಕಣ್ಣು ರಸೋರು to see well, clearly. 3. negative of ಆದ *can*, and expresses impossibility or impracticability; as, ಬರಿಸು ಆರ he cannot come.
- C. ಆರಂಬ *dramba*, s. Agriculture, cultivating land, farming. ಕಾಡಾರಂಬ dry cultivation.
- S. ಆರಂಭ *drambha*, s. Commencement, beginning. ಆರಂಭ ಮಾಡು, ಆರಂಭಿಸು to begin.
- C. ಆರಗಿಸು *dragisu*, v. a. To eat, dine.
- C. ಆರಡಿ *dradi*, [six footed] s. The carpenter bee. 2. publicity. ಆರಡಿ ಮಾಡು to publish.
- T. B. ಆರತಿ, ಆರ್ತಿ *drati, derti*, [ಆರಾತ್ರಿ] s. Waving lamps, &c. before a person or idol, to avert the effects of evil eyes.
- C. ಆರನೇ *drané*, num. adj. Sixth.
- S. ಆರಭ್ಯ *drabhya*, s. Beginning, commencement.
- C. ಆರಾಟ *arúṭa*, s. Sorrow, anguish, grief, distress. 2. fatigue, toil. 3. torment, violent pains. 4. fondness.
- S. ಆರಾಧನೆ *arúdhane*, s. Divine worship, the service of God, prayer. 2. accomplishing. 3. satisfaction. ಆರಾಧಿಸು to worship.
- S. ಆರಿದ್ರ *aridra*, s. The sixth lunar mansion. ಆರಿದ್ರ ಫಲಕು a red insect.
- C. ಆರಿವಾರ *arivára*, s. Confusion, bustle. 2. anxiety. ಆರಿವಾರಾಗಿ confusedly, hurriedly.
- C. ಆರಿಸು *arisu*, v. a. To choose, select, or pick out. 2. See under ಆರು.
- C. ಆರು *aru*, num. Six.
- A. C. ಆರು *aru*, See ಹೂರು.
- C. ಆರು, ಆರುಕಾರು *aru, aru-káru*, [ಕಾರು

pleonastic] s. A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete.

- C. ಆರು *aru*, v. n. To be quenched, extinguished, to go out, as fire, to cool. 2. to be healed or mollified. 3. to be appeased, pacified or calmed. 4. to be dried, as land. 5. to be lost or destroyed. ಆರಿಸು to quench, &c.
- C. ಆರೆ *áre*, s. Mahratta. 2. a crowbar. 3. a weeding plough. 4. a shoemaker's knife.
- C. ಆರೈಕೆ *áreike*, s. Protection, care of nourishing, nursing, fostering.
- C. ಆರೈಸು *áreisu*, v. n. To expect, look for. 2. to wish, desire.
- C. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ *arógāṇe*, s. A meal, repast, eating. ಆರೋಗ್ಯವೇ ಮೇಲೆ meal-time.
- S. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ *arógya*, s. Health, happiness. adj. Not sickly, healthy, wholesome, salubrious. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ the riches of health.
- S. ಆರೋಹಣ *aróhana*, s. Ascending, climbing, rising. 2. a stair.
- S. ಆರ್ಜನೆ *arjane*, s. Acquirement, accumulation, gain. ಆರ್ಜಿಸು, to acquire, get, amass, obtain. ಆರ್ಜಿಸಿ, ಆರ್ಜಿಸಿದ obtained, acquired. ಪಾತ್ರಾಜ್ಞೆ patrimony.
- S. ಆರ್ತಿ *arti*, s. Sorrow, affliction, pain.
- S. ಆರ್ದ್ರೆ *árdre*, s. The sixth lunar mansion.
- S. ಆರ್ಭಟ, *arbhāṭa*, s. A dreadful cry, a fearful noise, roaring, vociferating. ಆರ್ಭಟಿಸು to cry aloud, roar.
- C. ಆರ್ವಾಶಿ *arvāshi*, adj. Less, dried.
- C. ಆರ್ವೇಲ *arvéla*, s. A caste of brahmins so called.
- S. ಆಲ, ಆಲದಮರ *ála, álada-mara*, s. The banyan, *Ficus Indica*.
- C. ಆಲಗಿಸು *alagisu*, See ಆಲ್ಯಸು.
- S. ಆಲಯ *álaya*, s. A house, abode, edifice. 2. a chapel, church, temple.
- S. ಆಲಸ್ಯ *álasya*, [ಆಲಸ] s. Slowness, indolence, procrastination. adj. Slow, lazy, idle.
- S. ಆಲಿಂಗನೆ *alingane*, s. Embracing, an embrace.
- C. ಆಲಿಸು, *alisu*, See ಆಲ್ಯಸು.
- C. ಆಲೆ *ále*, s. A sugar-cane mill. 2. a forge.
- C. ಆಲೈಸು, *áleisu*, v. a. To listen to, give ear to, to hear attentively.

೧. ಅಲೋಚನೆ *állochane*, *s.* Consideration, deliberation, thought, reflection. 2. counsel, advice. ಅಲೋಚನ, ಅಲೋಚನ ಮಾಡು to deliberate on, deliberate, consider.
೨. ಅಲೋಚನೆ, *álodane*, *s.* A general acquaintance with, as authors. 2. a thorough enquiry.
೩. ಅವ, ಅವು, ಅವನು, ಅವನು *áva, á-
vam, ávanu, ávavanu*, See ಯಾವ, &c.
೪. ಅವನೀರಿ *ávarana*, *s.* The space inclosed round a house or garden. 2. a shield.
೫. ಅವರಿ *ávári*, *s.* Steam.
೬. ಅವರ್ತಿ *ávariti*, *s.* A turn, time, revolution. ಅವರ್ತಿಗಳು five or six times.
೭. ಅವಶ್ಯಕ *ávashyaka*, *s.* Urgency, emergency, need, necessity.
೮. ಅವಿರ, *áviga*, See ಯಾವ.
೯. ಅವಿರ *áváa*, *s.* An abode, a house.
೧೦. ಅವಿರನೆ *áváhane*, *s.* Causing the descent of the deity into an idol. 2. an invocation of evil spirits by incantations. 3. possession, ಅವಿರನು to encroach, usurp, seize. 2. to enter, or possess, as an evil spirit, &c.
೧೧. ಆವಿ *ávi*, *s.* Exhalation, breath. 2. vapour, mist. 3. steam. 4. the heat of a fire.
೧೨. ಆವರಿ, *ávige*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
೧೩. ಆವು *ávu*, *s.* A cow.
೧೪. ಆವಿ *áve*, *s.* A turtle or tortoise.
೧೫. ಆವೇಶ *ávésa*, *s.* Absorption of the faculties in one wish or idea, devotedness to an object. 2. demoniacal frenzy, possession, supernatural inspiration.
೧೬. ಆವೇಶದ *áshirvada*, *s.* A benediction, blessing. ಆವೇಶದ ಮಾಡು, ಆವೇಶದಿಸು to bless.
೧೭. ಆಶೆ *áshe*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. hope, expectation. 3. love, attachment. ಆಶೆಪಡು to desire, wish.
೧೮. ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯ *áshcharya*, *s.* Surprise, astonishment, wonder. ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಪಡು, ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be surprised, to wonder.
೧೯. ಆಶ್ರಮ *áshrama*, *s.* A religious order of which there are four referable to the different periods of life; viz. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ that of a bachelor student; ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ that of a householder; ವನವಾಸ that of an anchorite. ಏಕಾಂತ that of a hermitage.

೨೦. ಆಶ್ರಯ *áshraya*, *s.* A retreat, an abode, an asylum. 2. support, patronage, countenance. ಆಶ್ರಯಿಸು, to seek the patronage, countenance, or support of another. 2. to retreat to, to have recourse to, seek shelter.
೨೧. ಆಶ್ವಸ *áshvasa*, *s.* Completion, cessation. 2. consolation, comforting. 3. a chapter, section, or division of a book.
೨೨. ಆಷಾಢ *áshádhá*, *s.* The fourth Hindu month (June-July.)
೨೩. ಆಸಕ್ತ *ásakta*, *adj.* Diligent, zealous, addicted to, ardently devoted to. 2. eternal. ಆಸಕ್ತಿ zeal, attachment or devotion to an object or pursuit, diligence, application.
೨೪. ಆಸನ *ásana*, *s.* A stool, seat, mat, any thing to sit on. 2. the anus.
೨೫. ಆಸಪ್ರಾಸ *ásá-prása*, *s.* Hard breathing from great oppression or fatigue.
೨೬. ಆಸರ, ಆಸರೆ *ásara, ásare*, [ಆಶ್ರಯ] *s.* Shelter, support, patronage, protection, countenance. ಆಸರೆಯಿಸು to become a shelter.
೨೭. ಆಸಾಮಿ *ásami*, *s.* A person, an individual. 2. a farmer. 3. a prisoner. 4. a debtor.
೨೮. ಆಸ್ತಿ, ಆಸ್ತಿಪಾಸ್ತಿ, ಆಸ್ತಿ *ásti, ásti-pásti, áste*, *s.* Property, estate, effects, wealth. 2. age. 3. worth, value.
೨೯. ಆಸ್ಥಾನ *ásthána*, *s.* An assembly, especially that of a prince and his ministers, &c. 2. a hall of audience. 3. a court of justice.
೩೦. ಆಸ್ಪದ *áspada*, *s.* Authority, basis, ground, support.
೩೧. ಆಸ್ಯ *ásya*, *s.* The face. 2. the mouth.
೩೨. ಆಹಾ *áhá*, *interj.* of gladness, wonder, and sorrow.
೩೩. ಆಹಾರ *áhára*, *s.* Food, provision, sustenance. 2. taking, conveying.
೩೪. ಆಹುತಿ *áhuti*, *s.* A burnt-offering or sacrifice. ಆಹುತಿ ಕೊಡು to offer sacrifice.
೩೫. ಅಹೋತು *á-hottu*, *adv.* Then, that day.
೩೬. ಆಹ್ಲಾದ *áhláda*, *s.* Joy, gladness.
೩೭. ಆಳ *ála*, *s.* Depth, profundity. *adj.* deep.
೩೮. ಆಳವಿಕೆ *álastike*, *adj.* Clear, clean, fine.
೩೯. ಆಳಿ *áli*, *s.* An affix of nouns expressing habit; as, ಆಳಿವಳು a glutton.
೪೦. ಆಳಿ *áli*, *s.* A line, row, multitude. 2. the carpenter bee. 3. a female friend. 4. a lie, a falsehood. 5. the eye.

- C. ಅಳು *ālu*, *s.* A man or person in general, a grown person, one that is able to act for himself. 2. a hero, a man (emphatically.) 3. a male or female servant. 4. (in chess) a pawn. 5. a messenger.
- C. ಅಳು *ālu*, *v. a.* To rule, reign, govern, manage, control. *v. n.* To dive, bathe, sink under water. ಅಳು reign, rule, management.

- C. ಅಳೆ *āle*, *s.* Buttermilk. ಅಳೆ unboiled buttermilk.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಣ *akṣhaṇḍa*, *s.* An ointment. 2. that instant.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷೇಪ, ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ *akṣhépa, akṣhépane*, *s.* Abuse, reviling. 2. censure, blame, reproach. 3. a question. 4. criticism. 5. objection. ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು to criticise, cavi, &c.

ಇ

ಇ *i*, The third letter of the alphabet, sounded as *i* in pin. 2. a prefix signifying two, two-fold; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲ both sides. 3. a shortened form of the demonstrative ಈ; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲ this side. 4. a feminine affix; as, ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿ a wise woman.

- C. ಇಂಕು *inku*, See ಇಂಕು and ಇಕ್ಕು.
- T. B. ಇಂಗಡ, *inagda*, See ವಿಂಗಡ.
- T. B. ಇಂಗಲೀಕ, *ingalika*, *s.* Vermilion.
- S. ಇಂಗಿತ *ingita*, *s.* A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. thought.
- T. B. ಇಂಗು, ಇಂಗೀಕ *ingu, ingika*, [ಹೂಲು] *s.* Assafetida.
- C. ಇಂಗು *ingu*, *v. n.* To soak, dry up, evaporate. 2. to be decocted.
- C. ಇಂತ, ಇಂತಲು *inta, intalu*, *affix of comparison*, Than. ಅವನು ನನಗಿಂತ ಮೊದಲನೆಯದು he is greater than I.
- A. C. ಇಂತು *intu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner. ಇಂತೆಂದು thus he spoke.
- C. ಇಂತೂ *intú*, *adv.* So much.
- C. ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ *intha, inthá*, *adv.* Such, like this, of this kind. ಇಂಥಾದ್ದು such a thing.
- C. ಇಂದ, ಇಂದಲು *inda, indalu*, Sign of the ablative or instrumental case; as, ಅವನಿಂದ from or by him.
- C. ಇಂದು *indu*, *adv.* To-day.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರ *indra*, *s.* The Indian Jove.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಗೋಪ *indra-gópa*, *s.* The firefly.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ *indriya*, *s.* An organ of sense.
- C. ಇನ್ನು *in-nu*, See ಇನ್ನ.
- C. ಇಂಬು *imbu*, *s.* A place, dwelling, habitation, refuge. 2. a herd. 3. happiness,

felicity. *adj.* Broad, wide, roomy, extensive, large, thick, stout.

- C. ಇಂದುಡಿ *im-madi*, *s.* A double fold. *adj.* Double, two-fold.
- C. ಇಕೆ *ike*, an affix of nouns; as, ಮೋಗಾಂಕಿ whoredom, ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆ cleverness, &c. also of nouns derived from verbs; as, ಹಾಡು to sing, ಹಾಡಿಕೆ singing.
- C. ಇಕೋ *ikó*, *interj.* Look here! lo! behold!
- C. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *ik-kattu*, *s.* Strait, dilemma, difficulty, trouble, misfortune.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ *ikkadi*, *adj.* Asunder, in two. *s.* Two parts. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗಡಿಯು to cut in two.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿ *ikkala*, *s.* A smith's tongs, a pair of pincers.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕು *ikku*, *v. a.* To place, put, deposit. 2. to give or grant. 3. to beat, kill, destroy. 4. to serve up, or set food before a person.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕೇರಿವರದಾ *ikkéri-varahá*, *s.* A gold pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams, now worth four rupees.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕೈ *ik-kei*, *s.* Both hands. 2. an ambidexter.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕೋ *ikkó*, *interj.* See, there! lo! behold!
- C. ಇಗ *iga*, an affix of nouns denoting a person's employment, habits, &c. ಹೂವಾಡಿಗೆ a florist; ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಿಗೆ a stone mason.
- C. ಇಗಡಿತೆಗೆಡಿ *igadi-tigadi*, *s.* Adulteration, spoiling. ಇಗಡಿತೆಗೆಡಿ ಮಾಡು to adulterate, corrupt, spoil, counterfeit.
- C. ಇಗರು, *igaru*, *v. n.* To evaporate, dry up.
- C. ಇಗೋ *igó*, *interj.* See, here! lo! here!

- S. & C. ಇಚ್ಚಂಕೆ *ichchanke*, *s.* An indefinite, random figure.
- S. & C. ಇಚ್ಚಂದಿ, ಇಚ್ಚಂದಿ *ichchandi*, *ichhchhandi*, *s.* A dilemma, strait.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚಕ, ಇಚ್ಚಕ *ichchaka*, *ichhchhaka*, *s.* Coaxing, wheedling, flattering, accommodating, yielding. ಇಚ್ಚಕನ flattery.
- T. B. ಇಚ್ಚೆ *ichche* *s.* Wish, desire, inclination. 2. will, volition, one's mind or pleasure.
- H. ಇಜಾಫಾ, ಇಜಾಫೆ *ijáphá*, *ijáphe*, *s.* Increase, augmentation. 2. surplus, profit.
- H. ಇಜಾರ, ಇಜಾರೆ *ijára*, *ijáre*, *s.* A contract for rent, &c. ಇಜಾರದಾರ a public contractor, a renter on contract.
- H. ಇಜಾರು *ijáru*, *s.* Long and full trowsers.
- C. ಇಜ್ಜೆ, ಇಜ್ಜೋಡು *ijjate*, *ijjódu*, *adj.* Dissimilar, not alike, odd, not pairs.
- T. B. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *ittige*, *s.* A brick. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗೂಡು, a brick kiln. ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an unburnt brick.
- C. ಇಟ್ಟಾದು *ityádu*, *v. a.* To throw from one to another, as a ball.
- C. ಇಡಿ *idi*, *adv.* Wholly, entirely.
- C. ಇಡಿಗಾಯಿಯನ *idi-gáiyava*, *s.* A person who breaks cocoanuts and himself offers the fragments to the idol.
- C. ಇಡು *idu*, *v. a.* To put, put down, place, keep, reserve, lay by. Added to nouns, adjectives, and other verbs, it is capable of various acceptations; as, ಇಡುಡು to lay eggs. ಇನ್ನಾಡು to serve up food, &c.
- C. ಇಡುತೊಡವು *idu-todavu*, *s.* Decoration and apparel.
- C. ಇಣಕಿಸೋರು *iniki-nódu*, *v. n.* To peep, look sily, to look into, through a crevice, &c.
- H. ಇತಬಾರಿ *itabári*, *s.* Confidence, trust, dependance, belief, regard.
- S. ಇತಿಹಾಸ *itihása*, *s.* History, traditional accounts of former events, heroic history.
- C. ಇತ್ತ, ಇತ್ತಲಾ *itta*, *ittalu*, (*proximate of ಇತ್ತ*) Here. ಇತ್ತರ of this place.
- C. ಇತ್ತ *itta*, *past part.* and *3rd per. sing.* of ಇ, He (&c) who gave. 2. he gave.
- C. ಇತ್ತಂಡ *ittanda*, *adv.* Twice. *s.* Two companies or forces.

- S. ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ *ityurtha*, *s.* Determination, settlement. 2. final arrangement. 3. certainty. ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ ಮಾಡು to determine, settle, fix.
- S. ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ *ityádi*, These and other, *et cetera*. ಭಾರತ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು the *Bhárata*, *Rámyana* and other works.
- C. ಇದಿಗೋ *idigó*, *interj.* See here ! lo !
- C. ಇದು *idu*, *dem. pro.* This, it.
- C. ಇದ್ದ, ಇದ್ದೆ *idda*, *irda*, *past. part.* and *abb. 3rd. per. sing. past. tense.* of ಇರು to be, Which was. 2. he was.
- C. ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲಾ *iddali*, *iddalu*, *s.* Charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಕಪ್ಪು blackness of charcoal.
- H. ಇನಾಮು *indmu*, *s.* A present or gift from a superior to an inferior. 2. a grant of land for charitable or religious purposes, or as a reward for services.
- C. ಇನ್ನು *innu*, *adv.* More. 2. yet, still. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮುನ್ನು hereafter.
- C. ಇನ್ನೂರು *innúru*, *num.* Two hundred.
- C. ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು *ip-pattu*, *num.* Twenty.
- C. ಇಪ್ಪೇ, ಇಪ್ಪಿ, ಇಪ್ಪೇಗಿಡ *ippe*, *ippi*, *ippé-gida*, *s.* The olive tree.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ *ib-bandi*, *adj.* Mongrel, middling. 2. doubtful, uncertain. *s.* A man of mediocrity. 2. a cheeta.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬರು, ಇವರ *ibbaru*, *irvar*, *the personal form of* ಇರರು two, Two persons.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬಳಿ *ib-bála*, [two ಬಳ್ಳಿ] *s.* A measure, half a *Kolaga*.
- C. ಇಮರು, ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು *imaru*, *imiru*, *v. n.* To evaporate, dry up, as water, &c. to soak in.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮು *immu*, *s.* Place.
- C. ಇರಕು, ಇರಿಕು, ಇರುಕು *iraku*, *iriku*, *iruku*, *v. a. & n.* To be straitened, compressed, to be confined or held, as under the arm, with claws, &c. *s.* strait, difficulty. *adj.* Strait, confined, narrow.
- H. ಇರಸಾಲ *irasálu*, *s.* A remittance of government money.
- C. ಇರಸು, ಇರಿಸು *irasu*, *irisu*, *s.* The double pole to which the yoke is fastened. 2. an axle tree (from its uniting two wheels).
- C. ಇರಳು *iralu*, *s.* Night.

- H. ಇರಾದಾ *iradd*, *s.* Inclination, willingness. 2. wish, opinion, intention.
- C. ಇರಿ, ಇರಿಯು *iri, iriyu*, *v. a.* To stab, pierce, gore. ಇರತ the act of stabbing, &c.
- C. ಇರಿವು, ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುಬೆ, ಇರುವೆ *irivu, irive, irube, iruve*, *s.* An ant.
- C. ಇರಿಸು *irisu*, [*caus.* of ಇರು] *v. a.* To place, keep, deposit, put. ಇರಿವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to keep for one's self, to entertain in one's service.
- C. ಇರು *iru*, *v. n.* To be, to exist. 2. to reside, remain. ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುತ್ತಾನೆ he is at home? With a dative or locative case, it expresses possession; ಅಸ, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕುದುರೆ ಇತ್ತು he had a horse.
- C. ಇರುವಂತಿಗೆ *iruvantige*, *s.* An Arabian jessamine.
- C. ಇರುವಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *iru-vai-kattu*, *s.* Constipation and stoppage of urine.
- C. ಇರುವಾರ *iru-vāra*, *s.* Both halves, all, the whole; both the government's and cultivator's share of the produce.
- C. ಇರುವು ಮುರುವು *irusu-murusu*, *adj.* Out of order, as the body, mind, &c.
- C. ಇರುಳ್ಳು *irullu*, See ಇರುಳು.
- H. ಇಲಾಖೆ *ildkhe*, *s.* A department, office. *adj.* belonging to, under, attached to.
- C. ಇಲಿ *ili*, *s.* A rat. ಸಣ್ಣಿಲಿ a mouse.
- C. ಇಲಾಕು *iluku*, *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಇಲಾಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with cramp.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲ, ಇಲ್ಲಾ, ಇಲ್ಲವು *illa, illā, illavu*, *defective verb*; negative of ಇರು or ಉಂಟು, and denies existence; ಅಸ, ಒಂದು ಇಲ್ಲ there is not one; ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing. ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲ I did not say so. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳುಂಟೋ? have you any children? ಇಲ್ಲ no. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ or. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ *interrog.* ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲವೇ did I not say so? ಇಲ್ಲದ *part.* what is not. ಇಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು a lie. ಇಲ್ಲದ without, not being. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲದೇ ನೀವು ಒಂದು ಮಾತಲಾರಿರಿ without me ye can do nothing. 2. or. ಹಣ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು, ಇಲ್ಲದ ನನ್ನ ಒಡವೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು you must give me either the money or my goods.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಣ *illana*, *s.* Soot.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ *illade*, See under ಇಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಮಲ್ಲಿ *illmalli*, *s.* One who gives malicious information, a tell-tale.

- C. ಇಲ್ಲಿ *illi*, *declinable adv.* Here, in this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ not here.
- C. ಇವನು, ಇವ, ಇವನು *ivanu, iva, ivam*, *pro.* He, this man.
- C. ಇವಳು, ಇವಳೆ *ivaḷu, ivaḷ*, *pro.* She, this woman. ಇವಳ, ಇವಳು her's.
- C. ಇವು, ಇವಂ, ಇವುಗಳೆ, ಇವಗಳೆ *ivu, ivam, ivugaḷu, ivagaḷu*, *pro. pl.* of ಇವು. They; these.
- H. ಇಷಾರೆ *iṣhāre*, *s.* A memorandum; signal, sign, or wink; putting in mind.
- C. ಇಶಿ, ಇಶಿ *ishi, ishishi*, *interj.* of dissent or disgust.
- C. ಇಶಿಮಾಡು *ishi-māḍu*, *v. n.* To go to stool, as a child.
- S. ಇಷ್ಟ *iṣṭa*, *adj.* Cherished, beloved. 2. wished, desired. 3. worshipped, revered, respected. 4. charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant. ಇಷ್ಟಸಂಸ್ಥೆ agreeable society.
- C. ಇಷ್ಟ *iṣṭu*, *pron. and adj.* Thus much or many. ಇಷ್ಟ ಜನರು, ಇಷ್ಟ ಮಂದಿ so many people. ಇಷ್ಟ ಕೊಡು give so much.
- H. ಇಸಿವಿ *isivi*, *s.* The year of Christ, or Jesus. *Anno domini.*
- C. ಇಸು *isu*, a causal affix of verbs; ಅಸ, ಮಾಡು to do. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do.
- H. ಇಸುಕಬಾಲು *istakabālu*, *s.* Going out to meet a person of distinction.
- H. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರನಾಮೆ, ಇಸ್ತಿಯಾರ *istihārā-nāme, isti-yāra*, *s.* Notice, advertisement, placard. ಇಸ್ತಿಯಾರ ನಾಮಾ ಹಾಕು to advertise.
- S. ಇತ *iha*, *s.* The present state.
- C. ಇಳಿ *ili*, *v. n.* To descend, come down or off, alight, dismount. 2. to land from a ship, be unladed, landed, disembarked. 3. to halt in a journey, alight or stay at, to take up one's residence. 4. to distil. 5. to decrease, abate, as disease. 6. to subside or be assuaged, as a river, tempest, wind, &c. ಇಳಿದು ಬೀಳು to sink, give way, fall in. 2. to enter by force or stratagem, as thieves. ಇಳಿದು ಹೋಗು to become emaciated, go to decay. ಇಳಿಸು, to lower, take or put down. 3. to propagate, breed. ಇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to halt, alight, lodge, or descend.
- C. ಇಳಿಜಾರು, ಇಳಿಜೋರು *ili-jāru, ili-jōru*, *v. n.* To be shelving, sloping.

- C. & S. ಕವಿಧ *i-vidha*, s. This manner.
 S. ಕವಿಧರ *ishvara*, s. God, the Supreme Being. 2. a name of *Shiva*. 3. the 11th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 4. a lord, master. ಕವಿಧರನು blasphemy.
 C. ಕವಿಧರ, ಕವಿಧರ, ಕವಿಧರ, *i-sarti*, *i-sula*, *i-sári*, *adv.* This time, this turn, again, once more, the present.
 G. ಕವಿಧ *isu*, *causal* of ಕವಿ, To cause to give, to take, fetch. ಕವಿ ಕವಿಧ, ಕವಿ ಕವಿಧ to take for one's self. ಕವಿ ಕವಿ take thou. Added to

infinitives, ಕವಿ has the sense of permitting; as ಕವಿ to do, ಕವಿ to permit to do.

- G. ಕವಿಧ *isu*, See ಕವಿಧ.
 C. ಕವಿಧರ *i-hottu*, *adv.* To-day.
 C. ಕವಿಧರ, ಕವಿಧರ *ilige*, *iluge*, s. A trencher. 2. a kitchen knife for cutting up vegetables.
 S. ಕವಿಧರ *ikshana*, s. Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ಕವಿಧರ to see.
 C. & S. ಕವಿಧರ *i-kshana*, *adv.* Instantly, this moment.

ಉ

ಉ u, The fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as u in full.

C. ಉಂ *um*, *conjunctive particle*, which when added to nouns in the *ancient* dialect, corresponds with ಉ in the *modern*, and denotes *and*, *likewise*, *also*, *even*; any verb ending with ಉಂ is an *aurist*.

T. B. ಉಂಗು, ಉಂಗು *ungaṭa*, *ungu-ṭa*, [ಉಂಗು] s. The great toe. ಉಂಗು the thumb.

C. ಉಂಗರ, *ungara*, s. A ring.

C. ಉಂಟು *uṇṭu*, *defective verb*, There is; yes. It affirms existence, as opposed to ಇಲ್ಲ. ಉಂಟು ಇಲ್ಲವೇ is there, or is there not? Is it so or not. ಉಂಟು there is; it is so. With the dative case, ಉಂಟು expresses possession; as, ನನಗುಂಟು I have. ಉಂಟು to be or exist. 2. to be born. 3. to happen, occur. 4. to come into existence. 5. to arise, spring up, grow. 6. to be pregnant. 7. to have property, be rich.

C. ಉಂಡಾಳಿತೆ *uṇḍāḷita*, s. Buying in lots, &c., without measuring or correctly estimating.

C. ಉಂಡಿ, ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *uṇḍigi*, *undige*, s. A custom-house stamp given on the leaf of a tree, a man's hand, new cloths, &c.

C. ಉಂಡೆ *uṇḍe*, s. A ball of any thing.

C. ಉಣ್ಣಿ *uṇṇi*, s. A tick infesting cattle.

C. ಉಂಬಲಿ, ಉಂಬಲಿಗೆ *umbali*, *umbalige*, s. A village or plot of ground free of rent,

C. ಉಂಬುವದಾ, ಉಂಬುವದಾ *umbuvadu*, *umbóna*, *verbal noun* of ಉಂಬು, The act of eating.

A. C. ಉಂಮುಲು *ummulu*, s. Deep mud.

T. B. ಉಕ್ಕುಟ *ukkata*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.

C. ಉಕ್ಕಡ *ukkada*, s. A place of observation between the bounds of two towns, a lookout or guard house on the road near a town. 2. basting, in needle work. 3. a very small boat in which the post crosses rivers.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, v. n. To boil, bubble up, rise, as the sea; to seethe. 2. to be feverish from heat. 3. to boil with rage or anger. 4. to come over in boiling. 5. to rise or spring up in general. s. pride.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, s. Steel.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukke*, s. Ploughing.

T. B. ಉಗಾದಿ *ugadi* [ಯುಗ conjunction, ಅದಿ beginning] s. The commencement or first day of the sol-lunar year.

C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, v. a. & n. To spit out. 2. to throw. 3. to flow or rise, as tears.

C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, s. Steam. 2. vapour.

C. ಉಗುರು *uguru*, s. The finger nail. 2. a bird's talon. 3. a beast's claw.

A. C. ಉಗುಲು *ugulu*, s. A bore, a hole made by boring.

- C. ಉಗುಳು *ugulu*, *s.* Saliva, spittle. *v. n.* To spit. ಉಗುಳುವವನು *s.* A spittoon.
- C. ಉಗ್ಗ, ಉಗ್ಗವು *ugga, uggavu*, *s.* A rope or cord attached to a basket, vessel, &c. as a handle, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it.
- T. B. ಉಗ್ಗಾರ *uggāra*, See ಉಗ್ಗಾರ.
- B. ಉಗ್ರ *ugra*, *s.* Wrath, rage, anger. *adj.* Angry, cruel, wrathful, fierce, violent.
- C. ಉಗ್ರಾಣ *ugrāṇa*, *s.* A store-house, a granary. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ, ಉಗ್ರಾಣವ *s.* a steward, butler, or store-keeper.
- B. ಉಚಿತ *uchita*, *adj.* Proper, fit, suitable. convenient. 2. receivable, fit or right to be taken. 3. known, understood. 4. useful. *s.* A gift, present, gratuity. ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ, ಉಚಿತಾಶ್ರಮಾದಿ *adv.* Gratuitously.
- B. ಉಚಾರಿಸು *uchcharisu*, See ಉಚಾರಿಸು.
- B. ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ *uchchātane*, *s.* Exorcising, driving out evil spirits.
- B. ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣೆ *uchchārāṇe*, *s.* Pronunciation, utterance. 2. recital of the names of a god, &c. ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು to pronounce, utter.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೆ, ಉಚ್ಚೆ *uchche, uchchi*, *s.* Urine.
- C. ಉಜ್ಜು *ujju*, *v. a.* To rub, rub in or on. 2. to rub any thing between the hands, as an ear of corn. 3. to plane, as a board. 4. to polish by rubbing. ಉಜ್ಜಿಸು to rub a horse.
- C. ಉಟಂಕ, ಉಟಂಕು *uṭanka, uṭanku*, *adj.* Roguishly clever, knavishly smart, nimble. ಉಟಂಕನು, ಉಟಂಕನು to deny insolently a just charge. 2. to act with fearless impudence or roguish knavishness. 3. to state in the most concise way, as hints.
- C. ಉಟ್ಟು *uṭlu*, *s.* A string attached to a pole for carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a net work for suspending vessels not in use.
- C. ಉಡತೆ *uḍate*, *s.* See ಉಡತೆ.
- H. ಉಡಾಫಿ, ಉಡಾಫೆ *uḍāphi, uḍāphe*, *s.* Denial; rejection. ಉಡಾಫೆ ಮಾಡು to deny. 2. to reject what one says.
- H. ಉಡಾಯಿಸು, ಉಡಾಯಿಸಿಬಿಡು *uḍdisu, uḍāsi-biḍu*, *v. a.* To deny, contradict, renounce, reject.
- C. ಉಡಿ *uḍi*, *s.* The hip, waist, haunch. 2. the pouch in front formed by the folds of the

- garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap. ಉಡುಪು to make such a pouch.
- C. ಉಡಿಗೆ *uḍige*, *s.* A garment, clothes, dress.
- C. ಉಡಿಧಾರ, *uḍi-dhāra*, *s.* A waist-band, girdle or string round the waist.
- C. ಉಡು *uḍu*, *v. a.* To dress, to put on the lower garment.
- C. ಉಡುಪು, ಉಡುಪು *uḍupu, uḍavu*, *s.* Clothes or apparel in general. 2. clothes hired from the washerman for temporary wear.
- C. ಉಡುಗು, ಉಡುಗು, ಉಡುಗು, ಉಡುಗು *uḍugu, uḍangu, uḍagu, uḍigu*, *v. a.* To sweep. ಉಡುಗುವವನು sweepings. *v. n.* To diminish, to become compressed; to abate, be impaired, be subdued; to grow thin, lean, or emaciated; to be exhausted; to crouch or sink in or down.
- C. ಉಡುಗೇರಿ, ಉಡುಗೇರಿ *uḍugere, uḍagare*, *s.* A present given on any auspicious occasion.
- C. ಉಡುತ, ಉಡುತಿ, ಉಡುತು, ಉಡುತೆ *uḍuta, uḍuti, uḍutu, uḍute*, *s.* A squirrel.
- C. ಉಡುಮು, ಉಡು, ಉಡುಪು, *uḍumu, uḍu, uḍuvu*, *s.* A large kind of lizard or iguana. 2. a gauntlet made of iguana skin.
- C. ಉಡ್ಡುಡು *uḍḍuḍu*, *v. n.* To be loose, to shake, move or swing backwards and forwards. ಉಡ್ಡುಡಿಸು to toss about, dash, shake violently backwards and forwards.
- C. ಉಡ್ಡಿ *uḍḍi*, *s.* Any set of three, as marbles, seeds, tamarind stones, &c., with a fourth set on the top. ಉಡ್ಡಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to fix seeds, &c. in this position at play.
- C. ಉಡ್ಲು *uḍlu*, *s.* The pouch formed in front by the folds of the garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap.
- C. ಉಣ್ಣು *uṇṇu*, *v. a.* To eat, take food. ಮೊರೆ ಉಣ್ಣು to suck the breast. ಉಂಟೆ eaten.
- C. ಉಣ್ಣೆ *uṇṇe*, *s.* Wool. See also ಉಂಟೆ.
- C. ಉತಾವಳಿ *utāvaḷi*, *s.* Rashness, hastiness, precipitancy, passion.
- B. ಉತ್ತಮ *uttama*, *adj.* Chief, principal, first, best. 2. excellent, virtuous, good. ಉತ್ತಮವರು an excellent man.
- B. ಉತ್ತರ *uttara*, *s.* An answer, a reply. 2. (in law) a defence, rejoinder. 3. the

- north. 4. the 12th lunar mansion. 5. a mandate, an order. *adj.* Superior, high, lofty. 2. north. 3. best, excellent. 4. subsequent. ಉತ್ತರ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು funeral obsequies.
8. ಉತ್ತರಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ *uttarane, uttareni*, *s.* The shrub *achyranthes aspera*.
8. ಉತ್ತರಿಸು *uttarisi*, *v. a.* To cross over, to ford. 2. *c.* to cut in two.
- C. ಉತ್ತರ *uttara*, *s.* Deduction, remission. 2. land given by government to an individual as a reward for service, &c. at a favourable or no assessment.
8. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *utpatti*, *s.* Birth, production, creation, origin. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿಯು to be born.
8. ಉತ್ಪಾತ *utpata*, *s.* A portent, a natural prodigy or phenomenon, as an earthquake, or comet.
8. ಉತ್ಸವ *utsava*, *s.* A festival, jubilee, public rejoicing. 2. height, elevation. 3. impatience. 4. formation of a wish.
8. ಉತ್ಸಹ, ಉತ್ಸಾಹ *utsaha, utsaha*, *s.* Festivity, joy, gladness, happiness. 2. effort, perseverance, strenuous and continued exertion. 3. firmness, fortitude. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಪಡು to rejoice, be happy. 2. to make a strenuous effort, to persevere.
- T. B. ಉದಂಡ, ಉದಂಡು *udanda, udandu*, See ಉದಂಡ.
8. ಉದಕ *udaka*, *s.* Water.
8. ಉದಯ *udaya*, *s.* Birth, rising, coming into being. 2. the rising of the sun, moon, or other heavenly bodies. ಉದಯವಾಗು, ಉದಯಿಸು to be born. 2. to rise, as applied to the sun, moon, &c. ಉದಯಿಸು rising.
8. ಉದರ *udara*, *s.* The belly. 2. middle.
8. ಉದಾರ *udara*, *adj.* Generous, bountiful, liberal. 2. excellent. *s.* Generosity, liberality. ಉದಾರಿ a generous man.
8. ಉದಾಸೀನ *udāsina*, *s.* Neglect, contempt, indifference, listlessness. 2. foul or abusive language.
8. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ *udāharane*, *s.* An answer. 2. responsibility. 3. a quotation, an example, illustration; an apposite argument.
- C. ಉದುರು *uduru*, *v. n.* To fall down or off, as fruit, flowers, leaves, &c. from a tree, feathers from birds, or quills from porcu-

- pine, in moulting, hair by disease, &c. 4. to drop as blood from a wound, rain, &c.
8. ಉದ್ಗಾರ *udgāra*, *s.* Inclination to sickness, retching, belching, vomiting.
8. ಉದ್ಗಾಟನ *udghātana*, *s.* The rope and bucket of a well.
- C. ಉದ್ಧ *udda*, *s.* Height, tallness; depth. *adj.* Lofty, high, tall. 2. deep.
8. ಉದ್ಧಿ *uddi*, *s.* A match, an equal, a fellow. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಪಟ್ಟು to make match.
8. ಉದ್ದಿಷ್ಟ *uddiṣṭa*, *adj.* Determined, fixed, settled, designed. *s.* A guess.
- C. ಉದ್ಧು *uddu*, *s.* The pulse *phaseolus mungo*. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಬೀಜ split *phaseolus mungo*.
8. ಉದ್ದೇಶ *uddēśha*, *s.* Object, intention, design. 2. resolution, purpose. ಉದ್ದೇಶ, ಉದ್ದೇಶವಾಗಿ for, on account of.
8. ಉದ್ಧಾರ *uddhāra*, *s.* Lifting up, raising, support, protection. ಉದ್ಧಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು to lift up, raise, support, protect, preserve. 2. to restore, re-establish; to found. 3. to rescue or deliver. ಉದ್ಧಾರಕನು a supporter, protector.
8. ಉದ್ಭವ *udbhava*, *s.* Birth, production. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು to be born.
8. ಉದ್ಯಾನ, ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ *udyaṇa, udyaṇa-wana*, *s.* A royal public garden near a city, a flower garden. 2. going forth, exit. 3. motive.
8. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *udyoḡa*, *s.* Office, situation. 2. an employment, occupation, service. 3. effort, essay, attempt, perseverance, continued and strenuous exertion.
- C. ಉದ್ರಿ *udri*, *s.* A match, pair. 2. debt. ಉದ್ರಿಗಾರ a fellow, match, equal. ಉದ್ರಿಪಟ್ಟು to match. ಉದ್ರಿಮಾಡು to contract debt. 2. to make match.
8. ಉದ್ವಾಸನೆ *udwāsane*, *s.* Conclusion, finishing. 2. rising. 3. rising and departing. ಉದ್ವಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು to finish. 2. to raise. 3. to expel, as a demon.
- C. ಉನ್ಯಾಕೆ *unāki*, *adj.* Middling. 2. inferior. ಉನ್ಯಾಕೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a middling cloth.
8. ಉನ್ನತ *unnata*, *adj.* Lofty, high.
8. ಉನ್ಮದ *unmada*, *s.* Intoxication, madness, infuriation. 2. pride, arrogance, insolence. 3. rapture, elation.

8. ಉಪಕಥೆ *upa-kathe*, *s.* A subordinate story.
8. ಉಪಕಾರ ಉಪಕೃತಿ *upakāra*, *upa-kṛiti*, *s.* A kindness, a favour. 2. aid, assistance. 3. beneficence.
8. ಉಪಕ್ರಮ *upakrama*, *s.* Beginning or commencement. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು, ಉಪಕ್ರಮ ಮಾಡು to commence, begin.
8. ಉಪಚರಣ, ಉಪಚಾರ *upa-charaṇa*, *upa-chāra*, *s.* Civility, politeness, courtesy, honour. 2. a kind office, obliging conduct, a kindness. ಉಪಚರವಾಡು, ಉಪಚರಿಸು to be obliging, kind or polite to. 2. to show respect, to be respectfully attentive to.
8. ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ *upa-grāma*, *s.* A town or village within the boundaries of a larger town.
8. ಉಪದೇಶ *upadēśha*, *s.* Instruction, teaching, advice. 2. initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas or mystical verses. ಉಪದೇಶ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು, to instruct, back, advise. ಉಪದೇಶಿ, ಉಪದೇಶಕ a teacher, catechist.
- T. B. ಉಪದ್ರ *upadru*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. grief, affliction, suffering, sickness. ಉಪದ್ರಪಿಸು to suffer trouble.
8. ಉಪನಯನ *upanayana*, *s.* Investiture with the sacred thread or cord worn over the left shoulder, and under the right, the rite of initiation into caste.
8. ಉಪನೇತ್ರ *upa-nētra*, *s.* Spectacles.
8. ಉಪನಮ, ಉಪಮಾನ, ಉಪಮೆ *upama*, *upamāna*, *upame*, *s.* Resemblance. 2. comparison. 3. a simile, parable. 4. dexterity, artfulness, skilfulness.
8. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ *upa-yukta*, *s.* Proper, fit. 2. useful, convenient. 3. serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತವಾಗು to be useful, convenient, serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತತೆ convenience. 2. serviceableness.
8. ಉಪಯೋಗ *upayōga*, *s.* Utility. 2. advantage. *adj.* Useful, serviceable.
8. ಉಪರಿ *upari*, *adv.* After. 2. upon, over.
8. ಉಪವಾಸ *upawāsa*, *s.* A fast, fasting. ಉಪವಾಸ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪವಾಸವಾಗಿರು to fast.
8. ಉಪವೀತ *upavīta*, *s.* The sacred thread worn by Hindus.

8. ಉಪಶಮ, ಉಪಶಮನ *upa-shama*, *upa-shamana*, *s.* Calmness, composure, quietness, tranquillity. 2. patience. 3. alleviation, abatement.
8. ಉಪಶಂತಿ *upa-shānti*, See ಉಪಶಮ.
8. ಉಪಶ್ರುತಿ *upa-shruti*, *s.* A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally overhearing what is said by a third person. 2. judicial astrology, aspect of the stars, fortune telling.
8. ಉಪಕ್ಷಯ *upa-kṣhaya*, *s.* Farming expenses.
8. ಉಪಾಂಗ *upāṅga*, *s.* A wind instrument.
8. ಉಪಾದಾನ *upādāna*, *s.* Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. cause, motive. 3. commonly a handful of raw rice given in alms. 4. (*in gramr.*) the ablative case. 5. begging.
8. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ, ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯನು *upādhyāyī*, *upādhyāyanu*, *s.* A schoolmaster. 2. a spiritual preceptor. 3. the brahman who performs family ceremonies. 4. one chosen to represent *Brahma* at a sacrifice. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ a teacher's wife.
8. ಉಪಾಯ *upāya*, *s.* A device, scheme, stratagem, artifice, contrivance, expedient. 2. a plot. 3. a method, means or remedy.
8. ಉಪಾಸನೆ *upāsane*, *s.* Service. 2. worship. ಉಪಾಸನ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಸಿಸು to worship.
8. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *upēkṣhe*, *s.* Contempt, indifference, disregard, neglect. 2. inactivity, indolence. 3. abandoning.
- T. B. ಉಪ್ಪರಗೆ *upparige*, [ಉಪಕಾರಿಣಿ] *s.* An upstairs house, or the upper story of a house.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪರನು *upparanu*, See under ಉಪ್ಪ.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *uppina-kāi*, See under ಉಪ್ಪ.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪು *uppu*, *s.* Salt. 2. a game. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮತ್ತು ಸಮುದ್ರದ ಮೇಲೆ sea or rock salt. ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು, ಮೋರು ಮತ್ತು saltpetre. ಉಪ್ಪುರನು, ಉಪ್ಪುರರವನು a salt maker. 2. a caste of Sudras including bricklayers, labourers, gardeners, &c. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪುನಕಾಯಿ pickles.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬರ *ubbāra*, *s.* Swelling, inflation, elation with joy, &c. 2. tympany. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಬ್ಬರ swelling of the stomach with flatulence.

- C. ಉಬ್ಬಲು *ubbalu*, *s.* The husk of paddy.
2. a quicksand. 3. deep soft mire. ಉಬ್ಬಲು ಮರ a cross bar.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬನ *ubbasa*, *s.* Shortness of breath, difficulty of breathing. 2. asthma. 3. envy, malice. 4. trouble, sorrow. 5. anger.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, *s.* A swelling, inflation, protuberance, relieve. 2. being puffed up with joy, pride or passion. 3. the husk of paddy. 4. high ground.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, *v. n.* To swell. 2. to be puffed up with joy, or pride. 3. to be glad, to rejoice.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬೆ *ubbe*, *s.* Steaming dirty linen in lye-water. 2. heat, sultriness. 3. heat of the sun. ಉಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾಡು to steam foul linen in lye-water.
- S. ಉಭಯ *ubhaya*, *s.* Both. *adj.* Two.
- T. B. ಉಮಾದ *umāda*, See ಉನ್ನದ.
- H. ಉಮೇದ *umēdu*, *s.* Expecting. ಉಮೇದ ಮಾಡಿ expectation. ಉಮೇದವಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to be on probation, a volunteer with the prospect of being engaged in a situation.
- A. C. ಉಮ್ಮಳ್ಳೆ, ಉಮ್ಮಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *ummaḷa*, *um-maḷike*, *s.* Sorrow, distress, grief, trouble, affliction, anguish, pain, fatigue. 2. rashness, precipitancy. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು to grieve, fret, be anxious, distressed. 2. to be rash, precipitate. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು to distress, pain.
- C. ಉಮ್ಮಿ, ಉಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *ummi*, *ummike*, *s.* The husk of paddy.
- A. C. ಉಮ್ಮೆ *umme*, *s.* Heat.
- C. ಉಮ್ಮಕ್ಕನೆ, ಉಯಿಕ್ಕನೆ *uyakkane*, *uyikkane*, *s.* The cry of a monkey.
- C. ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ *uyyāle*, *s.* A swing, a hammock. ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ ತೂಗು, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ ಆಡು, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲಾಡು to swing.
- C. ಉರಟಣಿ, *urataṇi*, See ಉಟಣಿ.
- D. ಉರಲಗಡ್ಡೆ, *urala-gaḍḍe*, *s.* A potato.
- C. ಉರಿ, ಉರಿಯು *uri*, *uriyu*, *s.* Blaze, flame. 2. ardour, heat, inflammation, sore, or acute pain. 3. fury, wrath. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿ (belly-flame) jealousy. 2. envy. *v. n.* (the belly to blaze) to be jealous or envious. 2. to be severely afflicted.
- C. ಉರಿ *uri*, *s.* A string used with a pole for

- carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a knotted rope or net work for suspending earthen vessels, &c. when not in use.
- A. C. ಉರಿನು *urisu*, *v. a.* To burn, make blaze. 2. to bear, endure, tolerate.
- H. ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು *urutādisu*, *v. n.* To rebel, be disobedient, transgress, violate, fail to fulfil.
- C. ಉರುಟು *urufu*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine, as cloth; stout as thread. *s.* Coarseness.
- A. C. ಉರುಬು *urubu*, *s.* Increase, excess, abundance. 2. pride, insolence, authority.
- C. ಉರುಲು *urulu*, *s.* A noose, snare, gin.
- C. ಉರುಳು *urulu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn round, roll about, down or off. 2. *fig.* to die, expire.
- C. ಉರ್ಲು *urlu*, See ಉರುಲು.
- C. ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು *uluku*, *ulku*, [compare ಇಲುಕು] *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. 3. a check of conscience. 4. smart, sharp, or acute pain. 5. taking offence. *v. n.* To be sprained, &c. ಉಲ್ಕುಕೆ sprained.
- S. ಉಲ್ಬಣೆ *ulbaṇe*, *s.* Abundance, excess.
- S. ಉಲ್ಲಾಂಘನೆ *ullāṅghane*, *s.* Violation of a command, disobedience of orders, deviation from correct conduct, exceeding. 2. contempt, disregard. ಉಲ್ಲಾಂಘಿಸು to violate, disobey, exceed, transgress. 2. to despise, disregard, condemn.
- C. ಉಲ್ಲಟವಲ್ಲಟ, *ullata - pallata*, *adj.* Confused, out of order, topsyturvy.
- C. ಉಲ್ಲಾರ *ullāra*, *s.* A canopy or awning used on nuptial occasions. 2. a saddle cloth. 3. a variegated cushion to sit upon.
- S. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ *ullāsa*, *s.* Joy, happiness, gaiety. 2. splendour, light. 3. a chapter or section. 4. amusement, fun. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು to be merry, &c.
- S. ಉಶ್ವಾಸ *ushwāsa*, *s.* Breathing out.
- S. ಉಷ್ಣಕಾಲ *uṣṣah-kāla*, *s.* The first dawn.
- S. ಉಷ್ಣ *uṣṇa*, *s.* Heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot, warm. ಉಷ್ಣಕಾಲ the hot season.
- C. ಉಸುಬು, *usubu*, *s.* Sand.
- C. ಉಸುರು *usuru*, *s.* Breath. 2. life. 3. power, strength. 4. a sight. 5. steam. *v. n.* To speak, say, tell. ಉಸುರು having said.
- C. ಉಳಿ *uḷi*, *s.* A chisel.

- C. ಉಳಿ, ಉಳಿಯು *uli, uliyu*, *v. n.* To live, survive. 2. to be left, remain. 3. to be absent. 4. to lodge, halt. *s.* Remnant, balance, remains, residue. ಉಳಿಸು, ಉಳಿಸು, ಉಳಿಸು, ಉಳಿಸು to spare, preserve, cause to live, survive, remain, &c.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳ *ulu*, *v. a.* To plough.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಕು *uluku*, See ಉಳುಕು.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಪಡಿ *ulu-padi*, *s.* A balance, remnant, remainder. 2. what is put into uneven scales to produce equipoise.

- C. ಉಳ್ಳ *ulla*, *part.* of ಉಳು to be, to have. Affixed to nouns, it turns them into adjectives; as, ಪರಾಕ್ರಮವುಳ್ಳ strong, or possessing strength. ಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳ possessing wisdom, wise. Added to infinitives, it expresses obligation or appointment, or gives a future signification; as, ಹೋಗುವುಳ್ಳನು one who must go, or is about to go.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿ *ulli*, *s.* A generic term for garlick, onions, &c. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗಡ್ಡೆ a root of garlic or onions. ದಳ್ಳುಗಡ್ಡೆ garlick. ಏರುಳ್ಳ, ಕುರುಳ್ಳ an onion.

ಉ

- ಉ *u*, The sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *u* in rule. 2. a conjunctive affix; as, ಇದೂ ಅದೂ this and that. 3. an emphatic affix; ಅವನೂ ಹೋದನು *he* went. 4. added to the subjunctive, it gives it the sense of *though*; as, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೆ if they come, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೂ though they come. 5. added to interrogatives followed by a negative, it gives the sense of entireness; as, ಯಾರು who, ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody.
- S. ಉಕಾರ *ukāra*, *s.* The letter ಉ.
- C. ಉಕಿ, ಉಕು, ಉಕೆ *uki, ūku, ūke*, *s.* The warp of a loom after it is starched.
- T. B. ಉಚ *ūcha*, [ಉಚ್ಚ] *adj.* Tall, high, lofty. 2. superior, pre-eminent. 3. valuable, costly. ಉಚ್ಚ ಕುಲ a high caste.
- C. ಉಟ *ūṭa*, *s.* A meal, repast.
- C. ಉಟಗಣಿ, ಉಟಗಣಿ *ūṭani, ūṭane*, *s.* A ceremony of the bride's and bridegroom's rubbing and adorning each other's person with sandal powder and flowers after meals, during the days of nuptial ceremonies. ಉಟಗಣಿ ಹಾಡು to sing a ditty during this ceremony, as dancing girls and female friends do.
- C. ಉಟಿ, ಉಟಿ *ūṭe, ūṭi*, *s.* A natural spring or fountain.
- C. ಉಡು *ūḍu*, *s.* A prop.
- C. ಉಡೆ *ūḍe*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan.

- C. ಉತಕೋಲ, ಉತಗೋಲ, ಉತುಕೋಲ *ūta-kōlu, ūta-gōlu, ūtu-kōlu*, [ಉರು] *s.* A stilt. 2. a walking stick.
- H. ಉದಬತ್ತಿ *ūda-batti*, *s.* An aromatic pastille. ಉದ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to light it.
- C. ಉದರೆ *ūdare*, *s.* A weed, *Paspalum pilosum*. 2. a swelling. 3. a great smoke.
- C. ಉದು *ūdu*, *v. a.* To blow, as a wind instrument, fire with a tube, &c. *v. n.* To become swollen or distended.
- S. ಉನ, ಉನತಿ, ಉನಮ *ūna, ūnate, ūnaya*, *s.* Defect, imperfection, fault, maim, injury. *adj.* Faulty, maimed, defective, injured. ಉನ ಕರ a maimed hand.
- C. ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ *ūrati, ūraṭe, ūruṭe, ūriṭe*, *s.* Abatement of disease, improvement in health, convalescence. 2. profit, advantage. 3. aid, assistance, help.
- C. ಉರು *ūru*, *v. a.* To lean on, as a stick. 2. to plant, to stick in the earth. 3. to fix firmly. 4. to penetrate, as salt into meat, vinegar into pickles, &c. 5. to strike root. 6. to affect, as medicine the system. *v. n.* To spring up, as water.
- C. ಉರು *ūru*, *s.* A town or village. ಉರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a village tank or pond.
- S. ಉರ್ದ್ವ *ūrdhwa*, *adj.* Aloft, on high.

- S. ಉಪ, ಉಪರ *úsha, úshara, s.*
Soil impregnated with salt.
C. ಉಸರವಲ್ಲಿ, *úsaravalli, s.* A chameleon.

- S. ಉಹೆ *úhe, s.* A guess. ಊಹಿಸು to guess.
C. ಉಳ್ಳಗೆ *úliga, s.* Service, work. 2. a meal. ಊಳಗನು, ಊಳಗವನು a servant.

ಋ

- ಮು *ri,* The seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as *reu.*
S. ಮುಕ್ಕು *rikku, s.* The first of the four *Vedas.* 2. an incantation.
S. ಮುಜು *riju, adj.* Straight. 2. straight,

- metaphorically, as in morals. 3. cultivated.
S. ಮುಣ *riṇa, s.* Debt.
S. ಮುತು *ritu, s.* A season. 2. the menses.
S. ಮುಷಿ *riishi, s.* A Hindu sage or saint.

ಎ

- ಎ *e,* The eleventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as *e* in met. 2. a feminine affix; as, ರೂಪವಂತಿ a handsome woman.
C. ಎಂಜಲು *yenjalu, s.* Orts, refuse, crumbs, or remains of victuals. 2. saliva, spittle.
C. ಎಂಟು *yenṭu, num.* Eight.
C. ಎಂಟ್ರಕಾಯಿ *yendra-kúí, s.* A crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac.
C. ಎಂಥಾ *yenthá, pro. interrog.* What sort? what kind? what like?
C. ಎಂದು *yendu, adv. interrog.* What day? when? ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದಿಗೂ always, ever.
C. ಎಂದು *yendu, past. part.* of ಎನ್ನು to say. Having said. It is used as *ου* in Greek, or as inverted commas, or, "that," in English, to mark a quotation of the exact words, or the substance of what has been said or written; as, ಬಂದರೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, "they have come."
C. ಎಂಪಾಲಾದಿಸು *yempáladisu, v. a.* To persecute, distress greatly.
C. ಎಂಬ, ಎಂಬುವ *yemba, yembuva, pres. rel. part.* of ಎನ್ನು, ಎನು, or ಎನ್ನು to say, That, he, she, or they which is, or are called. ರಾಮನೆಂಬುವು the boy (who is called) *Ráma.*
C. ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ, ಎಂಬುವದಾಗಿ *yembadagi, yembuvadagi, verb. noun* with ಆಗಿ, used

- as ಎಂಬ; thus, ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆಂಬವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, "I shall come," or "am coming," or, that he would come.
C. ಎಂಬುವದು *yembuvadu, verb. noun,* of ಎನ್ನು, The act of saying, the thing said. ನಾ ನೇ ಕ್ರೇದ್ಯನೆಂಬುವದು ಅಹಂಕಾರವಲ್ಲವೇ is it not pride to say "I am chief."
T. B. ಎಕ್ಕಂ *yekkam, [ಎ] num.* The unit, the first place in ciphering.
C. ಎಕ್ಕಡ, *yekkada, s.* A sandal or shoe worn by the lower orders.
C. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ, ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ *yekkatáli, yekkatále, s.* Mocking, jeering, burlesque, ridicule. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳ ಮಾಡು to joke, burlesque.
C. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ *yekka-sakka, yekka-sakya, adj.* Envious, malicious. 2. peevish, unkind, disobliging. 3. jeering. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು *v. n.* To disoblige, behave unkindly, to be envious. 2. to oppose one's wishes, to be perverse. 3. to jeer.
C. ಎಕ್ಕು *yekku, v. a.* To card wool. 2. to dress cotton. ಎಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿಡು to card out.
C. ಎಕ್ಕೆ *yekke, s.* A shrub, a kind of birthwort, *Aristolochia Indica.*
C. ಎಗರು *yegaru, v. n.* To fall upon, to fly at another, to attack. 2. to rise in the air or upwards, to ascend. ಎಗರಿಸು, to cause to jump, fall upon, rise, fly, &c.

- C. ఎగ్గు *yeggu*, *s.* Infamy, disgrace, shame. 2. reflection, reproach, blame, censure. 3. harm, injury, evil, mischief.
- C. ఎత్తర, ఎత్తరికే *yechchara*, *yechcharike*, *s.* Warning, forewarning, admonition. 2. intimation, hint. 3. circumspection, caution, care, precaution. to caution, tell, hint, forewarn.
- C. ఎత్త *yetta*, *s.* A hole.
- C. ఎత్తకు, ఎత్తకు *yettaku*, *yettaku*, *v. a. & n.* To reach.
- C. ఎత్తు *yettu*, *v. a.* To reach.
- C. ఎత్తుకోడేయి *yettu-hodeyu*, *v. n.* To roll or flatten sown land, by drawing over it a large bamboo mat, weighted with large stones.
- C. ఎడ *yeda*, *adj.* Left.
- C. ఎడ, ఎడం *yeda*, *yedam*, *s.* Place, abode, situation.
- C. ఎడతడి *yeda-tadi*, *s.* Hindrance, impediment.
- C. ఎడతర, ఎడతర *yedatara*, *yedathara*, *adj.* Middling, inferior.
- C. ఎడవట్టి, ఎడవట్టి *yedavattu*, *yedavatte*, *adj.* Not above mediocrity, middling. 2. dull, stupid, not sharp. 3. bad. 4. adverse, untoward, unkind.
- C. ఎడవు, *yedavu*, *v. n.* To stumble, trip up. 2. to strike or knock against.
- C. ఎడే *yede*, *s.* A place, abode, residence. 2. room, space. 3. medium, void, interval. 4. distance. 5. midst, middle. 6. road. 7. aim, butt. 8. time. *adv.* When.
- C. ఎడే *yede*, *s.* A leaf-plate.
- C. ఎడ్డు, ఎడ్డు *yeddu*, *yeddu*, [ఘడ్డు] *adj.* Dull, stupid, thick-headed.
- C. ఎణిసు *yenisu*, *v. a. & n.* To count up, calculate, reckon. 2. to think, suppose, believe, imagine, judge. 3. to esteem, regard.
- C. ఎణికే *yenike*, *s.* Calculation, the act of calculating. 2. thought, anxiety. 3. regard, esteem. 4. opinion. 5. hope, conjecture.
- C. ఎణే *yene*, *s.* Likeness, similarity. 2. proportion, adjustment. *adj.* Equal, like.
- C. ఎణ్ణి *yenne*, *s.* Oil.

- C. ఎణ్ణి గొంపు *yenne-gempu*, *s.* A very dark red.
- C. ఎత్త, ఎత్త, ఎత్తలు *yetta*, *yettal*, *yettalu*, *adv.* Where? which place? ఎత్త యే which side? which place?
- C. ఎత్తగడి, ఎత్తగడి *yettagadi*, *yettagade*, *adj.* Contriving, scheming. 2. clever, skilful. *s.* Skilfulness, cleverness. 2. scheme, device. 3. excuse, pretence.
- C. ఎత్తర, ఎత్తరు *yettara*, *yettaru*, *adj.* High. *s.* Height. ఎత్తరవాడ high, lofty, prominent, tall.
- C. ఎత్తు, ఎత్తికొల్పు *yettu*, *yetti-kolpu*, *v. a.* To raise, lift up. 2. to take or assume, as a form. 3. to extract, as words from a book, or items from an account.
- C. ఎత్తు *yettu*, *s.* An ox or bullock.
- C. ఎత్తువల్లి *yettuvalli*, *s.* A collection of money; collecting or gathering money.
- C. ఎత్తోలే *yettole*, *s.* A moveable stove or a chafing dish.
- C. ఎదవు *yedavu*, [ఎడవు, ఒడవు and ఒడవు] *v. n.* To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready.
- C. ఎదురు, ఎదురు, ఎదురు *yeduru*, *yeduru*, *yediru*, *s.* The front, that which is opposite. 2. presence. ఎదురెట్టి before, in presence of. 3. a parallel or comparison. 4. opposition, resistance. ఎదురిన, ఎదురు *adj.* Opposite, opposing, adverse. ఎదురు నుది verbal opposition. 2. a counter argument. ఎదు రు, to resist, oppose, contradict. ఎదురుకొల్పు, ఎదురుకొల్పు to advance, to meet out of politeness or respect. ఎదురాయ, an adversary, antagonist.
- C. ఎదురుత్తర *yedur-uttara*, *s.* Opposition in argument, reply.
- C. ఎడే *yede*, *s.* The breast, bosom, heart. 2. heat, courage. ఎడ ఒడక, a coward.
- C. ఎన్న *yenna*, [నన్న] *pro.* Me, or my.
- C. ఎన్న *yennu*, [చెన్న] *v. a.* To say, tell, speak. ఎన్నుకొను to cause to say, &c. 2. to give out or pretend.
- C. ఎప్పత్తు *yepattu*, *num.* Seventy.
- C. ఎట్టిసు, ఎట్టిసు *yebbisu*, *yebbrisu*, *causal* of ఎట, to lift up. 2. to rouse, awaken, cause to rise, make get up. ●

C. ఎమకే, ఎమికే, ఎముకే *yemake, yemi-ke, yemuke, s.* A bone.

A. C. ఎమ్మ, *yemma, pro.* Our.

C. ఎమ్మే *yemme, s.* A female buffalo.

C. ఎరక *yeraka, adj.* Molten, cast, as metal. ఎరక జొయ్య, ఎరకవరయు to pour melted metal into a mould, &c.

C. ఎరకొళ్ళ *yera-kollu, v. recip.* To bathe one's self with warm water after anointing with oil.

C. ఎరగు, ఎరంగు *yeragu, yerangu, s.* A bow, obeisance. *v. n.* To bow, prostrate, do obeisance. 2. to fall upon, spring upon, seize.

C. ఎరచు *yerachu, v. a.* To sprinkle.

C. ఎరచలు *yerachalu, s.* Driving, beating rain.

C. ఎరచు *yeraḍu, num.* Two; two things.

C. ఎరవు *yeraṁ, s.* A thing lent or borrowed for temporary use; accommodation. 2. difference, distinction, variation, other, different. ఎరవు శూచు to lend.

C. ఎల *yela, interj.* Mode of calling to a man. 2. manner of expressing surprise.

C. ఎలజేడణ్ణ *yeluche-haṇṇu, s.* Fruit of the jujube tree.

C. ఎలుబు, ఎలువు, ఎలుబు *yelubu, yeluvu, yelabu, s.* A bone.

C. ఎలే *yele, s.* A leaf, the betel leaf. ఎలే చిర betel-leaf and areca nut.

C. ఎలే *yelé, interj.* of surprise. 2. calling to an inferior.

C. ఎల్ల, ఎల్ల, ఎల్లవు *yella, yellu, yel-lavu, s.* The whole, all, every thing. *pro.* All. *adv.* Completely, wholly, entirely.

C. ఎల్లి *yelli, declinable adv.* Where? in

which place? ఎల్లిగి, ఎల్లిగూ whither? to what place? ఎనెల్లి, అవనెల్లి what a difference there is between him and you! ఎల్లియెచరూ, ఎల్లియెచరూ where soever, any where. 2. by any means.

C. ఎల్లి ఎల్లికట్టు *yelle, yellé-kattu, s.* A limit or boundary.

C. ఎష్టు *yeshṭu, interrog. pro.* How much? how many? It is used for time, number, weight, or quantity; as, ఎష్టుత్తు how long a time? ఎష్టు మంది, ఎష్టు జన how many people? Used with the subjunctive form of the verb, it expresses *whatsoever, how-much soever, how many soever*; as, ఎనెష్టు జేరచరూ అవను మాతను how much soever you say he will not do it. ఎష్టు మాత్రనూ ఇట్లు by no means, not at all.

C. ఎసరు *yesaru, s.* Pepper water. 2. the quantity of water required for cooking any thing.

C. ఎసలు *yesaḷu, s.* An ear-ring conical at each end. 2. a crease, mark, stroke. 3. the filament of a flower. 4. a flower leaf, a petal. *v. n.* To blossom, open, as flowers. ఎసలు మొగ్గ the bud of a flower.

C. ఎసయు, ఎసే, ఎసేయు *yesayu, yese, yeseyu, v. n.* To shine, be brilliant, radiant, &c. *v. a.* to shoot, throw, discharge.

C. ఎసే *yese, s.* A shot from a bow.

C. ఎల్లయు, ఎల్లి, ఎల్లియు, ఎలే, ఎలేయు *yelayu, yeli, yeliyu, yele, yeleyu, v. a.* To pull, draw, drag. 2. to drawl.

C. ఎల్లే *yelé, s.* Thread.

C. ఎల్లే, ఎల్లేయ *yele, yeleya, adj.* Young, soft, delicate, tender, immature, not fully grown, still imperfect. 2. light, as colour.

C. ఎల్లె *yellu, s.* Oil seed, *Sesamum Orientale.* ఎల్లె అనెల్లిగూ an inferior kind.

ప ౯, The twelfth letter of the alphabet, sounded as e in grey. 2. *v. a.* To throw, cast. ౩. ఏక, ఏకం *yeka, yekam, adj.* One. 2.

alone, single. 3. solitary, 4. combined, united, joined. ఏకవా *adv.* As one. 2. in a body. 3. altogether, all at once. 4. com-

- binedly. 5. compactly. 6. solitarily, singly, alone. పకాంత solitude. 2. secrecy. *adv.* Solitary, secret.
1. పకవాక్యతే *yēka-wākyate*, *s.* Accord, agreement.
- H. పకాపకీ *yēkā-yēki*, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares.
- C. పకూను *yēkūnu*, *s.* Total.
6. పట్టు *yēṭu*, *s.* A blow.
- C. పడి, పడియు *yēḍi*, *yēḍiyu*, *s.* A crab.
- C. పణి *yēṇi*, *s.* A ladder.
- C. పణు *yēṇu*, *s.* The square edge of a board.
- C. పతర *yēṭara*, *pro. interrog.* Of what?
8. పత్వ *ēṭwa*, *s.* The vowel ప in combination, as in పే.
- C. పనందరే *yēnandare*, See under పను.
- C. పను *yēnu*, *pro. interrog.* What? పనా యను what has happened? what is the matter? what has become of it? what is done? పనందరే (what, if you say) *thus*, as follows, viz. because, for. అదేనందరే that is *thus*. అవను జే యవదేనందరే he says as follows. పనా followed by a negative, denotes nothing, not even the least thing; as, పనా ఇట్లు nothing.
- C. పబ్రాసి, *yēbrāsi*, *s.* A filthy person. 2. an idiot.
- C. పరి *yēri*, *s.* The bank of a tank, &c.
- C. పరు *yēru*, [రు] *s.* A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen, &c. complete. పరు కూసు to yoke oxen to a plough.
- C. పరు *yēru*, *v. a.* To ascend, mount, climb. 2. to embark, ride upon, get into a conveyance. *v. n.* to rise, be augmented, increased or accumulated. ధవరేకు to get up a bank.
- C. పవకుడు *yēr-paḍu*, *s.* To be picked out, chosen, selected. 2. to be distinguished, distinct, apart, separated. 3. to be settled, fixed, established. 4. to be arranged, placed in order. 5. to be prepared, ready. 6. to assume a shape, form, or appearance. పవరెను, పవరెను *v. a.* To pick out, choose, select. 2. to divide, detach, separate, distinguish, make distinct. 3. to settle, fix, establish. 4. to arrange, place in order. 5. to prepare, keep in readiness.
- C. పలక్కి *yēlakki*, *s.* Cardamoms.
- D. పలం *yēlam*, *s.* An auction, public sale.
- C. పలాడు *yēlāḍu*, *v. n.* To swing, oscillate.
8. పవంజ *yēvancha*, *adv.* However, at any rate.
- C. పల్లగి, పల్లె *yēḷige*, *yēḷge*, [పల్ల] *s.* Growth, increase. 2. rising, exaltation, improvement in circumstances, elevation in life. 3. triumph. 4. glory.
- C. పల్లు *yēḷu*, *v. n.* To rise, get up.
- C. పల్లు *yēḷu*, *num.* Seven.

వి

- వి *ei*, The thirteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ei* in height. 2. *interj.* O!
8. విక్య *eikya*, *s.* Union, especially absorption of the soul into the Deity at the termination of its various transmigrations. విక్య చూడు *v. a.* To unite. విక్యచూడు to become united with.
- C. విదు *eidu*, *num.* Five.
- H. విను *einu*, *s.* The net amount. *adj.* Net.
- C. వినులూరు *ei-nūru*, *num.* Five hundred.
- C. వినులూరు *einōru*, [అప్పునవరు] *s.* A school-master. 2. a *Jangam* priest. 3. a respectable mode of addressing a brahman.
- A. C. విరదాల్లి *eira-dāḷi*, *s.* The marriage badge tied round a female's neck.
- H. వివజు *eivaju*, *s.* Money. 2. state. 3 property. వివజు చేయ to give money, &c.
- C. వివత్తు *ei-vattu*, *num.* Fifty.
- C. విరబాను *ei-shābbānu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
8. విశ్వయ్య, విశ్వర్య *eishvarya*, *s.* Wealth, riches, possessions. 2. existence. విశ్వయ్యవంశ a rich man.

- C. ಬಂಕು *wonku*, *adj.* Crooked.
- C. ಬಂಟಿ *wonṭi*, *adj.* Alone. 2. single. 3. unsocialable, retired. ಬಂಟಿಗಾರ, ಬಂಟಿಗ a single man, one who is alone.
- C. ಬಂಟು, ಬಂಟುಬರು, ಬಂಟಿಬರು, ಬಂಟು ಬರು *wonṭu*, *wonṭu-baru*, *wonṭi-baru*, *wonṭu-badu*, *v. n.* To agree with one, as water, medicine, diet, climate, &c.
- C. ಬಂಟಿ *wonṭe*, *s.* A camel.
- C. ಬಂಡು *wonḍu*, *s.* Alluvial soil.
- C. ಬಂತು *wontu*, *s.* A turn, rotation.
- A. C. ಬಂದಿಗೆ *wondige*, *postposition*, With.
- C. ಬಂದು *wondu*, *num.* One. 2. single. It is used to express the indefinite article; as, ಒಂದು ವಸ್ತು a thing. ಒಂದು ಮರ a tree.
- C. ಬಂಧೊತ್ತು *wondhottu*, *s.* Taking but one meal a day.
- C. ಬಂಪು, ಬಂಪಾದ, ಬಂಪಿನ *wompu*, *wompada*, *wompina*, *adj.* Bent, curved.
- C. ಬಂಭತ್ತು *wombhattu*, *num.* Nine.
- C. ಬಂಮಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ *wommindomme*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly. 2. from time to time.
- C. ಬಮ್ಮೆ *womme*, *adv.* Once.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *wok-kattu*, [one bond] *s.* Unanimity, concord, harmony, conjointness, confederation. ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *adv.* Conjointly, confederately, harmoniously, unanimously.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕಡೆ *wok-kade*, *s.* One side, one place.
- S. ಬಕ್ಕಣ *wok-kaṇa*, *s.* A louse.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕಣಿಸು *wokkanisu*, See ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಸು.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕಣೆ *wokkaṇe*, *s.* The honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, &c.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕಲು *wokkalu*, *s.* Tenancy, occupation, residence. 2. the followers or servants of a deity or person.
- A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *wokkhanisu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, reiterate. 2. to reckon up, calculate.
- C. ಬಗತನ *wogatana*, *s.* Domestic economy, household affairs. 2. a person's family or household. 3. duty of marriage. ಬಗತನ ಮಾಡು to manage a family.
- C. ಬಗರು, ಬಗರು *wogaru*, *woguru*,

- adj.* Astringent. *s.* An astringent taste. 2. infusion, extract. ಬಗರಾಗಿ astringently. 3. effulgence, lustre.
- C. ಬಗಿ, ಬಗಿಯು, ಬಗಿ, ಬಗಿಯು *wogi*, *wogiyu*, *woge*, *wogeyu*, *v. a.* To wash or bleach by alternately dipping in water and knocking and rubbing the clothes on a large stone. ಬಗಿಸು to cause to wash or bleach.
- C. ಬಗಟ್ಟು *wog-gattu*, See ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಬಗಡೆ *wog-gade*, See ಒಕ್ಕಡೆ.
- C. ಬಗರ *woggara*, *s.* Total, aggregate.
- C. ಬಗ್ಗು ರಣೆ, *woghgharane*, *s.* Seasoning.
- C. ಬಗ್ಗು *woggu*, *s.* An assemblage, aggregate, mass, heap. 2. great intimacy. *v. n.* To unite with, be joined to. 2. to yield, submit, incline, bend.
- C. ಬಟ್ಟು *wofṭu*, *s.* Total, aggregate amount, the whole. 2. See ಒಟ್ಟು. *v. a.* To collect together, heap up, cast things into a corner, &c. *v. n.* To be compact, close, or condensed. ಒಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಒಟ್ಟು ಗಟ್ಟು wholesale.
- C. ಬಡಂಬಡು, ಬಡಂಬಡು *wodam-badu*, *wodam-padu*, *v. n.* To covenant, agree. 2. to yield come to an agreement, consent, comply with. ಒಡಂಬಡು, ಒಡಂಬಡೆ ಮಾಡು to persuade, make agree or consent, prevail upon. 2. to cause to make a bond or covenant. ಒಡಂಬಡೆ a covenant, agreement, bond, treaty, compact.
- C. ಬಡಕ, ಬಡಕು *wodaka*, *wodaku*, *s.* Bruise, fracture. *adj.* Broken, curdled.
- C. ಬಡನೆ *wodane*, *postposition*, With. *adj.* Forthwith, at the same moment, directly.
- C. ಬಡಪು *wodapu*, *s.* A pool, such as is formed below the bund of a tank.
- C. ಬಡಲು *wodalu*, *s.* The body, belly.
- C. ಬಡನೆ, ಬಡಿವೆ, ಬಡಿವೆವನು *woduve*, *wodive*, *wodive-wastu*, *s.* An ornament, trinket or jewel. 2. a thing, property.
- C. ಬಡಮಟ್ಟಿದವ *woda-huttidava*, *s.* A uterine brother. ಒಡಮಟ್ಟಿದವಳು a uterine sister.
- C. ಬಡೆ *wode*, *s.* Heat.
- C. ಬಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಡಿಕಟ್ಟು *wodi-kattu*, *wo-*

- di-gaṭṭu*, v. a. To strain off, to filter through a cloth.
- C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು, ಬಡೆ, ಬಡೆಯು *wodi*, *wodiyu*, *wode*, *wodeyu*, v. a. To break, v. n. To break, burst.
- C. ಬಡಿಸಿಗಡ್ಡೆ, *wodishi-gadde*, s. A bubo.
- C. ಬಡೆಯ, ಬಡೆಯನು, ಬಡಿಯ *wodeya*, *wodeyanu*, *wodiya*, s. A lord, sovereign, king, master, governor, proprietor.
- T. B. ಬಡ್ಡ, ಬಡ್ಡರವ *wodḍa*, *wodḍarava*, [ಬಡ್ಡ] s. A tank digger. ಪುಣ್ಯದ್ವರು those who do earth work.
- C. ಬಡ್ಡು, ಬಡ್ಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *wodḍu*, *wodḍi-kollu*, v. a. To throw, place, fix, put or plant, as a net. 2. to oppose, thwart.
- C. ಬಡ್ಡೋಲಗ *wodḍolaga*, s. A royal assembly, *darbar*, council. 2. a collected assembly, convocation.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಯಾಣ, ಬಿಡ್ಯಾಣ *wodhyāṇa*, *wod-yūṇa*, s. A gold or silver belt, zone, or girdle.
- C. ಬಿಣ *wona*, adj. Dry. ಒಣಗಿದ a dry tree.
- C. ಬಿಣಂಕು, ಬಿಣಗು *wonangu*, *wonagu*, v. n. To dry up, evaporate, become dry. 2. to become lean or thin. 3. to wither, shrivel up, die. ಒಣಗಿಸು, ಒಣಗ ಮಾಡು v. a. To dry.
- C. ಬಿಣಾ *wonā*, adj. Vain, mere, empty, false, useless, profitless, dry.
- C. ಬತ್ತಕ್ಕರ, *wottakṣhara*, s. An under letter.
- C. ಬತ್ತಾನೆ *wottūse*, s. Help, assistance.
- C. ಬತ್ತವು *wottu*, s. An under letter; the mark of aspiration under a letter. 2. closeness, of texture or position. 3. thickness. 4. the bank of a river. ಒತ್ತಿದ close.
- C. ಬತ್ತ *wottu*, v. n. To be close, thick-set, near together, in contact.
- C. ಬತ್ತ *wottu*, v. a. To press, shampoo, squeeze, to dab, as with a wet cloth; to foment, to wipe off, as perspiration. 2. to cut or break betel nut. 3. to move or push further on. 4. to fix, place firmly.
- C. ಬತ್ತೆ, *wotte*, s. A pledge, pawn, mortgage.
- C. ಬಡಗು, *wodagu*, See ಬಡವು.

- C. ಬದರು, ಬದಿರು, ಬದುರು, ಬದರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *wodaru*, *wodiru*, *woduru*, *wodari-kollu*, v. n. To cry continuously, make a noise, shout. 2. to prate. 3. to huff, admonish, bounce with displeasure. v. a. To shake, as a cloth; to shake, as the head: to shake up, as grass, &c.
- C. ಬದವು, ಬದವು *wodavu*, *wodahu*, v. n. To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready. 2. to prosper, thrive. 3. to have, possess, be at hand. 4. to suffice, last out. 5. to increase, multiply. ಒದವಿಸು, ಒದಕಿಸು to prepare, make opportune, &c. ಒದವಿದ, ಒದಕಿದ increased.
- C. ಬದಿ, ಬದಿಯು, ಬದೆ, ಬದೆಯು *wodi*, *wodiyu*, *wode*, *wodeyu*, v. a. To kick. 2. to impede. ಒದಿಸು to cause to kick.
- C. ಬದ್ಧಾಟ *woddāṭa*, s. Mutual kicking. 2. kicking in pain, as children. 3. difficulty, narrow circumstances.
- C. ಬದ್ಧಿಕೆ *woddike*, s. Friendship, intimacy, familiarity. 2. union. 3. concord. 4. reconciliation. ಒದ್ಧಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to do a kindness.
- C. ಬದ್ಧೆ *wodde*, s. Wetness, moisture, dampness. adj. Moist, wet, damp.
- C. ಬನಕೆ, ಬನಿಕೆ *wonake*, *wonike*, s. A large wooden pestle for cleaning rice, &c.
- C. ಬಪ್ಪಂದ, ಬಪ್ಪಂದವು *woppanda*, *woppandavu*, s. A contract, convention, agreement, covenant. ಒಪ್ಪಂದ ಮಾಡು to enter into a contract, make an agreement, close a bargain.
- C. ಬಪ್ಪಾರು *woppāru*, s. A pent roof, shed, or veranda with a pent roof.
- C. ಬಪ್ಪು *woppu*, s. Fitness, suitability, congruity, congeniality. 2. dexterity, cleverness. 3. beauty, elegance. adj. Fit. 2. dexterous. 3. beautiful, handsome.
- C. ಬಪ್ಪು *woppu*, v. n. To be fit, suitable, proper, becoming. 2. to assent, consent, agree to. ಒಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ, ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ fitness, suitability, agreement. 2. assent, consent.
- C. ಬಪ್ಪಿತ್ತು *wop-pottu*, [ಒಂದು ಬಾರಿ] s. Once a day. ಒಪ್ಪಿತ್ತು, to eat but once a day.
- C. ಬಬ್ಬು *wobba*, personal form mas. & fem. of ಒಂದು one.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *oiyāḷi*, s. A full gallop.

- C. ಒಯ್ಯಿ, ಬಯ್ಯಿ *oiy, oiyu, v. a.* To take away, carry off. 2. to hide. 3. to leave.
- C. ಬರಗು, ಬರ್ಗು *woragu, worgu, v. n.* To incline, lean upon, lie down. 2. to fall. 3. to die. *s.* A large pillow to lean the back against. ಗೋಡೆಬರಗು to lean against a wall.
- C. ಬರಟು, ಬಿರಟು, ಬರಡು *woraṭu, woraṇṭu, woraḍu, adj.* Coarse, as cloth; rough, unpolished, dull, not smooth, uneven. 2. contumacious, obstinate. *ಬರಟು, ಬರಡು* *s.* *stupidity, dullness, obstinacy.*
- C. ಬರಲೆ, *worate, s.* A fountain. 2. a natural stream or spring. *ಬರಲೆ* *s.* a spring of water.
- C. ಬರಲು *woralu, v. n.* To cry out, lament, grieve, sorrow. 2. to croak or complain without reason. 3. to chatter or talk without any object. 4. to become acquainted or intimate with. *s.* A mortar. 2. friendship, love. *ಬರಲು* *s.* she cried.
- C. ಬರವಾರಿ *worawári, s.* A small hoe for hand-weeding.
- C. ಬರನು *worasu, v. a.* To wipe off, rub out, efface, destroy. 2. to scratch or rub, as a scar, &c. 3. to knock or beat off. *v. n.* to slide or slip down. *s.* Persecution, vexation, annoyance.
- C. ಬರಳ್ಳು, ಬರಳ್ಳು *woraḷu, worḷu, s.* A large mortar. *ಬರಳ್ಳು* *s.* a wooden mortar.
- C. ಬರೆ *wore, s.* A sheath, scabbard. 2. the mind (as a receptacle).
- C. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆಯು, ಬರಿಯು *wore, woreyu, woriyu, v. a.* To rub. 2. to try metal by a touch-stone. 3. to grind. 4. to tell. 5.

- to wet, moisten. 6. to put on plaster or mud, &c. 7. to weed out, or grub up.
- C. ಬರಿ, ಬರಿಯು *woli, woliyu, v. n.* To be propitious, regard favourably, consent. 3. to desire, long for. 4. to be charmed, captivated with. 5. to favour, be kind, as superiors to inferiors. 6. to walk mincingly, as a vain woman.
- C. ಬಲೆ *wole, s.* An oven, furnace, fire-place, hearth. 2. a chafing dish, or stove.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲ *wolla, s.* See under ಬಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿ, ಬಲ್ಲಿಯು *wolli, wolliyu, s.* An upper garment.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲು *wollu, v. n.* To be unwilling, refuse. *ಬಲ್ಲು* *s.* a person who is unwilling.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿವಾಟು *wollewātu, s.* An upper garment placed round the neck and thence gracefully arranged. *ಬಲ್ಲಿವಾಟು* *s.* to put it on.
- A. C. ಬಸಗೆ *wosage, s.* A joyous ceremony for women on coming of age, or becoming pregnant. 2. news, tidings.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲ *wola, adj.* Inner, internal.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಕೊಳ್ಳು *wolan-kolḷu, s.* See under ಬಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಗೆ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಗೂ *wolage, wolagū, postposition, In, within, into.* *ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಗೆ* *s.* in the mean while.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲುವುದು *wolavu-kudure, s.* A stallion.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲುಗಾ *wolágra, s.* Domestic, indigenous, not imported.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲು *wolitu, [ಬಿಲ್ಲು] adj.* Well, proper, excellent, good. *ಬಿಲ್ಲು* *s.* properly.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಗೆ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಯ *wollé, wolleya, adj.* Good, well, proper, fine, excellent.

ಓ

- ಓ, The fifteenth letter of the alphabet sounded as o in note. 2. *interj.* oh! O! as, ಓರಾಮಾ oh! Rama. ಓರಾಮಾ O mother. 3. *interrog. affix*; as, ಹೋದೋ have they gone? Uttered in a doubtful tone, it implies uncertainty; as, ನೀನೋ ಅವನೋ ಹೋದೋ ಮಾನಿದಿ whether it was you or he, I know not; one of you did it.
- C. ಓಕರಿನು *ókarisu, v. n.* To retch, feel

- inclined to vomit, be qualmish, puke, to hawk in spitting. 2. to slip or slide down. *ಓಕರಿ* *s.* retching, vomiting, nausea.
- S. ಓಕಾರ *ó-kúra, s.* The letter ಓ.
- C. ಓಕುಳ್ಳಿ, ಓಕುಳ್ಳಿ, ಓಕುಳ್ಳಿ *ókuli, ókali, ókili, s.* A mixture of chunam, turmeric, and water. *ಓಕುಳ್ಳಿ* *s.* squirting this red liquid upon passers by, &c. during a festival.
- C. ಓಕಟಿ *wógate, s.* A riddle, enigma.

- C. ಬಿಸರ *ógara*, s. Boiled or cooked rice.
- C. ಬಿಗಾತ್ಯ *ógátya*, s. Annoyance, vexation, at expressions of an unpropitious kind. *adj.* Unlucky.
- A. C. ಬಿಜೆ *óje*, s. Justice, uprightness, integrity. 2. lustre, splendour. 3. mass, assemblage, heap. 4. valour, heroism.
- C. ಬಿಟ, ಬಿಟಂ *wóta, wótam*, s. Running. 2. a race, a course. 3. desire, wish.
- C. ಬಿಟಿ *wóte*, s. A hole, fracture. 2. the stone of fruit. *adj.* Broken, fractured.
- C. ಬಿಠ *wóda*, s. A boat, a ferryboat.
- C. ಬಿಡು *wódu*, s. A potsherd. 2. a tile.
- C. ಬಿಡು *wódu*, v. n. To run, to flee. 2. to jump, to vault. ಓಡು to cause to run, to drive away. ಓಡಿ ಬಿಡು to drive off.
- C. ಬಿಡೆ, ಬಿಡೆಯು *wóde, wódeyu*, s. A palace. 2. a ship. 3. a boat, ferryboat. 4. a broad burnt earthen hoop used for the inside of wells, building granaries for corn, &c.
- C. ಬಿಸೆ *wóni*, s. A line, row, class. 2. a lane or narrow street.
- C. ಬಿತಿ, ಬಿತಿಕಾಟ, ಬಿತಿಕೇತ, ಬಿತಿಕ್ಕಾತ *wóti, wótikáta, wótikéta, wótikyáta*, s. A species of lizard, commonly called a blood-sucker.
- C. ಬಿಡು *wódu*, s. Reading, lecturing. v. a. & n. To read, lecture.
- C. ಬಿನಾಮ *ónáma*, s. An alphabet.
- C. ಬಿಪಾದಿ *ópádi*, s. Likeness, similarity. ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like, as. ತನ್ನೊಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like himself.
- C. ಬಿಬಿಳಿಕಾಲ, ಬಿಬಿಳಿಗಾಲ *óbi-kála, óbi-gála*, s. A long time past.
- C. ಬಿಮ, ಬಿಮವು, ಬಿಮು, ಬಿವು *óma, óma-vu, ómu, óvu*, s. The seed bishop's weed.

- C. ಬಿರಗಿತ್ತಿ *óragitti*, s. A husband's brother's wife.
- C. ಬಿರುವ *óruva*, See ಓರು.
- C. ಬಿರೆ, ಬಿರೆಕ್ಕೋರೆ, ಬಿರೆಪೋರೆ *óre, óre-kóre, óre-póre*, *adv.* Uneven, irregular, deviating. 2. awry, slanting, askance. A. C. equal, like, on a par with. 3. fit, proper.
- C. ಬಿಜ್ಜು, ಬಿಜ್ಜುಕೊಳ್ಳು *órchu, órchi-kollu*, v. a. To bear, endure, tolerate.
- C. ಬಿಪು *óru*, s. Forbearance, endurance, longsuffering. v. n. To forbear.
- C. ಬಿವೆ, ಬಿವೆಂ, ಬಿವೆನು *wórva, wór-vam, wórvanu*, See ಓವು.
- C. ಬಿಲಗ *wólaga*, s. An assembly, meeting, levee. 2. a band or company of musicians. 3. service. 4. a hautboy. ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ a collected assembly, especially applied to a prince giving an audience to his ministers and people; holding a durbar; meeting in an office for the transaction of business.
- C. ಬಿಲಾಟ *wóláta*, s. Caress, endearment.
- C. ಬಿಲಾಡು *wóládu*, v. n. To sport in water, move on the water, roll about in it.
- C. ಬಿಲಿ *wóli*, See ಓಲಿ. 2. money, &c. paid for a wife.
- C. ಬಿಲು *wólu*, *adv.* As, like as. s. Comparison, likeness. 2. a pledge, hostage, ransom.
- C. ಬಿಲೆ *wóle*, s. An ear-ring. 2. a palmyra or cadjan leaf used in writing on with an iron style. ಒಲೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ a book of palmyra leaves.
- C. ಬಿಲೆಕಾರ *wóle-kára*, s. A servant, an armed person.
- C. ಬಿಸು, ಬಿಸ್ಕರ, ಬಿಸುಗ *ósu, óskara, ósuga*, *postposition*. For, on account of.

ಓ

- ಓ *ou*, The sixteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ow* in owl.
- C. ಓಕು *ouku*, v. a. To press down, make go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press, shampoo. ಓಕೊಳ್ಳು to press one's self, &c.
- C. ಓಡ್ಲ, ಓಡಲ, ಓಂಡ್ಲ, ಓಂಡ್ಲು *oudla, oudála, oundla, oundlu*, s. The castor oil plant, *Palma christi*.

- C. ಓತಣ, ಓತನ *outaṇa, outana*, s. A feast, entertainment.
- C. ಓವ್ವಯ್ಯ *ouvvaṇya*, *interj.* of wonder, pain, &c. 2. a child's call to its mother.
- S. ಓಷಧ, ಓಷಧಿ *ouśhadha, ouśhadhi*, s. Medicine; any remedy, drug, herb, mineral, &c. used for the cure of disease. ಓಷಧಿ ಕೊಡು to administer medicine.

ಕ *ka*, The nineteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ka* in kalendar.

೬. ಕಂಕಣ *kankana*, *s.* A bracelet, or ornament of the wrist.

೭. ಕಂಕಿ *kanki*, *s.* An ear of corn. ಕಂಕಿ ಕಾಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become full eared.

೮. ಕಂಕುಳ *kankula*, *s.* The arm-pit.

೯. ಕಂಗಮಂಗ, *kanga-manga*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, as *wringing*, &c. ಕಂಗ ಗುಣ an uneven temper. ಕಂಗಮಂಗತನ crookedness, irregularity.

೧೦. ಕಂಗಾಲ, ಕಂಗಾಳ *kangāla*, *kangāla*, *adj.* Poor, destitute. 2. blind. ಕಂಗಾಲತನ, ಕಂಗಾಳತನ poverty. 2. blindness. ಕಂಗಾಲ ಜನರು, paupers.

೧೧. ಕಂಗೈದು, ಕಂಗೈದ್ದು *kan-gedu*, *kanget-tiru*, *n.* To be confused, agitated, bewildered, blind. 2. to become thin or lean. ಕಂಗಡಿಸು to cause blindness; to bewilder, confuse. 2. to make dim. 3. to blind. ಕಂಗಟ್ಟವ, a blind man. 2. a person bewildered or confused.

೧೨. ಕಂಗೋರಿ, *kangōri*, *s.* Embroidery on the borders of a cloth.

೧೩. ಕಂಚಿ *kanchi*, *s.* Conjiveram, near Madras. 2. a kind of bitter and sour orange.

೧೪. ಕಂಚು *kanchu*, [ಕಾಂಚು] *s.* Gong-metal, bell-metal. ಕಂಡುಗಾರ, a worker in bell-metal, brazier.

೧೫. ಕಂಟಕ *kaṇṭaka*, *s.* Danger, peril, alarm, 2. a thorn. 3. loathing, hatred, detestation. 4. horripilation. 5. severity. ಕಂಟಕನು a dangerous or mischievous man.

೧೬. ಕಂಟಗಿಸು, ಕಂಟಗಿಸು *kaṇṭagisu*, *kaṇṭigisu*, *v. a.* To hinder, retard, impede. 2. to approach. 3. to loathe, hate, desert.

೧೭. ಕಂಟಾಲ, ಕಂಟಾಳ *kaṇṭāla*, *kaṇṭāla*, *s.* Extreme danger. 2. a garment made of sackcloth, worn by mendicants. 3. an ox's load.

೧೮. ಕಂಟು *kaṇṭu*, *s.* Hatred, enmity, variance. 2. a thin beam or timber.

೧೯. ಕಂಟಿ, ಕಂಟಿ, ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭi*, *kaṇṭe*, *kaṇṭi*, *s.* A pack saddle or sackcloth wallet for carrying baggage, &c.

೨೦. ಕಂಠ *kaṇṭha*, *s.* The neck, throat, the neck of a vessel. 2. an iron style used for writing on palmyra leaves. 3. sound, especially a guttural sound. *adj.* Near.

೨೧. ಕಂಠಿ *kaṇṭhi*, *s.* A gold necklace worn by men.

೨೨. ಕಂಠೀರವ *kaṇṭhīrava*, *s.* A lion.

೨೩. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನಹಣ *kaṇṭhīravaradyana-haṇa*, *s.* A gold fanam. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನ ಹಣಕಾ a pagoda worth ten gold fanams.

೨೪. ಕಂಡಕೆ *kaṇḍa-kaḍe*, See under ಕಾಣು.

೨೫. ಕಂಡಕಾವರ, ಕಂಡಗಾವರ *kaṇḍa-kāvara*, *kaṇḍa-gūvara*, *s.* Pride of high living, haughtiness.

೨೬. ಕಂಡವರು *kaṇḍavaru*, See under ಕಾಣು.

೨೭. ಕಂಡಾತುಂಡಮಾಡು *kaṇḍā-tuṇḍa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To act rigorously, take decisive measures, be positive in a demand.

೨೮. ಕಂಡಾಬಿಟ್ಟ *kaṇḍā-baṭṭe*, *adj.* Irregular, confused, out of place.

೨೯. ಕಂಡಿ *kaṇḍi*, *s.* A gap, hole, opening, chink. ಕಂಡಿಕೊಡು to let into a secret, disclose.

೩೦. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ *kaṇḍike*, *s.* A ball of thread. 2. a piece. ನೂಲು ಕಂಡಿಕೆ a ball of thread. For words written with ಕಂಡಿ See ಕಂಡು.

೩೧. ಕಂಡಕ, ಕಂಡು *kaṇṭaka*, *kaṇṭu*, *s.* A stipulated term, fixed or expired time. 2. an instalment.

೩೨. ಕಂಠಿ, ಕಂಠೆ *kanthe*, *kante*, *s.* A rag. 2. a garment made of quilted rags. 3. a fabricated story. 4. the body. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಕಂಠಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟವನ a liar, vain boaster.

೩೩. ಕಂದ *kanda*, *s.* A bulbous root.

೩೪. ಕಂದ, *kanda*, *s.* A child, babe.

೩೫. ಕಂದಕ *kandaka*, *s.* A ditch, trench, moat. ಕಂದಕ ಕೋಟೆ a fort having a ditch.

೩೬. ಕಂದಣಿ, ಕಂದನೆ *kandane*, *kandane*, *s.* Grease or oil used in greasing wheels.

೩೭. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ *kandāchāra*, *adj.* Military. ಆಶವಣಿ ಕಂದಾಚಾರ civil and military.

೩೮. ಕಂದಾಯ *kandāya*, *s.* The space of four months. 2. tribute, taxes. 3. duty, land-tax.

- C. ಕಂದಿ *kandi*, [ಕಂಢು] *s.* A cow that has calved. *part.* Having calved, &c.
- C. ಕಂದು *kandu*, *v. n.* To be scorched or burnt by the sun or by fire. 2. to become red or black, to be inflamed by a blow. 3. to fade, wither, shrink up, shrivel, waste, become wan or pale. 4. to have an abortion, as cattle. 5. to calve. *s.* A calf. 2. the black spots in the moon. *adj.* Black, scorched, withered, faded. ಕಂದು ಕುದುವು an abortive calf. ಕಂದ ಕಾಸು, to scorch, bake till black.
- For words beginning with ಕಂ See ಕನ್ಯ.
- S. ಕಂಪ *kampa*, *s.* A trembling, shaking, agitation, tremor. ಕಂಪಂವ an earthquake.
- C. ಕಂಪು *kampu*, *s.* A smell of any kind. 2. fragrance. 3. a stink or bad smell.
- C. ಕಂಪೆ *kampe*, *s.* A branch or stick with the side branches on.
- S. ಕಂಬಲ, ಕಂಬಲ್ *kambala*, *kambala*, T. B. ಕಂಬಳ *s.* A blanket, *cumly*, camlet. ರಕ್ಕ ಕಂಬಳ, ರಕ್ಕ ಗಂಬಳ a rug or carpet.
- C. ಕಂಬಿ *kambi*, *s.* Wire. 2. the lines or border at the ends of a Hindu cloth. 3. the litter carried by *jangams* across the shoulder, containing the *linga*, &c. 4. a club, mace, cane. ಕಂಬಿಯ ಕಂಡುಕಿಗಳು mace bearers.
- C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, *s.* A conch or shell.
- C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*, resembling ಕೆಳ್ಳೆ, only a larger grain.
- T. B. ಕಂಭ *kambha*, [ಕಂಬ] *s.* A post, pillar, column.
- C. ಕಂಭಾವತಿ *kambhāvati*, *s.* A silk garment worn at meals, &c. having a costly border.
- C. ಕಂಮಗೆ, ಕಂಮನೆ *kammage*, *kammane*, *adv.* Fragrantly, deliciously.
- C. ಕಂಮಾರ, *kammāra*, *s.* A black-smith, worker in iron.
- H. ಕಂಮಿ *kummi*, *adj.* Deficient, defective.
- C. ಕಕಾಲತಿ, ಕಕಾಲತಿ, ಕಕಾಲತಿ *kakulate*, *kakulate*, *kakulāte*, *s.* Flurry. 2. precipitancy. 3. importunity, dunning, teasing, begging, entreaty. 4. urgency, impatience in demands, emergency.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕ, ಕಕ್ಕನು *kakka*, *kakkanu*, *s.* An uncle, father's younger brother.

- C. ಕಕ್ಕಚ್ಚಿ *kakkachchi*, *s.* An aunt, father's younger brother's wife.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಡ, ಕಕ್ಕಡಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ *kakkada*, *kakkudi*, *kakkade*, *s.* A piece of twisted cloth dipt in oil and carried about in the hand as a temporary light.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *kakka-bik-kari*, *kakkari-bikkari*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, in confusion, out of order and place.
- T. B. ಕಕ್ಕನ *kakkana*, [ಕಕ್ಕನ] *s.* Severity, harshness, rigour. *adj.* Harsh, severe, unfeeling, cruel, oppressive. 2. troublesome. 3. excessive. 4. hard, tight, stiff.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *kakkā-bikki*, *kakkā-bikkari*, *kakkā-vikki*, *s.* Fear, fright, alarm. *adj.* Crooked, irregular.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಿ *kakki*, *s.* An aunt, uncle's wife.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kakku*, *kakki-kollu*, *v. n.* To vomit. 2. to run over, as water. *v. a.* To scratch.
- C. ಕಗ್ಗ *kagga*, *s.* A song in honor of the goddess of green grocers. 2. a fable, novel, story. *adj.* False, untrue, fabricated, fictitious. 2. bad. 3. stupid. 4. passionate, angry, cruel. ಕಗ್ಗನು a rough, uncouth man.
- C. ಕಗ್ಗಟು *kag-gaṇṭu*, *s.* A fast knot that cannot be untied. 2. entanglement, complication, confusion. 3. See ಕೈಗಟು.
- H. ಕಚಾಯಿಸು, ಕಚಾಯಿಸೆಣ್ಣೋಗು *kachāisu*, *kachāisi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To become weary, tired, exhausted.
- H. ಕಚೇರಿ *kachéri*, *s.* A place for public business, an office, court, police office.
- H. ಕಚ್ಚಾ *kachchā*, *adj.* Low, base. 2. useless. 3. green, raw, unripe, rough.
- C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchu*, *s.* An incision, notch, wound. 3. dish water, or the washings of rice, &c.
- C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchu*, *v. a. & n.* To bite. 2. to join, unite, as boards, &c. ಕಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bite one's self. 2. to adjoint, adhere, join, unite, embrace, take in the teeth, to fix, as two joints. 3. to be fixed or permanently resident in a place.

- T. B. ಕಚ್ಚೆ, ಕಚ್ಚೆಡ *kacheche, kachcheda*, [ಕಚ್ಚೆ] *s.* The tuck of a native cloth covering the privities. 2. the end or hem of a lower garment or cloth, gathered up behind and tucked into the waistband.
- C. ಕಜ್ಜಯ *kajjāya, s.* A cake made of ground rice, jaggery, and ghee.
- C. ಕಜ್ಜಿ *kajji*, [ಕಜ್ಜಿ] *s.* Scab, itch.
- C. ಕಟಕಟೆ *kaṭa-kaṭe, s.* Annoyance, grievance, distress, disturbance, trouble, teasing. 2. a low railing in cutcherries, &c. used to lean against when sitting on the ground.
- C. ಕಟಕರವ *kaṭakarava, s.* A butcher.
- C. ಕಟವಾಯಿ, *kaṭa-vāi, s.* The corner of the mouth.
- H. ಕಟಾವು *kaṭāvu, s.* Reaping, cutting corn, readiness for reaping.
- S. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kaṭākṣha, s.* A leer, glance, side look. 2. *fig.* favour, mercy. ಕರ.ಸಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ a look of pity. ಪೂರ್ವ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ great regard. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷಿಸು to look aside upon, to favour, regard.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ *kaṭṭambali, s.* A thick kind of sour porridge made of bruised millet, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆಗೆ *kaṭṭa-kade, kaṭṭa-kadege, adv.* Finally, ultimately, at the last, last of all, the extreme point, the farthest end, the last.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಡಕ *kaṭṭaḍaka, s.* A written agreement.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ *kaṭṭaṇe kaṭṭe, s.* An order, regulation, rule, statute. 2. an appointment, command. 3. habit, custom. 4. weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ ಮಾಡು to order, appoint, command. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to obey orders.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṭṭi-kolḷu, v. a.* To take possession. 2. to enclose. 3. to incur.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಕಟ್ಟರಿನು *kaṭṭikku, kaṭṭirinu, v. a.* To lay by, lay up, keep ready.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಂಪೆ *kaṭṭige, kaṭṭige-kampe, s.* Wood, sticks, a staff, piece of wood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೊರೆ a bundle of firewood.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವೆ *kaṭṭirivi, kaṭṭirive, s.* The large black ant.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kaṭṭu, s.* A band, bandage, tie. 2. a bunch, bundle, faggot, pack, bale. 3. an impediment, restraint, prohibition, preven-

- tion. 4. a command, order, regulation, law. 5. a charm or enchantment. 6. a vow, resolution. 7. a combination, plot. 8. a system. 9. bondage. 10. the ornament or ferrule of a stick. 11. the water in which any grain has been washed. ಕಟ್ಟಿರದ ಕಟ್ಟು an iron hoop.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kaṭṭu, v. a.* To secure, fasten, bind, tie. 2. to connect, unite, join together. 3. to build, construct, erect. 4. to charm, bewitch, stop by magic. 5. to ward off by a shield. 6. to fly in an ominous direction. 7. to become with young, as applied to cattle.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಕಥೆ *kaṭṭu-kathe, s.* A fable, fiction, novel, romance.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಕಾಲಿವೆ *kaṭṭu-kālive, s.* A channel for irrigation.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಗ್ರ *kaṭṭugra, s.* Fierce wrath.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತರ *kaṭṭuttara, s.* A paper of settlement between disputants.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಬದಿಜನ *kaṭṭu-baḍi-jana, s.* Public servants, privileged persons who have a portion of land exempt from tax or rent, and who, when occasion requires, perform the service of soldiers.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಬೀಳು *kaṭṭu-bīḷu, v. n.* To be fastened, bound, built.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿ *kaṭṭumasti, adj.* Powerful, head-strong. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿಯವ a powerful or head-strong man.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಾಡು *kaṭṭu-māḍu, v. a.* To order, command.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಸ *kaṭṭu-wāsa, s.* A wrapper or cover, used to wrap up clothes, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kaṭṭe, s.* A basin or small pond, a tank. 2. a dike or dam. 3. a basin round the trunk of a tree. 4. a bridge. 5. an altar. 6. a custom house.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದುರು *kaṭṭeduru, s.* Exactly opposite, right in front.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kaṭṭe, s.* See ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ.
- S. ಕಠಾರಿ, *kathāri, s.* A crease, dagger.
- S. ಕಠಿಣ, ಕಠಿಣ *kathina, kathina, adj.* Hard, solid, indurated, impervious. 2. severe, harsh, cruel. ಕಠಿಣವರ harder.
- S. ಕಠೋರ *kathōra, adj.* Impervious, hard, indurated. 2. severe, harsh, terrible, horrible.

- C. ಕಡೆ *kaḍa*, *s.* A loan, debt. 2. a ferry, ford. ಕಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, to borrow. ಕಡೆ ಕೊಡು to lend. 2. to return a loan. ಕಡೆ ತೀರಿಸು to pay a debt.
- T. B. ಕಡಗ *kaḍaga*, [ಕಟಕ] *s.* A bracelet.
- C. ಕಡಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍa-gaṇṇu*, *s.* The outer corner of the eye.
- C. ಕಡಗೋಲು *kaḍa-gólu*, [ಕಡದು] *s.* A churning stick.
- C. ಕಡಜ *kaḍaja*, *s.* A wasp.
- C. ಕಡತ *kaḍata*, *s.* A cloth covered with a composition of charcoal and gum and used instead of a slate for writing. 2. an incision, notch, jag, bite, cut.
- C. ಕಡತಿ, *kaḍati*, *s.* An elk.
- C. ಕಡತೇರು, ಕಡಬೀಳ್ವು, ಕಡಗೇಯು *kaḍa-téru*, *kaḍa-bīḷu*, *kaḍa-géyu*, *v. n.* To recover, escape from danger, get through child-birth, a difficulty, &c.
- C. ಕಡದು *kaḍadu*, *adj.* Strong. 2. loud, vehement. 3. hasty, passionate. ಕಡವಾಗು to become strong. 2. to become passionate.
- C. ಕಡದುಬಿಡು *kaḍadu-biḍu*, See under ಕಡಿ.
- A. C. ಕಡಲು *kaḍalu*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
- C. ಕಡಲೆ *kaḍale*, See ಕಡ್ಡೆ.
- C. ಕಡವ *kaḍava*, *s.* A horse or stallion.
- C. ಕಡನು *kaḍasu*, *s.* A heifer or young cow.
- C. ಕಡಹುಟ್ಟು *kaḍa-huṭṭu*, *s.* The youngest, or last born child, the last born.
- C. ಕಡಾಖಂಡಿತವಾಡು *kaḍa-khaṇḍita-mádu*, *v. n.* To be firm, insist on, as on immediate payment, &c., to be strict.
- H. ಕಡಾಖಂಡಿ *kaḍa-khaḍi*, *adj.* Impartial. 2. strict, rigorous, severe. 3. correct.
- T. B. ಕಡಾಯಿ, *kaḍái*, See ಕಟಾಚ.
- A. C. ಕಡಾಯಿಸು *kaḍáisu*, *v. a.* To ram, as a gun. 2. to drive in, as a nail, &c.
- C. ಕಡಿ, ಕಡಿಯು *kaḍi*, *kaḍiyu*, *v. a.* To bite, champ, gnaw. 2. to cut, chop, slay, engrave. *v. n.* To itch.
- C. ಕಡಿದಾಡು *kaḍidádu*, *v. a.* To cut down or slay mutually, as in battle. 2. to fight, quarrel, wrangle. ಕಡಿದಾಟ fight, contest, mutual slaughter.
- C. ಕಡಿಮೆ *kaḍime*, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. remnant. *adj.* Remaining, defective. 2. other. 3. less. ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make less.
- C. ಕಡಿವಾಣ, ಕಡಿವಾರ *kaḍivāṇa*, *kaḍi-vāra*, *s.* A horse's bridle.
- C. ಕಡು *kaḍu*, *adj.* Excessive, great, much, severe, extreme, ultimate, final, worst, very.
- C. ಕಡುದು *kaḍudu*, *s.* A precipice, very steep place. *adj.* Large, powerful, strong. 2. short, circumscribed.
- C. ಕಡುಪು *kaḍupu*, *s.* An irritation in the skin, pain after evacuation. 2. eagerness, agitation, ardour, vehemence, impetuosity, consternation. 3. management, superintendence. *adj.* cruel, fierce.
- C. ಕಡುಬು *kaḍubu*, *s.* A kind of cake or pudding boiled in steam.
- C. ಕಡೆ, ಕಡೆಯು *kaḍe*, *kaḍeyu*, *v. a.* To churn. 2. to turn in a lathe. 3. to engrave or cut in. 4. to hew or cut down. *v. n.* To be concluded, finished, ended.
- C. ಕಡೆ *kaḍe*, *adj.* Last, ultimate, ulterior. final. *s.* Verge, edge, margin, conclusion. 2. end, extremity or point. 3. place, side, direction. ಕಡಗೂ to the last, at the last.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಾಣು *kaḍe-gāṇu*, *v. n.* To come to an end, be finished. ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು to complete, finish.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡು, ಕಡೆಗಿರಿಸು *kaḍegidū*, *kaḍe-girisu*, *v. a.* To set aside, keep separate. 2. to cast out, expel, excommunicate.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಿರು *kaḍegiru*, *v. n.* To live solitarily, alone, to be without incumbrance. 2. to keep aloof or at a distance. 3. to be men-struous.
- C. ಕಡೆಗೊಲ್ಲು *kaḍegollu*, *v. a.* To finish, complete, fill.
- C. ಕಡೇಕಾಲ *kaḍé-kāla*, *s.* The last time or season, the latter season. 2. death.
- C. ಕಡೇಗಡಿ *kaḍé-gaḍi*, *s.* Confines, brink, margin, border. 2. country or provinces just within the borders.
- C. ಕಡೇಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍé-gaṇṇu*, *s.* The outer angle of the eye. 2. distance of behaviour, coolness. ಕಡೇ ಗಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ನೋಡು to look askance, or as unacquainted with.
- C. ಕಡೇಗಾಣು *kaḍé-gāṇu*, *v. n.* To see how a thing will end, to see the end.
- C. ಕಡೇತೇರು, ಕಡೇತೇಲು *kaḍé-téru*, *ka-*

- dé-télu*, *v. n.* To be terminated, ended, finished. ಕಡೇತೇರವ ಕಷ್ಟ endless trouble.
- C. ಕಡೇನೋಟ *kadé-nôṭa*, *s.* A side glance, leer.
- C. ಕಡೇನೋಡು *kadé-nôḍu*, *v. a.* To become cool or distant towards, offended with.
- C. ಕಡೇಬೀಳ್ವ *kadé-biḷu*, *v. n.* To recover from sickness. 2. to escape from danger or trouble. 3. to become disentangled.
- C. ಕಡೇಹಾಯು *kadé-háyu*, *v. n.* To pass by, through, get to the opposite shore, escape from danger, recover from sickness, &c.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaddāya*, *s.* Distrainment, as by government. 2. force, compulsion, constraint. 3. contempt, slight, disregard, negligence, carelessness.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಿ *kuddi*, [ಖಡ್ಡಿ] *s.* The fibre or vein of a leaf, any small stick.
- C. ಕಡ್ಲೆ *kadle*, *s.* The pulse termed China or Bengal gram, *Cicer arietinum*.
- S. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* An eye of corn. 2. the spark or facet of a gem. 3. a drop. 4. a spark. *adj.* Small, minute.
- C. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* A threshing-floor, a place where corn is trodden out by oxen. 2. a field of battle. 3. a square cloth.
- C. ಕಣಕ *kaṇaka*, *s.* Wheaten flour. 2. dough. *adj.* Viscid, glutinous.
- C. ಕಣಕ್ಕೆ, *kaṇa-kei*, *s.* The fleshy part of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.
- C. ಕಣಜ, ಕಣಂಜ, ಕಣಾಜ *kaṇaja*, *kaṇanja*, *kaṇuja*, *s.* A granary, barn, or store for corn. 2. a wasp. 3. a weight used in selling coral, &c. ಕಣಜ ಹಾಕು to store grain.
- A. C. ಕಣಾ *kaṇá*, *particle*, Is it not? you know. ಹಾಣಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕಣಾ he said so, did he not?
- C. ಕಣಿ *kaṇi*, *s.* A piece of soft stone used instead of slate pencil. 2. soothsaying, fortune telling. ಎನ್ನ ಕಣಿಯ ಕೇಳು hear my fortune.
- C. ಕಣಿಕಣಿ *kaṇi-kaṇi*, *s.* The sound of an earthen vessel, &c., if struck. ಕಣಿ ಕಣಿಸು to sound, as a vessel.
- C. ಕಣಿವೆ, ಕಣಿಬೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ *kaṇive*, *kaṇibe*, *kaṇime*, *s.* A ridge between paddy fields. 2. a defile or pass between two mountains.
- C. ಕಣಿಗಾಲ *kaṇe-gálu*, *s.* The calf of the leg.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುಪ್ಪಟೆ *kaṇ-kappaṭe*, *s.* The bat.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಿ *kaṇṇi*, *s.* A string by which cattle are tied up. 2. a string to bind a cow's hind legs when milked. 3. a string used in churning. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಗೂಟ a peg to which cattle are tied.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು *kaṇṇīru*, *s.* Tears. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಮೋರು tears to flow. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಪರು, ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣೀರು to weep, shed tears.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kaṇṇu*, *s.* The eye. 2. the holes of a sieve, interstices in rattan-work, meshes in a net, &c. 3. the stars in a peacock's tail. 4. the quick of the nails. 5. the knot or point whence a shoot issues.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುಮುಚ್ಚುಲೆ *kaṇṇu-muchchále*, *s.* Blindman's buff.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kaṇṇu*, *s.* An instalment.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುಚ್ಚಾಟ *kaṇ-muchchūṭa*, *s.* Blindman's-buff.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುಕೆ *kaṇ-mare*, *adj.* Unseen, invisible, not seen. 2. estranged, distant.
- C. ಕತಬೆ, ಕತಬೆ, ಕತಬೆ *katape*, *katabe*, *katabi*, *s.* A bond, written agreement.
- C. ಕತಚು *katarchu*, *s.* Contention, strife, controversy.
- T. B. ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ *kattari*, *katri*, [ಕತ್ತರಿ] *s.* Scissors, shears, a rat trap or any instrument closing and cutting like scissors. ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to shear, cut with scissors.
- C. ಕತ್ತರಿಕೈ *kattari-kei*, *s.* A spend-thrift, an expensive, extravagant man.
- C. ಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಕತ್ತಲು *kattale*, *kattalu*, *s.* Darkness. ಗವುಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಗಾಳಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಒಟ್ಟುಮಿದ ಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಬಳ್ಳಕತ್ತಲೆ dense darkness. ಕತ್ತಲಾದಿಸು to stand out of the light. ಕತ್ತಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to stand in the light.
- C. ಕತ್ತಾಳಿ *kattāḷi*, *s.* The aloe plant.
- C. ಕತ್ತಿ *katti*, *s.* A knife, sword, razor.
- C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, *s.* The neck, throat.
- C. ಕತ್ತೆ *katte*, *s.* An ass. ಕತ್ತೇದುಡುಕೆ drudgery, hard labour.
- C. ಕಥೆ, ಕಥನ *kathe*, *kathana*, *s.* A tale, story, fable, relation, narrative, history. 2. affair, business, circumstances. ಮಾತು ಕಥೆ agreement, settlement.

- C. ಕದ *kada*, *s.* A door, the leaf of a door or window.
- B. ಕದನ *kadana*, *s.* War, battle.
- A. C. ಕದಪು, ಕದಂಪು *kadapu, kudampu*, *s.* The cheek. ಕದವು the hand supporting the cheek.
- C. ಕದಲು *kadalu*, *v. a.* To shake, wave, move, vibrate, be agitated. ಕದಲಿಸು, ಕದಲ್ಪು *v. a.* To shake, agitate, move. 2. to endeavour, make an effort.
- B. ಕದಾಚಿತ್ತು *kadd-chittu*, *adj.* Rare, seldom, uncommon, unusual.
- A. C. ಕದಿಯು, ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kadiyu, kad-du-kollu*, *v. a.* To steal. ಕದ್ದು having stolen. ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು to be stolen.
- C. ಕದಿರು *kadiru*, *s.* Lustre, effulgence, ray. 2. the stalk of rice. 3. a spindle, distaff or shuttle on which thread is wound.
- H. ಕದೀನು *kadīna*, *s.* An old servant. 2. an old inhabitant, old and hereditary cultivators.
- C. ಕದುರು *kaduru*, *s.* A spindle, distaff.
- C. ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaddu-kollu*, See ಕದಿಯು.
- C. ಕನಕ *kanaka*, *s.* Gold.
- C. ಕನಕತಪ್ಪಟೆ *kanaka-tappaṭe*, *s.* Beating the drum at sunset.
- B. ಕನಕದಾಸ *kanaka-dāsa*, *s.* The name of a celebrated shepherd poet and satirist.
- C. ಕನಸು *kanasu*, *s.* A dream. ಕನಸು ಕಾಣು, ಕನಸು ಬೀಳು, ಕನಸು ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dream.
- H. ಕನಾತು *kandtu*, *s.* The wall of a tent. 2. a screen, curtain.
- C. ಕನಿಕರ *kanikara*, *s.* Pity, compassion, tenderness. ಕನಿಕರ ಪಡು, ಕನಿಕರಿಸು to pity, have compassion on.
- B. ಕನಿಷ್ಠ *kanishṭha*, *adj.* Small, little. 2. young. 3. base, inferior, low.
- C. ಕನ್ನ *kanna*, *s.* A hole made in the wall for the purposes of robbery.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನಡ *kannaḍa*, [ಕನ್ನಡ] *s.* The Canarese language. 2. the name of a tune. *adj.* of or belonging to Canarese. ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು to translate into Canarese.
- C. ಕನ್ನಡಿ *kannadi*, *s.* A mirror, looking-glass, a pane of glass, a pair of spectacles. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಗೂಡು the frame of a mirror.

- T. B. ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ *kannike*, See ಕನ್ನಿ.
- C. ಕನ್ನೈದಲು, ಕನ್ನೈದಲೆ *kan-neidalu, kan-neidile*, *s.* The blue water lily.
- B. ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ, ಕನ್ಯಾಪ್ರದಾನ *kanyā-dāna, kanyā-pradāna*, *s.* Giving a girl in marriage.
- B. ಕನ್ಯಾಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *kanyā-sankramaṇa*, *s.* Virgo in the zodiac.
- B. ಕನ್ಯೆ *kanye*, *s.* A virgin, young girl. 2. the sign Virgo in the zodiac.
- B. ಕವಟಿ *kapaṭa*, *s.* Fraud, deceit, cheating, circumvention, hypocrisy, dissimulation. ಕವಟಗಾರ, ಕವಟಪ್ಪನು, ಕವಟಿ a hypocrite, dissembler, cheat. ಕವಟ ಮಾಡು to deceive, cheat.
- C. ಕವಲಿ, ಕವಿಲೆ *kapali, kapile*, *s.* An apparatus for raising water, consisting of pulley, rope, and leathern bucket, worked by oxen on an inclined plane.
- B. ಕವಾಲ *kapāla*, *s.* The skull, cranium. 2. the temples. 3. either half of a water jar.
- B. ಕವಿ *kapi*, *s.* A monkey or ape.
- B. ಕವಿನಿ *kapini*, *s.* The name of a river near Mysore.
- B. ಕವಿಲೆ *kapila*, *s.* A tawny colour. 2. the name of a celebrated sage, founder of the *Sāṅkhya* system of philosophy. 3. a fabulous cow celebrated in the legends. *adj.* Tawny.
- C. ಕವಿಲೆ *kapile*, See ಕವಿ.
- C. ಕವಿಲೆಕಳ್ಳು *kapilē-ākaḷu*, *s.* A cow of tawny colour, whose milk is of superior quality.
- B. ಕಪೋತ *kapōta*, *s.* A pigeon or dove.
- B. ಕಪೋಲ *kapōla*, *s.* The cheek.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪ *kappa*, *s.* Tribute, an offering. 2. a subterraneous room.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಲಾನರಿ *kappalu-nari*, *s.* A jackal, fox.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, *s.* Blackness. 2. charcoal. 3. a cross stone of a roof.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, *s.* A snare or pit made to catch wild elephants. 2. a large drain.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪೆ *kappe*, *s.* A frog.
- B. ಕಫ *kapha*, *s.* Phlegm.
- C. ಕಬಚ *kabacha*, *s.* A short coat or jacket.

- C. ಕಬಟಿ *kabaṭa*, *s.* A bat.
- S. ಕಬಲ್ *kabaḷa*, *s.* A handful, mouthful.
2. a physic ball for horses. ಕಬಲ್ to gulp.
- C. ಕಬಾಡ *kabāḍa*, *s.* A beast's burden of wood or straw.
- H. ಕಬಾತು *kabātu*, *s.* Military exercise, parade, drill.
- H. ಕಬೂಲು *kabūlu*, *s.* Concession, agreement, consent, satisfaction.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕು *kabbakkū*, *s.* To look intently, or wildly, as from fear.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *kabbakki*, *s.* A crane.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ *kabbina*, *s.* & *adj.* Iron; made of iron. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಪಾಳೆ a bar of iron.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ *kabbina*, [*gen.* of ಕಬ್ಬಿ] Belonging to the sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಳೆ a sugarmill.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabbu*, *s.* The sugarcane.
- C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, *s.* The disagreeable smell of burning, &c. as from burnt oil, hair falling into the fire, the funeral pile, &c.
- C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, *v. n.* To be burned, singed, scorched, scorched up, withered away, as grass and corn from long drought. 2. to diminish, become less.
- S. ಕಮಲ *kamala*, *s.* The lotus, *Nymphaea nelumb.* 2. water. 3. an antelope. 4. *Lakshmi*. ಕಮಲದಳೆ the petal of the lotus. ಕಮಲನಾಭ *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel.
- H. ಕಮಾನು *kamānu*, *s.* An arch. 2. a bow.
- H. ಕಮಿಚಿ, ಕಮಿಚಿ *kamicha*, *kamichi*, *s.* A riding whip.
- H. ಕಯಾಸಕಟ್ಟು *kayṣa-kattu*, *v. n.* To imagine, guess, suppose.
For words beginning with ಕಯ See under ಕೈ.
- S. ಕರ *kara*, *s.* The hand. 2. a spark, ray of light, sun or moon beam. 3. royal revenue, tribute, toll, tax, impost, &c. 4. an elephant's trunk. 5. hail. 6. as the last member of a compound, it implies, an agent.
- C. ಕರಕರೆ *karakare*, *s.* Distress, grief, sorrow. 2. oppression, annoyance, force, constraint. 3. irregularity, disorder, confusion. 4. mixture. ಕರಕರೆ ಮಾಡು to vex, &c.
- C. ಕರಕು *karku*, *s.* Irregularity in surface, as of a file, roughness of edge, as in a saw. *adj.* Black, as produced by burning.

- C. ಕರಕೊಳ್ಳು *kara-kollu*, See ಕರ.
- C. ಕರಗ *karaga*, *s.* A small unburnt water jar used at an annual festival.
- C. ಕರಗನ *karagasa*, *s.* A saw.
- C. ಕರಗು, ಕರಗಿಹೋಗು *karagu*, *kara-gi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To melt, dissolve, liquefy. 2. to become thin or lean, to waste. 3. to become affected, soften, melt with pity, relent. ಕರಗಿಸು *v. a.* To melt. 2. to affect the mind, make a person's heart melt.
- C. ಕರಡ, *kuraḍa*, *adj.* Bad, spurious.
- C. ಕರಡಾಗು *karadūgu*, *v. n.* To fall out, be offended with.
- C. ಕರಡಿ *karadi*, *s.* A bear.
- C. ಕರಡಿಗೆ *karadige*, *s.* The box containing the *phallus* or *linga*. 2. a basket for flowers. 3. a small box for perfumes.
- C. ಕರಡು *karadu*, *adj.* Rough, as an account, ground, &c. 2. stout, coarse.
- S. ಕರಣ *karana*, *s.* An organ of sense. 2. cause. 3. instrument or means of action.
- C. ಕರಣಿ *karani*, *s.* A trowel.
- S. ಕರಣೀಕ *karāṇika*, *s.* The clerk or accountant of a village. ಕರಣೀಕನ clerkship.
- C. ಕರಣಿ *karane*, *s.* A clot, lump.
- C. ಕರಣಿ *karane*, *s.* A cornet or long kind of horn. 2. a composition rubbed on tambours to make them sound well.
- C. ಕರತರು *kara-taru*, *v. a.* To call and bring.
- S. ಕರತಲ *kara-tala*, *s.* The palm of the hand. ಕರತಲಾಸುಕವಾಹಿ perfectly acquired.
- S. ಕರತಾಳ *kara-tāla*, *s.* Cadjan.
- C. ಕರಪಾಣಿ *kara-pāṇi*, *s.* A breaking out on the hands and feet, especially in children.
- E. ಕರಲುಮಣ್ಣು *karalu-maṇṇu*, *s.* Gravel, gravelly earth.
- C. ಕರವಾಯಿ *karavāi*, *s.* A convex anvil on which a brazier hollows his work.
- S. ಕರವಾಲ, ಕರವಾಳ *kara-vāla*, *kara-vāla*, *s.* A scimitar, or sabre thirty inches long.
- C. ಕರಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *karasi-kollu*, See under ಕರ.
- C. ಕರಾಟ *karāṭa*, *s.* A bag. 2. a drug bag. 3. a nest of boxes.

- C. ಕರಾರಿ *karāri*, *s.* A currycomb.
- H. ಕರಾರು *karāru*, *s.* A concession, agreement. ಕರಾರು ಮಾಡು to contract, fix, enter into an agreement. ಕರಾರುನಾಮೆ an instrument or written contract, a deed of agreement.
- S. ಕರಾಳ *karāla*, *adj.* Frightful, dreadful, terrible. 2. having projecting teeth. *s.* Yama, the king of terrors.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, *s.* Charcoal. *adj.* Black, dark blue. ಕರಿಯು, ಕರಿಯನು a black man.
- S. ಕರಿ *kari*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, *v. a.* See ಕರೆ.
- C. ಕರಿಗಾಲ *kari-gālu*, *s.* The front of the leg below the knee.
- C. ಕರಿದು *karidu*, *adj.* Black, dark blue. *s.* A black thing. Also the *past part.* of ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರು *karu*, *s.* A calf. 2. a mould.
- C. ಕರುಕ *karuka*, *s.* A jag, notch, indentation. 2. chillies and other drugs charred, mixed with water, and applied to wounds, and sometimes drunk during sickness. *adj.* Jagged, uneven, rough, stony.
- C. ಕರುಬಿಲು *karuḷalu*, *adj.* Coarse, rough, stony, as ground. 2. withered, dried, dead, as a fruit, tree, &c.
- S. ಕರುಣಾ, ಕರುಣೆ *karuṇa*, *karuṇe*, *s.* Mercy, clemency, pity, compassion. 2. pardon. 3. favour.
- C. ಕರುಳ್ಳು *karuḷu*, *s.* An entrail, gut, the bowels. 2. compassion, pity, kindness, mercy. ಕರುಳುನು, ಕರುಳು ತೋರಿಸು to shew mercy.
- C. ಕರೆ *kare*, *s.* The end or selvaḡe of a web.
- C. ಕರೆ, ಕರೆಯು *kare*, *kareyu*, *v. a.* To call another to come or approach. 2. to invite to an entertainment. 3. to milk. 4. to rain. 5. to eject, as poison.
- C. ಕರೆಮದ್ದು *karé-maddu*, *s.* Opium. 2. gunpowder.
- H. ಕರೋಲುತುಬಾಕಿ *karōlu-tubāki*, *s.* A common gun with a lock.
- S. ಕರ್ಕಾಟಕ *karkātaka*, *s.* The sign Cancer in the zodiac.
- S. ಕರ್ಕೋಟಕ *karkōṭaka*, *s.* One of the chief serpents; a very bad kind of serpent. 2. *fig.* a wicked, bad man.

- H. ಕಚ್ಚು *karchu*, See ಕರ್ಚು.
- T. B. ಕರ್ಜುರ *karjūra*, See ಕರ್ಜುರ.
- S. ಕರ್ಣ *karṇa*, *s.* The ear.
- S. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ *karṇāṭaka*, *s.* The Carnatic, including originally the great table land in the centre of the peninsula, consisting of Mysore and a few contiguous provinces to the northward of it. 2. the Canarese country or language.
- S. ಕರ್ತ, ಕರ್ತನು, ಕರ್ತೃ *karta*, *kar-tanu*, *kartṛi*, *s.* An agent, maker, doer.
- S. ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *kartavya*, *adj.* Suitable or proper to do.
- C. ಕರ್ತಾಳಿ *kartāḷi*, See ಕರ್ತಾಳಿ.
- S. ಕರ್ನ *karna*, See ಕರ್ನ.
- S. ಕರ್ಪುರ *karpuṛa*, *s.* Camphor.
- S. ಕರ್ಮ *karma*, *s.* An act or action in general, work. 2. specific action, moral duty, the obligation imposed by peculiarities of tribe, occupation, &c. 3. religious action, as sacrifice, ablution, &c. especially as originating in the hope of future recompence, and as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of spirit. 4. sin. 5. (*in gramr.*) the subject or object denoted by the verb.
- C. ಕರ್ಲ *karlu*, *s.* Salt land. 2. See ಕರಲ.
- H. ಕಲಂ *kalam*, *s.* A reed pen. 2. a head, particular, item in an account, a paragraph.
- H. ಕಲಂದಾನು *kalandānu*, *s.* An inkstand, Also ಕಲಪ್ಪಾನಿ.
- S. ಕಲಕಲ *kala-kala*, *s.* The hum, confused noise or buzz of a crowd, &c.
- C. ಕಲಕಾಲ *kala-kāla*, *s.* A very long time.
- C. ಕಲಕು, ಕಲಕಾನು, ಕಲಕು *kalaku*, *kalakūgu*, *kalagu*, *v. n.* To be disturbed, stirred up, mixed, as water. 2. to be in agitation, disorder, disquiet, as the mind. 3. to be embarrassed, discontented. ಕಲಕು, ಕಲಕಿಸು *v. a.* To perturb, stir up, mix, put into confusion, confound.
- C. ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು *kala-gachchu*, *s.* The water in which rice has been washed, kept until it ferments, and given to cattle.
- C. ಕಲಬರಿಕೆ *kala-berike*, *s.* Admixture, compound. ಕಲಬರಿಕೆಯಾಗು to become mixed.
- C. ಕಲಮು *kalamu*, *s.* A mark, scar. H. A reed pen. ಕಲಮುದಾನ an inkstand.

- C. ಕಲಮೆ *kalame*, *s.* A pock-mark. 2. the scar of an old wound. 3. a paragraph. 4. a paddy-field. ಕಲಮೆವಾರು a list of orders or directions given to government servants.
- C. ಕಲವರಿಕೆ *kalavarike*, *s.* Deep thought, fixed reflection. 2. anxiety about some absent person. 3. talking in one's sleep. ಕಲವರಿಸು to talk in sleep, be engaged in deep or anxious thought.
- C. ಕಲಶ *kalasha*, *s.* A vase, goblet, water-pot.
- C. ಕಲಸನ್ನ *kalasanna*, *s.* Tamarind or lime juice, gingillie-seed meal, *phaseolus mungo*, chillies, salt, &c. mixed with boiled rice, fried in ghee, and eaten as a savoury dish.
- C. ಕಲಸು *kalasu*, *v. a.* To mingle, mix, stir up or round, make turbid, as water. 2. to agitate, confuse.
- S. ಕಲಹ *kalaha*, *s.* Quarrel, war, battle, combat, contest, dispute. 2. trouble, disturbance, tumult, revolt, insurrection.
- S. ಕಲಾಪ *kalāpa*, *s.* An ornament. 2. a quiver. 3. a peacock's feather, or star in the tail. 4. an assemblage or multitude.
- C. ಕಲಾಪ *kalāpa*, *s.* A family trial, distress or contention.
- H. ಕಲಾಬತು, ಕಲಾಬತ್ತಿಕೆ *kalābatu, kalābattike*, *s.* Tinsel, gold or silver thread.
- C. ಕಲಾಯ *kalāya*, *s.* The tinning of brass and other vessels.
- G. ಕಲಾಶಿ *kalāshi*, *s.* A lascar.
- S. ಕಲಿ, ಕಲಿಯುಗ *kali, kali-yuga*, *s.* The fourth age of the world, that of vice.
- C. ಕಲಿ *kali*, *s.* A courageous, valiant man, a hero. *adj.* Spirited, brave, courageous. ಕಲಿಕೆನ vivacity, spirit, heroism, courage.
- C. ಕಲಿ, ಕಲಿಯು, ಕಲಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kali, kaliyu, kalitu-kollu*, *v. a. & n.* To study, learn, acquire knowledge. 2. to mix, mingle, compound. 3. to join one's self to another, to associate, be joined with, overtake, attack.
- C. ಕಲಿಸು *kalisu*, [*caus. of ಕಲಿ*] *v. n.* To mix up, mingle, stir up, join, unite, associate. 2. to teach, educate, cause to learn.
- C. ಕಲಾಪು, ಕಲಾಬು, ಕಲಾವು *kalupu, kalubu, kaluvu*, *s.* Weeds in standing corn.

- S. ಕಲಾಪ *kaluṣa*, *s.* Sin. *adj.* Turbid, foul, muddy. ಕಲಾಪ ಪರಾ, ಕಲಾಪ ರಂಜನ God, the remover of sin. ಕಲಾಪ-ಶೈಲಿ a sinner.
- C. ಕಲೆ *kale*, *s.* A scar or mark. T. B. [ಕ] radiance. 2. a digit of the moon.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalka*, *s.* A decoction of drugs taken in febrile and bilious affections, after fasting some days. 2. an eye-salve, collyrium. 3. sin. 4. fraud. 5. sediment, dirt.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಾಂಶ *kalkaṇḍa*, *s.* Sugarcandy.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪಿ *kalki*, *s.* The tenth and last incarnation of *Vishnu*, with a horse's head. This is yet to come.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalpa*, *s.* A sacred work, one of the six *Védāṅgas*, and comprehending the description of religious rites. 2. a period of time.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪಕ, ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ, ಕಲ್ಪತರು *kalpaka, kalpa-vrikṣa, kalpa-taru*, *s.* One of the trees of *Indra's* paradise, produced at the churning of the milk-sea, and said to yield whatever is desired.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪನೆ *kalpane*, G. ಕಲ್ಪನಾ *kalpane*, *s.* Fiction, fable. 2. fabrication, invention. ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to invent, fabricate, contrive. 2. to produce, form, make. 3. to establish, institute. 4. to resuscitate.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪವ *kalmaṣa*, *s.* Corrosion, rust. 2. impurity, pollution, uncleanness. 3. sin. 4. the matter of a sore.
- S. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalyāṇa*, *s.* Good fortune, happiness, prosperity. 2. gold. 3. marriage. 4. the name of a city. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ನಗರ *Bramha*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ *kalyāṇi*, *s.* A square pond with steps on all sides. 2. the name of a tune.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಗಾರ *kalla-gāṇa*, *s.* A stone mill for oil, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿ *kallā-villi*, *adj.* Ruined, spoiled. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿತನ ruin. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡು to ruin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿ *kalli*, *s.* A small bunch or cluster, as of fruit, &c. 2. a coarse net used by shepherds for carrying their cooking utensils.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡಲು, ಕಲ್ಲಿವಿನಾಸೆ *kalli-kūḍalu, kalli-mise*, *s.* Whiskers on the cheek.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kallu*, *s.* A stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟುಂಬ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟುಂಬ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟುಂಬ

- ರವೆ *kallu-kuṭiga, kallu-kuṭuka, kal-lu-kuṭikarava, s.* A stone-cutter or ma-
son. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಿಸುವವನು a woodpecker.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪು *kalluppu, s.* Rock-salt.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು *kallu-muḷlu, s.* The points
on a mill-stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ *kallu-sakkare, s.* Sugar-
candy. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ white sugar-candy.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಣಿ *kalluṇi, s.* A mason's chisel.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೊಡ್ಡರು *kalloḍḍaru, s.* Stone-cut-
ters, rough-workers in stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೋಜ *kallōja, s.* A stone-cutter,
stone-mason.
- S. ಕಲ್ಲೋಲ *kallōla, s.* A large wave or
billow.
- S. ಕವಚ *kavacha, s.* Armour, a coat of
mail. 2. a jacket, short coat. 3. a certain
form of prayer, to some particular deity, for
the preservation of the members of the body.
- C. ಕವಚು *kavachu, See ಕವಿ under ಕವಿ.*
- C. ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಡೆ, ಕವಡೆ *kavaḍi, kavaḍe, kavaḍe, s.* A small shell used as the
lowest coin, a cowrie, *Cyprea*.
- C. ಕವಡಿಕೆ *kavaḍike, s.* An ornamental
wave binding the selva of a cambly.
- C. ಕವಣ *kavaṇa, See ಕವ.*
- C. ಕವಣೆ *kavane, s.* A sling.
- C. ಕವದಿ, ಕವುದಿ *kavadi, kavudi, s.* A
quilted, tattered garment.
- S. ಕವನ *kavana, s.* Poetry, verse.
- C. ಕವರು, ಕವರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kavaru, kavari-
kollu, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.*
- C. ಕವಲು *kavalu, s.* A pair, two. 2. the
fork of a tree, &c. 3. the middle, centre,
main branch of a tree. v. n. To separate
into two branches.
- C. ಕವಲಿಗೆ, ಕವಲೆ *kavalige, kavali, s.*
A drinking vessel. 2. a certain number of
leaves done up in a bundle. 3. a book.
- C. ಕವಾಡ *kavāḍa, s.* A bullock's burden.
2. an ox's load of grass or straw. 3. forage.
See ಕವಾಡ.
- II. ಕವಾತು *kavāṭu, s.* Military exercise,
parade, drill, &c.
- S. ಕವಿ *kavi, s.* A poet. 2. a bird, a black
water fowl. 3. *Shakra* or Venus.
- C. ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು *kari, kariyu, v. a. & n.*
To besiege, seize, surround, hem in, attack,
fall upon, worry. 2. to overspread, over-
whelm, turn topsyturvy, throng, crowd,
cover. 3. to put on. 4. to eclipse, rival,
outdo. 5. to attract, captivate, charm.
- S. ಕವಿತ್ವ *kavitwa, s.* Poetry, a poem.
- S. ಕವೀಶ್ವರ *kaviśhwara, s.* An excellent
or superior poet.
For words beginning with ಕವಿ See ಕವಿ.
- C. ಕಶಿ *kashi, s.* A young plant. 2. a weed.
3. strength. 4. enmity.
- H. ಕಶೀದಿ, ಕಶೀಬಿ *kashidi, kashibi, s.* Em-
broidery, ornamental needle work.
- S. ಕಶೆ *kashe, s.* The string or tie of a jacket.
2. a whip.
- S. ಕಷಾಯ *kaśhāya, s.* A medicinal po-
tion, a decoction, extract, infusion.
- S. ಕಷ್ಟ *kaśhṭa, s.* Corporeal pain or un-
easiness. 2. fatigue, labour. 3. difficulty,
hardship. 4. vexation, sorrow, calamity,
grievance. 5. danger. *adj.* painful, afflict-
ing, vexatious. 2. laborious, hard, difficult,
dangerous. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲ a time of difficulty.
- C. ಕಸ *kasa, s.* Sweepings, rubbish. 2.
grass. 3. a straw.
- C. ಕಸಕಸೆ, *kasa-kase, kashe, s.* Opium
seed.
- C. ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasa-kollu, v. a.* So seize,
steal, cheat, get a thing from a person by
artifice, snatch away.
- C. ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ, ಕಸಬೋರಿಗೆ *kasa-barige, kasa-bōrige, s.* A broom, a thing for
sweeping.
- H. ಕಸಬಾ, ಕಸಬೆ *kasabā, kasabe, s.* The
head station of a district.
- C. ಕಸಬು *kasabu, s.* Profession, business,
trade, calling.
- C. ಕಸಮಾಳೆ *kasamāḷa, s.* A dirty, filthy
man. ಕಸಮಾಳೆ a dirty woman. *adj.* dirty,
filthy, unclean.
- C. ಕಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasari-kollu, v. comp.*
To beat or knock off.
- C. ಕಸರು *kasaru, v. n.* To be astringent to

- the taste. *s.* Bad humours of the body. 2. profit or loss on the exchange of coins.
- H. ಕಸಾಯಿ, ಕಸಾಬಿ *kasādi, kasāba, s.* The business of a butcher. ಕಸಾಬಗಾರ a butcher. ಬಕರ ಕಸಾಯಿ a sheep butcher.
- C. ಕಸಾಯಿಸು, ಕಸಾನು *kasādisu, kasāsu, v. n.* To be fatigued, tired, wearied.
- C. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿ *kasi-pisi, s.* Confusion, disorder, tumult. *adj.* Confused, jammed, bruised.
- C. ಕಸು *kasu, adj.* Premature. 2. small, slight, little. 3. gentle, low, as in speaking.
- C. ಕಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasu-kolḷu*, See ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ *kasu-gāi, s.* An immature fruit, that withers or rots without ripening.
- H. ಕಸೆಪಾವಡ *kase-pāvaḍa, s.* A loose and full petticoat.
- H. ಕಸ್ತಿ *kasti*, See ಕಸ್ತಿ.
- S. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ *kastūri, s.* Musk.
- C. ಕಹಿ *kahi, adj.* Bitter. ಕಹಿ ಮೇರೆ a bitter
- H. ಕಹೆ *kahe, s.* Authority, order, command.
- T. B. ಕಳ್ಳ *kaḷa, [ಬಲ] s.* A base, low, vile man, scoundrel, villain. 2. a cruel man. 3. a liar. 4. [ಕಲ] a floor for treading out corn. 5. a field of battle.
- S. ಕಳ್ಳಂಕ *kaḷanka, s.* A blemish, spot, stain, rust. 2. defamation. 3. suspicion.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaḷa-kolḷu, [ಕಳ] v. a. & n.* To lose, be deprived of, freed from, get rid of. 2. to untie, unfasten, undo, unbuckle. 3. to pull or strip off. See ಕಳೆದು.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಚು *kaḷachu, v. a. & n.* To become untied, loosened, unfastened, unbuckled. 2. to untie, &c.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳದುಬಿಡು *kaḷadu-biḍu, [ಕಳ] v. a. To* lose, get rid of, absolve, purge, dissipate.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳ, ಕಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳೆ *kaḷavaḷa, kaḷavaḷike, s.* Anxiety, anguish, sorrow. 2. deep thought, reflection. 3. talking in sleep. 4. a thorny plant with which girls play instead of a ball. ಕಳವಳ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to anxious.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳವಿ, ಕಳ್ಳವಿ *kaḷavi, kaḷivi, adj.* Counterfeit, spurious, bad.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳವು *kaḷavu, s.* Robbery, theft.
- S. ಕಳ್ಳಶ *kaḷasha*, See ಕಲಶ.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಸಿಗೆ *kaḷasige, s.* A large boiler.

- C. ಕಳ್ಳ, ಕಳ್ಳಮು *kaḷi, kaḷiyu, v. a.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to kill. 3. to strip off, undress. 4. to rob. 5. to bathe. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. to get rid of, be freed from, absolved, liberated, &c.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳು *kaḷu, v. a.* To steal, rob, pilfer.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳ್ಳುಹು *kaḷuhisu, kaḷihisu, kaḷuhu, v. a.* To send, cause to go, delegate, dismiss, send away, despatch, forward. ಸಾಗ ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು, ಹಾರಗಿ ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು to accompany one for a short way on the road, out of civility. ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿ ಹರಿಸು to send for.
- S. ಕಳ್ಳೆ *kale, s.* Brightness, effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. a part, division. 3. the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, one of which is considered constant, and the other fifteen are supposed to revolve round it. 4. literature, science. 5. a mark, trait, or feature in character.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳೆ, ಕಳ್ಳೆಯು *kaḷe, kaḷeyu, v. a. & n.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to clear of blame. 3. to get rid of, be freed from, &c. 4. to abolish, remove. 5. to spend, pass, as time. 6. to lose. 7. to expire, elapse. 8. to pass over, transgress, excel, surpass.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳೆ *kale, s.* Weeds, anything that injures the growth of corn, as darnel, &c.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳೆಮಾಗಿದ *kaḷe-māgida, adj.* Mature, fully ripe.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳ, ಕಳ್ಳನು *kaḷla, kaḷlanu, s.* A thief, robber. *adj.* dishonest, cheating, deceitful, unfair. ಕಳ್ಳ ಕೆಲಸ work not honestly performed. ಕಳ್ಳೆ, a female thief.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಕಂಡಿ *kaḷla-kaṇḍi, s.* A private door within a house, fort, &c., generally used for escape.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳದಾರಿ, ಕಳ್ಳದಾದಿ *kaḷla-dāri, kaḷla-hādi, s.* A private road, foot-path. 2. a road in which thieves abound.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಬಾವು *kaḷla-bāvu, s.* A temporary swelling.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಮಾತು *kaḷla-mātu, s.* A lie, false hood.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳವೇಷ *kaḷla-vēṣa, s.* A false appearance, disguise, concealing one's real circumstances.

- C. ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ, ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ *kalḷa-wop-pita, kalḷa-ruju, s.* A forgery, false signature.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalḷi, s.* Euphorbia or milk-hedge.
2. [ಕಲ್ಪ] a large coarse net. 3. the name of a game.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalḷa, s.* Ardent spirits, *toddy*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಸುಬು *kalḷusubu, s.* A quicksand.
- S. ಕಕ್ಷ *kakṣha, s.* The arm-pit.
- S. ಕಕ್ಷಿ *kakṣhi, s.* Objection or reply in argument. 2. one party as opposed to another.
- C. ಕಾಂಚನ *kānehṇa, s. A cane.*
- S. ಕಾಂಚೀ, ಕಾಂಚೀಪಟ್ಟ *kānchī, kānchī-paṭṇa, s.* Conjiveram, near Madras.
- S. ಕಾಂಡ *kāṇḍa, s.* A section, division, book. 2. a club. 3. a stalk or culm. 4. water. 5. an opportunity. 6. an arrow. 7. a horse.
- S. ಕಾಂತ *kānta, adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasing. *s.* A stone. 2. iron. 3. the moon. 4. *Krishna*. ಕಾಂಠನು a husband.
- S. ಕಾಂತಾಳ *kāntāḷa, s.* Anger, passion.
- S. ಕಾಂತಿ *kānti, s.* Effulgence, brilliance, lustre, light, beauty, radiance.
- S. ಕಾಂತೆ *kānte, s.* A wife. 2. a beloved one (*fem.*)
- S. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *kāṅkṣhe, s.* Wish, desire, inclination, passion, appetite. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು to wish &c.
- C. ಕಾಕಂಬಿ *kākambi, s.* Treacle.
- T. B. ಕಾಕೆ *kāki, [ಕಾಕ]* *s.* A crow.
- C. ಕಾಕಿಬಂಗಾರ *kāki-baṅgāra, s.* Talc. 2. tinsel, brass leaf glittering like gold.
- C. ಕಾಕು *kāku, s.* Mental, physical, natural, or artificial heat. *adj.* Bad, corrupt.
- C. ಕಾಗದ, ಕಾಗಿದ, ಕಾಗಜ *kāgada, kāgida, kāgaja, s.* Paper. 2. a letter, document. 3. a card to play with.
- T. B. ಕಾಗ *kāgi, [ಕಾಕ]* *s.* A crow.
- C. ಕಾಗಣಿತ *kā-guṇita, s.* Spelling, putting letters together.
- C. ಕಾಚೀಗಡ *kāchī-giḍa, s.* The fox grape.
- C. ಕಾಚೀಹುಲ್ಲ *kāchī-hullu, s.* A long, coarse grass used for tats or thatching.

- C. ಕಾಚು *kāchu, s.* Sediment of boiled areca nut. ಕಾಚು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a ball of this composition.
- H. ಕಾಜಿ, ಕಾಜಿ *kāja, kaji, s.* A Mahomedan priest.
- C. ಕಾಟ *kāṭa, [ಕಾಡು]* *s.* Trouble, annoyance, vexation. 2. a demoniacal possession, haunted by a ghost, plagued by an evil spirit. 3. See ಕಾಟಕ. 4. ಕಾಟಕ Bloodsucker.
- C. ಕಾಟಕ *kāṭaka, s.* Famine, drought.
- C. ಕಾಟಕ, ಕಾಟಕಾಯಿ *kāṭaka, kāṭakāi, adj.* Plundering, pillaging, marauding.
- C. ಕಾಟು *kāṭu, s.* The bite of any animal or reptile, as a rat, serpent, &c.
- C. ಕಾಟುಟ್ಟ *kāṭuṭṭa, s.* Wrangling or fighting, as dogs. ಕಾಟುಟ್ಟು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಾಡ *kāḍa, adj.* Of or belonging to a forest, jungle, &c. 2. wild.
- C. ಕಾಡವನು *kāḍa-pūpa, s.* The ourang-outang.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಂದಿ *kāḍa-handi, s.* A wild hog.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ *kāḍige, s.* A collyrium of lamp-black and oil, applied by women as an ornament to the edges of their eyes. 2. mildew in grain. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ black colour.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu, s.* A jungle, forest. 2. a burning place, burying ground, cemetery. *adj.* Black. 2. impenetrable, hard, difficult. 3. wild.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu, v. a.* To torment, afflict, tease, dun, vex. 2. to spread out. 3. to disgrace.
- C. ಕಾಡುಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಡುಗಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍu-kichchu, kāḍu-gichchu, s.* Wild, or self ignited fire in forests.
- C. ಕಾಡುಸಿದ್ಧರು *kāḍusiddharu, s.* A class of Shivite mendicants with wooden bells.
- C. ಕಾಡೆ *kāḍe, s.* The stalk or small branch of a flower.
- C. ಕಾಣಾಚಿ *kāṇāchi, s.* An hereditary estate. ಕಾಣಾಚಿಗ್ರಾಮ an hereditary village.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *kāṇi, s. (in arithmetic)* The fraction one sixty-fourth. 2. unevenness of scales, overbalance. 3. a piece of inferior land not included in that which is rented.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೆಕಟ್ಟು *kāṇike, kāṇike-kappa, s.* An offering, any gift to a superior. 2. a subscription or donation.

C. ಕಾಣು *kaṇu*, v. a. n. & impersonal, To see, perceive, be sensible of, feel. 2. to seem, appear, be seen. ಅದನ್ನು ಕಂಡೆನು I saw it. ಹಾಗೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ so it seems. 3. to occur, happen, as disease; &c. ನೋವು ಕಂಡಿತು pain came on.

ಕಾಣಿಸು *kāṇisu*, caus. To cause to see, show, make appear. v. n. and impersonal, To seem, appear, be seen, be perceptible, come in sight. 2. to make its appearance, happen, as sickness, &c. In almost every case ಕಾಣು and ಕಾಣಿಸು may be used interchangeably. ಕಾಣಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to go and visit or present one's self to.

C. ಕಾಣೆ, ಕಾಣೋ *kāne, kāno*, particles emphatic as, ಹೌದು ಕಾಣೆ yes, (to a female inferior). ಹೌದುಕಾಣೋ yes, (to a male inferior).

C. ಕಾತಾಳು *kātāla*, s. Anger, passion, hastiness. ಕಾತಾಳುವಳು, ಕಾತಾಳು to become angry.

C. ಕಾದಾಟ *kādūṭa*, s. A fight, war, battle. ಕಾದಾಡು v. n. To fight, war.

C. ಕಾದಿರು *kādiru*, v. n. To be waiting on, paying court to.

C. ಕಾದಿಬಟ್ಟೆ *kādī-baṭṭe*, s. A thick cloth.

C. ಕಾದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kādu-kolḷu*, [ಕಾಯು] v. comp. To expect, wait for.

C. ಕಾಪಾಡು *kāpādu*, v. a. To defend, nourish, preserve, protect. 2. to countenance, patronize. ಕಾಪಾಡುವವನು a nourisher, protector.

E. ಕಾಪಿಬೀಜ *kāpi-bīja*, s. Coffee.

C. ಕಾಪು *kāpu*, s. Protection, guard, guardianship. 2. a ceremony on the sixth or seventh day after a child's birth. 3. bearing, as a tree, producing, as a field. 4. heating, as metals, &c. 5. fomentation. 6. watching, taking care of.

S. ಕಾಮ *kāma*, s. Wish, desire, generally applied to libidinous desires. ಕಾಮವಿಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಕರ, ಕಾಮಭಾವ lust, inordinate affection.

S. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಗಾರ *kāma-kāra, kāmā-gāra*, s. A workman. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ work.

S. ಕಾಮನಬಿಲ್ಲು *kāmana-billu*, s. The rainbow.

S. & C. ಕಾಮನಹುಣ್ಣಿವೆ, ಕಾಮನಾಟ *kāmana-huṇṇive, kāmanāṭa*, s. An annual festival in honour of Cupid.

S. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ *kāma-rahita*, adj. Chaste, continent.

S. ಕಾಮಾಂಧ *kāmāndha*, adj. Blinded by pride or lust.

C. ಕಾಮಾಟ *kāmāṭa*, adj. Of or belonging to a bricklayer.

T. B. ಕಾಮಾಲಿ, ಕಾಮಾಲೆ *kāmāli, kāmāle*, [ಕಾಮಲ] s. A kind of jaundice.

G. ಕಾಮುಖ *kāmuḥ*, adv. Positively, certainly, at all events.

S. ಕಾಯ *kāya*, s. The body.

H. ಕಾಯಂ *kāyam*, adj. As before, unabolished, permanent. ಕಾಯಮು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish, make permanent.

C. ಕಾಯಕ *kāyaka*, s. Profession, calling, trade, business; much used among the *linga* people. 2. *śhns*. adj. Indifferent, bad.

A. C. ಕಾಯಲ್ *kāyal*, s. Fever.

C. ಕಾಯಿ *kāi*, s. Anger. 2. any unripe fruit, berry, nut, &c., a cocoanut. 3. any vegetable with a head, or that grows in a capsule. ಕಲೆ ಕಾಯ the head.

C. ಕಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *kāi-kattu*, v. n. To become indurated, hard, callous, as the hands of artisans, shoulders of palankeen bearers, &c.

C. ಕಾಯಿಧಾನ್ಯ *kāi-dhānya*, s. A generic term for pulse.

C. ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಯೆ, ಕಾಯಿಸೊಪ್ಪು *kāi-palle, kāi-palye, kāi-soppu*, s. Pod and leaf vegetables.

H. ಕಾಯಿದೆ, ಕಾಯಿದಾ *kāide, kāidd*, s. Custom, rule, regulation.

C. ಕಾಯು *kāyu*, v. a. To protect, defend, preserve, save, guard, take care of, watch, tend. 2. to bear fruit, produce. 3. to forgive, excuse. 4. to wait in expectation. v. n. To warm, heat, get heated, burn, boil. 2. to have fever. 3. to shine, glow, be hot, as the sun or moon light.

A. C. ಕಾರ *kār*, [ಕಾರ] adj. (in comp.) Wild, jungle. 2. black. 3. of or belonging to the wet season.

C. ಕಾರ *kāra*, An affix of nouns expressing the agent or doer of a thing, practice or profession; as, ನಡವಳಿಕಾರ a man of correct behaviour. ವರ್ತಕಾರ an enemy. adj. Black.

- H. ಕಾರಂಜಿ *kāranji*, *s.* A tunnel or underground channel for water.
- H. ಕಾರಖಾನೆ *kāra-khāne*, *s.* A manufactory, work-shop.
- C. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, *s.* History, narrative.
- S. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, *s.* Reason, purpose, motive. 2. cause, as opposed to effect. 3. lot, destiny, fatality.
- H. ಕಾರಭಾರ *kārabhāru*, *s.* Rule, management, superintendence.
- C. ಕಾರಿಸು *kārisu*, *v. caus.* To make vomit or disgorge.
- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, *s.* The wet season. 2. a smith. 3. a ploughshare. 4. the crop of rice sown in April, and reaped in June and July. *adj.* Black, dark. 2. [ಬೇರ] hot, pungent, spiced. 3. wild, jungle. 4. of or belonging to the wet season.
- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, *v. a. & n.* To vomit, retch, eject poison. 2. to hite.
- H. ಕಾರುಕೂನು *kārukūnu*, *s.* A clerk, writer.
- S. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ *kāruṇya*, [ಕರುಣ] *s.* Pity, kindness, compassion.
- H. ಕಾರುಭಾರಿ, ಕಾರುಬಾರಿ *kāru-bhāri*, *kāru-bāri*, *s.* A manager, superintendent, one invested with subordinate authority.
- C. ಕಾಲೆಮ್ಮೆ *kāremme*, *s.* A wild buffalo.
- C. ಕಾರೇಗಾರ *karégāra*, *s.* A bricklayer.
- C. ಕಾರುಕಾಲ, ಕಾರುಕಾಲ *kār-kāla*, *kār-gāla*, *s.* The rainy season.
- C. ಕಾರ್ತಿ *kārti*, *s.* The particular constellation of the 27, in which the sun happens to be, and in which rain falls.
- S. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ, ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಮಾಸ *kārtika*, *kārtika-māsa*, *s.* The eighth lunar month, that in which the moon's change happens when the sun is in *Scorpio*.
- S. ಕಾರುಪಣ್ಯ *kārpaṇya*, [ಕೃಪಣ] *s.* Trouble, persecution, vexation, annoyance. 2. poverty, indigence. 3. avariciousness, niggardliness.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಯ *kārya*, *s.* Work, business, affair, object. 2. cause, motive. 3. effect.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ *kārya-bhāga*, *s.* War, battle, quarrelling.
- S. ಕಾಲ *kāla*, *s.* Time, tense of a verb; as,

- ಕಾಲಿಷ್ಯತಿ the future tense. 2. season, as comprising two months; thus, ವಸಂತಕಾಲ the spring. ಪ್ರಳಯಕಾಲ the deluge. 3. *Yama*, death, the appointed termination of life. ಕಾಲವನ್ನ ಕಂಡನು, ಕಾಲವಾದನು he died.
- C. ಕಾಲಕವನ *kāla-kadaga*, *s.* A leg brace-let.
- C. ಕಾಲಕಳೆಯು *kāla-kāleyu*, *v. n.* To spend or pass away time.
- S. ಕಾಲಕೂಟ *kāla-kūṭa*, *s.* Poison.
- S. ಕಾಲಕ್ರಯಪತ್ರ *kāla-kraya-patra*, *s.* A deed of conveyance.
- S. ಕಾಲಗತಿ *kāla-gati*, *s.* The progress of time. 2. the condition of the times.
- S. ಕಾಲಗ್ನಿ, ಕಾಲಗ್ನಿನಿ *kālagnya*, *kālagnyāni*, *s.* A prophet, astrologer, or fortune teller. 2. the omniscient, he who knows past, present and future. 3. a cock, because supposed to know the hours. ಕಾಲಗ್ನಿನಿ knowledge of futurity. ಕಾಲಗ್ನಿನಿ ಜೇವು to predict.
- S. ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ *kāla-chakra*, *s.* The revolution or circle of time.
- C. ಕಾಲಟ್ಟಿ *kālatta*, [ಕಾಲ and ಕಟ್ಟ] *s.* A shelf of boards or sticks that may be reached without a ladder.
- S. ಕಾಲದೇಶವರ್ತಮಾನ *kāla-dēsha-wartamāna*, *s.* Three usual objects of interest, the times, the country, the news.
- S. ಕಾಲಧರ್ಮ *kāla-dharma*, *s.* Death.
- C. ಕಾಲಪಾವನ *kāla-pāvaṇa*, *s.* The stirrup of a saddle. 2. a leg bracelet.
- S. ಕಾಲಮಾನ *kālamāna*, *s.* Present custom, observance, usage. *adj.* Timely.
- S. ಕಾಲಮೇಘ *kāla-mēgha*, *s.* A black cloud.
- S. ಕಾಲರಾಜ *kāla-rudra*, *s.* *Shiva*, the destroyer.
- S. ಕಾಲಹರಣ, ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ *kāla-haraṇa*, *kāla-kshēpa*, *s.* Passing away time.
- S. ಕಾಲಾಂತಕ *kālāntaka*, *s.* *Shiva*, the destroyer.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಟ *kālāṭa*, *s.* Walking for pleasure.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿದನು *kālāḍi*, *kālāḍiyava*, *s.* A pedestrian, a good or great walker, traveller.

- C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿವಂಟಿ *kālādi-waṇṭe*, s. A dromedary, a fast travelling camel.
- S. ಕಾಲಾನುಸರಣಿ *kālūnusaraṇe*, s. Conforming to the times. 2. suitable to the time.
- S. ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ *kālāvadhi*, s. The end of a year, season, or period of time.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಳ್ವ *kālāḷu*, s. A foot soldier.
- C. ಕಾಲಿವೆ *kālive*, s. A channel for irrigation. 2. a nullah, rivulet, running stream.
- C. ಕಾಲಾ *kālu*, s. The leg. 2. the foot. 3. the fourth of a unit.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಂಗರ *kālungara*, s. A ring worn on the second toe.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಂಗುಟ *kālunguṭa*, s. The great toe.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಕೆದರು *kālu-kedaru*, v. n. To paw, as a horse.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಕೆರೆಯು *kālu-kereyu*, v. n. To paw, as a horse. 2. to aggress. 3. to defy.
- C. ಕಾಲಗುಣಿ *kālu-guṇi*, s. A privy.
- C. ಕಾಲನಡೆ *kālu-naḍe*, adj. Fordable, walking on foot. s. A head of cattle.
- C. ಕಾಲಬಲ *kālu-bala*, s. Infantry, foot soldiers.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಬೆರಳ್ಳು *kālu-beraḷu*, s. A toe.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಮಡಿ *kālu-maḍi*, s. Urine. v. n. (to bend the leg) To make water, which Hindus do in a sitting posture.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಮಣಿ *kālu-maṇe*, s. A footstool or low table.
- C. ಕಾಲೂರು *kālūru*, v. n. To press or fix the foot. ಕಾಲೂರಿ ನಿಂದು, to stand firmly.
- S. ಕಾಲೋಚಿತ *kālōchita*, adj. Opportune, well timed. 2. ephemeral, passing, transitory, fitting only for the time. 3. predicted.
- C. ಕಾಲೆಡು *kāl-geḍu*, v. n. To be hindered, impeded. ಕಾಲ್ಗಡಿಸು to hinder.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ನಡೆ *kāl-naḍe*, See ಕಾಲ ನಡೆ.
- C. ಕಾವಡಿ *kāvaḍi*, s. A split bamboo with ropes suspended from each end, placed on the shoulders, for carrying a burden.
- C. ಕಾವತ್ತು *kāvattu*, s. The under letter.
- C. ಕಾವರು *kāvāra*, s. Pride, insolence, haughtiness, fatness. ಕಾವರನು a proud man.
- C. ಕಾವರಿ, ಕಾವಲು *kāvali*, *kāvalu*, s. Guard, custody, watch. 2. a feeding place,

- pasture ground. 3. a frying pan, an inverted chatty used as such. ಕಾವಲಿಸು to set a sentinel.
- C. ಕಾವಳ್ಳ *kāvaḷa*, s. Darkness.
- C. ಕಾವಿ *kāvi*, adj. Red.
- C. ಕಾವು *kāvu*, s. Warmth, heat. 2. a pedicle. 3. a black spot put on the forehead, as an antidote to witchcraft or evil looks. 4. the handle of an axe, hoe, umbrella, &c.
- C. ಕಾವಿತಿರುಗಿಸು *kāvi-tirugisu*, v. a. To longe a horse.
- S. ಕಾವೇರಿ *kāvēri*, s. The river Cavery.
- C. ಕಾವ್ಯ *kāvya*, s. Poetry. 2. the planet Venus, the preceptor of the giants.
- S. ಕಾಶಿ *kāshi*, s. Benares.
- C. ಕಾಸಿ *kāsi*, s. A small quantity.
- C. ಕಾಸು *kāsu*, v. a. To boil, heat, warm. s. The smallest copper coin, a cash. ಕಾಸು ಕಾಸು to warm at a fire, as the hands, feet, &c.
- S. ಕಾಳ *kāla*, adj. Black, dark.
- S. ಕಾಳಗ *kāлага*, s. War, battle.
- C. ಕಾಳಮ್ಮ *kālamma*, s. A name of Kālī.
- S. ಕಾಳಯುಕ್ತಿ *kāla-yukti*, s. The fifty second year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಕಾಲ್ಯ, ಕಾಲ್ಯಕಾದೇವಿ *kālī*, *kālīkā-dēvi*, *Pārvatī*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a silversmith's goddess.
- C. ಕಾಳು *kālu*, s. A corn, a single grain. 2. grain in general. adj. Black, bad, very wicked. ಕಾಳು ಕಾಳು half dressed grain.
- T. B. ಕಾಳೈ, ಕಾಲ್ಯ *kāle*, *kālī*, See ಕಾಳ.
- S. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkara*, s. A male servant, slave. ಕಿಂಕರಿ a female servant or slave.
- S. ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು *kinchittu*, s. A very little, the smallest possible quantity.
- H. ಕಿಂಮತ್ತು *kimmatu*, s. Price, value.
- A. C. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು *kikkirisu*, v. n. To be thick-set, crowded, close, confined.
- A. C. ಕಿಗಟ್ಟು *kig-gaṭṭu*, s. A small tie or band.
- C. ಕಿಚ್ಚು *kichchu*, s. Fire. adj. Burning.
- C. ಕಿಟಕು, ಕಿಟುಕು *kiṭaku*, *kiṭuku*, s. An artifice, trick, conjuring. 2. a secret.
- C. ಕಿಟಿಕಿ *kiṭiki*, s. A window, opening for light. ಕಿಟಿಕಿ ಗೂಡು a window frame.
- C. ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ *kiṭṭa*, s. Scoria, dross or laminae of smelted iron.

- C. ಕಿಡಿ *kiḍi*, *s.* A spark. ಕಿಡಿ ಕೂಡ violent anger. ಕಿಡಿ ಕೂಡ to become enraged, exasperated.
- H. ಕಿತಾಬು *kitābu*, *s.* A book, a title.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಲೆಹಣ್ಣು *kittalē, kittalē-haṇṇu*, *s.* An orange.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾ *kittā*, *s.* A time, turn.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ, ಕಿತ್ತಲಾಟ *kittāṭa, kittalāṭa*, *s.* Wrangling, strife, contention. ಕಿತ್ತಾಡು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು *kittā-nāru*, *s.* Canvas.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತು *kittu*, See ಕಿರು.
- H. ಕಿನ್ನಕಾಬು *kinakābu*, See ಕಿನ್ನಕಾ.
- C. ಕಿನ್ನಾರ, ಕಿನ್ನಾರಿ *kināra, kindri*, *adj.* Separate, apart, aside. 2. sloping.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರ *kinnara*, *s.* A being with a horse's head.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *kinnari*, *s.* A kind of fiddle or lute. ಕಿನ್ನರೀ ವಿನಯ, ಕಿನ್ನರೀ ನುಡಿಸು to play it.
- H. ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ *kiphāiti*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage. *adj.* Cheap.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬಟ್ಟಿ *kib-boṭṭe*, *s.* The abdomen.
- H. ಕಿಮಖಾಪು *kimakhāpu*, *s.* An expensive silk.
- C. ಕಿಮುಕ್ಕುನು *kimukkenu*, *v. n.* To nestle about, make a slight noise or bustle.
- C. ಕಿರಗುಟ್ಟು *kira-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To creak.
- S. ಕಿರಣ *kirāṇa*, *s.* A ray or beam of light.
- C. ಕಿರಬು *kirāba*, *s.* A hyena. 2. a leopard.
- H. ಕಿರಾಣಿ, ಕಿರಾಣಿ *kirāṇi, kirāṇi*, *adj.* Imported. ಕಿರಾಣಿ ವಸ್ತು imported goods.
- S. ಕಿರಾತ *kirāta*, *s.* A barbarian, forester, fowler, one who lives by hunting.
- C. ಕಿರಾಯ *kirāya*, *s.* Small fees in grain.
- H. hire of cattle, &c.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿ, ಕಿರಿ *kiri, kir*, *adj.* Small, little, short, young, diminutive. ಕಿರಿ a little thing, small, little. ಕಿರಿಯ younger, smaller.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿ *kiri*, *v. a.* To cut. 2. to grin, shew the teeth in fear, anger, &c.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿಸು *kiriki-hāku*, *v. a.* To scratch out.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು *kiri-gaṇṇu*, *s.* An eye slightly inflamed. 2. a small eye.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗೆ *kirige*, *s.* The garment worn by a female child.

- C. ಕಿರಿಚು *kirichu*, *v. n.* To screech, scream, cry aloud.
- C. ಕಿರಿನಗುವು *kiri-naguvu*, *s.* A smile.
- C. ಕಿರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ *kiri-ndlige*, *s.* The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು *kiri-berālu*, *s.* The little finger.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kirili-kollu*, *v. n.* To cry out from alarm.
- S. ಕಿರಿಟಿ *kirita*, *s.* A crown.
- C. ಕಿರುಕುಳ *kirukula*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance. *adj.* Mischievous. 2. mean, little, trifling, inferior. ಕಿರುಕುಳ ವಸ್ತು the expenses of an office for pens, paper, ink, oil, &c.
- C. ಕಿರುಗಜ್ಜೆ *kiru-gejje*, *s.* Bells or tinkling ornaments.
- C. ಕಿರುನ *kirrana*, *s.* The sound of whirring, jarring or creaking.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ *kirkiri*, *s.* Agitation, anxiety.
- C. ಕಿಲಕಿಲ *kila-kila*, *s.* The sound of chirping, screeching, laughing.
- C. ಕಿಲಾಬು, ಕಿಲಾವು *kilubu, kiluvu* *s.* Corrosion, rust, verdigris.
- H. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ *kille, kild*, *s.* A fort. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆದಾರ the commander of a fort.
- C. ಕಿವಚು, ಕಿವಚಿಬಿಡು *kivachu, kirichi-bidu*, *v. a.* To squeeze, express.
- C. ಕಿವಡ *kivada*, *s.* A deaf man. ಕಿವಡು *adj.* Deaf. ಕಿವಡುತನ deafness.
- C. ಕಿವಿ *kivi*, *s.* The ear. ಕಿವಿ ಕೂಡ to listen, give ear. ಕಿವಿ ವಸ್ತು a whisper.
- C. ಕಿವಿಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡುಬಾರು *kivi-muchchi-kondu-baru* *v. n.* To be faint for want of food.
- C. ಕಿಶಿ *kishi*, *s.* A grin. 2. neighing. 3. a pocket in a coat or jacket.
- C. ಕಿಶಿಬಿಶಿ *kishi-bishi*, *s.* A whisper.
- S. ಕಿಷ್ಟಿಂಧ *kishkindha*, *adj.* Confined, narrow, cramped, strait.
- C. ಕಿನ್ಬಾಲ, ಕಿನ್ಬಾಲ *kisa-gālu, kisu-gālu*, *adj.* Bandy-legged. *s.* The legs put astride.
- C. ಕಿಸವಾಯನು *kisu-wāyanu*, [ಕಿಸು ಬಾಯನು] *s.* A simpleton.
- C. ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ, ಕಿಸುಬಾಯಿ *kisi-bāi, kisu-bāi*, *s.* A mouth with showing, prominent or grinning teeth.

- C. ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kisi-kollu*, *v. comp.* To straddle, put the legs astride.
- C. ಕಿಸುರು *kisuru*, *s.* Fretfulness, &c. in children, supposed to be produced by evil eyes.
- H. ಕಿಸ್ತಿ, ಕಿಸ್ತು *kisti, kistu*, *s.* Instalment. *ಪುಟದ a settlement of instalments, or a document of such settlement.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *killi-kollu*, *v. n.* To scream.
- C. ಕೀ *kī*, *v. n.* To become pus.
- S. ಕೀಚಿರಿಬಾಚಿರಿ *kichiri-bāchiri*, *s.* The sound of chirping. 2. confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕೀಚು, ಕೀಚುಕೀಚು *kichu, kichu-kichu*, *s.* The squeaking of rats, &c.
- S. ಕೀಟ *kīṭa*, *s.* An insect in general.
- C. ಕೀಟಕತನ *kīṭakatana*, *s.* Meanness, rudeness.
- C. ಕೀಡು *kīḍu*, *s.* Evil, depravity. 2. destruction, ruin, perdition. 3. misfortune, disaster. *ಕೆಡು ಜನ mischievous people.
- C. ಕೀರ *kīra*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a mungoose.
- C. ಕೀರು *kīru*, *s.* A squeak, cry, bawl.
- S. ಕೀರ್ತನೆ *kīrtane*, *s.* Praise, eulogium, encomium. 2. a psalm, hymn.
- S. ಕೀರ್ತಿ *kīrti*, *s.* Fame, renown, glory, reputation, popularity.
- C. ಕೀಲಿ *kīli*, *s.* A lock.
- C. ಕೀಲು *kīlu*, *s.* A joint, hinge. 2. a linchpin. 3. a tenon, wooden fastening, socket. 4. grease or tar for wheels, &c. 5. a spring. 6. an iron nail. 7. a wedge, wooden pin. 8. the fastening of a jewel. 9. a screw. 10. a secret, mystery.
- C. ಕೀಲ್ಕಡಗ *kil-kadaga*, *s.* A bracelet with a clasp, catch or spring.
- C. ಕೀವು, ಕೀವು *kīvu, kīvu*, *s.* Pus, matter of a sore. *ಕೀವು ಸೇರು matter to gather.
- C. ಕೀಳು *kīḷa*, *adj.* Base, low, mean, small, inferior. *s.* A base man.
- C. ಕೀಳುವಾರು *kīḷa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To eradicate, exterminate. 2. to spoil, corrupt, ruin.
- C. ಕೀಳು, ಕಿತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kīḷu, kittu-kollu*, *v. a.* To eradicate, pluck out or up. 2. to tear, rend off. *v. n.* To play, sport.
- S. ಕುಂಕುಮ *kunkuma*, *s.* A crimson com-

position for making the sectarian mark on the forehead.

- C. ಕುಂಗಿಸು *kungisu*, *v. a.* To depress, humble, make stoop. 2. to make less, shorten, abridge. 3. to draw back. 4. to reduce, decrease, abate.
- C. ಕುಂಗು *kungu*, *v. n.* To become less. 2. to sink in or down. 3. to be humbled, depressed, dejected, decreased.
- C. ಕುಂಟ *kuṇṭa*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled.
- C. ಕುಂಟನು, ಕುಂಟನನು *kuṇṭanu, kuṇṭavanu*, *s.* A cripple, lame man.
- C. ಕುಂಟಿಗೆ *kuṇṭige*, *s.* A weeding machine.
- C. ಕುಂಟು *kuṇṭu*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled. *v. n.* To limp, be lame.
- C. ಕುಂಟೆ *kuṇṭe*, *s.* An instrument for leveling ploughed land. 2. a weeding machine. 3. a pool, small tank, pond.
- S. ಕುಂಡಲ *kuṇḍala*, *s.* An earring.
- S. ಕುಂತಿ *kuntī*, *s.* The mother of the *Pāṇḍu* princes. ಕುಂತಿ ಕುಮಾರ son of *Kuntī*.
- C. ಕುಂತಿರು *kuntiru*, [ಕುಂತಿರು] *v. n.* To be seated. ಕುಂತಿರುವವನ a person who is seated.
- C. ಕುಂದಕ *kundaka*, *s.* Defect, want. 2. hindrance, impediment.
- C. ಕುಂದಣ *kundana*, *s.* Pure gold.
- C. ಕುಂದಾಳಿಗೆ, ಕುಂದಾಣಿ *kundaḷige, kundāṇi*, *s.* The rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating.
- C. ಕುಂದಾಟ *kundaṭa*, *s.* Hopping.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಲಿ *kundili*, *s.* A rabbit or hare.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಸು *kundisu*, *v. a.* To press down, humble, subdue, reduce, depress, suppress.
- C. ಕುಂದು *kundu*, *s.* Deficiency, fault, defect. 2. disquietude, grief, sorrow. *v. n.* To fade, wither. 2. to become thin or emaciated. 3. to be grieved, sink under affliction. 4. to die. ಕುಂದಿ ಬೀಳು to be deficient.
- C. ಕುಂದುರೋಗ *kundu-rōga*, *s.* A disease among cattle.
- C. ಕುಂದೊಟ *kundōṭa*, See ಕುಂದಾಟ. 2. ambling.
- C. ಕುಂಪಾಟಿ *kumpaṭi*, *s.* A chafing dish. 2. quarrel, strife, dispute.
- C. ಕುಂಬುಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ *kumbaḷa-kāḍi*, *s.* A pumpkin or gourd, *Cucurbita agenaria*.

- T. B. ಕುಂಬಾರ *kumbāra*, *s.* A potter.
- C. ಕುಂಬಿ *kumbi*, *s.* Bleaching.
8. ಕುಂಬಾ *kumbha*, *s.* A pot, an earthen vessel. 2. the sign *Aquarius*. 3. the frontal globe of an elephant's head. 4. a heap of boiled rice. 5. an offering of food to a god-dess.
- C. ಕುಮಾರಿಸು *kummarisu*, *v. n.* To pour, as water from a vessel, corn from a sack, &c., to empty, discharge.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕಡಿ *kukkadi*, *s.* The quantity of thread that is spun in one ball.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸೊಳ್ಳು *kukkarisu*, *kukkari-kollu*, *v. n.* To quake. 2. to spring up. 3. to crouch, fawn, sit down or crouch from fear.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukku*, *v. a.* To knead a cloth on a stone in washing. 2. to peck, as a bird. 3. to crack or kill, as lice. 4. to inoculate, vaccinate. 5. to suppress. 6. to push. 7. to beat. 8. to pierce, penetrate. *v. n.* To appear, as the small pox, on the skin.
8. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ *kukkuṭa*, *s.* A fowl.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukke*, *s.* A small basket used by gardeners and bricklayers.
- C. ಕುಗ್ಗು *kuggu*, *v. n.* To be humbled, depressed, decreased, become less. 2. to sink, fall in, bend down. 3. to couch down, as an ass under a burden. *v. a.* To fold, double up. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು to humble, abate, reduce, make less, shorten, abridge. 2. to sink.
8. ಕುಗ್ರಾಮ *ku-grāma*, *s.* A low or base village. *adj.* Not in existence. ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಕ್ಕಿ ಕುಗ್ರಾಮವಾಗಿದೆ there is no rice in the house.
8. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ *kuchódyā*, *s.* Ridicule, jest, derision, mockery, joke, pastime, minickry. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯಗಾರ a jester, funny man.
- C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *s.* A nosegay, bouquet. 2. a tassel. 3. a heap of beads. 4. a bundle of vegetables.
- C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *v. a.* To boil, seethe.
8. ಕುಜನನು *ku-jananu*, *s.* A bad man.
8. ಕುಟಿಲ *kuṭilu*, *s.* Trick, imposture, witchcraft. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation. *adj.* Cross, deceitful, crooked. 2. curled.
8. ಕುಟುಂಬ *kuṭumba*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. a kinsman.

- C. ಕುಟ್ಟು *kuṭṭu*, *v. a.* To thump, strike with the fist, give a blow. 2. to pound, bruise, beat in a mortar.
- C. ಕುಟ್ಟೆ *kuṭṭe*, *s.* Decay, rottenness.
8. ಕುಠಾರ *kuṭhāra*, *s.* An axe.
- C. ಕುಡಿ *kudi*, *s.* An eye, bud, or germ on the branch of a tree. 2. the snuff of a lamp. 3. the wick of the lamp. 4. extremity.
- C. ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಡಿಯಾ *kuḍi*, *kuḍiyu*, *v. a.* To drink, absorb, take up, as a sponge. ಕುಡಿಸು, ಕುಡಿಸು to make drink. 2. to water cattle.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆ *kuḍike*, *s.* An ink stand, bottle, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿನೋಟ *kuḍi-nóṭa*, *s.* A squint, leer, side-glance.
- C. ಕುದುಗೊಲು *kudugólu*, *s.* A sickle, any instrument for cutting corn, &c.
- C. ಕುಣತ *kuṇata*, *s.* The act of dancing.
- C. ಕುಣಿ *kuṇi*, *s.* A hole, pit, any deep hole.
- C. ಕುಣಿ, ಕುಣಿಯು, ಕುಣಿದಾರು *kuṇi*, *kuṇiyu*, *kuṇidāru*, *v. n.* To dance, waltz.
- C. ಕುಣಿಕೆ *kuṇike*, *s.* A loop, bow, noose. 2. the nape of the neck. 3. a clasp, fastening. 4. the cavity of the loins. 5. the outer angle of the eye.
8. ಕುತೂಹಲ *kuṭúhala*, *s.* Impetuosity, eagerness, vehemence, fervour, strong desire.
- C. ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ *kuttige*, *s.* The neck.
- T. B. ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕುತ್ತುಮರಿ *kuttumbari*, *kuttummari*, *s.* Coriander.
8. ಕುತ್ತಿತ *kutsita*, *adj.* Mean, base, low, vile, contemptible. 2. bad, wicked.
- C. ಕುದಿ *kudi*, *v. n.* To bubble, boil, effervesce. 2. to be excited with anger.
- C. ಕುದುಪು *kudupu*, *s.* What has been partially boiled. ಕುದುಪುಕ್ಕಿ paddy that has been partially boiled in order to its being again beaten and thereby made whiter.
- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, *v. n.* To have the hand formed in writing. 2. to recover from sickness, be cured. 3. to be established, fixed, permanent. 4. to be appeased, pacified, &c. ಕುದುರಿಸು, ಕುದುರಿಸು *v. a.* To form or settle the hand. 2. to heal, recover, cure. 3. to calm, appease.
- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, *s.* A rim placed over a mortar to keep in the contents.

- wooden rim. ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಕುಡುರ an iron rim. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಕುಡುರ a rim made of bamboo.
- C. ಕುಡುರಪಾಟು *kuduru-pāṭu*, *s.* Establishment, settlement, fixedness. ಕುಡುರ ಗೋವು, ಕುಡುರಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು, ಕುಡುರಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To fix, establish, make firm, recruit.
- C. ಕುಡುರಿ *kudure*, *s.* A horse. 2. the lock of a gun. 3. a knight (at chess). 4. a wall.
- T. B. ಕುಪ್ಪನ *kuppasa*, [ಕೂಪರ್] *s.* A bodice, that part of the dress in which the breasts are confined. 2. a serpent's skin. 3. the outer skin of a berry.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು, ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *kuppaliṣu*, *kuppuliṣu*, *v. a. & n.* To toss up, throw up in the air. 2. to wash clothes by beating them in a heap upon, or against a stone. 3. to fix the feet together and jump, to keep the feet close and jump.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *kuppe*, *s.* A pile, heap, collection.
- S. ಕುಬೇರ *kubēra*, *s.* The Indian Pluto and god of wealth, presiding over the north quarter. ಕುಬೇರ ದಿಕ್ಕೆ the north quarter.
- S. ಕುಬ್ಜ *kubju*, *s.* A dwarf. 2. deformity.
- H. ಕುಮಕಿ *kumaki*, *s.* Aid, assistance.
- S. ಕುಮಾರ *kumāra*, *s.* A son. 2. the god of war, called also ಕುಮಾರಸ್ವಾಮಿ.
- S. ಕುಮಾರಿ, ಕುಮಾರಿತಿ, ಕುಮಾರೇ *kumāri*, *kumārīti*, *kumārte*, *s.* A girl three years old. 2. a daughter.
- C. ಕುಮಲು *kumulu*, *v. n.* To consume.
- C. ಕುಮುಟು *kumuṭu*, *s.* A stink, fetid smell.
- S. ಕುಮುದ *kumuda*, *s.* The elephant at the south west point. 2. the white water lily.
- C. ಕುಮ್ಮು *kummu*, *v. a.* To beat in a mortar, &c.
- S. ಕುಯ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ *ku-yukti*, *s.* Craft, a wicked device. ಕುಯ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು a mischievous word.
- C. ಕುರಂದ್ರಕಲ್ಲು *kurandra-kallu*, *s.* The corundum, next in hardness to the diamond.
- C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, *s.* A mark, aim. *v. a.* To aim. 2. to have reference to, respect to. ಕುರಿತು *part.* respecting, regarding. 2. used to express, For, on account of, to (addressing.) ದೇವರನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸಿದರು: they prayed to God.
- C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, *s.* A sheep.

- H. ಕುರಿಚಿ *kurichi*, *s.* A chair.
- C. ಕುರಿತು *kuritu*, See under ಕುರಿ.
- S. ಕುರು *kurū*, *s.* A country beyond the northernmost range of mountains, extending to the frozen ocean. 2. a proper name, sovereign of the north west of India, or the country about Delhi, and ancestor of both *Pāṇḍu* and *Dhritarāṣṭra*. ಕುರು ಪಾಂಡವರು the *Kuru* and *Pāṇḍu* princes.
- C. ಕುರುಚು *kuruchu*, *adj.* Low, diminutive, small, dwarfish.
- C. ಕುರುಜು *kuruju*, *s.* An artificial mound. 2. a weight used in selling camphor, &c. 3. a small idol car.
- C. ಕುರುಡ, ಕುರುಂಡ *kurūḍa*, *kurunḍa*, *s.* A blind man. ಕುರುಡತನ blindness. ಕುರುಡು ಬಿಡು to become blind. ಕುರುಡು Blind.
- C. ಕುರುಪು *kurupu*, *s.* A sign, mark, indication. ಕುರುವಿಡು, ಕುರುವಿಡು to set a mark.
- C. ಕುರುಬ *kuruba*, *s.* A shepherd.
- C. ಕುರುಲು *kurulu*, *s.* A curl of hair.
- C. ಕುರುವು *kuruvu*, *s.* A boil, sore.
- C. ಕುರುಹು *kuruhu*, *s.* A mark, aim, sign. 2. protection. 3. a place. *adj.* Small, little.
- S. ಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *kurukṣhétra*, *s.* The sacred country near Delhi, the scene of the great battle between the *Kurus* and *Pāṇḍus*.
- S. ಕುರುಪ *ku-rūpa*, *s.* Deformity, ugliness. ಕುರುಪು an ugly or deformed person.
- S. ಕುಲ *kula*, *s.* Family, house, race, tribe, caste, genus, species. 2. a herd, flock, &c.,
- S. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ *kulakarni*, *s.* The head clerk or accountant of a small village.
- S. ಕುಲಕಾಯಕ *kula-kāyaka*, *s.* Hereditary profession.
- S. ಕುಲಾಲ *kulāla*, *s.* A potter.
- H. ಕುಲಾವಿ *kulāvi*, *s.* A cap or bonnet.
- C. ಕುಲಿಕಿಸು *kulikisu*, *v. n.* To make foppish airs, strut, look at one's person with complacency.
- C. ಕುಲಿಕು, ಕುಲಿಕೆ *kuliku*, *kulike*, *s.* Affecting gestures, foppish airs.
- S. ಕುಲೀನ *kulīna*, *s.* A nobleman. *adj.* Of honorable descent, of respectable family.
- C. ಕುಲುಕು *kuluku*, *v. a.* To settle, to shake

- as any thing in a vessel. 2. to shake, as the voice in singing. *s.* Foppish airs, affected gestures.
- H. ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕೊಲುಮೆ *kulume, kolume, s.* A forge, furnace.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಲ *kulla, adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಲಟಿ, *kullata, s.* Envy.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಲಿ *kulli, s.* Cheating, as boys in play.
- H. ಕುಲ್ಲು *kullu, s.* All, the whole.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಲು, ಕುಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಲ್ಲು *kullu, kulli-kollu, v. n.* To envy, be envious at another's happiness. 2. to be peevish.
- T. B. ಕುವರಿ *kuvari, See* ಕುಮಾರಿ.
- S. ಕುಶ *kusha s.* The sacrificial grass.
- S. ಕುಶದ್ವೀಪ *kusha-dwīpa, s.* One of the great divisions of the universe, surrounded by the sea of spirituous liquor.
- S. ಕುಶಲ *kushala, adj.* Clever, ingenious, skilful, expert. *s.* Health, joy, happiness. ಕುಶಲತೆ presence of mind. 2. cleverness. ಕುಶಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ inquiry after one's health. ಕುಶಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ keen wit, quick understanding.
- H. ಕುಶಮತಿ *kushā-mati, s.* Flattery.
- H. ಕುಶಲಾ *kushālu, s.* Gladness, joy.
- H. ಕುಷಿ *kushi, s.* Joy, gladness, hilarity.
- S. ಕುಷ್ಠ *kushṭha, s.* Leprosy.
- C. ಕುನಾಕುಳಿ *kusākuḷi, s.* A dainty feeder.
- C. ಕುಸಿ, ಕುಸಿಯು *kusi, kusiya, v. n.* To sink down, give way. 2. to shrink, decrease.
- C. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ, ಕುಸುಂಬಿ *kusumbe, kusumbi, s.* The safflower. 2. a deep red colour.
- S. ಕುಸುಮ *kusuma, s.* A flower in general. ಕುಸುಮ ರೋಗ an issue of blood.
- S. ಕುಸುಮೆ *kusume, See* ಕುಸುಂಬೆ.
- C. ಕುಸುರಿ *kusuri, s.* The pulp or soft part of fruit. ಕುಡೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಸುರಿ the pulp of a lime.
- C. ಕುಸುಲಾಯಿಸು *kusulādisu, v. n.* To caress, fondle, soothe, comfort.
- C. ಕುಸುರಿಸು *kustarisu, v. a.* To caress, soothe, comfort, praise, eulogize.
- C. ಕುಸ್ತಿ *kusti, s.* Fighting, wrangling.
- S. ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬುರು *kustumbaru, s.* Coriander.
- S. ಕುಹಕ *kuhaka, adj.* Fraudulent, deceiving, hypocritical. ಕುಹಕನು a cheat.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳ *kula, s.* A single farmer, an individual. 2. any one who pays taxes.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳವಾರು *kula-wāru, [ಕುಳ್ಳ] s.* A list of individual farmers, &c.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ *kuli, s.* A pit, hole.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ *kuli, an affix of verbal nouns, denoting disposition, habit; as, ಕುಳ್ಳ ಕುಳ್ಳ a timid person. ಇರು ಕುಳ್ಳ a tossing bull.*
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kulītu-kollu, v. comp.* To take a seat, sit down.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುವಾರು *kuluvāra, See* ಕುಳ್ಳವಾರು.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳು *kulla, s.* A dwarf.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳು *kullu, s.* A dwarf. 2. a cake of dried cow-dung.
- S. ಕುಕ್ಷಿ *kukshi, s.* The belly.
- C. ಕೂಗಟಬೇರು *kūgaṭa-bēru, s.* The tap root.
- C. ಕೂಗಟೆ *kūgaṭe, s.* The soap nut tree.
- C. ಕೂಗಲೆ *kūgaḷate, s.* The distance at which a loud cry can be heard.
- C. ಕೂಗು *kūgu, v. a. & n.* To cry aloud, exclaim, call, shout. *s.* A cry, exclamation; outcry, auction. 2. clamour, disturbance. 3. the noise of any animal, the note of any bird.
- H. ಕೂಚು *kūchu, s.* Movement of a camp, march of a regiment or army.
- C. ಕೂಟ *kūṭa, s.* Junction, union. 2. assemblage, society.
- C. ಕೂಡ, ಕೂಡಾ *kūḍa, kūḍā, postpos.* With, along with, together with, also.
- C. ಕೂಡದ *kūḍada, neg. rel. part. of ಕೂಡು, Impossible. 2. improper; as, ಕೂಡದ ಕೆಲಸ, ಕೂಡದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an improper work, or an impossible work. ಕೂಡದ ಮಾತು an improper word.*
- C. ಕೂಡಲೆ, ಕೂಡ್ಲೆ *kūḍale, kūḍle, adv.* Forthwith, immediately, directly, upon that.
- C. ಕೂಡಿಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಣ *kūḍike, kūḍuvike, kūḍuvana, s.* Meeting, union, combination, assemblage. 2. (in arith.) addition.
- C. ಕೂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūḍi-kollu, v. comp.* To unite one's self with. 2. to embrace sexually.
- C. ಕೂಡಿದಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೂಡಿರುವಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೂಡಿದಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೂಡಿರುವಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kūḍida-maṭṭige, kūḍiruvu-maṭṭige, kūḍida-maṭṭige, kūḍiruvu-maṭṭige, s.*

As far as possible, as much as possible, to the extent of one's ability.

C. ಕೂಡಿದವಳು *kūḍidavaḷu*, s. A concubine, mistress.

C. ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಕೂಡಮಾಡು *kūḍisu*, *kūḍamāḍu*, v. a. To mix, mingle, to stir with a stick, as ingredients in a dish, &c. 3. to join, cause to unite.

C. ಕೂಡು *kūḍu*, v. n. To be united, joined, mixed, combined, attached to, on terms of friendship. 2. to be in *coitu*. 3. to accord, as in music. ಕೂಡಿ ಬರು to congregate, assemble, meet together. 4. auxiliary to other verbs, ಕೂಡು expresses *liberty* or *possibility*; as, ನೀನು ಅಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಕೂಡುವನು you can stand there. ಅವರು ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡ ಕೂಡದು they cannot, or, ought not, to do that work. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಕೂಡದು I cannot.

C. ಕೂಡೆ *kūḍe*, [from ಕೂಡು] *postpos.* With, together with. 2. when, while, or, as assembled. 3. forthwith, directly.

C. ಕೂಡು *kūḍru*, v. n. To sit down, be seated. ಕೂಡಿಸು to cause to sit down.

C. ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūtu-kolḷu*, v. *comp.* To seat one's self.

C. ಕೂಡಲು *kūḍalu*, s. The hair.

H. ಕೂನಿ, ಕೂನೆ *kūni*, *kūne*, s. A fault, defect, crime. ಕೂನಿ ಪಾಪದ a paper containing an indictment.

A. C. ಕೂನು *kūnu*, v. n. To bow, stoop. s. A sign, mark. 2. recollection of a person.

S. ಕೂವ *kūpa*, s. A draw-well.

C. ಕೂರಿಗೆ, ಕೂರಿಗೆ *kúrigi*, *kúrige*, s. A sowing machine or drill plough.

C. ಕೂರು *kūru*, s. A tenon, a piece of wood joining two beams, the points in dove-tailing.

T. B. ಕೂರು, ಕೂರಿತ *kūru*, *kūrīta*, [ಕೂರ] *adj.* Sharp. 2. cruel, fierce.

A. C. ಕೂರು *kūru*, v. a. & n. To be attached to, fond of. 2. to sit down. 3. to ram, cram, fill, stuff, load, as fire arms.

C. ಕೂರೆ *kūre*, s. A small mite in cloth, a louse. ಕೂರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕೂರೆ ಚುಟ್ಟು a mite or louse ಕೂರೆ ಕುಕ್ಕು to crack a louse.

S. ಕೂರ್ಮ *kūrma*, s. A turtle.

S. ಕೂಲಂಕಷ *kūlankasha*, s. A river full to the banks. *adv.* Radically, fully.

C. ಕೂಲಬೀಳ್ವ *kūla-bīḷu*, v. n. To fall down. ಕೂಲ ಪಾಕು to put down.

C. ಕೂಲಿ, *kūli*, s. Daily hire or wages. ಕೂಲಿ ಕೊಡು to give wages, to pay hire. ಕೂಲಿಗಾರ, ಕೂಲಿಯಾಳು, ಕೂಲಿಕಾರನು, ಕೂಲಿಯವ a day labourer, *coolie*, hireling. ಕೂಲಿ ಜನ day labourers.

C. ಕೂಲು *kūlu*, s. The pivot-hinges of a native door. 2. a tenon.

C. ಕೂಲು *kūlu*, v. n. To fall down, be overturned. ಕೂಲಿಸು, ಕೂಲಿ ಪಾಕು to cause to fall.

C. ಕೂಸಾಟ *kūsāṭa*, s. Child's play.

C. ಕೂಸು *kūsu*, s. An infant, a child under five years old. ಎಳೆ ಕೂಸು a young infant. ಮೊರೆ ಗೂಸು a child at the breast.

S. ಕೂಡಕ *kūhaka*, s. Mockery, jest, deception. ಕೂಡಕನು a mocker, jeerer, hypocrite.

C. ಕೂಳ *kūla*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, corrupt, depraved.

C. ಕೂಳು *kūlu*, s. Cooked rice.

C. ಕೂಳೆ *kūle*, s. Stubble.

S. ಕೃತ *kṛita*, s. Kindness, benefaction. 2. creation. 3. the root of a verb. *adj.* Made, done.

S. ಕೃತಕ *kṛitaka*, *adj.* Made, not produced spontaneously, artificial.

S. ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯನು *kṛita-kṛityanu*, s. A fortunate, happy man, a man of merit. 2. one who has completed an appointed work.

S. ಕೃತಜ್ಞ *kṛitagnya*, *adj.* Grateful, thankful. ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ gratitude.

S. ಕೃತಘ್ನ *kṛitaghna*, *adj.* Ungrateful. ಕೃತಘ್ನತೆ ingratitude.

S. ಕೃತಯುಗ *kṛita-yuga*, s. The Hindu primeval age, consisting of 1,728,000 years, in which *Brumha* is said to have created the universe.

S. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ *kṛitārtha*, *adj.* Successful, fortunate, happy.

S. ಕೃತ್ತಿಕ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಗೆ *kṛittika*, *kṛittike*, *kṛittige*, s. The Pleiades, the third lunar mansion.

S. ಕೃತ್ಯ *kṛitya*, s. An action, act. 2. a deity to whom sacrifices are offered for magical or destructive purposes. 3. pestilence. 4. duty, conduct. 5. any thing proper to

- be done. ಎಕ್ಕ ಕೃತ್ಯ daily observance. ದುಕ್ಕ
ಕ್ಕ an evil deed. ಸಕ್ಕ ಕೃತ್ಯ a good deed.
- B. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ *kritrimu*, s. A trick, artifice, deceit. *adj.* Deceitful, artful.
- B. ಕೃಪಣ *kripaṇa*, *adj.* Miserly. 2. poor, indigent. 3. fraudulent, deceitful. ಕೃಪಣತೆ, ಕೃಪಣತ್ವ avarice. 2. poverty. 3. deceitfulness.
- B. ಕೃಪಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kṛpā-kaṭākṣa*, s. A look of pity or regard. 2. pity, compassion, favour.
- B. ಕೃಪಾಳು *kṛpāḷu*, *adj.* Compassionate, pitiful, kind, tender.
- B. ಕೃಪೆ *kripe*, s. Kindness, grace, mercy, pity. ಕೃಪೆ ಹೊಂದು, ಕೃಪೆ ಮಾಡು to shew compassion. ಕೃಪೆ ಹೊಂದು to receive favour, obtain
- B. ಕೃಶ *kriśa*, *adj.* Emaciated, thin, lean, feeble. 2. little, small.
- B. ಕೃಷಿ *kriśi*, s. Husbandry, agriculture. ಕೃಷಿಕನು, ಕೃಷಿವಲನು an agriculturist, farmer.
- B. ಕೃಷ್ಣ *kriṣṇa*, s. Krishna, the eighth incarnation of Vishnu. 2. blackness. *adj.* Black. ಕೃಷ್ಣರತ್ನ the dark lunar fortnight.
- B. ಕೃಷ್ಣಜಿನ *kriṣṇajina*, s. The skin of the black antelope.
- C. ಕೆಂ *kem*, (*in comp.*) *adj.* Red, purple, scarlet. 2. fiery, angry, incensed.
- C. ಕೆಂಚಗೆ, ಕೆಂಜಗೆ, ಕೆಂಚನೆ *kenchage*, *kenjage*, *kenchane*, *adv.* Redly, angrily.
- C. ಕೆಂಚು, ಕೆಂಜು *kenchu*, *kenju*, s. Redness. *adj.* Red. 2. fair.
- C. ಕೆಂಜಡೆ *ken-jade*, s. Red matted locks.
- C. ಕೆಂಜ ಕೆಂಜ, s. A live coal, burning coal.
- C. ಕೆಂದ *kenda*, *adj.* Red. 2. fair.
- C. ಕೆಂದು *kendu*, *adj.* Red.
- C. ಕೆಂಧೂಳು *ken-dhūli*, s. Red dust.
- C. ಕೆನೆ *kenne*, s. The cheek.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನೆದರೆ *ken-neidale*, s. A red lily.
- C. ಕೆಂಪಗೆ *kempage*, *adj.* Red, fair. *adv.* Redly. 2. angrily.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು *kempu*, *adj.* Red. 2. fair. 3. fiery, angry. s. Redness. 2. a ruby.
- C. ಕೆಂಪುತಾವರೆ *kempu-tāvare*, s. The red lotus.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಣ್ಣ *kem-baṇṇa*, s. Red colour.
- C. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಿಗೆ *kem-battakki*, s. A red kind of paddy.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಾರ *kembāra*, s. The redness of evening; redness of a new born child.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಾಳೆ *kem-bāle*, s. A red plantain.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರುವೆ *kembiruve*, s. A red ant.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರಲು *kem-bisalu*, s. Purple rays, as of the setting sun.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ *kemmanṇu*, s. Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮು, *kemmu*, s. A cough. v. n. To cough.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು *kechchalu*, s. The udder.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು *kechchu*, s. Pride, arrogance. 2. marrow, essence. 3. the core, heart, or pith.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು *kechchu*, v. a. To fix the warp.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚದೆ *kechchede*, s. A stout or courageous heart.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟ *keṭṭa*, *past rel. part.* of ಕೆಡು, That which is corrupt, spoiled or depraved. *adj.* Wicked, bad. 2. corrupted, damaged, rotten. 3. mischievous, injurious. 4. hateful, abominable. 5. fierce. 6. very, excessive, much. ಕೆಟ್ಟಕನ corruption, depravity, mischief, ruin.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಬದುಕು *keṭṭu-buduku*, v. n. To recover from adverse circumstances.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಹೋಗು *keṭṭu-hōgu*, v. n. To be ruined, spoiled. 2. to be deflowered. 3. to be depraved, wicked.
- C. ಕೆಡಕ *keḍaka*, See under ಕೆಡು.
- C. ಕೆಡತೊಡರು, ಕೆಡನೋಡು *keḍa-toḍaru*, *keḍa-nōḍu*, v. n. To try to ruin one.
- C. ಕೆಡನುಡಿಯು *keḍa-nuḍiyu*, v. n. To speak to one's injury.
- C. ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡಹು *keḍavu*, *keḍahu*, v. a. & n. To let fall or slip down. 2. to throw down.
- C. ಕೆಡಿಸು, *keḍisu*, *causal* of ಕೆಡು, To make bad, spoil, corrupt. 2. to ruin, injure. 3. to deflower, violate. ಮಾಡನ ಕೆಡಿಸು to disgrace.
- C. ಕೆಡು, ಕೆಡೆ *keḍu*, *keḍe*, v. n. To become bad, rotten, putrid. 2. to be spoiled, damaged, destroyed, ruined. 3. to be excommunicated. 4. a woman to go astray. *adj.* Bad, wicked, ruined. *adv.* Badly, &c. ಕೆಡಕ, ಕೆಡಹ a bad, mischievous man.
- C. ಕೆಣಕು *keṇaku*, v. a. To provoke, irritate.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತನೆ *kettane*, *adj.* Set, as precious stones, &c.

- C. ಕೆತ್ತು *kettu*, *v. a.* To chisel, carve, cut or engrave. 2. to excavate, scoop out, pare, plane, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to set, as jewels. ಕೆತ್ತಿದ ಪಾರದ, engraved, &c.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತೆ *ketne*, *adj.* Set, as a jewel.
- C. ಕೆದುರು, ಕೆದುರು *kedaru, keduru*, *v. n.* To be dishevelled. 2. to paw or strike with the fore feet; to scratch, as fowls. 3. to stretch the wings to fly. 4. to become excited by anger.
- C. ಕೆನೆ *kene*, *s.* Scum, cream. ಕೆನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, cream to set.
- C. ಕೆನೆಯು *keneyu*, *v. n.* To neigh.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನಿ *kenne*, *s.* The cheek.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮಣ್ಣು *kem-mannu*, *s.* Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮು *kemmu*, *s.* A cough. *v. n.* To cough.
- C. ಕೆರ *kerā*, *s.* A common shoe or sandal.
- C. ಕೆರದುಬಿಡು *keradu-bidu*, *v. a.* To clear away by grubbing up grass, weeds, or brush-wood.
- C. ಕೆರಲು, ಕೆರಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *keralu, kerali-kolli*, *v. n.* To cry out from alarm.
- C. ಕೆರಳು *keraḷu*, *v. n.* To be angry, in a passion, irritated. 2. to spread, increase. 3. to come out.
- C. ಕೆರಿ, ಕೆರಿ, ಕೆರಿಯು *keri, kere, kereyu*, *v. a.* To scratch. 2. to erase.
- C. ಕೆರೆ *kere*, *s.* An artificial lake or tank. ಕೆರೆ ಬು the bank of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕುಲುಕ the channel of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಬಂದಿ ಕೊರ a male buffalo used to carry earth on the bank of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕೂಲು the sluice of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕೊರೆ the outlet for the superfluous water of a tank.
- A. C. ಕೆಲ, ಕೆಲಂ *kela, kelam*, *s.* Side. 2. vicinity, contiguity. ಕೆಲಕ್ಕು ಕರೆಯು to call on one side. See ಕೆಲವು.
- C. ಕೆಲಬರು *kelabaru*, *pro.* A few persons, some persons.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಬಲ *kela-bala*, *s.* The right and left.
- C. ಕೆಲರು, ಕೆಲವರು *kelaru, kelavaru*, See ಕೆಲಬರು.
- C. ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲವು *kelavu, kelaḥu*, *pro.* A few things, some.
- C. ಕೆಲಸ *kelasa*, *s.* Work, business, employment, service. 2. an affair, matter. 3.

- use, utility, advantage. 4. state, condition. 5. an act. ಮರಣ ಕೆಲಸ earth work.
- C. ಕೆಲಸಿ, ಕೆಲಸಿ *kelasi, kelasiga*, *s.* A barber and hair-dresser.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆ *kele*, *v. a.* To abuse. *v. n.* To shout for joy. ಕೆಲೆ, ಕೆಲ the act of abusing.
- C. ಕೆಸರು *kesaru*, *s.* Mud, soft clay.
- C. ಕೆಳ, ಕೆಳಗಣ *keḷa, keḷagaṇa*, *adj.* Lower, under, inferior, subordinate.
- C. ಕೆಳಗಡೆ, ಕೆಳತಟ್ಟು *keḷa-gaḍe, keḷa-taṭṭu*, *s.* The under side.
- C. ಕೆಳಗೆ, ಕೆಳಗಿಂತ *keḷage, keḷayinke*, *postposition*, Below, beneath, under, down.
- C. ಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *keḷa-hoṭṭe*, *s.* The abdomen.
- C. ಕೆಳಕರಿಸು *keḷarisu*, *v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- C. ಕೆಳಕೆ, ಕೆಳಕು, ಕೆಳಗು *keḷe, keḷu, keḷu*, *s.* A cry or shout of joy. 2. the cry of the peacock. ಕೆಳಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆಳಕೆ ನಡು, ಕೆಳಕೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to laugh loudly, to shout with joy.
- C. ಕೆಳದು *keḷu*, *s.* Mischief, evil, danger, loss, destruction, perdition, disaster.
- S. ಕೆಳತೆ *ketaki*, *s.* The tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- S. ಕೆಳತು *ketu*, *s.* The dragon's tail or descending node, reckoned by Hindus the ninth planet. 2. a standard, banner, flag.
- S. ಕೆಳದಾರಗುರಿಹಬ್ಬ *keḷāra-gouri-habba*, *s.* A feast in honour of Parvati.
- A. C. ಕೆರಿ *keri*, *s.* A street, row.
- C. ಕೆರು *keru*, *v. a.* To winnow, or fan corn by shaking it up in a fan.
- S. ಕೆವಲ *kevala*, *adv.* Very much, entirely, wholly. *adj.* Entire, sole, excessive.
- S. ಕೆಶ *keśha*, *s.* The hair.
- S. ಕೆಶವ *keśhava*, *s.* Vishnu.
- S. ಕೆಸರಿಗಂಧ *kesari-gandha*, *s.* Red sandal-wood powder.
- S. ಕೆಣ್ಣು *keḷi*, *s.* Play, sport, amusement. 2. sexual pleasures. 3. dancing.
- C. ಕೆಳ್ಳು *keḷu*, *v. a.* To hear, hearken to, pay attention to, obey. 2. to ask. ಕೆಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ask for one's self. ಕೆಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to hear, to sound, be heard. 2. to cause to ask.
- C. ಕೈ *kei*, *s.* The hand. 2. the arm. 3. a

- sleeve. 4. a handful, what is taken up at one time in the hand, as applied to cakes of cow-dung, bundles of wood, &c. 5. a field or land under cultivation. *adj.* Bitter. ೬. the palm of the hand. ಮೇಲ್ಕೈ the back of the hand. ಮೊಳ ಕೈ, ಮೊಗ ಕೈ the elbow.
- C. ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು *kei-kattu*, *s.* A bracelet of coral and gold beads.
- C. ಕೈಕರಣಿಕೆ *keikarāṇike*, *s.* Quackery, random surgery, administering medicines without a doctor.
- C. ಕೈಕುತುಬರು *kei-kalitu-baru*, *v. n.* To succeed, prosper.
- C. ಕೈಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕೈಗಾಣಿಕೆ *kei-kāṇike*, *kei-gāṇike*, *s.* A present to a superior, presented on the occasion of a visit.
- C. ಕೈಕಾತಿರು *kei-kātīru*, *v. n.* To refrain, keep back the hand from striking when provoked..
- C. ಕೈಕೂಡು, ಕೈಸೂಡು *kei-kūdu*, *kei-gūdu*, *v. n.* To succeed, prosper. 2. to be obtained, acquired.
- C. ಕೈಕೂಲಿ *kei-kūli*, *s.* Hire or pay given when work is done.
- C. ಕೈಗೂಸು *kei-gūsu*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಕೈಕೆಲಸ *kei-kelasa*, *s.* Handy-work.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು *kei-kolliṣu*, *v. a.* To deliver up or give over to the charge of another.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-kolḷu* *v. a.* To take, receive, accept, assume. 2. to possess, acquire, obtain. 3. to undertake, attempt. 4. to consent, agree.
- A. C. ಕೈಕೋಲು *kei-kōlu*, *s.* A walking-stick.
- C. ಕೈಕೋಲುವವರು *keikōladavaru*, *s.* The name of a caste, consisting chiefly of weavers.
- C. ಕೈಗಂಟು *kei-gaṇṭu*, *s.* Money in hand. *adj.* Sure, certain, true.
- C. ಕೈಗಂಡಕೆಲಸ *kei-gaṇḍa-kelasa*, *s.* Work to which a person is accustomed.
- C. ಕೈಗಡ *kei-gaḍa*, *s.* A temporary loan without bond or interest.
- C. ಕೈಗಾಯು *kei-gāyu*, *v. a.* To protect, defend. 2. to restrain one's own hand from striking when provoked.

- C. ಕೈಗುಣ *kei-guṇa*, *s.* Practice, experience.
- C. ಕೈಗುರುತು *kei-gurutu*, *s.* A person's signatura.
- C. ಕೈಗೆದು *kei-geḍu*, *v. n.* To lose, be conquered. ಕೈಗೆಟ್ಟವ one who is defeated.
- C. ಕೈಗೊಡಸು, ಕೈಗೆಟ್ಟು, ಕೈಗೆಡೊರೆಯು *keigodagu*, *keige-shikku*, *keige-doreyu*, *v. n.* To be attained, reached.
- C. ಕೈಚಳಕ, ಕೈಚುರುಕು *kei-chaḷaka*, *kei-churuku*, *s.* Dexterity, sleight of hand.
- C. ಕೈತಟ್ಟು *kei-tattu*, *v. a.* To pat on the back by way of encouraging. 2. to clap the hands. 3. to count money.
- C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿಹೋಗು *kei-tappi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be lost, missed.
- C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪು *kei-tappu*, *s.* A mistake, slip of the hand.
- S. ಕೈತವ *keitava*, *s.* Theft, cheating.
- C. ಕೈತಾಳ *kei-tāḷa*, *s.* A cymbal.
- C. ಕೈತಾಳು *kei-tāḷu*, *v. n.* To refrain, keep back the hand.
- H. ಕೈದಿ *keidi*, *s.* A prisoner.
- C. ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ *kei-divige*, *s.* A hand-lamp.
- C. ಕೈದೀವಿಗಿ *kei-diviṭige*, *s.* A hand torch.
- H. ಕೈದು *keidu*, *s.* Confinement, restraint, imprisonment.
- C. ಕೈದುಡುಕು, ಕೈದುಡುಕು *kei-duḍuku*, *kei-duḍunku*, *s.* Cuffing, fighting. *v. n.* to cuff, fight. 2. to force, be violent.
- C. ಕೈದುತ್ತು *kei-duttu*, *s.* A handful of food.
- C. ಕೈನೆರವು *kei-neravu*, *s.* Help.
- C. ಕೈಪಟ್ಟುಗಿಹಿಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-paṭṭūgi-hiḍu-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To take fast hold of the hand.
- A. C. ಕೈಪಿಡಿ *kei-piḍi*, See ಕೈಪಿಡಿ.
- A. C. ಕೈಪು *keipu*, *s.* Blessedness, virtue, merit.
- H. ಕೈಫ *keiph*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating.
- H. ಕೈಫಿಯತು *keiphiyatu*, *s.* Circumstances, particulars.
- C. ಕೈಬಟ್ಟು, ಕೈವಟ್ಟು *kei-baṭḷu*, *kei-vaṭ-lu*, *s.* A scoop for serving out goods, &c.

- C. ಕೈಬಡಲು *kei-badulu*, s. A lean.
- C. ಕೈಬರಹ *kei-baraha*, s. Signature. 2. hand-writing.
- C. ಕೈಬಿಡು *kei-bidu*, v. a. To give over, cease to assist, desert, forsake, abandon, leave in the lurch.
- C. ಕೈಬೊಗನೆ *kei-bogase*, s. The cavity formed by putting the hands together.
- A. C. ಕೈಮರೆ *kei-mare*, v. n. To forget.
- A. C. ಕೈಮನಕ *kei-masaka*, s. Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. a slow poison.
- C. ಕೈನಾಡು *kei-mādu*, v. n. To brandish, strike, beat, fight. 2. to bargain. 3. to hansom. 4. to throw, cast.
- C. ಕೈಮಾರು *kei-māru*, v. n. To change, alter.
- C. ಕೈಮಿಂಚು, ಕೈಮುಂಚು, ಕೈಮಿರು, *kei-minchu*, *kei-munchu*, *kei-mīru*, v. a. ೧. To transgress, surpass, exceed, violate. 2. to escape, get out of one's power. 3. to be hasty, precipitate, rash.
- C. ಕೈಮುಗಿಯು *kei-mugiyu*, v. n. To close the hands out of respect.
- C. ಕೈಮೇಲೆಕೊಡು *kei-méle-koḍu*, v. a. To pay a person himself, to give into one's own hand.
- C. ಕೈಯು *keiyu*, s. Land any how ploughed or tilled. v. a. To plough. 2. to make.
- C. ಕೈಯೊದರು *keiyodaruru*, v. n. To jerk the hand backwards in expressing contempt.
- C. ಕೈಲಾಗಿ *keilāgi*, adv. With, by, near.
- C. ಕೈಲಾಗು *keilāgu*, v. n. To be possible. ಕೈಲಾಗು ಕೊಡು to lean on another in walking. ಕೈಲಾದಷ್ಟು as much as possible, as much as is at hand. ಕೈಲಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable thing. ಕೈಲಾಗದ ಕೆಲಸ a weak, useless, idle person.
- S. ಕೈಲಾಸ *keilāsa*, s. A mountain in the Himālaya range, the abode of Shiva.
- C. ಕೈವಶ *kei-vasha*, s. Actual possession.
- C. ಕೈವಸ್ತ್ರ *kei-vastru*, s. A handkerchief.
- C. ಕೈವಾಡ *keivāḍa*, s. Handicraft, mechanism, work. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಕೈವಾಡ clever work.
- C. ಕೈವಾರ *keivāra*, s. A pair of compasses. 2. praise, eulogy, encomium. ಕೈವಾಸು to

praise, eulogize, commend. 2. to swing the hands.

- C. ಕೈವೀಸು *kei-visu*, v. n. To stir up to fight, to set on. 2. to wave the hand.
- C. ಕೈಕೆರೆ *kei-shere*, s. Custody, arrest, captivity.
- C. ಕೈಸರಸ *kei-sarasa*, s. Touching with the hand or finger in play or teasing.
- C. ಕೈಸಾರು *kei-sāru*, v. n. To be successful, prosper. 2. to be obtained.
- C. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ *keisāle*, s. A veranda.
- C. ಕೈಸೂರೆ *kei-sūre*, s. Actual possession.
- A. C. ಕೈಯೊಡನೆ *keiyodane*, adv. Directly, forthwith.
- C. ಕೈನೋಲು *kei-sōlu*, v. n. To be defeated. 2. the hand to be so fatigued as to be unable to hold any thing.
- C. ಕೈಹಿಡಿ *kei-hidi*, s. Aid, help, a vademecum. 2. a handle, any thing to lay hold of by. v. a. To protect, aid, nourish. 2. to lay hold of.
- C. ಕೈಹೊರೆ *kei-hore*, s. A light burden that one can take up without assistance.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಕನ *konkana*, s. The Concan country.
- C. ಕೊಂಕು *konku* s. Irregularity, crookedness, error. 2. fault, defect, deficiency. adj. Crooked, irregular, curved. v. n. To become crooked or curved. 2. to bend, stoop.
- C. ಕೊಂಕಳ್ಳು *konkuḷu*, s. The armpit.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಗ *konga*, [ಕ್ರಾಂಚ] s. The curlew.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಗರು *kongaru*, s. The people of Concan.
- C. ಕೊಂಚ *koncha*, s. A small quantity. adj. Little, as to quantity only, few, some. 2. mean, trifling, inferior.
- C. ಕೊಂಟಿತನ *konṭetana*, s. Knavishness, roguishness. ಕೊಂಟಿ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ, a boyish trick.
- C. ಕೊಂಡ *koṇḍa*, s. A large tank. 2. a pit.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು *koṇḍāḍu*, v. a. To applaud, eulogize, praise, glorify, laud.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಮುಸುಡಿ *koṇḍā-musuḍi*, s. A large black-faced monkey.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಿ *koṇḍi*, s. An iron hook. 2. the link of a chain. 3. the clasp or fastening of

- a bracelet. 4. the staple that holds the hasp of a padlock. 5. calumny, slander.
- C. ಕೊಂಡು *konḍu*, See under ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *konḍu-kolḷu*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *konḍē*, *s.* Calumny, slander. 2. an umbrella. 3. auspices, patronage, succour, shelter, asylum. ಕೊಂಡೆನವನ defamations.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯು, ಕೊಂಡೊಗ್ಗು *konḍoi-yu, konḍōgu*, *v. a.* To carry away.
- C. ಕೊಂತ *konta*, *s.* The pillar of a sugar or oil mill, the centre post or pestle of an oil mill.
- C. ಕೊಂದಲ, ಕೊಂದಳ *kondala, kondala*, *s.* Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕೊಂದಾಡು *kondāḍu*, *v. a.* To fight.
- C. ಕೊಂಪೆ *kompe*, *s.* A house. 2. a village. 3. the body. ಕೊಂಪೆಮನ, ಕೊಂಪೆನ a villager.
- C. ಕೊಂಬು *komba*, for ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ or ಕೊಂಡಮ of ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಬುಕಾರ್ಯ *komba-kārya*, *s.* A thing to be effected.
- C. ಕೊಂಬು *kombu*, *s.* A horn. 2. the branch of a tree. 3. an appointed place of meeting. 4. a piece of any dried root. 5. the pole of a palankeen. 6. the imbodyed form of ಉ, as ಉ.
- C. ಕೊಂಬುವವ *kombuwava*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವ] *s.* A purchaser, buyer.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೆ *kombe*, *s.* A branch or bow. 2. an appointed place of meeting.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೊಣ, ಕೊಂಬೊಣದು *kombōṇa, kombōḍu*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವ] *s.* The act of purchasing.
- C. ಕೊಂಭಿತ್ತಾಳ್ *kombhittāḷi*, *s.* A brass resembling gold.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರನು, ಕೊಕ್ಕುರಿನು *kokkarasu, kokkarisu*, *v. n.* To roar, as a wild beast. 2. to take courage. 3. to hope for, desire.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರೆ *kokkure*, *s.* A crane.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ *kokki*, *s.* A hook. 2. a beak or bill. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಕು to peck. 2. to clasp.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokku*, *s.* The throat. 2. the beak or bill. 3. a crane. 4. a bandycoot.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ *kokke*, *s.* A crook, a hook-formed stick, a long stick with a hook at the end for gathering leaves.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಹಾಕು

- kochechu, kochchikku, kochchi-hāku*, *v. a.* To shake corn in a fan, so as to separate stones, chaff, &c. from it. 2. to cut away, as bushes, &c. 3. to cut in pieces. *v. n.* To wear away.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು *kochechu*, *s.* Loquacity, prate. 2. the smell of urine. *v. n.* To brag, prate.
- T. B. ಕೊಟಕತನ *koṭakatana*, [ಕುಟಕ] *s.* The profession of a stone cutter.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟ *koṭṭa*, *adj.* Extreme, outmost, uppermost. 2. *part.* of ಕೊಡು, given; he, we, they, &c. who gave. 3. he gave.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ *koṭṭaṇa*, *s.* Beating the husk from paddy, for hire in part of the grain.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು *koṭṭaddu*, *past part.* of ಕೊಡು, That which was given.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *koṭṭige, koṭṭege*, *s.* A stall or out-house for cattle. 2. a verandah.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ *koṭṭiḍi, koṭṭiḍi, koṭṭiḍi*, *s.* A small or private room, a dormitory.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು *koṭṭu*, *past part.* of ಕೊಡು.
- C. ಕೊಡ *koḍa*, *s.* A large earthen pot.
- C. ಕೊಡಕ್ಕಿ *koḍa-kei*, *s.* A liberal person.
- C. ಕೊಡಗ *koḍaga*, *s.* Coorg.
- C. ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, *koḍa-gatti, koḍaga-katti*, *s.* A Coorg knife, cleaver or broad sword.
- C. ಕೊಡತಿ *koḍati*, *s.* A mallet. 2. a sledge. 3. the instrument with which a cotton beater strikes his bow.
- C. ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವಿಬಿಡು, ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವಿಬಿಡು *koḍavu, koḍapi-biḍu, koḍavu, koḍavi-biḍu*, *v. a.* To throw down. 2. to shake the head, to shake so as to throw off the dust. *s.* A kind of weapon.
- C. ಕೊಡಮೆ *koḍame*, *s.* A double basket for catching fish, which enter by one funnel shaped, and cannot find the outlet.
- T. B. ಕೊಡಲಿ, ಕೊಡಲಿ *koḍali, koḍli*, [ಕುಡಲಿ] *s.* An axe, hatchet. 2. c. a deep, narrow flower basket.
- C. ಕೊಡಂಣ *koḍāṇi*, *s.* A liberal man.
- C. ಕೊಡಿ *koḍi*, [ಕುಡಿ] *s.* The wick of a lamp.

- ಕೊಡಿಸೋಕು the flame of a lamp to touch a wall, &c., and thereby make it black. 2. a bud, germ, &c., of a branch. 3. a flag.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ *kodigé-mánya*, s. Land free of rent, for building a tank or keeping it in repair.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಯೋಲೆ *kodiyole*, s. A fire-place by the side of another, one fire serving for both.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಕೊಡಿಸಿಕೊಡು *kodisu, kodisi-kodu*, caus. of ಕೊಡು, To cause to give, make give.
- C. ಕೊಡು *kodu*, v. a. To give, grant, bestow. ಕೊಡು is often added to other verbs to complete the action; as, ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he sent; ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will make for (you.) Affixed to other verbs, it denotes to allow, permit, let; as, ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to allow to do. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡುವುದು (giving-and-taking) lending and borrowing, intermarrying.
- C. ಕೊಡೆ *kode*, s. An umbrella or parasol.
2. 1st per. neg. of ಕೊಡು, I will not give.
- A. C. ಕೊಡೆ *kode*, v. a. To excavate.
- C. ಕೊಡೆಯಾಳ *kodēyāla*, s. Mangalore.
- T. B. ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ *kodli*, See ಕೊಡಲಿ.
- C. ಕೊಡ್ತನೆ *kottane*, s. Clearing the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.
- H. ಕೊಡ್ತವಾಲ *kottawāla*, s. A *cutwal* or magistrate.
- C. ಕೊಡ್ತಲ್ *kottaḷa*, s. The bastion of a fort.
- C. ಕೊಡ್ತು *kottu*, v. a. To clear the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.
- T. B. ಕೊಡ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕೊಡ್ತುಂಮಿರಿ *koṭṭumbari, kottummiri*, See ಕೊಡ್ತುಂಬರು.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತಿ *kotti*, s. A cat.
- C. ಕೊನೆ *kone*, s. Point, end, extremity. ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ at last, in the end, finally.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು *koppalu*, s. The suburbs or environs of a town.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *kopparige*, s. An iron boiler.
- A. C. ಕೊಪ್ಪು *koppu*, s. The horns of a bow, the noose or slip-knot on a bow-string. 2. an earring, conical at each end. 3. a woman's knot of hair.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ *koppe*, s. The hood made of a *camblu*. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie such a hood.

- C. ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ *kobari, kobbari*, s. The dried kernel of the coconut.
- C. ಕೊಬ್ಬು *kobbu*, s. Fat. 2. pride, arrogance, conceit. v. n. To become fat. 2. to be presumptuous. ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿದು to become proud or arrogant.
- C. ಕೊಯಿಲು *koilu*, s. Stubble. 2. cutting, reaping, &c.
- C. ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಯು *koi, koiyu*, v. a. To cut, reap, saw. ಕೊಯ್ಯುವ ಕಾಲ harvest.
- C. ಕೊರಕಲು *korakalu*, adj. Rough, rugged, craggy. 2. worn away, sunk in.
- C. ಕೊರಕು, ಕೊರಂಕು, ಕೊರುಕು *kora-ku, koranku, koruku*, v. n. To be severed, cut off, worn away, excavated. adj. Severed, worn away. ಕೊರಕು ಮೂರು noseless.
- C. ಕೊರಚರು *koracharu*, s. A race inhabiting forests and mountains, speaking a language peculiar to themselves, and much resembling, in their habits, the gypsies. Some are mat and basket makers. ಕೊರಚೆ, ಕೊರಚೆ ರವಳು, ಕೊರಮತಿ, ಕೊರವಂಜಿ, ಕೊರಚಾಲೆ a female of this race. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a history of her life.
- C. ಕೊರಚಾಟ *korachāṭa*, s. Mimicking, 2. upbraiding. 3. mocking, jeering. ಕೊರಚಾಟ v. a. To upbraid. 2. to mimic, jeer, make fun of.
- C. ಕೊರಡು *koradu*, s. A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and shoots. 2. a whip. 3. a log, stump, short stick. 4. numbness. 5. the frame on which the panels of a door are put. adj. Dull, stupid.
- C. ಕೊರತೆ, ಕೊರತಿ *korate, korati*, s. Defect, deficiency, want, need, maim. 2. a noose. adj. Deficient, less, maimed.
- C. ಕೊರದ, ಕೊರಿದ, *korada, korida*, [ಕೊರೆ] adj. Worn away. 2. bored.
- C. ಕೊರವ, ಕೊರಿಂಪ *korapa, korimpa*, s. A vexer, persecutor. 2. a currycomb.
- C. ಕೊರಮುಟ್ಟು *koramuṭṭu*, s. Materials, implements, tools.
- C. ಕೊರಳು *koraḷu* s. The neck.
- C. ಕೊರೆ, ಕೊರೆಯು *kore, koreyu*, v. n. To diminish, become less. v. a. To excavate, scoop out, drill, bore. adj. Brief, short, defective. ಕೊರೇಕಾಲ a short time.
- C. ಕೊರೆಪ್ರಾಣ, *kore-prāṇa*, s. The ebb of life, the point of death.

೧. ಕೊಲಿಕಿ *koliki*, *s.* A hoop.
೨. ಕೊಲಿಮಿ, ಕೊಲಿಮೆ *kolimi, kolime*, *s.* A forge.
೩. ಕೊಲೆ *kole* *s.* Murder, killing. 2. thrashing. ಕೊಲೆ ಮಾಡು, a murderer.
೪. ಕೊಲಿ *kolli*, *s.* An arm or branch of the sea. *adj.* crooked.
೫. ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಂದುಹಾಕು *kollu, kondu-haku*, *v. a.* To kill, slay, murder. 2. to strike, beat. ಕೊಂದ ಪಾಪ the sin of killing.
೬. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸುರು *kosaru, kosuru*, *s.* Any thing given to boot, when a person buys commodities.
೭. ಕೊಲ್ *kola*, *s.* A pond, tank.
೮. ಕೊಲ್ಕು *kolaku*, *adj.* Dirty, filthy. 2. rotten, putrescent.
೯. ಕೊಲ್ಗನ, ಕೊಲ್ಗನ *kolaga, koluga*, *s.* A horse's hoof. 2. a measure of grain, the twentieth part of a ಬಂಡುಗ, which includes about three bushels.
೧೦. ಕೊಲ್ಚು *kolachu*, *v. a.* To cause to decay, rot, &c.
೧೧. ಕೊಲ್ಳು *kolalu*, *s.* A fife. 2. See next word. ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಬಿಡು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾದು to blow a fife.
೧೨. ಕೊಲ್ವಿ, ಕೊಲ್ವಿ, ಕೊಲ್ವಿ *kolavi, kolave, kolabi*, *s.* A hollow tube, blow-pipe, bamboo tube used to blow fires with.
೧೩. ಕೊಲ್ಗುಗುಲ್ *kolugula*, *s.* War, battle, contest.
೧೪. ಕೊಲ್ಗೆ *kolge*, *v. n.* To rot, decay, become putrid. *s.* Rottenness, putrescence, decay. 2. filth, dirt. 2. to envy, grieve secretly. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಹೋಗು to decay or become putrescent. *adj.* Foul, dirty, fetid.
೧೫. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kolli*, *s.* A stream, torrent.
೧೬. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿಹಲ್ಲ *kolli-halla*, *adj.* Bad, rough, craggy, rugged.
೧೭. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kolli*, *s.* A firebrand.
೧೮. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kollu*, *v. a.* To take. 2. to buy. ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bring. ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away. ಕೊಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy for one's self. ಕೊಳ್ಳು added to the *past part.* of other verbs gives a reflective sense, as the middle voice in Greek; as, ಮಾಡು to do; ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do of or for one's self. To many verbs it gives a new

- meaning; as, ನಡೆದು to walk; ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave.
೧೯. ಕೊಲ್ಗೆ *kolle*, *s.* Pillage, plunder, spoil.
೨೦. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿಲೆ, ಕೊಲ್ಗಿಲೆ *kokile, kógile*, *s.* The black Indian cuckoo.
೨೧. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿರು *kógiru*, *s.* A horse's saddle.
೨೨. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kótale*, *s.* Labour, difficulty, pain, hard work, severe labour, trouble.
೨೩. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóti*, *num.* Ten million, a crore. *s.* The point or edge of a sword. 2. the end of a bow. 3. a multitude.
೨೪. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóte*, *s.* A fort.
೨೫. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóthi*, *s.* A storehouse, godown.
೨೬. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kódaga*, *s.* A monkey or ape. 2. a stupid man, fool, apish man.
೨೭. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kódi*, *s.* The weir or outlet for the surplus water of a tank. 2. deficiency.
೨೮. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kódu-gallu*, *s.* A high, prominent or pointed stone. 2. the summit or peak of a mountain.
೨೯. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóna*, *s.* A corner, angle, any point of the compass. 2. the sharp edge of a sword. 3. the quill or bow with which a musical instrument is struck.
೩೦. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóna*, *s.* A male buffalo.
೩೧. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kónangi*, *s.* A female monkey. 2. a buffoon, mimic, merry-andrew. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ ದಾಸರಿ a class of religious mendicants.
೩೨. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóne*, *s.* A cook-room, private room or apartment, a dormitory. 2. a corner, angle, or end of a street. 3. a small pitcher.
೩೩. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kóti*, *s.* A monkey.
೩೪. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kódaṇḍa*, *s.* A punishment given to school boys, by making them keep hold of a rope suspended from a beam, for a long time. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ ಹಾಕು to put to such torture.
೩೫. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kódaṇḍa*, *s.* A bow.
೩೬. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kónéri, kónéru*, *s.* A square pond with steps on all sides.
೩೭. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kópa*, *s.* Anger, rage, passion, wrath. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ ಕಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to pacify, appease.
೩೮. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kópu*, *s.* The horns of a bow. 2. a pencil. 3. affectation, airs.
೩೯. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ *kómati*, *s.* A division of the merchant caste. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿಗಾ merchant. ಕೊಲ್ಗಿ

- ಮಟ್ಟನ the profession or condition of a merchant. 2. niggardliness.
8. ಕೋನುಲ, ಕೋನುಲೈ *kómala, kómala*, *adj.* Soft, bland, delicate, pleasing, agreeable. 2. young. ಕೋನುಲ ದೇಹ a delicate body.
- C. ಕೋನುಲುಗುಲಿ *kóyaluguli*, *s.* A temporary bath for a lying in woman.
- H. ಕೋರಡೆ *kóraḍe*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಕೋರಿ *kóri*, *adj.* Old, worn out. *s.* A worn out cloth.
- C. ಕೋರಿಕೆ *kórike*, *s.* Wish, desire, longing. 2. expectation, hope.
- C. ಕೋರಿಕೆಟ್ಟಿ *kóri-sheṭṭi*, *s.* The head merchant of a town.
- C. ಕೋರು *kóru*, *s.* A mode of cultivating, according to which the produce is equally divided between the proprietor and cultivator.
- C. ಕೋರು *kóru*, *v. a.* To wish, desire, hope.
- C. ಕೋರೆ *kóre*, *s.* A tusk or fang. *adj.* Sharp, rough.
- C. ಕೋಲಕಳ್ಳಿ *kóla-kallī*, *s.* A species of mik-hedge.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಟ *kólaṭa*, *s.* A game among boys and girls, chiefly of the former at the Dasara feast, when they make alternate motions and strike mutually short sticks in each others' hands.
- C. ಕೋಲಾರತಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಲಾರಕುದುರೆ *kó-lára-taṭṭu, kólara-kudure*, [from Colar] *s.* An inferior horse, country pony.
8. ಕೋಲಾಹಲ *kólaḥala*, *s.* The hum of a multitude, confused noise, loud noise.
- C. ಕೋಲು *kólu*, *s.* A staff, stick, rod, stem. 2. an arrow. ಕೋಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a walking-stick.
- C. ಕೋಲುಕಾರ *kólu-kára*, *s.* An inferior officer, constable or peon employed to bring up defaulters, &c.
- C. ಕೋಲುಗುದ್ದರಿ *kólu-guddali*, *s.* A narrow hoe or spade for digging.
- C. ಕೋಲುಗುರ *kól-kára*, See ಕೋಲುಕಾರ.
- C. ಕೋವಿ *kóvi*, *s.* A gun. 2. a hollow tube in general. ಬಾರ ಕೋವಿ a gun with a lock, &c.
- C. ಕೋವಿರೋಗ *kóvi-róga*, *s.* A purging disease among children.
- C. ಕೋವೆ *kóve*, *s.* A crucible.

8. ಕೋಶ, ಕೋಷ *kósha, kósha*, *s.* A bud. 2. a sheath, scabbard. 3. judicial trial by oath or ordeal, attesting a deity and touching or drinking water, in which some idol has been washed, three times. 4. gold or silver, wrought or unwrought. 5. treasure, wealth. 6. a treasury. 7. the vulva, the womb. 8. the penis. 9. the scrotum. 10. an egg. 11. a dictionary or vocabulary. The meaning may be mostly resolved into, that from which something issues or evolves.
- C. ಕೋಸುಂಬರಿ *kósumbari*, *s.* A kind of condiment made of pulse.
- C. ಕೋಲೈ *kóla*, *s.* The stocks.
- C. ಕೋಲೈ *kóli*, *s.* A fowl. ಕೋಲೈ ಕೂರು cock-crowing, time of cock-crow.
- A. C. ಕೋಲೈ *kólu*, *s.* Pillage, plunder, sacking. 2. booty. ಕೋಲೈ ಗೂಡು to give up to plunder. ಕೋಲೈ ಹೂಡು to be plundered.
- C. ಕೋಲೈ *kóle*, *s.* The white of an egg. 2. the outer angle of the eye.
- C. ಕೋಲೈಂಕಿ, ಕೋಲೈನೆ *kólkanki, kóltene*, *s.* An ear of corn springing from an old stock.
- C. ಕೌ *kou*, *s.* The bark of a dog.
- C. ಕೌಕೋಲೈ, ಕೌದುಕೋಲೈ *kou-kollu, koudu-kollu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.
8. ಕೌಂತೇಯರು *kountéyaru*, [sons of Kunti] *s.* The Pándu princes.
- C. ಕೌಚು, ಕೌಚಿಕೋಲೈ *kouchu, kouchi-kollu*, *v. a.* To seize, pounce upon, overwhelm, turn upside down, overspread, cover. See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.
- C. ಕೌಜು *kouju*, *s.* A partridge.
8. ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ *kouṭilya*, [ಕುಟಿಲ್] *s.* Curvity, crookedness. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation.
- C. ಕೌಟು *kouṭu*, *s.* The disagreeable smell of burnt or bad oil, fish, raw meat, &c.
- C. ಕೌಡೆ *kouḍe*, *s.* The melon vine.
- C. ಕೌತ *kouta*, *s.* A quick kind of dance.
8. ಕೌತುಕ *koutuka*, *s.* A show, spectacle, novelty, surprise, curiosity, wonder. 2. eagerness, vehemence, impatience. 3. joy, pleasure, happiness. 4. inclination, wish. 5. the marriage ring or thread. ಕೌತುಕದ ಮಾತು a curious or wonderful word.

- S. ಕೌಪ, ಕೌಪೀನ *koupa, koupina, s.*
A small piece of cloth to cover the privities.
- S. ಕೌಮಾರ *koumāra, s.* Childhood, youth.
- S. ಕೌರವರು *kouravaru, s.* The descendants of *Kuru*.
- C. ಕೌರು *kouru, adj.* Dim, dull, obscure, not distinct. *s.* A fetid smell, as of burnt oil, dead bodies, &c.
- H. ಕೌಲಾಚಾರ *koulāchāra, s.* A quitrent on land.
- H. ಕೌಲು *koulu, s.* A special agreement, promise or convention; an agreement with ryots regarding cultivation and land rent. ಕಾಲ ಕರಾರು, ಕಾಲ ಬಂದಿ a written agreement.
- S. ಕೌಸ್ತುಭ *koustubha, s.* *Vishnu's* jewel, worn upon his breast.
- C. ಕ್ಯಾಕರಿನು *kyākarisu, See ಕೇಕರಿನು.*
- T. B. ಕ್ಯಾದಿಗಿ, ಕ್ಯಾದಿಗೆ *kyādigi, kyādige, See ಕೇಕರಿ.*
- S. ಕ್ರಮ *krama, s.* Order, method, progress, regularity, arrangement. 2. a sacred precept or practice prescribed by the *Vēdas*. ಕ್ರಮ ಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ regularly, in order. ಕ್ರಮಿಸು to transgress, exceed. 2. to step, proceed.
- S. ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *kramēṇa, adj.* Orderly, in rotation.
- S. ಕ್ರಯ *kraya, s.* Price, value. 2. buying, purchase. ಕ್ರಯ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a price.

- S. ಕ್ರಿಮಿ *krimi, s.* An insect, worm.
- S. ಕ್ರಿಯೆ *kriye, s.* An act, action. 2. means, expedient. 3. worship. 4. virtue, truth. 5. physical treatment or practice. 6. a religious initiatory ceremony. 7. obsequies, rites performed immediately after death. 8. purificatory rights, as ablution, &c. 9. (*in grammar*) a verb. ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಂಶ one of correct conduct. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಾಚಿ the conjugation of a verb.
- S. ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *kriḍe, s.* Play, sport, amusement, pastime, pleasure.
- S. ಕ್ರೂರ *krūra, adj.* Cruel, pitiless. 2. terrible, ferocious. 3. hot. 4. sharp.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಡಿಕ್ಕರಿನು *krōḍikarisu, v. a.* To abstract, abridge, shorten.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಧ *krōdha, s.* Wrath, passion, anger.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಧನ *krōdhana, s.* The fifty-ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *krōdhi, s.* The thirty-eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ *krouncha, s.* A curlew. 2. a mountain in the Himalaya range. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ ಭೃಗು one of the principal divisions of the world.
- S. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ *klupta, adj.* Brief, short, abridged. 2. fixed, determined. 3. few. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತವಾಗಿ briefly, summarily. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ ಮಾಡು to abridge, make brief. 2. to fix, determine.
- S. ಕ್ಲೇಷ *klēsha, s.* Affliction, pain, distress.

ಖ

- ಖ *kha, The* twentieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of *ಕ*. *s.* Sky, atmosphere.
- S. ಖಂಡ *khaṇḍa, s.* A piece, part, fragment, portion. 2. a chapter, section. 3. flesh.
- S. ಖಂಡಣಿ *khaṇḍaṇe, s.* Division. 2. dissertation. 3. criticism.
- S. ಖಂಡಪತ್ರ *khaṇḍa-patra, s.* A deed of settlement.
- S. ಖಂಡಮಂಡಲ *khaṇḍa-maṇḍala, adj.* Not whole, divided, scattered.
- S. ಖಂಡನಕ್ಕರೆ *khaṇḍa-sakkare, s.* Sugar-candy.

- C. ಖಂಡತುಂಡುಮಾಡು *khaṇḍa-tuṇḍu-māḍu, v. a.* To cut in pieces.
- C. ಖಂಡಿ *khaṇḍi, s.* A hole, perforation. 2. a neuter, the neuter. 3. a *khaṇḍuga*.
- S. ಖಂಡಿತ *khaṇḍita, adj.* Strict, severe, rigorous. 2. positive, true, certain. 3. cut, torn, broken.
- S. ಖಂಡಿಸು *khaṇḍisu, v. a.* To cut asunder, into pieces; to sever, tear, break off. 2. to reject, confute, render ineffectual, destroy. 3. to settle, fix, adjust.
- C. ಖಂಡುಗ, ಖಂಡುಗ *khaṇḍuga, khaṇḍa-*

- ga*, *s.* A measure of capacity, containing twenty kolagas.
- S. ಖಂಡ್ರಿಸು *khandrisu*, See ಖಂಡಿಸು.
- S. ಖಚಿಸು *khuchisu*, *v. a.* To set as precious stones. ಖಚಿತ inlaid, set. 2. mixed, blended, combined. ಖಚಿತವಾಗಿ resolutely, determinately, positively.
- H. ಖಜಾನಿ, ಖಜಾನೆ *khajāni, khajāne*, *s.* A treasury. 2. money, treasure.
- C. ಖಜ್ಜಿ *khajji*, *s.* Itch, any cutaneous eruption. ಖಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to have the itch.
- C. ಖಡಾಖಡಿ *khaḍākhadi*, *adj.* Severe, strict, exact, particular. *s.* A single combat.
- S. ಖಡ್ಗ *khadga*, *s.* A sword, scimitar. 2. a rhinoceros' horn. ಖಡ್ಗ ಮೃಗ the rhinoceros.
- S. ಖಡ್ಗ ಪಾತ್ರೆಯೆ *khadga-pātre*, *s.* A golden bracelet worn by women.
- C. ಖಡ್ಗಿ *khaddi*, See ಕಡ್ಡಿ.
- C. ಖತಿ *khati*, *s.* Anger, passion. 2. haste. 3. sorrow. 4. dilemma.
- C. ಖತ್ತು *khattu*, *s.* A writing, written document, letter. 2. hand-writing, a free, running hand. *adj.* Close, run into one another.
- H. ಖದೀಮನು *khadīmanu*, *s.* A veteran, one who has grown old in service.
- H. ಖಬರು *khābaru*, *s.* A report, rumour. 2. news, intelligence. 3. a message. 4. caution. ಖಬರವಾರಾಗಿರು to be cautious.
- H. ಖಮಾವಿಷಿ, ಖಮಾಸಿ *khamāviṣhi, khamāsi*, *s.* Land cultivated under the immediate superintendence of government.
- C. ಖರಾ *khara*, See ಖರೆ.
- H. ಖರಾಬು *kharaḍu*, *adj.* Filthy, disgusting, bad.
- H. ಖರಾರು *khārdru*, *s.* A currycomb.
- H. ಖರೀದಿ, ಖರೀಡು *khāridi, khāridu*, *s.* Price, value. ಖರೀದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು to value.
- C. ಖರೆ *khare*, *adj.* True, certain, correct.
- D. ಖರೋಡಾ *khārōḍā*, *s.* A monkey. 2. a country so called.
- C. ಖರ್ಚು, ಖರ್ಚುವೆಚ್ಚ *kharchu, kharchu-vechcha*, *s.* Expenditure, cost, charges. ಖರ್ಚುಗು, ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be expended, sold.
- S. ಖರ್ಜುರ *khārjūra*, *s.* The marsh date tree.

- H. ಖಲಾಲುವಾಡು *khalālu-māḍu*, *v. a.* To ruin, injure.
- C. ಖಸಿಮಾಡು *khāsi-māḍu*, *v. a.* To clear and manure the roots of a tree. 2. to castrate. ಖಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a castrated horse.
- H. ಖಸ್ತಿ, ಖಸ್ತು *khāsti, khāstu*, *s.* See ಕಸ್ತು. 2. Cuffing, fighting. dunning for payment, distressing. ಖಸ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to cuff.
- T. B. ಖಲಾ *khalā*, [ಖಲ] *s.* A wretch, scoundrel, a giant.
- H. ಖಾಂಖಾ *khāmkhā*, *adj.* Certainly, necessarily.
- H. ಖಾಣ *khāṇa*, *s.* Food, provender.
- H. ಖಾದಿ *khādi*, *s.* A coarse cloth, like towelling. ಖಾದೀ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಖಾದೀ ಕರ a coarse cloth.
- H. ಖಾನ *khāna*, *s.* Sir, an appendage to an address. ಖಾನರು Mussulmans.
- G. ಖಾನಿಗ, ಖಾನಿಗೇ *khānigi, khānige*, *adj.* Domestic. 2. private. 3. clandestine. *s.* Private affairs.
- H. ಖಾನೆ *khāne*, *s.* A house, place, dwelling. ಖಾನೇ ಜಮಾರಿ population, census.
- H. ಖಾಮುಖಾ, ಖಾಮುಖಾ *khāmukhā, khāmukhā*, *adv.* Assuredly, certainly.
- C. ಖಾರ *khāra*, *s.* A medicine given to women in child-bed, composed of long pepper, common black pepper, and the seeds of bishop's weed. 2. a pungent or hot taste. *adj.* Pungent, hot, as spicery. ಖಾರ ಪಪ್ಪು to bite, as any thing hot does the tongue.
- H. ಖಾರವಿ *khāravi*, *s.* A red kind of cloth.
- C. ಖಾರಿ, ಖಾರಿವೆ *khāri, khārive*, *s.* A back-water, an arm of the sea.
- H. ಖಾಲಿ *khāli*, *adj.* Empty, vacant, unoccupied, unemployed.
- H. ಖಾವಂದ *khāvanda*, *s.* Owner, proprietor, master, king, lord, husband.
- S. ಖಾಸ *khāsa*, *s.* A species of grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*. 2. a cough.
- H. ಖಾಸ, ಖಾಸಾ *khāsa, khāśā*, *adj.* Own, private. ಖಾಸಗಿ one's own.
- H. ಖಾಸ್ವಾರಿ *khāśwāri*, *s.* A stud or troop of horses.
- S. ಖಿನನ *khinna*, *adj.* Distressed, anxious, depressed. 2. ashamed. ಖಿನನಾಳೆ distress.
- S. ಖಿಲ *khila*, *adj.* Old, worn, torn.

- H. ಬಿಲ್ಲುತ್ತು *khillattu*, s. A dress of honour, an article of dress presented as a mark of distinction.
- H. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *khisti*, s. Tribute. 2. See +ತಿ.
- H. ಬುಹು *khuda*, s. A Mahomedan title for God.
- H. ಬುಹ್ದು *khuddu*, adj. Own.
- H. ಬುಹುನು *khurunu*, s. The Koran.
- H. ಬುಹುಪುರು, ಬುಹುಬುಹು *khurdu-purdu, khurdu-burdu* s. Embroilment.
- H. ಬುಲಾಯಿಸು *khuldisu*, adj. Clear, full, distinct, entire.
- H. ಬುಲಾಸ *khulasa*, s. Release.
- C. ಬುಲ್ಲ *khulla*, adj. Bad, depraved, wicked. 2. low, mean, base.
- H. ಬುಲ್ಲ *khullu*, adj. Open, unsealed.
- H. ಬುಲ್ಲ *khullu*, s. Total.
- H. ಬುಶಾಲಿ *khushali*, s. Gladness, joy, pleasure. ಬುಶಾಲಿ ಪಾಪು a pleasant word.
- H. ಬುಶಿ, ಬುಷಿ *khushi, khushi*, s. Gladness, joy, hilarity.
- H. ಬುಷುಬರಿದಿ *khusha-kharidi*, s. Price, value.

- H. ಬುಶಾಮತಿ *khushamati*, s. Gladness, joy, delight.
- H. ಬುಷಿಗಿ *khushigi*, s. Untilled land.
- H. ಬುಷಿ *khushi*, s. Manslaughter, murder.
- C. ಬುಷಿ *khusha*, s. A bad, mean or cruel man. ಬುಷಿ ಪುಷಿ a cruel giant.
- C. ಬುಷಿ *khushya*, s. A shield.
- S. ಬುಷಿ *khusha*, s. Affliction, grief, sorrow, distress, repentance, regret.
- H. ಬುಷಿ *khushu*, s. A turn, time.
- C. ಬುಷಿ *khushi*, adj. Bitter.
- H. ಬುಷಿ *khushu*, s. An eunuch. 2. an effeminate man, coward.
- H. ಬುಷಿ, ಬುಷು *khushu, khodu*, s. A trace, sign, mark. ಬುಷಿ ಹಿಡು to trace.
- C. ಬುಷಿ *khobbari*, s. The kernel of the cocoanut. ಬುಷಿ ಬುಷು a fresh cocoanut.
- H. ಬುಷಿ *khogiru*, s. A saddle.
- C. ಬುಷಿ *khodi*, s. A calumniator, mischief maker. 2. evil. 3. a point. 4. a fool.
- C. ಬುಷಿ *khoru*, s. Injury, waste, destruction. ಬುಷಿ ಹುರು to be wasted, worn away.
- S. ಬುಷಿ *khayati*, s. Fame, reputation, renown, celebrity, notoriety. adj. Famous, popular, celebrated, notorious. ಬುಷಿ ಬುಷಿ universally, or well known.

ಗ

- ಗ *ga*, The twenty first letter of the alphabet. 2. an affix of nouns, denoting habit, disposition, practice, &c.; as, ಗಾಪು a word, ಗಾಪುಗ a loquacious man.
- C. ಗಂಗತೋಲಾ *ganga-togalu*, s. An ox's dewlap.
- C. ಗಂಗಮ್ಮ *gangamma*, s. The name of a village goddess.
- S. ಗಂಗಾಧರ, *gangadhara*, s. Shiva, who received the Ganges on his head as it fell from heaven, and retained it for some time in his locks.
- C. ಗಂಗಾಳಿ *gangala*, s. A large brazen water vessel.
- S. ಗಂಗಿ, ಗಂಗಾಭವಾನಿ *gange, ganga-*

- bhavani*, s. The river Ganges, or its personification, as a goddess. ಗಂಗಾ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage to the Ganges.
- C. ಗಂಗತ್ತು *gangettu*, s. A bullock taught to dance.
- C. ಗಂಜರಗೋಳು *ganjara-golu*, adj. Confused, mixed, disordered.
- C. ಗಂಜಿ *ganjala*, s. The urine of cattle.
- C. ಗಂಜಿ *ganji*, s. Gruel, rice water. 2. starch made with this gruel.
- C. ಗಂಟಿ *ganṭa*, s. An iron style or pen.
- C. ಗಂಟಲ, ಗಂಟಲು *ganṭala, ganṭalu*, s. The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟಲ ಗಾಟ a fish hook. 2. a halter.
- C. ಗಂಟಿ *ganṭi*, s. A gold wire ear-ring.

- C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, *s.* A knot; the knot, or joint of a reed or cane. 2. a parcel, bundle, purse or bundle of money. 3. stock in trade, principal. 4. a debt. *adj.* Excellent, best.
- T. B. ಗಂಟೆ *ganṭe*, [ಗಂಟಾ] *s.* A bell. 2. an English hour. 3. a gong used for striking the hours. 4. several shoots from the same root. ಗಂಟೆ ಬಾರಿಸು, ಗಂಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to ring a bell.
- C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, *s.* The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟು ನಾಳ the windpipe.
- S. ಗಂಡ *ganḍa*, *s.* Danger, peril, extremity, a fatal accident. 2. the cheek. 3. one of the 27 portions of a circle in the ecliptic.
- C. ಗಂಡ *ganḍa*, *s.* A husband. *adj.* Superior, manly, great.
- C. ಗಂಡಗತ್ತರಿ *ganḍa-gattari*, *s.* A grate placed at the mouth of a sluice to catch serpents, &c. 2. large scissors, generally such as devotees or mendicants threaten to decapitate themselves with, in order to extort alms, or a gift from a deity. 3. a man-trap.
- C. ಗಂಡಗೊಡ್ಡಿ *ganḍa-godḍi*, *s.* A kind of axe.
- S. ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ *ganḍa-māle*, *s.* King's evil, scrofula. 2. ulcers in the throat.
- C. ಗಂಡನು *ganḍasu*, *s.* A husband.
- S. ಗಂಡಾಂತರ *ganḍāntara*, See ಗಂಡ.
- C. ಗಂಡಾಸುಂಡಿ *ganḍā-guṇḍi*, *s.* Audacity, barefacedness.
- C. ಗಂಡಾಳ್ತು *ganḍāḷu*, *s.* A male, a male cooly.
- C. ಗಂಡಿ *ganḍi*, *s.* A hole, opening, gap. ಜೀರು ಗಂಡಿ an embrasure for cannon. ಕಳ್ಳ ಗಂಡಿ a private door.
- C. ಗಂಡು *ganḍu*, *adj.* Male, masculine. 2. valiant, stout, brave. 3. large. ಗಂಡುವಿದಿ males.
- C. ಗಂಡುಸು *ganḍusu*, *s.* A husband. ಗಂಡು ಸುಷಣ masculineness, manliness, the state of a husband.
- T. B. ಗಂತಿ *ganti*, [ಗಂಠಿ] *s.* A wen.
- C. ಗಂದವಟ್ಟಿ *gandawattige*, *s.* A piece of wood nailed across a door to strengthen it.
- T. B. ಗಂದವಡಿ, ಗಂದವಿಡಿ, *ganda-vadi*, *gandavidi*, See ಗಂಧವಿಡಿ.
- T. B. ಗಂದಿಕ *gandika*, See ಗಂಧಿಕ.
- S. ಗಂಧ *gandha*, *s.* Sandal wood. ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ a superior sort of sandal.

- S. ಗಂಧಕ *gandhaka*, *s.* Brimstone.
- S. ಗಂಧರ್ವ *gandharva*, *s.* A horse. 2. a musician of the demi-gods, having a human face and a horse's body. ಗಂಧರ್ವ ಪ್ರೀತಿ a heavenly courtesan. 2. a very handsome woman. ಗಂಧರ್ವ ನಗರ the clouds assuming various forms, as a house, trees, animals, &c.
- S. ಗಂಧವಿಡಿ *gandhaviḍi*, *s.* Sandal powder.
- A. C. ಗಂನ *ganna*, *s.* Stealth, cunning, craft, deceit. T. B. [ಗನ್ನ] great, respectable.
- C. ಗಂನಘಾತಕ *ganna-ghātuka*, *s.* A great rogue, cheat, or deceiver.
- A. C. ಗಂಪು *gampu*, [ಗಂಪು] Smell, odour.
- C. ಗಂಪೆ *gampe*, *s.* A basket.
- S. ಗಂಭೀರ *gambhira*, *adj.* Profound, deep. 2. honorable, reverend, venerable, dignified.
- S. ಗಂಹರ *gamhara*, *s.* A cave in a rock.
- S. ಗಗನ *gagana*, *s.* The sky. ಗಗನ ಮಂಜರಿ, ಗಗನ ರತ್ನ [the jewel of the sky] the sun.
- C. ಗಗನಿ, ಗಗನಿ *gaggari*, *gaggare*, *s.* A petticoat. 2. spherical bells worn on the legs by religious mendicants, small pieces of metal on a horse's bridle, on the sticks of post-runners, &c.
- C. ಗಗನಿ *gag-guttige*, *s.* A throat choked with grief, &c.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚು *gachchu*, *s.* Mortar, plaster, slime. 2. brag. 3. huffing.
- C. ಗಜ *gaja*, *s.* A yard. 2. a yard measure.
- S. ಗಜ *gaja*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ *gaji-biji*, *s.* Complication, entanglement, confusion. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಬರಹ a writing of which the letters run one into another. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾತು confused talk, a speech indistinctly heard. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ a rough road.
- C. ಗಜಗ *gajuga*, *s.* A shrub bearing a prickly berry.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟು *gaṭṭu*, *s.* The crisis of a disease. 2. a pass or ghaut. 3. a mountain, rock. 4. (ಕಟ್ಟು) a tank bank.
- C. ಗಡ *gaḍa*, *s.* A place for fording a river, a ferry. 2. a fixed time for payment. 3. (ಕಡ) a loan.
- A. C. ಗಡ *gaḍa*, *particle*, Is it not? is he not? you know, &c.
- C. ಗಡಂಚಿ, ಗಡಗಂಚು *gaḍanchi*, *gaḍa-*

- ganchu*, *s.* A range to set vessels, &c. upon. 2. a frame-work.
- C. ಗಡಗಡನಡು *gada-gadu-nadugu*, *v. n.* To shiver with a chattering noise, as in ague.
- C. ಗಡಗಣಿ, ಗಡಗಣಿ *gadane, gadane*, [ಗಡಗಣಿ] *s.* Esteem, regard, care for.
- C. ಗಡಗಡರು *gadutara*, *adj.* Stout, thick, strong.
- C. ಗಡಬಡಿ, ಗಡಬಡಿ *gada-badi, gadu-bidi*, [ಗಡಬಡಿ] *s.* Hum, bustle, ado, confusion.
- C. ಗಡವು *gadavu*, *s.* A fixed term for payment. ಗಡವು, ಗಡವು *v. n.* To fix a term for payment. 2. to notch a stick.
- C. ಗಡಾರ, ಗಡಾರು, ಗಡಾರಿ *gadara, gadaru, gadari*, *s.* An iron crow-bar.
- C. ಗಡಿ, ಗಡಿವಾಳ *gadi, gadiwala*, *s.* A district. 2. a fortified place. 3. a limit, boundary. 4. a fastening to a native door. 5. place, abode.
- C. ಗಡಿಗಿ. *gadige*, *s.* An earthen vessel.
- C. ಗಡಿವಾಳ *gadiwala*, See ಗಡಿ.
- C. ಗಡುತರು *gadutara*, *s.* Stoutness, thickness. *adj.* Thick, stout, robust, hale, strong, powerful. ಗಡುತರನು to make thick.
- C. ಗಡಬು, ಗಡಬು, ಗಡುವು *gaduba, gaduhu, gaduru*, *s.* A term, a fixed time for payment. 2. an instalment.
- C. ಗಡುಸು, ಗಡುಸುತನ *gadusu, gadusutana*, *s.* Severity, strictness, cruelty.
- C. ಗಡ್ಡ *gadga*, *s.* The chin. 2. the beard. 3. bank, shore.
- C. ಗಡ್ಡೆ *gadde*, *s.* A bulbous root. 2. an ulcer. 3. a lump, clod, clot.
- B. ಗಣ *gana*, *s.* A flock, multitude, host, class, tribe. 2. a body of troops consisting of 29 chariots, 81 horse, and 135 foot. 3. a class of inferior deities, attendants on *Shiva*, and under the special superintendence of *Ganesha*. 4. (in arith.) a number. 5. a kind of perfume. 6. a sect in philosophy or religion. 7. a foot of three syllables.
- B. ಗಣನಾಥ, ಗಣನಾಯಕ, ಗಣಪತಿ *ganana-natha, ganana-nayaka, ganapati*, *s.* *Ganesha*, chief of demigods.
- C. ಗಣನೆ *ganane*, *s.* Regard, esteem. 2. calculation. ಗಣನೆಗಡು to respect, regard, care for, make account of.
- B. ಗಣಾರ್ಚನೆ, ಗಣಾರ್ಚನೆ *ganarchane, ganaradhane*, *s.* A ceremony among the *linga* people of inviting their priests, washing their feet, drinking the water, as a mode of expiation, and feasting them.
- B. ಗಣಿ *gani*, *s.* A mine, quarry.
- B. ಗಣಿತ *ganita*, *s.* Calculating, computation, arithmetic. 2. an astrological treatise. *adj.* counted, numbered, computed.
- C. ಗಣಿಸು, ಗಣಿವು *ganisu, ganimpu*, *v. a.* To calculate. 2. to esteem, regard.
- C. ಗಣಬು *ganubu*, *s.* A joint of the finger, a knot in cane, &c.
- C. ಗಣೆ *gane*, *s.* An oar or long pole, to push along a boat in low water. 2. a stick, staff, pole. 3. [ಗಣೆ] an arrow.
- B. ಗಣೇಶ *ganésa*, *s.* The god of difficulties and remover of obstacles.
- B. ಗಣ್ಯ *ganya*, *adj.* Numerable, what may be counted. 2. honourable, worshipful, to be revered. ಅಗ್ರ ಗಣ್ಯ highly esteemed.
- B. ಗತ *gata*, *adj.* Past, gone, antecedent. 2. known. ಅಗ್ರ ಗತ in the bones, as a fever.
- B. ಗತಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *gata-goshthi*, *s.* News that is known, stale news.
- B. ಗತಬ್ಧ *gatubda*, *s.* The past year.
- B. ಗತಿ *gati*, *s.* Destiny, fortune, fate, condition. 2. patronage, protection, support. 3. heaven, future blessedness. 4. ability, power. 5. motion, moving, progression. ಸದ್ಗತಿ a good condition, good fortune. 2. heaven. ದುರ್ಗತಿ a bad condition. 2. future misery.
- C. ಗತು *gatu*, *v. n.* To lap, as a dog. 2. to eat. *s.* Hesitating in reading.
- C. ಗತ್ತು *gattu*, *s.* Huffing, storming, blustering. ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ, ಗತ್ತುವಾಯನ a blusterer.
- C. ಗಡವು, ಗಡಬು *gadumu, gadabu*, *v. a. & n.* To drive cattle. 2. See next word.
- C. ಗಡರು, ಗಡರಿ *gadaru, gadarisu*, *v. a.* To huff, brow-beat, storm, reprove, rebuke. ಗಡರಿ reproof, the act of reproving.
- C. ಗಡಿಮು, ಗಡಿಮು *gadimu, gadimisu*, See ಗಡಮು and ಗಡರು.
- B. ಗಡೆ *gade*, *s.* A club, mace, cudgel.
- B. ಗಡಗಡ *gadgada*, *s.* A low, inarticulate, sobbing sound, expressive of joy or grief.

- C. ಗದ್ದಬಾವು *gadda-bāvu*, *s.* A quinsy.
- C. ಗದ್ದಲ, ಗದ್ದಲ, ಗದ್ದರ *gaddala, gad-dalu, guddara*, *s.* Confusion, disturbance, noise, mob. 2. talking nonsense. 3. familiarity.
- C. ಗದ್ದಸಿ, ಗದ್ದಸಿ *gaddige, gadduge*, *s.* A seat of honour, a throne. 2. fortune, as told by women, &c.
- C. ಗದ್ದೆ *gadde*, *s.* Paddy land, wet land. 2. a clot or lump. 3. a bank or embankment.
- C. ಗಬಗಬ *gaba-gaba*, *s.* Eagerness, as applied to eating. 2. the throbbing of a sore, &c. ಗಬ ಗಬ ತಿನ್ನು to eat voraciously.
- T. B. ಗಬ್ಬ, ಗಬ್ಬ *gabba, gabha*, See ಗರ್ಭ and ಗರ್ವ.
- C. ಗಬ್ಬು *gabbu*, *s.* A fetid smell, stink.
- A. C. ಗಮಕೆ *gamaka*, *s.* Loftiness, insolence, pride. 2. eagerness, great desire. *adj.* Lofty, proud, morose. ಗಮಕಿ a lofty woman.
- S. ಗಮನ *gamana*, *s.* Going, proceeding, marching, moving, motion, course, movement. 2. attention.
- C. ಗಮಲು *gamalu*, *v. n.* To be vehement or clear, as a fire. *s.* Odour, scent, smell, stink.
- S. ಗಮಿಸು, ಗಮಿಯಿಸು *gamisu, gamiyisu*, *v. n.* To go, march, move.
- C. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *gayyāli*, *s.* A troublesome, quarrelsome, noisy, or unmanageable woman. 2. a crafty woman.
- C. ಗರಗರಿಕೆ *garagarike*, *s.* Agreeableness, pleasantness, commodiousness. 2. cleanliness, purity.
- C. ಗರಗಸ *garagasa*, *s.* A saw.
- H. ಗರಜು *garaju*, *s.* Work, business. 2. want, occasion.
- C. ಗರಡಿ *garadi*, *s.* A fencing school or place of exercise. 2. fencing. 3. shelter.
- C. ಗರಶಿ, ಗರಶಿ *garashi, garashe*, *s.* A measure containing 400 marcalis.
- C. ಗರಿ *gari*, *s.* A feather. 2. a bird's wing. 3. the feather at the end of an arrow. 4. the branch of a tree which has no leaves, as the several species of palm. 5. the leaf of a door. *adj.* Full, replete. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗರಿ the branch of a cocoanut tree.
- C. ಗರಿಕೇಡುಲು, ಗರಿಕೇವೋಡೆ, ಗರುಕೆ

- gariké-hullu, gariké-póche, garuke*, *s.* A kind of bent grass, *panicum dactylon*.
- C. ಗರಿಮುರಿ *garimuri*, *adj.* Stiff, as starched clothes.
- H. ಗರಿಬನು *garibannu*, *s.* A poor man.
- S. ಗರುಡನು *garuḍanu*, *s.* The son of *Ka-shyapa* and *Vinate*, having a human form with a bird's bill; he is *Vishnu's* vehicle. 2. the brahmany kite, which is considered a personification of *Garuda*.
- S. ಗರುಡಂಭ, ಗರುಡಸ್ತಂಭ *garuḍa-gambha, garuḍa-stambha*, *s.* A high stone pillar before a temple, on which, at festivals, a lamp is put. 2. *Vishnu's* standard. 3. the pillar on which *Vishnu's* steed is represented in waiting.
- S. ಗರ್ಜನ, ಗರ್ಜಿತ, ಗರ್ಜನೆ *garjana, garjita, garjane*, *s.* The rolling of thunder. 2. the roaring of a lion or wild beast. 3. loud shouting, roaring. ಗರ್ಜಿಸು to thunder, roar, shout.
- T. B. ಗರ್ತಿ *garti*, [ಗೃಹಿಣಿ] *s.* A married woman.
- S. ಗರ್ಭ *garbha*, *s.* The womb, uterus, belly. 2. the foetus or embryo. 3. the inside, middle. ಗರ್ಭ ಧರಿಸು, ಗರ್ಭ ನಿಲ್ಲು to become pregnant. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ, ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ a pregnant woman.
- S. ಗವಕ, ಗವಿಕೆ, ಗವಿಕೆತನ *garva, garvike, garvitana*, *s.* Pride. ಗವಿಸು to be proud. ಗವಿ, ಗವಗ್ರಂಥಿ, ಗವಿಪ್ಪ, ಗವಿವ, ಗವಿಗವ a proud man.
- C. ಗಲಗು *galagu*, *s.* A kind of reed.
- S. ಗಲಭೆ *galabhe*, *s.* Tumult, confusion.
- C. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ *galibili*, *s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, throw into disorder.
- C. ಗಲ್ಪರಿಸು *galparisu*, *v. a.* To rouse, shake. 2. to stir up the water of a pool, &c. 3. to put a house into confusion.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲ *galla*, *s.* The cheek, especially the lower part. ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡುಕು to squeeze the cheek.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲ ತ್ತು *gallattu*, *s.* An outcry, clamour, uproar. ಗಲ್ಲ ತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to clamour.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲವಿಸೆ *galla-mise*, *s.* Whiskers on the lower part of the cheek.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲಿಸು *gallisus*, *v. a.* To shake down as corn in a measure, the contents of a bag, &c.

- C. ಗಲ್ಲು *gallu*, s. Hanging, as a culprit. 2. a fish-hook. ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to hang, gibbet.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲೆ *galle*, s. A money changer's box. 2. a leathern vessel used to keep water in. 3. a lump, clot, concretion.
- C. ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ *gavasaniḡe*, See ಗವಸಣಿ.
- T. B. ಗವಳಿ *gavali*, See ಗವ.
- C. ಗವಳಿಗೆ *gavalige*, See ಗವಳಿ.
- ಃ. ಗವಾಕ್ಷ *gavākṣha*, s. A hole made to admit light.
- C. ಗವಿ *gavi*, s. A cave, cell.
- C. ಗವಿಡಿ, ಗವಿಸಿ, ಗವುಡಿ *gaviḍi, gaviṇi, gavuḍi*, See ಗವಿ.
- For words written with ಗವ See ಗವ.
- ಃ. ಗವ್ಯ *gavya*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow.
- C. ಗಸಗಸೆ *gasa-gase*, s. Opium seed.
- C. ಗಸಿ *gasi*, s. The sediment of clarified oil. 2. superfluous shoots on tobacco plants.
- H. ಗಸ್ತಿ *gasti*, s. A patrol.
- C. ಗಹಗಹಿಸು *gaha-gahisu*, v. n. To laugh loudly. ಗಹಗಹಿಸು loud laughter.
- ಃ. ಗಹ್ವರ *gahwara*, s. A cave, grotto, a place overgrown with creepers.
- ಃ. ಗಳ *gala*, s. The neck, throat.
- C. ಗಳ *gala*, See ಗಳು.
- ಃ. ಗಳರವ *gala-rava*, s. The voice. *adj.* oral.
- ಃ. ಗಳಸಾಧಕ *gala-sādhaka*, s. Practice in swallowing and vomiting up stones, &c. 2. practising the voice in singing.
- C. ಗಳಗ, ಗಳಿಗೆ *galiga, galige*, s. A crease, fold, wrinkle. ಗಳಗ ಮಾಡು to crease, wrinkle.
- C. ಗಳಿಗೆ *galige*, s. A basket of large capacity in which corn is stored.
- T. B. ಗಳಿಗೆ *galige*, See ಗಳಿ.
- C. ಗಳುಗು *galugu*, s. The shaking of well ploughed wet land, with the wind, like jolly.
- C. ಗಳುಗು, ಗಳುಗು *galugu, galuvu*, s. A bamboo, rapier, or lath put on rafters to receive tiles, &c.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು *gallu-hāku*, v. n. To growl, bark, give tongue, as a hunting dog.
- ಃ. ಗಂಜಾಯಿ, ಗಂಜಿ *gánjāi, gánji*, s. The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The fructification, when nearly ripe, is bruised and smoked for inebriating purposes. The leaves

- dried are ground in water and drunk for the same purpose.
- C. ಗಂಧುಸುಡಿ *gāṇḍu-guḍige*, s. A mode of torture, making a person sit down, pulling his arms back, and striking the backbone against one's knees. ಗಂಧುಸುಡಿ ಹಾಕು to put to the above torture.
- ಃ. ಗಂಧರ್ವ *gāṇḍharva*, *adj.* Celestial. See ಗಂಧರ್ವ.
- ಃ. ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ *gāmbhīrya*, s. Profundity, depth. 2. dignity of manners. 3. magnificence, grandeur.
- T. B. ಗಾಂಧಾರ *gāchāra*, See ಗ್ರಹಾರ.
- C. ಗಾಚೀಕುಡಿ, ಗಾಚೀಕುಡು *gāchi-kuḍi, gāchi-kullu*, s. A kind of grass.
- T. B. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, [ಗಾಜ] s. Glass or china-ware. ಗಾಜಿನ ಬಟ್ಟು a glass cup or china vessel.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, s. The strong smell of tobacco, burnt chillies, lime, &c.
- C. ಗಾಡು *gāḍu*, [ಗಾಡ] *adj.* Quick, soon. 2. firm, costive. ಗಾಡ ಗಾಡ quick, quick!
- C. ಗಾಡಿ *gāḍi*, s. A hackery or native chaise, a car, carriage, chariot. 2. an ornament worn on the right side of the nose. 3. a wheel. 4. a manger. 5. a groove.
- ಃ. ಗಾಢ *gāḍha*, *adj.* Strong, firm, tight, excessive, great, much.
- C. ಗಾರಿ *gāṇa*, s. An oil-mill. ಗಾರನ, ಗಾರನ, ಗಾರನರವ an oil-man.
- C. ಗಾರಿ *gāṇa*, See ಗಾಳಿ. 2. pack-thread.
- T. B. ಗಾರಿ *gāṇa*, See ಗ್ರಹಾರ.
- C. ಗಾಂಧೀ *gāṇmāṇi*, *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate. ಗಾಂಧೀ a severe beating.
- C. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, *fem. affix* of nouns; as, ಸಂಗಾತಿ a female companion. ಎಲೆಗಾತಿ a woman who sells betel leaf.
- ಃ. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, s. The body.
- C. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, *adj.* Stout, thick, robust.
- T. B. ಗಾಡೆ *gāde*, See ಗಾಡ.
- ಃ. ಗಾಢ, ಗಾಢೆ *gāḍha, gāḍhe*, s. A saying, proverb. 2. a fiction, story, history. 3. a verse, stanza. 4. depth. *adj.* Fictitious, false.
- ಃ. ಗಾನ *gāna*, s. Psalmody, vocal or instrumental music. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the science of psalmody. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ one skilled in psalmody.
- H. ಗಾಬರ, ಗಾಬಿರಿ *gābara, gābiri*, s.

Confusion, disorder, perturbation, perplexity.
ಗಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, perplex.

C. ಗಾಬು, *gābu*, *s.* Darkness. 2. dew. 3. a cloud of dust, dust from corn, &c.

C. ಗಾಯ *gāya*, See ಗಾಯ.

S. ಗಾಯಕ *gāyaka*, *s.* A singer, musician.

S. ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ *gāyatri*, *s.* The *mimosa catenata*. 2. the most sacred incantation of the brahmins, to be recited mentally only. It is as follows:—ಓಂ ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ. ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ.

C. ಗಾರ *gāra*, [ಕಾರ] An affix of nouns denoting agency, profession, employment, &c.; as, ವಿಟಗಾರ a rake. ಖಾಜಗಾರ a gamester.

C. ಗಾರತ, ಗಾರತಿ *gāraṭa*, *gāraṭi*, *s.* Conjururation, trick. 2. making fun of, playing upon one. ಗಾರತಿಗಾರ, ಗಾರತಿಗಾರಿ a dealer in antidotes, conjurer, deceiver. ಗಾರತ ಮಾಡು to sham, deceive, gammon.

C. ಗಾರಣೆ *gāraṇe*, *s.* A red ornamental stripe around the walls of a house.

C. ಗಾರಿಗೆ *gārige*, *s.* A kind of cake or fritter made of wheaten flour, rice meal, and the pulse *Phaseolus mungo*.

S. ಗಾರುಡ *gāruḍa*, *adj.* Of or belonging to Garuda.

C. ಗಾರೆ *gāre*, *s.* Lime plaster, mortar. 2. vaunt, boast, vain ostentation. ಪಜ್ಜ ಗಾರೆ hard plaster for floors mixed with small stones.

C. ಗಾಲ *gāla*, See ಗಾಲ.

C. ಗಾಲಿ *gāli*, *s.* A wheel.

C. ಗಾಲಿಸು *gālisu*, *v. a.* To separate grain from refuse by washing it in water.

C. ಗಾವ *gāva*, *s.* A watchman.

C. ಗಾವದ *gāvada*, *s.* A measure of distance, about ten or twelve miles.

C. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, *s.* A ceremony among Shudras, of religious mendicants taking up with their mouths, from the ground, fruit sprinkled by their disciples on a bleached cloth upon which they walk in procession to a temple, amidst shouts, music, &c. 2. a ceremony in the worship of *Durgi*, in which a sheep is laid upon a large heap of cooked rice, seized by the throat with the teeth, by a strong man under the pretended inspiration of the goddess, its blood drunk, &c. &c. ಗಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಗಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to perform either of these ceremonies.

C. ಗಾಶಿ *gāshi*, See ಗಾಶಿ.

C. ಗಾಸಿಯಾಗು *gāsiyāgu*, *v. n.* To be distressed, wearied. 2. to be petulant, sulky, confused, dissatisfied.

A. C. ಗಾಳಿ *gāla*, An angle, fish-hook. 2. darkness. *adj.* Dark, black.

C. ಗಾಳಿ *gāli*, See ಗಾಳಿ.

C. ಗಂಜು, ಗಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ginju*, *ginji-kollu*,

v. n. To show the teeth from distress, after death, &c. 2. to move convulsively, as the hands, legs, &c.

C. ಗಂಜಿ *ginṭa*, *s.* Double thread texture.

C. ಗಂಡಿ, *gandi*, *s.* A small metal vessel with a narrow mouth.

C. ಗಂಜು *ginṇu*, *s.* The thick milk of a cow immediately after calving.

C. ಗಿಜಗುಟ್ಟು *giḷa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To be crowded or thronged, as a market.

S. ಗಿಜಗ *giḷaga*, *s.* The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest.

C. ಗಿಜಗಿಜ *giḷa-giḷa*, *s.* A chirping noise.

C. ಗಿಟಕು, ಗಿಟುಕು, ಗಿಟುಕು *giṭaku*, *giṭuku*, *giṭasu*, *s.* The kernel of a cocoanut.

C. ಗಿಡ *giḍa*, *s.* A small tree, shrub. 2. a low jungle, a place occupied by wild shrubs and trees.

C. ಗಿಡಗ *giḍaga*, *s.* The falcon or hawk.

C. ಗಿಡ್ಡ, ಗಿಡ್ಡದ *giḍḍa*, *giḍḍada*, *adj.* Short, low, diminutive, dwarfish.

C. ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಕಿ, ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ *giḍḍanki*, *giḍḍangi*, *s.* A shop or storehouse.

C. ಗಿಣಿ *giṇi*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a disease which destroys the toes and fingers. ಲರಗಿ a parrot that talks. ಮರಗಿ a silent parrot, one that cannot speak. 2. a wooden parrot.

C. ಗಿಣಿಮೂಗು *giṇi-mūgu*, *s.* A parrot's beak. 2. a roman nose. 3. an ornament on door posts.

C. ಗಿಣ್ಣು *giṇṇu*, See ಗಿಣ್ಣು and ಗಿಣ್ಣು.

C. ಗಿತ್ತಿ *gitti*, a *fem. affix* of nouns; as, ಫಲಗಿತ್ತಿ a woman of the farmer caste.

C. ಗಿಡ್ಡನ *giḍḍana*, *s.* A measure, the fourth part of a *solige*.

C. ಗಿರಕಟ್ಟು *giṛa-kaṭṭu*, *s.* A clamp used in castrating animals.

- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *girake*, s. The ankle. 2. a machine to clear cotton from the seed. 3. a child's toy, a wheel that turns on a string.
- C. ಗಿರಕಿ *girdki*, adj. Saleable, in request.
- C. ಗಿರಾದಿಕಾಯಿ *girādi-kāi*, s. A vegetable so called. 2. the ornamental work of a terrace.
- B. ಗಿರಿ *giri*, s. A mountain.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *girike*, See ಗಿರಿಕೆ. ಗಿರಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ shoes that make a noise in walking.
- C. ಗಿರಿಗೆ, ಗಿರಿಗೆ *girige, girge*, See ಗಿರಿಕೆ.
- B. ಗಿರಿಜೆ *girije*, s. *Pārcati*.
- C. ಗಿರುಕುಮಾರ *giruku-mara*, s. A gateway so constructed as to admit men and keep out cattle.
- C. ಗಿರ್ರನ *girrana*, s. Creaking, whirring, adv. Quickly, speedily.
- C. ಗಿರಿ *gili*, s. Fear, alarm. ಗಿರಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಗಿರಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ to be afraid, in alarm.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ, ಗಿಲಿಕೆ, ಗಿಲಿಕೆ, ಗಿಲಿಕೆ, ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *giliku, giluku, gilike, qilunke, gilke*, s. A jingle. 2. See ಗಿರಿಕೆ. ಗಿರಿಕೆ ಕೂಡು a stick with jingles on.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *gilike*, s. A child's rattle. 2. a jingle.
- C. ಗಿಲ್ಲ *gillu*, s. A nip, pinch. v. a. To nip, pinch, squeeze a pustule, pluck out, as a hair.
- H. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ *gille*, s. Ridicule, sneer, mockery. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾತು to ridicule, jeer, mock.
- C. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ *gili*, See ಗಿರಿ.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *gichu*, v. a. & n. To draw lines. 2. to make a mark or dash, to rule lines. 3. to scratch over with a pen, to erase. 5. to draw toddy.
- C. ಗಿರಿಜೆ, ಗಿರಿಜೆ, ಗಿರಿಜೆ *gijaga, giji-ga, gijega*, [ಗಿರಿಜೆ] s. The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest.
- C. ಗಿರಿಜೆ *giju*, s. The matter of the eye.
- C. ಗಿರಿಜೆಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ *gijina-kattige*, s. A ruler, any stick for making lines. 2. an ornamented stick.
- C. ಗಿರಿಜೆ *gitu*, s. A line, mark, stroke, stop, a mark at the end of a verse or paragraph.
- C. ಗಿರಿಜೆ, ಗಿರಿಜೆಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಗಿರಿಜೆ, ಗಿರಿಜೆಗಿರಿಜೆ *gitu, gittiku, gitiḍu, gitu-gichu*, v. a. To make a line, mark, stroke, to rule. 2. to wink or make a sign with the eyes.

- B. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *gita*, s. Vocal music, a song.
- B. ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕೆ *giti, gite*, s. A song or hymn, vocal music. 2. one of the *Arjya* metres, in which the couplet consists of two long verses.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕೆಗೆಯು *gira, girikku, giridu, giru-tegeyu*, v. a. To streak, make a mark, rule, draw lines. 2. to scratch out with a pen. 3. to scratch, burrow. s. A continuous line, mark, stroke. 2. a burrow. ಗಿರಿಕೆ scratching.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆಕಟ್ಟೆ *gir-chippu*, s. A striped cowrie shell.
- B. ಗಿರಿವಾರ್ತೆ *gircāḍa*, s. A deity. ಗಿರಿವಾರ್ತೆ ಭಾಷೆ [language of the gods] Sanscrit.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿ *gungādi*, s. A gnat, mosquito, eye-fly.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunguru*, s. An eye-fly.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunjāta*, s. Pulling another by his clothes, &c. passionately and in strife.
- H. ಗುಂಡುಯಿಡು *gunjāiṣhu*, s. Excess of worth over the assessment. ಗುಂಡುಯಿಡು ಮಾತು to outbid, offer a higher rent than another for land, &c.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunju*, v. a. To draw, drag, tear, pluck, pull off, tease, as cotton, &c. 2. *fig.* to run away, decamp. s. The coir of cocoanuts. 2. entangled hair. ಗುಂಡು ಕೂಡು to run away, get away from one, as a kite, ox, &c.
- B. ಗುಂಡೆ *gunje*, s. The shrub *abrus precatorius*, bearing a red seed with a black spot on the end, used as a weight for gold.
- C. ಗುಂಡೆಗೆ, ಗುಂಡೆಗೆ *gunṭige, gunṭe*, s. A harrow or weeding machine.
- C. ಗುಂಡಂತರಮಾಡು *gundāntara-māḍu*, v. a. To dig deeply the whole area of a proposed temple, and carefully examine the soil that there be no impurity, as bones, &c. in it. 2. to sap the foundation, to ruin completely, (used in threatening abuse.)
- C. ಗುಂಡುಗು *gundāgu*, See ಗುಂಡು.
- C. ಗುಂಡುರು *gundāru*, See ಗುಂಡು.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿ *gundi*, s. A pit, hole. 2. a large round vessel. 3. a place for catching elephants.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *gundi-kāi*, s. The heart, in a physical sense only.

- C. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *gundige*, *s.* Heart, courage, bravery. 2. an ascetic's vessel or goglet. 3. the chest or pit of the stomach. 4. the throat.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gundu*, *s.* Any thing round or spherical, a ball, cannon ball. 2. a mullar or round stone, for grinding on a slab. 3. a boulder, large round stone. 4. a knob. 5. a heap, concourse, multitude. 6. delight, reverie. *adj.* Round, circular, globular.
- C. ಗುಂಡುಗೊಯ್ಯತನ *gundugōyatana*, *s.* Rudeness.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾರು *gundhāru*, [ಗುಂಡು ಹಾರು] *v. n.* A gun to fire. ಗುಂಡಾರುನ ಹೊತ್ತು time of gunfire.
- C. ಗುನ್ನಾನೆ *gunndāne*, *s.* A young or stunted elephant.
- C. ಗುನ್ನಾನಪಟ್ಟಿ *gunndā-paṭṭe*, *s.* Paper gilt over with tinsel.
- C. ಗುಂಪು *gumpu*, *s.* A flock, multitude, assemblage, crowd, heap. ಗುಂಪು ಕೂಡು to be collected, assembled. ಗುಂಪು ಗುಂಪಾಗಿ in crowds, flocks, &c.
- B. ಗುಂಭ *gumbha*, *adj.* Secret, mysterious, reserved. *s.* Tying, stringing, as a garland, &c. ಗುಂಭಿಸು to tie or string flowers.
- C. ಗುಂಮ *gumma*, *s.* A scare-crow.
- C. ಗುಮ್ಮಟ *gummaṭa*, *s.* A puppet-show box. 2. an arched roof. 3. an ornamented litter for an idol, or the paper and tinsel tomb used at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಗುಮ್ಮು *gummu*, [ಗುಮ್ಮು] *v. a.* To beat in a mortar. 2. to cuff.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುನಿಸು *gukkannisu*, See under ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, *s.* A mouthful.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, *s.* One breath, a single inspiration. ಗುಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು to blow with the mouth so as to produce a continuous blast. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡು to hold the breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to fetch breath. ಗುಕ್ಕುನಿಸು *v. a.* To grieve, distress, make sorrowful.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ *guggari*, *s.* Soaked grain mixed in boiling water and salt.
- T. B. ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ, ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ, ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ *guggula*, *guggala*, *guggila*, [ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ] *s.* Bdellium, a fragrant gum or resin.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchu*, *s.* A bunch of flowers. 2. a tassel. 3. a plait, fold, or gather.

- B. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchhha*, *s.* A necklace of 32 strings. 2. a cluster of blossoms or flowers.
- C. ಗುಜರಾತಿ *gujarāti*, *s.* Guzerat.
- H. ಗುಜರಾನಿ *gujarāni*, *s.* Passing away time. 2. life, living, livelihood.
- C. ಗುಜರಿ *gujari*, *s.* About the time of sunset.
- H. ಗುಜಸ್ತ, ಗುದಸ್ತ *gujasta*, *gudasta*, *adj.* Past; as a revenue term, it is usually employed to express the year just expired, the last or past year. ಗುಜಸ್ತ ಬಾಕಿ balance of the last year.
- C. ಗುಜುಗುಜು *guju-guju*, *s.* Whispering. 2. a private communication. ಗುಜುಗುಜು ಮಾಡು, ಗುಜು ಗುಜು to whisper, speak in an under tone.
- C. ಗುಜ್ಜು *gujja*, *adj.* Short, low, diminutive.
- C. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ *gujjāri*, *s.* A very little dwarf, pigmy. *adj.* Neat, compact, elegant.
- C. ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜು *gujju*, *gurju*, *gujji*, *adj.* Fine, small, minute, short, little of stature, &c. *s.* A cluster. 2. small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are raised upon longer ones, and thus form a shelving roof to native houses. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to play at leap-frog. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಗಂಭ a short pillar.
- C. ಗುಟರುಹಾಕು *guṭaru-hāku*, *v. n.* To grunt, as Indian cattle.
- T. B. ಗುಟಿಕೆ *guṭike*, [ಗುಟಿಕೆ] *s.* A pill, bolus.
- C. ಗುಟುಕು *guṭuku*, *s.* A single gulp or swallow, a draught, sip. ಗುಟುಕು ಮಾಡು to gulp.
- C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *guṭṭa*, See ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *guṭṭu*, *s.* A secret, mystery. 2. privacy. 3. one's private secrets. 4. reputation, honour. ಗುಟ್ಟಾಗಿರು to be secret.
- C. ಗುಡಸಲು *guḍasalu*, *s.* A hut of thatch without walls.
- C. ಗುಡಾರ, ಗುಡಾನಿ *guḍāna*, *guḍāni*, *s.* The largest earthen vessel.
- C. ಗುಡಾರ *guḍāra*, *s.* A tent, tabernacle. ಗುಡಾರ ಹಾಕು, ಗುಡಾರ ಹೊಡೆಯು to set up a tent.
- A. C. ಗುಡಿ *guḍi*, *s.* A public rejoicing on an auspicious occasion. 2. an assembly.
- C. ಗುಡಿ *guḍi*, *s.* A temple, place of worship. 2. a vessel raised upon a long bamboo, as at a festival. 3. the ring round the sun or moon in damp weather. ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು this ring to form.

- C. ಗುಡಿಗಿ, ಗುಡಿಗಿಚ್ಚಲಣ, *gudigi, gudigi-challana*, s. Tight trousers.
- C. ಗುಡಿಸು *gudisu*, v. a. To sweep, heap up, collect.
- C. ಗುಡುಗಡು *gudugaddu*, v. n. To creep on hands and knees. ಗುಡುಗಡು a kind of game.
- A. C. ಗುಡುಗಿಸು *gudugisu*, v. a. To incense, irritate. 2. to roll a single wheel along with the hand.
- C. ಗುಡುಗು *gudugu*, s. Thunder. v. n. To thunder. ಗುಡುಗಡು to thunder.
- C. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ *gudugudi*, s. A hooka, or more properly the noise made by it.
- C. ಗುಡುಸು *gudusu*, s. The embodied form of ಗು, as in †.
- C. ಗುಡುಸುಲು *gudusulu*, See ಗುಡುಸು.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡ *gudda*, s. A hill, a heap of rocks. adj. Short, low, diminutive.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *guddu*, s. An egg, spawn. 2. the eye-ball. 3. a bubble. 4. a weed like moss growing on water. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಹೂ, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಹಾಕು to lay eggs.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡೆ *gudde*, s. A heap. 2. a square head cloth, scant and poor turban.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಗೆಟ್ಟು *guddēṭu*, s. A random shot.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *gudlu*, See ಗುಡುಸು.
- S. ಗುಣ *guṇa*, s. A quality, property, perfection, attribute. ದೇವ ಗುಣಗಳು divine attributes. ಪಕ್ಕು an aggregate of six divine attributes; viz. ಜ್ಞಾನ wisdom, ಕೃತ್ವ effective energy, ಬಲ power, ವಶ್ಯಯ್ all-sufficiency, ವೀರ್ಯ might, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು glory. (See also under 10.) ತ್ರಿಗುಣ the three qualities; viz. ಪಕ್ಕು ಗುಣ goodness, ರಾಜಸ ಗುಣ foulness, ತಾಮಸ ಗುಣ darkness, moral blindness. ಪೂಜಿ ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಗುಣವೆಂದಾಡು what is the property of the loadstone. 2. temper, disposition. ಮನುಷ್ಯ a good disposition. ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad disposition. ಗುಣ ಕಥೆ, ಗುಣ ಕಥನ relation of qualities or dispositions. ಕೆಂಪು ಗುಣ the colour red. 3. excellence, merit, perfection. ಗುಣವಂತ a good man, ಗುಣವತಿ a virtuous woman. 4. wisdom, good sense, reason. ಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು speak reasonably. 5. moral or physical improvement, recovery from sickness, restoration to health, reformation. ಈ ವೈದ್ಯನಿಂದ ರೋಗ ಗುಣವಿಲ್ಲ the disease does not remove under this doctor. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ರವೆವು

- ಗುಣವಾಮು a little better to-day. ಗುಣವಾಗು, ಗುಣವಾಗು to recover, improve in health, be reformed. ಗುಣ ಮಾಡು, ಗುಣವಾಗು to make better, reform, improve. 6. use, advantage, effect. ಅವನ ಸಂಗತ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಗುಣವಿಲ್ಲ it is useless to speak to him. 7. a good state or condition. 8. a degree, time, fold. (See ಗುಣಕಾರ) 9. a rope, string, bow-string. 10. a means of defence, of which six are enumerated, called ಪಕ್ಕು; as, ಸಂಧಿ mediation; ವಿಗ್ರಹ war; ಯಾನ a march; ಆಸನ a halt; ರೈಧಿಭಾವ stratagem; ಸಮಾಕ್ರಮ recourse to protection. ಗುಣ ಮುಖ the favourable turn of a disease, beginning of amendment. ಗುಣ ಮುಖವಾಗು to amend, become better. ಗುಣ ಮೇರಿ, ಗುಣ ಮಂತ್ರನ, ಗುಣ ರತ್ನಾಕರ, ಗುಣ ರಂಜನ, ಗುಣ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ, ಗುಣ ಹಿಂಧು, ಗುಣ ಭೂಷಣ, ಗುಣ ಸಾಂಪ್ರ, ಗುಣಾಧಾರ, ಗುಣ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ, ಗುಣ ವಂಶ all these terms are used to denote excellence, or endowment with superior qualities. ಗುಣವಿವರಣೆ, ಗುಣವೈದಿಕತ್ವ, ಗುಣವೈಷಮ್ಯ deviating from the usual character or disposition, odd, strange, out of the common way.
- S. ಗುಣಕಾರ *guṇakāra*, s. Multiplication. ಗುಣಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to multiply.
- C. ಗುಣಗುಟ್ಟು *guṇa-guṭṭu*, See under ಗುಣಗುಟ್ಟು.
- S. ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ, ಗುಣಜ್ಞಾನ *guṇa-grāhi, guṇagnyanu*, s. One acquainted with character.
- C. ಗುಣಕಾರ *guṇakāra*, See ಗುಣಕಾರ.
- S. ಗುಣಾತಿಶಯ *guṇātishaya*, s. Excellence of character, a virtue.
- C. ಗುಣಿ *guṇi*, s. A hole, pit.
- S. ಗುಣಿತ *guṇita*, adj. (in arith) Multiplied, 2. collected, heaped. ಗುಣಿತ ಮಾಡು to multiply.
- C. ಗುಣಿನರಿ *guṇi-nari*, s. A fox.
- C. ಗುಣಿಸು *guṇisu*, v. a. & n. To multiply. 2. to calculate, think, scheme. 3. to spell.
- C. ಗುಣಿಸು *guṇsu*, See ಗುಣಿಸು.
- T. B. ಗುತ್ತು *gutta*, See ಗುತ್ತು.
- C. ಗುತ್ತು *gutta*, adj. Tight, not loose.
- C. ಗುತ್ತಿ *gutti*, s. A cluster of flowers, a bunch of fruit.
- C. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *guttige*, s. Contract, covenant, agreement. 2. assessment by agreement. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to let on contract. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take on contract. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರ a contractor.

- A. C. ಗುತ್ತು *guttu*, *v. n.* To be tight.
- H. ಗುದಸ್ತೆ *gudaste*, *s.* The past year.
- C. ಗುದಿ *gudi* *s.* A bunch, cluster. 2. a string to tie the legs of cattle, also called ಗುದಿ ಹಗ್ಗ. *v. n.* To go as a horse with its legs tied.
- C. ಗುದಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಗೆ *gudige, guduge*, *s.* A club, cudgel, mace. 2. a clog tied to the neck of cattle.
- T. B. ಗುದ್ದಲಿ, ಗುದ್ದಲಿ, ಗುದ್ದಲಿ *guddali, guddali, guddali*, [ಕುದ್ದಲಿ] *s.* A native spade. ಮೊನೆ ಗುದ್ದಲಿ a pick-axe. ಕೋಲು ಗುದ್ದಲಿ a narrow spade. ಎಲೆ ಗುದ್ದಲಿ a broad spade.
- C. ಗುದ್ದು, ಗುದ್ದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗುದ್ದುಗುದ್ದು *guddu, guddi-kolli, gudyddu*, *v. a.* To strike, beat, box, cuff. ಗುದ್ದು *s.* A blow with the fist. 2. the fist. 3. strength. ಗುದ್ದು, ಗುದ್ದು thumping, fighting, striking.
- C. ಗುದ್ದುಮೊಳೆ *guddu-mola*, *s.* A small cubit, from the elbow to the closed fist.
- C. ಗುದ್ದುಮೆ *gudyddu*, See under ಗುದ್ದು.
- H. ಗುನ್ನೆಗಾರಿ, ಗುನ್ನೆಗಾರಿ *gunnegári, gunnegáli*, *s.* A fine, mullet.
- B. ಗುಪ್ತ *gupta*, *adj.* Secret, hidden, concealed. 2. protected, preserved.
- A. C. ಗುಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *guppi-gollu*, [ಕುಪ್ಪಿ] *v. n.* To be heaped.
- C. ಗುಬರು *gubaru*, *adj.* Thickset, close, impervious. *s.* An awning.
- C. ಗುಬಿರಿ *gubiri*, *s.* A bird with a large face, the white owl. 2. the serum of the ear.
- C. ಗುಬಿಲಿಗ *gubiliga*, *s.* A stout man. 2. See ಗುಬಿ.
- C. ಗುಬುಚಿ *gubuchi*, *s.* A sparrow.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ *gubbi*, *s.* A sparrow. 2. the name of a town.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಮೊಳೆ *gubbi-mole*, *s.* A stout nail with a pommelled head, used in fort-gates, &c.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಕಟ್ಟು *gubbu-kattu*, *v. a.* To tie across the arms and chest.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬು, ಗುಬ್ಬು, ಗುಬ್ಬು *gubhalla, gubhallu, gubbul*, *s.* The noise of any thing falling into water. 2. perturbation, consternation.
- C. ಗುಮಕು *gumaku*, *v. a.* To cuff, box.
- C. ಗುಮಾನ *gumána*, *s.* Secresy, privacy.

- H. ಗುಮಾನ *gumána*, *s.* Doubt, suspicion. ಗುಮಾನ a suspicious person.
- H. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ, ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ *gumásta, gumáste*, *s.* A clerk, writer, assistant, deputy. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರಿ a clerk or writer's business.
- O. ಗುಮ್ಮು *gummu*, *v. a.* To box, cuff, beat.
- C. ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು *gurakáisu*, *v. n.* To turn upon one, as a hog, &c. when struck. 2. to menace, frighten.
- C. ಗುರಕೆ, ಗುರಿಕೆ *gurake, gurike*, *s.* Snoring. ಗುರಕುರು, ಗುರಕುರು to snore.
- C. ಗುರತು *guratu*, See ಗುರು.
- C. ಗುರಾಣಿ *guráni*, *s.* A shield.
- C. ಗುರಿ *guri*, *s.* An aim. 2. a mark, butt. ಗುರಿ ಮಾಡು to take aim. ಗುರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the mark. ಗುರಿಯಾಗು to be liable to, exposed to, opposite to. ಅವನು ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನ ತಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು he was charged with another's offence. ಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗುವುದು becoming exposed or liable to sin. ಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗದಿರು do not fall into sin.
- C. ಗುರಿಕಾರ *gurikára*, *s.* A head man of armed peons.
- B. ಗುರು *guru*, *adj.* Weighty, stout, heavy. 2. respectable, of high rank.
- B. ಗುರು, ಗುರುವು *guru, guruvu*, *s.* A master of religious ceremonies, or a spiritual preceptor, teacher, priest or guide, from whom a youth receives the initiatory ಮಂತ್ರ or prayer, and who conducts the ceremonies at various seasons of infancy and youth up to the period of investiture with the characteristic thread or string; this person may be the natural parent or the religious preceptor. 2. a religious teacher, one who explains the law and religion to his people, instructs them in the shástras, &c. 3. a name of *Brihaspati*, the regent of the planet Jupiter, and preceptor of the gods. 4. a father, or any venerable male relation. In the peninsula of India, the term ಗುರು is in general employed to denote the high priest of any sect. The *Gurus* of the three great sects who follow the doctrines of *Shankara*, *Madhwa* and *Rámánuja* respectively, are the successively adopted disciples of these reformers who still uphold the spiritual power acquired by their predecessors. These sects are sub-divided into many branches, each of which has its *Guru*, and the

- numerous body of the *Shulras* who wear the *linga*, have in general *Gurus* of their own caste, their creed being very different from the brahmanical faith. ಗುರುವಾರ (the day of *Brihaspati*) Thursday. ಗುರು ಧ್ಯಾನ, ಗುರು ಚಿಂತನೆ thinking of one's spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪುತ್ರ a filial disciple. ಗುರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ a present in money or otherwise to a priest. ಗುರು ದೀಕ್ಷೆ the precept of a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಕೇಷ ಪ್ರಸಾದ the leavings of a priest's meal, eaten, as sacred, by his disciples.
- C. ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗುರುಗುರ್ರನು *guru-guṭṭu*, *gurugurranu*, v. n. To snore, growl, murmur.
- C. ಗುರುತು *gurutu*, s. A mark or token by which any thing is known. 2. any sign or symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names. 3. knowledge of, recollection, recognition. ಗುರುತು ತಿಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to distinguish one person from another, to recognize a person.
- B. ಗುರುತ್ವ *gurutwa*, s. Respectability. 2. weight, heaviness. ಗುರುತ್ವ ಪರ್ವ an indigestible thing.
- B. ಗುರುಬೋಧೆ *guru-bódhe*, s. The doctrine or instruction of a spiritual guide.
- B. ಗುರುಭಕ್ತಿ *guru-bhakti*, s. Devotedness to one's priest.
- B. ಗುರುಮಠ, ಗುರುನಾಥನ *guru-maṭha*, *guru-sthána*, s. A parsonage, vicarage, rectory, the residence of a *Jangam* priest.
- B. ಗುರುಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ *guru-mantrópadésha*, s. The prayers and counsels of a priest.
- B. ಗುರುಲಘು *guru-laghu*, adj. Heavy and light. 2. great and small. s. The grave and short accent.
- C. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ *gula-ganji*, *gula-gunji*, s. The *abrus preicatorius*. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ ದಂತೆ a necklace made of these seeds.
- H. ಗುಲಾಬಿಹುವು *gulábi-huvvu*, s. The China rose. ಗುಲಾಬು rose water.
- H. ಗುಲಾಮ *guláma*, s. A menial, slave. ಗುಲಾಮತನ slavery, bondage, servitude.
- C. ಗುಲಾಲುಪುಡಿ *gulálu-pudi*, s. A crimson powder mixed with water and which the na-

- tives throw on each other during the *Káma* festival.
- C. ಗುಲಿ *guli*, an affix of nouns, derived from ಕೊಲ್ಲು to kill, denoting the killer of a thing; as, ನಾಯಗುಲಿ a dog-killer.
- B. ಗುಲ್ಮ *gulma*, s. A mass of creepers. 2. a shrub. 3. a disease, the spleen or liver complaint.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲು *gullu*, s. A great noise, shout, uproar. ಗುಲ್ಲುಬಿಡು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡು, to make an uproar.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *guṣṭhu*, adj. Stinking. s. A disagreeable smell.
- C. ಗುಸಗುಸ *gusa-gusa*, s. A whisper. ಗುಸ ಗುಸ ಮಾಡು to talk in a low tone.
- B. ಗುಹ, ಗುಹೆ *guha*, *guhe*, s. A cave, cavern, grotto. 2. a name of *Kārtikéya*. 3. the chief of the fowlers, and friend of *Ráma*.
- C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿ *guli*, s. A wave. 2. a hole in the ground, a pit. 3. an affix of nouns denoting a person's habit, practice, &c; as, ಆಟಗುಳ್ಳಿ a player, or one wholly devoted to play.
- T. B. ಗುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ, ಗುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *gulike*, *gulige*, [ಘಟಿಕೆ] s. A pill, bolus, any small globular substance.
- C. ಗುಳ್ಳುವು *guluvu*, [See ಗುಳ] s. A ball of iron as first smelted from the ore. adj. Loose.
- C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿ ಪಾಪತಿ *gulálapáṭe*, s. A pudding made of flour, sugar, butter, &c.
- C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿ *gulḷe*, s. A bubble. 2. a blister, pustule. ನೀರು ಗುಳ್ಳಿ a water bubble.
- C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿ ಮುತ್ತು *gulḷe-muttu*, s. An inferior pearl.
- T. B. ಗುಕ *gúka*, [ಘೋಕ] s. An owl.
- T. B. ಗುಗಿ *gúgi*, s. The wax of the ear.
- T. B. ಗುಗೆ *gúge*, See ಘೋಕ.
- C. ಗುಗೆ *gúge*, s. The wax of the ear.
- C. ಗುಟೆ *gúṭa*, s. A peg, pin, stake. 2. an arrow. ಗುಟೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to drive in a peg.
- C. ಗೂಡು *gúdu*, s. A nest, a cocoon. 2. a bird-cage. 3. a niche, recess, cupboard. 4. a raised seat or platform, for watching fields, shooting animals from, &c. 5. a place of shelter or abode. 6. a depression or hollow in the flesh from disease, the hollow in a seal for receiving a stone. 7. the body. 8. a stack of corn. 9. the length of a plot of ground.

- C. ಗೂಡೆ *gūḍe*, *s.* A basket with a broad mouth. ಪುಗೂಡೆ a mendicant's basket for receiving alms, suspended from his shoulder.
- S. ಗೂಢ *gūḍha*, *adj.* Secret, obscure. 2. invisible, hidden. 3. abstruse.
- C. ಗೂಡೆ *gūḍe*, *s.* The protrusion of the anus. ಗೂಡುಪು the anus to protrude.
- C. ಗೂನಿ, ಗೂನು *gūni, gūnu*, *s.* A hump, or hump-back.
- C. ಗೂಬೆ *gūbe*, *s.* An owl. 2. serum of the ear. 3. the ear.
- C. ಗೂರ್ಯಡು *gūryāḍu*, *v. n.* To root up the ground, as hogs do with their snouts.
- C. ಗೂರು, ಗೂರಲು *gūru, gūralu*, *s.* An asthma, cough. ಗೂರುಳು to be hoarse.
- C. ಗೂಳಿ *gūḷi*, *s.* A bull. 2. a louse.
- C. ಗೂಳಿಯೆತ್ತು *gūḷi-yettu*, *s.* A bull which is marked and allowed to wander at large in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to an idol.
- S. ಗ್ರಿಧ್ರ *gridhra*, *s.* A vulture.
- S. ಗ್ರಿಹ *griha*, *s.* A house, dwelling. *adj.* Domestic. 2. domesticated. 3. household. ಗೃಹಪತಿ, ಗೃಹಿ *s.* A householder. 2. a man in the second stage of life, or who, after having finished his studies, is married and settled. 3. a householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed ceremonies, &c. ಗೃಹ ಭ್ರಮೆ domestic quarrel or trouble.
- S. ಗ್ರಿಹಸ್ಥ *grihastha*, *s.* A householder, married man. 2. an honest, trustworthy man. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿ a married woman. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಾಶ್ರಯ the married state of a man.
- C. ಗಿಜ್ಜಲು *gejjalu*, *s.* A white ant.
- C. ಗಿಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಿಜ್ಜೆ *gejji, gejje*, *s.* A small round bell, a tinkling ornament.
- C. ಗೋಸು *geṇasu*, *s.* The sweet potato.
- C. ಗೆದಲು, ಗೆದಳು *gedulu, gedalu*, *s.* The white ant.
- A. C. ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯ್ಯು *gei, geyyu*, *v. a.* To make, do. ಗೆಯ್ಯು to cause to do.
- C. ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ *gerase, gerushe, gereshe*, *s.* An earthen vessel to keep corn in, of large capacity.
- C. ಗೆರೆ, ಗೆರೆ *gere, geri*, *s.* A line, mark. ಗೆರೆ ಗೀಡು, ಗೆರೆ ಗೊಯ್ಯು to rule lines.

- C. ಗೆಲುವು *geluvu*, *s.* Sprightliness, liveliness, vivacity, courage. 2. victory, winning, what has been won. *adj.* Pleased, sprightly, in spirits, elated, bright.
- C. ಗೆಲ್ಲು, *gellu*, *v. a. & n.* To win, gain, conquer, overcome, be victorious. ಗೆಲ್ಲು having won, overcome, &c. ಗೆಲ್ಲು ಹೋಗು to go off victorious. ಗೆಲ್ಲು won, victorious.
- C. ಗೆಲೈತಿ, ಗೆಲೈದಿ, ಗೆಲೈಕಾತಿ *gelati, geladi, gelikarti*, *s.* A female friend.
- C. ಗೆಲೈಯು, ಗೆಲೈಕಾರ *geliya, gelikāra*, *s.* A male friend.
- C. ಗೆಲೈದಿ *gedi*, [ಕೇರಿ] *s.* A corrupter, spoiler. ಮೋಸಗೇರಿ a deceiver.
- C. ಗೆಲೈನು *geṇu*, *s.* A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the little finger.
- A. C. ಗೆಲೈಯು *geyu*, *v. a.* To do, make, manufacture. ಗೆಲೈಯು to do for one's self.
- C. ಗೆಲೈರು *geru*, *s.* The marking nut plant.
- C. ಗೆಲೈರುಮಾವಿನಗಡ *geru-māvina-giḍa*, *s.* The cashew-nut tree.
- C. ಗೆಲೈತಿ *geli*, *s.* Ridicule, jest, mockery, insult, making fun of, laughing at. ಗೆಲೈ ಮಾಡು, ಗೆಲೈಡು, to ridicule, sport with, insult, jest.
- A. C. ಗೆಲೈಯು *geiyu*, See ಗೆಯ್ಯು. ಗೆಲೈಯು to cause to do.
- H. ಗೆಲೈರುಮಾವಿನಗಡ *geiru-wājibi*, *adj.* Unjust, unlawful. ಗೆಲೈರುಮಾವಿನಗಡ ಮಾಡು to do unjustly.
- H. ಗೆಲೈರುಹಾಜರು *geiru-hājaru*, *s.* Absence.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಿ *gongadi*, *s.* A double *cumbly*, woollen cloth or blanket.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಿಲು *gonchulu*, *s.* A bunch, cluster, as of flowers, a nosegay.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ *gondāranya*, *s.* A waste desert to the north, in the way to Benares.
- C. ಗೊಂಡೆ, ಗೊಂಡೆ *gonde, gondye*, *s.* A cluster, tassel, topknot.
- C. ಗೊಂಡೆ *gonne*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಿಲೆ *gondulige*, *s.* An earthen pot or crib for cattle to eat out of.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಿ, ಗೊಂಡು *gondi, gondu*, *s.* An alley, lane, or narrow passage.
- C. ಗೊಂಬೆ *gombe*, *s.* A branch. 2. an image, puppet, doll. 3. a heap, cluster, multitude.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojju*, *s.* The boiled acid juice

of different fruits, mixed with any kind of vegetable.

- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *gotṭa*, s. An instrument for administering medicine to cattle made of a bamboo.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *gotṭu*, s. Scarcity. 2. limit, bound. 3. a flower. *adj.* Dear, rare, scarce.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *gotṭe*, s. A fissure, crack, crevice.
- C. ಗೊಡನೆ *godave*, s. Interference, intercourse or concern with, connexion, business with.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಕಳ್ಳು *godḍukaḷu*, s. A barren cow.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godḍu*, *adj.* Barren, sterile.
- C. ಗೊಣ್ಣುಗು, ಗೊಣ್ಣುಗುಟ್ಟು *gonuḡu, gonu-guṭṭu*, v. n. To murmur, mutter, grumble. 2. to snore.
- C. ಗೊತಕು, ಗೊತಂಕು, ಗೊತುಕು *gotaku, gotanku, gotuku*, See ಗಮಕು.
- C. ಗೊತ್ತು *gottu*, s. A mark, sign, token. ಮನೆ ನನಗ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ I do not know the house. ಗೊತ್ತು ಸುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk without rhyme or reason, without an object, to no purpose. 2. certainty, knowledge of, ascertainment, account. 3. a place of abode, dwelling. ಗೊತ್ತು ಗಾರ, ಗೊತ್ತಿನವ, ಗೊತ್ತು ದಾರ a master, one who employs others, a responsible person. ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು, ಗೊತ್ತು ಹತ್ತಿರು to find out.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godḍa*, s. A large black ant. 2. a lizard. ಗೊಡ್ಡರ ಪುತ್ತು an ant-hill.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡೆ *godde*, s. Human ordure. 2. pig's or bandycoot's dung.
- C. ಗೊನೆ *gone*, s. A cluster or bunch of fruit, applied to plantains, cocoanuts, &c. ಗೊನೆಗಾರರು persons who gather cocoanuts, areca nuts, &c.
- C. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ *gobbāra*, s. Manure.
- C. ಗೊರಕು, ಗೊರಕೆ *goraku, gorake*, s. Snoring.
- C. ಗೊರಬ, ಗೊರವ *goraba, gorava*, s. A shepherd's priest. 2. *Shiva*, practising as a mendicant.
- C. ಗೊರವಂಕ *goravanka*, s. A kind of black-bird easily taught to speak, usually called the *Myna*.
- C. ಗೊರವಯ್ಯ *goravayya*, See ಗೊರವ.
- C. ಗೊರವಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ *goravi-kattige*, See ಗೊರವಿ.

- C. ಗೊರಕೆ, ಗೊರನೆ, ಗೊರಿನೆ, ಗೊರುಸು *gorashe, gorase, gorise, gorusu*, s. The hoof of any animal. 2. a kind of cloak made of sedge or cadjan leaves.
- C. ಗೊರಿಕೆ *gorike*, s. Snoring. ಗೊರಿಕೆ ಜೋರು a great snorer.
- C. ಗೊರಿವಿಗಿಡ *gorivi-giḍa*, s. A tree the branches of which are used for fire-sticks instead of torches.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲ *golla*, s. A caste of cowherds.
- S. ಗೋಗ್ರ *gō*, s. A cow or bull. 2. a ray of light. 3. a thunderbolt. 4. the moon. 5. heaven. 6. the sun. 7. the earth.
- C. ಗೋಂದು *gōndu*, s. Gum. ಗೋಂದಾನಿ a gum bottle. ಗೋಂದು ಹಾಕು, ಗೋಂದು ಪಚ್ಚು to gum.
- C. ಗೋಕು, ಗೋಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gōku, gōki-kolḷu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಗೋಕುಲ *gōkula*, s. A station of herdsmen. 2. the place of Krishna's birth and of his early life.
- S. ಗೋಚರ *gōchara*, s. Perception, conception, penetration, an object or organ of sense. ಗೋಚರವು, ಗೋಚರ ಪಡು to be visible.
- C. ಗೋಜು *gōju*, s. Interference. 2. connexion, intercourse. 3. confusion, trouble, complication, entanglement. ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿಗೆ ಜೋಗಿ ಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him.
- C. ಗೋಟು *gōṭu*, s. A woollen cloak used in travelling. 2. embroidery, crown-work. 3. a jag. 4. baize or serge. 5. a border, chiefly as applied to that of a man's jacket or a woman's bodice. *adj.* hard, unripe, as fruit. 2. barren. 3. stupid, senseless.
- C. ಗೋಡು *gōḍu*, s. Lamentation, grief. 2. sediment taken from the bottom of wells, tanks, &c.
- T. B. ಗೋಡೆ *gōḍe*, s. A wall.
- C. ಗೋಡ್ರಗಪ್ಪೆ *gōḍra-gappe*, s. A great, noisy frog.
- S. ಗೋಣಿ *gōṇi*, s. A species of banyan. 2. a plant the leaves of which are used in curry and the fibres for making sacking. 2. sack-cloth, a sack. ಕರು ಗೋಣಿ a small sack. ಗೋಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟು sacking.
- T. B. ಗೋಣು *gōṇu*, [ಗೋಣ] s. The neck, throat, windpipe.

- C. ಗೋತ *gōta*, *s.* The urine of cattle. ಗೋತ ಕುಳಿ a sewer for cattle urine. ಗೋತದ ವಾಸ the fetid smell of cattle urine. *adj.* Upside down. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕು to turn and shoot downwards as an unevenly strung paper kite. 2. *fig.* to die. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕಿದನು he died.
- S. ಗೋತ್ರ *gōtra*, *s.* A family, tribe, or lineage. No Hindu can marry a wife of his own *Gotra*. 2. the earth. 3. a mountain.
- C. ಗೋದಣ, ಗೋದಲಿ, ಗೋದಲಾ, ಗೋದಲು *gōdāṇa, gōdali, gōdalu, gōdālī*, *s.* A crib for cattle.
- S. ಗೋಧಿ *gōdhi*, *s.* Wheat. 2. the forehead. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಗೋಧಿ a variety. ಜವೆಗೋಧಿ barley.
- S. ಗೋಧೂಳು *gō-dhūli*, *s.* The dust raised by a herd of cattle. ಗೋಧೂಳಾಗ್ಗೆ (the time cows come from grazing) evening.
- S. ಗೋಪಾಲ, ಗೋಪಾಲಕ *gō-pāla, gō-pālaka*, *s.* A herdsman.
- S. ಗೋಪುರ *gōpura*, *s.* The pyramidal tower over the gate of a Hindu temple. 2. a town or city gate.
- S. ಗೋಪ್ಯ *gōpya*, *adj.* Secret, hidden.
- S. ಗೋಭೂಮಿ *gō-bhūmi*, *s.* The land appropriated to cattle near a village.
- S. ಗೋಮಯ *gōmaya*, *s.* Cow-dung.
- C. ಗೋಮಾಲೈ, ಗೋಮಲಾಳು *gōmāle, gō-malūli*, *s.* Adam's apple, *Pomum Adami*. The protuberance in the anterior part of the neck, formed by the forepart of the thyroid gland. ಗೋಮಾಲೆ ಮಿಸುಕು to strangle.
- C. ಗೋಮು *gōmu*, *s.* A bad mark in a horse. 2. affection, kindness.
- C. ಗೋರಿ *gōri*, *s.* A grave.
- H. ಗೋಲಕ *gōlaka*, *s.* An earthen vessel in which money is kept.
- H. ಗೋಲಿ, ಗೋಲಿಗುಂಡು *gōli, gōli-gundu*, *s.* A round ball, a marble. ಗೋಲಿ ಕುಳಿ a marble hole.
- C. ಗೋಲಾ *gōlu*, *s.* A cornice, border, or moulding. 2. a ring or circle. *adj.* Long, high, tall.
- D. ಗೋವಗಡ *gōva-giḍa*, *s.* The guava tree.
- S. ಗೋವರ್ಧನ *gōvardhana*, *s.* A mountain so called, which was upheld by *Krishna*

- on one finger, to shelter the cowherds from the rage of *Indra*. ಗೋವರ್ಧನಧಾರಿ *Krishna*.
- S. ಗೋವಿಂದ *gōvinda*, *s.* A name of *Vishnu*.
- H. ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *gōṣhe*, *s.* A seraglio, females' apartment.
- H. ಗೋಷ್ಠಾಪರಿ, ಗೋಷ್ಠಾಪರಿ *gōṣhawāri, gōṣhwāre*, *s.* An abstract, summary, or digest of accounts, a register, index.
- S. ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *gōṣṭhi*, *s.* An assembly or meeting. 2. conversation, discourse.
- C. ಗೋಸಾಯಿಯವರು *gōsāyivaru*, *s.* A particular sect of *Shivites*, who never marry, and whose profession is traffic, the profits of which go to a chief *Guru* called *Mahanta*.
- S. ಗೋಳ *gōla*, *s.* A globe, sphere. 2. a hole. ಅರ್ಧ ಗೋಳ a hemisphere. ಭೂ ಗೋಳ the terrestrial globe. ಘನಗೋಳ ವಿವರ geography. ಖಗೋಳ the celestial globe.
- C. ಗೋಳಾಟ *gōlāṭa*, *s.* Lamentation, weeping. ಗೋಳಾಡು to bewail, weep.
- A. C. ಗೋಳಿಗೆ *gōliḡe*, *s.* A mare, filly.
- C. ಗೋಳಿಸು *gōlisu*, See ಗೋಳಿಸು.
- C. ಗೋಳು *gōlu*, *s.* Grief, lamentation. ಗೋಳು to weep, bemoan, howl, roar.
- C. ಗೌಡ *gōḍa*, *s.* The head man of a village. ಗೌಡ ಪಾನಿ his wife. ಮುಖಗಾರ ಗೌಡ the head man of his native village. ಪಟ್ಟಣಗಾರ ಗೌಡ the head man of a village not a native of the place.
- C. ಗೌಡಿ *gōḍi*, *s.* A menial female servant.
- S. ಗೌತಮ *goutama*, *s.* A sage so called.
- S. ಗೌರಮ್ಮ *gouramma*, *s.* *Pārvatī*.
- S. ಗೌರವ *gourava*, *s.* Respectability, reputation. 2. importance, consequence, weight. 3. esteem, regard. 4. distinction.
- S. ಗೌರಿ, ಗೌರಿಬೇವಿ *gouri, gouri-dēvi*, *s.* *Pārvatī*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a girl ten years of age. ಗೌರಿ ಪತಿ *Shiva*.
- C. ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ, ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ *gousaṇige, gousaṇe*, *s.* A bag, case, cover. ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to put into a case, to put on a cover.
- C. ಗೌಲಿ *gouli*, *s.* A house lizard. ಗೌಲಿ ನುಡಿ the note of a lizard, considered ominous. For words written with ಗೌಲಿ See ಗೌಲಿ.
- S. ಗ್ರಂಥ *grantha*, *s.* A book, work, or composition in prose or verse. 2. a metre or

- measure of 32 letters or syllables. ಗ್ರಂಥ ಕರ್ತ an author.
8. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಕೆ *grandhika*, s. Drugs.
8. ಗ್ರಸಿಸು *grasisu*, v. a. To eat, swallow, devour. ಗ್ರಸ್ತ swallowed, devoured.
8. ಗ್ರಸ್ತ *grasta*, adj. Inarticulately pronounced, slurred, uttered with the omission of a letter or syllable. 2. held.
8. ಗ್ರಹ *graha*, s. A planet. 2. the ascending node. 3. an evil spirit. ಗ್ರಹಪತಿ the sun, the lord of planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ the nine planets as enumerated by Hindus; viz. ಸೂರ್ಯ the sun, ಚಂದ್ರ the moon, ಮಂಗಳ Mars, ಬುಧ Mercury, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮವೃಷಭ Jupiter, ಕುಜ Venus, ಕೆರೆ Saturn, ರಾಹು *caput draconis*, or the ascending node; ಕೇಶು *cauda draconis* or the descending node.
8. ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ *graha-chāra*, s. The motion of the planets. 2. luck, fate, destiny.
8. ಗ್ರಹಣ *grahana*, s. Reception, acceptance. 2. taking, seizing, comprehension, the taking or receiving of instruction. 3. an

- eclipse. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun. ಚಂದ್ರ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the moon. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬಿಡು, ಗ್ರಹಣ ಹಿಡು, ಗ್ರಹಣ ತಪು to be eclipsed, as the sun or moon. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬಿಡು an eclipse to be over.
8. ಗ್ರಹಿಸು *grahisu*, v. a. To comprehend, understand, learn. 2. to receive, accept, seize, take.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ *grāma*, s. A village.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *grāmya*, adj. Of or belonging to a village. s. Rustic dialect.
8. ಗ್ರಾಸ *grāsa*, s. Food, subsistence, livelihood. 2. forage for cattle. 3. salary, pay. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ the means of subsistence.
8. ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *grāhya*, adj. Comprehensible, fit to be received.
8. ಗ್ರೀವ *grīva*, s. The neck.
8. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ *grīṣma*, s. Heat, warmth. adj. Hot, warm. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ಕಾಲ, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ರುತು the hot season.

ಘ

- ಘು *gha*, The twenty second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, sounded as *gha*.
- C. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṇṭa*, s. An iron style or pen.
8. ಘುಟಾಘೋಷ *ghaṇṭā-ghóṣha*, [sound of a bell] adj. Universally known, public, notorious.
8. ಘುಟಾನಾದ, ಘುಟಾರವ *ghaṇṭā-nāda*, *ghaṇṭā-rava*, s. The sound of a bell.
- C. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṇṭe*, s. A bell. 2. a gong or *ghurry* used to strike the hours. 3. an English hour. 4. a knot, bunch, bundle, parcel.
- A. C. ಘುಮು *ghammu*, s. Fragrance, odour.
- C. ಘುಕ್ಕನೆ *ghakkane*, adj. Quickly, hastily.
8. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṭa*, s. A large earthen water-jar. 2. the body. ಘಟ ಬಿಡು to die.
8. ಘುಟಿಕೆ *ghaṭaku*, adj. Strong, powerful.
8. ಘುಟಿಸೆ, ಘುಟಿನೆ *ghaṭane*, *ghaṭane*, s. Success, accomplishment, prosperity.
8. ಘುಟಿನೆ *ghaṭane*, s. A troop of elephants

- assembled for war. 2. effort, exertion. 3. assembling, bringing together. 4. happy, connubial stars.
8. ಘುಟಿಸು *ghaṭisu*, v. n. To be obtained. 2. to occur, happen. v. a. To accomplish.
8. ಘುಟ್ಟ *ghaṭṭi*, s. A beach, landing place, quay. 2. a *ghaut*, defile, pass. 3. a bale, bundle.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಘುಟ್ಟನೆ *ghaṭṭane*, *ghaṭṭane*, s. Beating. 2. rubbing out. 3. beating clothes. ಘಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಘಟ್ಟನು to beat into a hard mass. 2. to load a gun. 3. to rub out what is written on a plank. 4. to beat down roads, &c.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿ *ghaṭṭi*, adj. Firm, secure. 2. solid, hard. 3. able, powerful, strong, clever. 4. loud. 5. stubborn, inflexible. s. An ingot, pig, bar, or ball of metal.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *ghaṭṭi-guṇḍige*, s. Valour, bravery, courage. 2. effort, exertion, a hard struggle.

- C. ఘట్టసు *ghaṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To beat clothes after washing. 2. to beat down gravel on roads. 3. to beat into a hard mass. 4. to load a gun. 5. to rub out what is written on a slate, &c.
- C. ఘటనో, ఘటనే *ghaṭane, ghaṭane, s.* Respect, regard, esteem, care for or about.
- C. ఘటాయసు *ghaṭāyisu*, *v. a.* To strike or move with an iron-crow.
- C. ఘడార, ఘడారి *ghaḍāra, ghaḍāri, s.* An iron crow.
- T. B. ఘడియార *ghaḍiyāra, s.* A clock, watch.
- S. ఘన *ghana, s.* Respect, honour, dignity. 2. any metallic instrument which is struck, as a clock, &c. 3. a dance which is neither quick nor slow. 4. iron. 5. skin, rind, bark. 6. extension. 7. hardness. 8. solidity, substance, matter. 9. a cloud. *adj.* Weighty, important. 2. auspicious, fortunate.
- S. ఘనతే *ghanate, s.* Greatness, nobility, glory. *భవ* to become respectable.
- C. ఘమ *ghama, s.* Fragrance, odour.
- S. ఘమఁ *gharma, s.* Heat, the hot season. 2. sweat, perspiration.
- S. ఘర్షణ, ఘర్షణో *gharṣhaṇa, gharṣhaṇe, s.* Pounding, grinding. 2. dispute, contention. *భవ* to contend, dispute.
- T. B. ఘగ్గి *ghalige*, [ఘగ్గి] *s.* An Indian hour of 24 English minutes.
- C. ఘగ్గసు *ghaḷisu*, *v. a.* To acquire, amass, gain, get.
- C. ఘాటు *ghāṭu*, *s.* The strength of pepper, lime, tobacco, &c. 2. a ghaut. *adj.* Strong, as the smell of tobacco, &c.
- S. ఘాత *ghāta, s.* Murder, slaughter, killing. 2. a blow, stroke. 3. a square reservoir for water. 4. pressing, importunity. 5. depth. *భాత* a murderer, assassin. *భాత* murder-ing. *భాత* murder, killing. *భాత* to destroy, murder, kill.

- C. ఘాతర, ఘాత్ర *ghātara, ghātra, s.* Thickness, stoutness. *adj.* stout, robust, portly, thick.
- S. ఘాతక *ghātuka, s.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2. cruel, savage, violent, ferocious.
- C. ఘాబరి *ghābāri, s.* Confusion, perplexity, fright, flutter, flurry. *adj.* Confused, perplexed, &c. *భాబ* to perplex, confuse, alarm, &c.
- C. ఘాయ *ghāya, s.* A wound.
- C. ఘాలి *ghāli, s.* A wheel.
- C. ఘాలుమేలు *ghālu-mēlu, s.* Alarm, dread, perturbation, a precarious or dangerous situation, as that of a dying man.
- S. ఘాసి *ghāsi, s.* Fatigue, toil, pain, trouble. *భాసి* to distress, impose labour.
- C. ఘాలి *ghāli, s.* Wind, air. 2. a spectre, phantom, evil spirit. 3. T. B. [ఘాలి] a wheel. *మఱి భాసి, మేలర భాసి, మందర భాసి* a whirlwind. *చిరు భాసి* a stiff breeze. *శంభాసి* a cool refreshing breeze.
- C. ఘాలిపటి, ఘాలిపత *ghāli-paṭa, ghāli-patha, s.* A paper kite.
- S. ఘుటికే *ghuṭike, s.* A pill, bolus.
- C. ఘురకాయసు *ghurakāyisu, v. n.* To turn on one in rage.
- H. ఘేరాయసు *ghérāyisu, v. a.* To besiege, surround.
- C. ఘేరితిరిగు, ఘేరితోడేయు *ghéri-tirigisu, ghéri-hoḍeyu, v. a.* To longe.
- S. ఘోర *ghōra, adj.* Frightful, horrible, terrific, fierce, severe, hard. *భోరా* a dreary desert. *భోరా* a terrific form.
- S. ఘోష *ghōṣha, s.* A station of herdsmen. 2. a noise, sound. *భోష* to make a great noise.
- S. ఘోషణ *ghōṣhaṇa, s.* Speaking loud, shouting, roaring, making a great noise.
- C. ఘోళి *ghōḷisu, v. a.* To fry in ghee or oil.

ಚ *gna*, The twenty third letter of the alphabet. No words begin with it. It is the nasal of the first class, and sounded as *nga* or *gna*; as ಶಾರ್ಗಿ *shárgni*.

ಚ

ಚ *cha*, The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ch* in *church*.

C. ಚಂಗ *changa*, *s.* Throwing water, with a bucket, into a channel for irrigation. ಚಂಗ ಕಾಕು to throw water, as above.

S. ಚಂಚ *chanchu*, *s.* Gold-beaters' skin. ಚಂಚದೊಳು gold leaf.

S. ಚಂಚಲ *chanchala*, *adj.* Fickle, changeable, wavering, unstable, unsteady.

S. ಚಂತ *chanda*, *adj.* Vehement, fierce, passionate, obstinate, warm.

C. ಚಂತವಾಳೆ *chandawāla*, *s.* Earnest money. 2. hanel, the first money a seller receives in the morning.

S. ಚಂಡಾಲ, ಚಂಡಾಳೆ *chundāla*, *chandūla*, *s.* An outcast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribes, descended from a *Shudra* mother and a *Brahman* father.

S. ಚಂಡಿ *chandi*, *s.* Obstinacy, disobedience, perverseness. 2. an obstinate woman. *adj.* Obstinate, petulant, sulky. ಚಂಡಿ ಸೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to be obstinate.

C. ಚಂಡಿಕೆ *chandi*, *s.* The lock of hair left on the head of a brahman.

C. ಚಂದ *chanda*, *s.* Beauty. ಚಂದವು beautiful. 2. condition, welfare. 3. kind, fashion, manner, way. 4. help. ಚಂದಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do nicely. ಚಂದಾರು to be well, proper, nice.

S. ಚಂದನ *chandana*, *s.* Sandal.

C. ಚಂದ್ರ *chandra*, *s.* The contents of an egg. ಚಿವ ಚಂದ್ರ the white of an egg. ಕೆಂಪು ಚಂದ್ರ the yolk of an egg. 2. a red paint.

S. ಚಂದ್ರ *chandra*, *s.* The moon, considered as a planet or a deity. ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ, ಚಂದ್ರಾಭ್ಯುದಯ the rising of the moon. 2. an awning. ಚಂದ್ರಾಸ್ತಮಯ the setting of the moon. ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಾಂಚ a fabulous moon gem, supposed to be formed by the congelation of the rays of the

moon, and to distil water when the rays of the moon fall upon it; perhaps a kind of crystal.

S. ಚಂದ್ರಪಾರ *chandra-hāra*, *s.* A necklace of flat, circular, gold beads.

S. ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *chandrike*, *s.* Moonlight. 2. the covering of a letter written on palmyra leaves. 3. two palmyra leaves rolled and tied up.

C. ಚಂನ *channa*, *adj.* Red. 2. handsome, well.

C. ಚಂನಗೆ *channage*, *adv.* Properly, with nicely, handsomely.

C. ಚಂನಪಟ್ಟಿ *channa-paṭṇa*, *s.* Chinna-patam, to the west of Bangalore. 2. Madras. They are usually distinguished as ಮುದ್ದಿರು ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟಿ, and ಮೈಲಾಪುರ ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟಿ.

C. ಚಂನಾಗಿ *channāgi*, *adv.* Healthily, nicely, correctly, well, properly, handsomely.

C. ಚಂನಿನನು *channiganu*, *s.* A handsome man. ಚನ್ನಿಗಳು a handsome woman.

S. ಚಂಪಕ *champakā*, *s.* The *Michelia champaca*, bearing a yellow, fragrant flower.

C. ಚಂಪೆ *champe*, *s.* The cheek or temples.

C. ಚಂಬರ *chambara*, *s.* A caste of fishermen.

C. ಚಂಬು *chambu*, *s.* A small water vessel.

C. ಚಂಮಟಿಗೆ *chammaṭige*, *s.* A whip. 2. a sledge hammer.

C. ಚಂಮೆ *chamme*, *s.* Dampness, moisture, the cold occasioned by a body of water in the vicinity.

C. ಚಕಡಿಭಂಡಿ *chakadi-bhaṇḍi*, *s.* A wheeled cart.

S. ಚಕಾರ *cha-kāra*, *s.* The letter ಚ, used in Sanscrit as a copulative conjunction.

C. ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ *chaka-muki*, *chakka-mukki*, *s.* The steel with which fire is struck. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a flint-stone.

- C. ಚಕ್ಕಂದ *chakkanda*, *s.* Taunt, jeer, derision. ಚಕ್ಕಂದವು to taunt, jeer.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕದಪಾರೆ *chakkada-pāre*, See ಚಕ್ಕಾಂ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ *chakkala-guli*, *s.* Tickling another. ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ ಮಾಡು, to tickle.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ *chakkali, chakkuli*, *s.* A cake made of salt, assafoetida, rice flour, &c., and fried in ghee.
- T. B. ಚಕ್ಕವಕ್ಕಿ *chakku-vakki*, See ಚಕ್ಕವಾಕ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಳ್ಳ *chakkalla*, *s.* Skin, leather.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಬಕ್ಕಳ್ಳ *chakkalla-bakkalla*, *s.* Sitting cross-legged.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಾರಿ *chakkāri*, *s.* A small hoe for taking up grass.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕೆ *chakke*, See ಚಕ್ಕೆ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕೋತನಹಣ್ಣು *chakkótana-haṇṇu*, *s.* The pumpeloose or shaddock.
- S. ಚಕ್ರ *chakra*, *s.* A wheel, a circle, as of the earth, &c. ಭೂ ಚಕ್ರ the earth. ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ an emperor of the world. 2. a realm, region. 3. a multitude, heap. 4. the ruddy goose. ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ, ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ the ruddy swan. 5. an oil-mill. 6. a discus or sharp, circular, missile weapon. ಚಕ್ರಧರ, ಚಕ್ರಧಾರಿ *Vishnu*, holding a discus. 7. a whirlpool. ಚಕ್ರವಾತ a whirl-wind. 8. a province, a number of villages. 9. a form of military array, a circular position. 10. a particular astrological or mystical figure. 11. an anatomical division of the body. 13. an ancient coin of variable value, but generally equal to ten fanams, or a pagoda. 2. a very small silver coin used on the western coast.
- S. ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ *chakrawāka*, See under ಚಕ್ರ.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಾಕ *chach-chouka*, *adj.* Square, four-square.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚ *chaṭa*, *s.* Practice, habit, plan.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚವಟಿ, ಚಚ್ಚವಟಿನೆ *chaṭa-paṭa, chaṭa-puṭane*, *s.* A snapping, crashing, creaking, breaking sound. 2. a child's play thing.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚವಟಿಕೆ *chaṭavāṭike*, See ಚಚ್ಚವಟಿಕೆ.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಚಚ್ಚಿಕು *chaṭike, chaṭuku*, *s.* Snapping of the joints of the fingers.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚವಟಿಕೆ *chaṭavāṭike*, *s.* Dexterity, briskness, sharpness.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚ *chaṭṭa*, *adj.* Neat, commodious,

well. *s.* The bottom or platform of a car, cart, &c. 2. a row. 3. a shelf, or a nest of shelves. 4. a place. 5. a bier.

- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaṭṭi*, *s.* A small earthen vessel.
- T. B. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaṭṭi*, [ಚಚ್ಚಿ] *s.* The sixth lunar day.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaṭṭu*, *adj.* Unripe, not full grown. 2. hard, impenetrable.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaṭṭi*, *s.* Certain grain or fruit pounded, made into a thick paste with chillies, salt, water, &c. and eaten as a condiment with curry, *chatney*.
- C. ಚರಿಣಹಾಕು *chaṭhina-hāku*, *v. n.* To strike hard.
- C. ಚಚಂತಿ, ಚಚತಿ *chaṭanti, chaṭati*, *adj.* Close, as the texture of cloth, rammed, stuffed. ಚಚಿ ಮಾಡು to ram. 2. to drive or press up the woof.
- C. ಚಡಾಚಡಿ *chaḍāchaḍi*, *s.* Travelling with unusual haste, a forced march.
- H. ಚಡಾವು *chaḍāvu*, *s.* Increase. ಏರ ಚಡಾವು an extra assessment, realized by delivering the government share of the crop to farmers at a higher price than the selling rate.
- C. ಚಡಿ *chaḍi*, *s.* A small supple stick or cane, a slip of wood.
- T. B. ಚರ್ಣ *chāṇa*, [ಚರ್ಣ] *s.* Four minutes. 2. an instant.
- S. ಚತುರ *chatura*, *adj.* Clever, dexterous, ಚತುರ, ಚತುರತೆ, ಚತುರತನ cleverness, dexterity.
- S. ಚತುರಂಗ *chatur-anga*, *s.* Chess.
- S. ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ *chatur-anga-bala*, *s.* Infantry, cavalry, elephants, and war chariots, the aggregate of an Indian army.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ *chaturthi*, *adj.* Fourth. ನಾಗ ಚತುರ್ಥಿ a festival in honour of serpents, on the 4th day of the 5th lunar month.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ *chatur-dashi*, *s.* The fourteenth day from either new or full moon.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವೇದ *chatur-vēda*, *s.* The four *vēdas*; viz. ಚುಕ್ಕು, ಯಜುಃ, ಸಾಮ, ಅಥರ್ವಣ. ಚತುರ್ವೇದಿ one skilled in the four *vēdas*.
- S. ಚತುಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *chatush-shāstra*, *s.* Four scientific works; viz. ಶಬ್ದ, ತರ್ಕ, ಮಿಮಾಂಸಾ, ರೂಪ grammar, polemics, philosophy, and law.
- S. ಚತುಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *chatush-pāda*, *adj.* Quad-ruped.

- S. ಚತುಷ್ಟಯ, ಚತುಷ್ಟಯ *chatushtaya*, *chatushtku*, *adj.* Four.
- C. ಚದರ *chadara*, *adj.* Four-square. 2. flat, level, even. ಚದರ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a flat tile. ಚಟ್ಟು ಚದರ evenly, exactly square.
- C. ಚದರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರಿಹೋಗು *chadaru*, *chaduru*, *chadari-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be dispersed, dissipated, spent. 2. to fall in drops. 3. to be dazzled. ಚದುರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರು ಮಾಡು to disperse, rout, defeat, scatter.
- C. ಚದುರ *chadura*, See ಚದುರು.
- T. B. ಚದುರಂಗ *chadur-anga*, See ಚದುರಂಗ.
- C. ಚದೆ *chade*, *s.* Dunged straw.
- S. ಚದ್ರನೆ *chadmane*, See ಚದ್ರ.
- C. ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು *chanaku*, *chanuku*, *v. n.* To aggress, provoke, irritate.
- S. ಚವಲ, ಚವಲೆ *chapala*, *chapala*, *adj.* Waving, shaking, moving. 2. fickle, unstable, changeable. 3. swift, quick, expeditious. 4. momentary, instantaneous. 5. agitated, violently overcome with alarm. *s.* Mercury, quicksilver. 2. perplexity. ಚವಲೆ, ಚವಲೆ, ಚವಲೆ fickleness.
- C. ಚಪಾಯಿಸು *chapáisu*, *v. a.* To steal. 2. to fall upon.
- S. ಚಪೇಟೆ *chapéṭa*, *s.* A slap, blow. 2. the hand with the fingers extended.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ *chappate*, *s.* A slap. 2. clapping hands. *adj.* Flat. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಬಡಿಯು to slap with the open hand.
- D. ಚಪ್ಪನ್ನ *chappanna*, *adj.* Fifty-six.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪರ, ಚಪ್ಪ *chappara*, *chapra*, *s.* A shed, or temporary covering of mats and bamboos, &c., a thatched roof. 2. a frame work of bamboos, &c., such as grapes are trained upon. 3. the covered litter in which an idol is carried in procession, &c.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು *chapparisu*, *v. n.* To smack the lips, to suck with a noise. 2. to pat, slap. ಬಾಯಿ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು to smack the lips. ಕೈ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು to clap the hands.
- H. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *chappuli*, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡಿಯು to slipper.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ *chappali*, *s.* Clapping the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ ಬಡಿಯು to clap the hands.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಣೆ *chappāṇi*, *s.* A cripple oblig-

- ed to go on his haunches. 2. a board under the reed to which the warp is secured.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ *chappāṇi*, *s.* Clapping the hands.
- C. ಚಬಕಾರ, ಚಬಕಾರ *chabakāra*, *chabukāra*, *s.* Country soap, or fuller's earth.
- C. ಚಬಕು *chabaku*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಚಮಕು, ಚಮಕಾಯಿಸು *chamaku*, *chamakāisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword. 2. to smack a whip. 3. to frighten, threaten.
- H. ಚಮಚ *chamacha*, See ಚಂಚ.
- C. ಚಮಟೆಗೆ *chamatige*, See ಚಮಟೆಗೆ.
- S. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ, ಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿ *chamatkāra*, *chamat-kṛiti*, *s.* Cleverness, dexterity. 2. astonishment, surprise. 3. wit, eloquence. 4. any thing curious, ingenious, or extraordinary. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ a clever, ingenious man.
- T. B. ಚಮಿಸು *chamisu*, *v. a.* To forgive.
- H. ಚಮ *chamcha*, See ಚಂಚ.
- S. ಚರ *chara*, *adj.* Locomotive, moving moveable. 2. unsteady, shaking, trembling. *s.* an animal. ಚರಾಚರಣು animate and inanimate things. ಚರಾಚರಾತ್ಮ the universal soul.
- C. ಚರಟು, ಚರಟೆ *charaṭu*, *charaṭe* *s.* What will not pass through a sieve. 2. the leavings or stalks, &c., of tobacco leaves from which snuff is made. 3. pulp of which the juice has been expressed.
- S. ಚರಣ *charaṇa*, *s.* The foot. 2. a foot in poetry. 3. the root of a tree. 4. wandering, roaming, going round or about.
- S. ಚರರು *chararu*, *s.* Servants, spies, messengers.
- C. ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರವಿಗೆ *charavige*, *charivige*, *s.* A metal cooking vessel.
- H. ಚರಾಣೆ, ಚರಾಯಿ *charāṇi*, *chardī*, *s.* Sending out cattle to graze. ಚರಾಯುವ ಪಶು cattle without owner reverting to government.
- S. ಚರಿತೆ, ಚರಿತೆ *charite*, *charitre*, *s.* A history, chronicle, or tale. 2. good conduct. 3. a fixed institute, a peculiar observance.
- S. ಚರಿನು *charisu*, *v. n.* To travel, wander, roam, move.
- C. ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡು *charche-mādu*, *v. a.* To wrangle, dispute. 2. to scoff, ridicule, make fun of. ಚರ್ಚೆಗಾರ, ಚರ್ಚೆಗನು, ಚರ್ಚೆಯವ a disputer, scoffer, mocker.

- T. B. ಚರ್ದಿ *chardi*, See ಛರ್ದಿ.
- S. ಚರ್ಮ *charma*, *s.* The skin, a hide or skin. 2. the bark of a tree.
- S. ಚರ್ಯೆ *charye*, *s.* Observance, in religious austerities, due and regular observance of all rites or customs. 2. conduct. 3. action. ದಿನಚರ್ಯೆ a diary.
- C. ಚರ್ವಿಗಿ *charvige*, See ಚರವಿಗಿ.
- T. B. ಚಲ *chala*, See ಛಲ.
- T. B. ಚಲದಿ, ಚಲ್ದಿ *chaladi, chaldi*, See ಚಲ್ದಿ.
- S. ಚಲನೆ *chalané*, *s.* Movement, motion. *adj.* Wandering, roaming. 2. trembling, shaking.
- C. ಚಲನೆ *chalave*, *s.* Bleaching of clothes. *adj.* Bleached, cleaned. ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to bleach.
- C. ಚಲಾವಣೆ *chalavani*, *adj.* Current, genuine, as applied to coin.
- C. ಚಲಿಮಿ, ಚಲಿಮೆ, ಚಲ್ಮಿ *chalimi, chalmi*, *s.* A spring, a hole dug in a dried up tank, or in the dry bed of a river so as to collect water from the spring below.
- C. ಚಲಿಸು *chalisu*, *v. n.* To shake, move. 2. to be unsettled, undetermined. 3. to depart, go.
- C. ಚಲುವು, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ *chaluvu, chaluvike*, *s.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲಣಾ *challana*, *s.* Breeches which reach only to the middle of the thighs.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲಬಿಡಿ *challa-badi*, *v. a.* To drive off, dismiss, scatter, defeat.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ, ಚಲ್ಲಾಟಿ *challāṭa, chalyāṭa*, *s.* Sport, pastime, play. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟವಾಡು to sport, gambol.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲು *challu*, See ಚಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲು *challu*, *s.* A driving rain.
- C. ಚಲ್ವಿಕೆ, ಚಲ್ವು, ಚಲ್ವೆ, ಚಲ್ವತನ *chalvike, chalvu, chalve, chalvatana*, *s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. For words written with ಚಲ್ವ See ಚಾ.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಕ *chalaka*, *s.* Dexterity, expertness, skill. ಕೈ ಚಳ್ಳಕ dexterity of hand.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಕು, ಚಲಕು *chalaku, chalaku*, *v. a.* To strike with a whip. *s.* Pain, throbbing, as from a wound, the sting of a scorpion or serpent, great fatigue, &c.

- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕನೆ *chalakkane*, *adj.* Clear, pellucid, clean.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳತುಂಬು *chala-tumbu*, *s.* A double cone formed ear-ring.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿ *chali*, See ಛಳ್ಳಿ.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕೆಗುಂಡು *chaliké-gundu*, *s.* A bracelet of gold beads, oblong and spherical.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಜ್ವರ *chali-jwara*, *s.* Ague.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಸು *chalisu*, *v. a.* To beat rice clean.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕು, ಚಳ್ಳುಂಕು, ಚಳ್ಳುಕ್ಕು, ಚಳ್ಳುಪು *chaluku, chalunku, chalku, chalupu*, *s.* Rheumatic pains. 2. a sprain, strain, or crick. 3. the cramp. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಚಳ್ಳಿಕು ಸು to be seized with cramp or rheumatism.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿ *challa*, *s.* The monkey fruit tree bearing a flesh coloured berry, the gum of which is used for securing letters.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಮರ *challe-mara*, See ಚಳ್ಳೆ.
- S. ಚಕ್ಷು, ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು *chakshu, chakshussu*, *s.* The eye. ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು a serpent.
- S. ಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ *chanchalya*, *s.* Fickleness. 2. moving.
- S. ಚಾಂಡಾಲ, ಚಾಂಡಾಳ *chāṇḍāla, chāṇḍāla*, [ಚಂಡಾಲ] *s.* An out-cast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribe.
- C. ಚಾಂತರಾಸಿ *chāntarāsi*, *s.* A vegetable so called, a bitter herb.
- C. ಚಾಂದಣಿ *chāṇḍani*, *s.* A ceiling cloth, awning. 2. a tent. 3. the cloth put in front of a *cutchurree*, &c.
- S. ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ *chāṇḍramāna*, *s.* Time calculated by moons, lunar measurement.
- C. ಚಾಕ ಚಕ್ಯ *chāka-chakya*, *s.* Skill, sharpness, wittiness. *adj.* Wise, clever, dexterous.
- H. ಚಾಕರ *chākara*, *s.* A servant. ಚಾಕರಿ, ಚಾಕರನ service. ಚಾಕರಿ ಮಾಡು to serve.
- H. ಚಾಕು *chaku*, *s.* A penknife.
- C. ಚಾಚು *chāchu*, *v. a.* To stretch out, hold out, stick out, as the hand or leg.
- C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, [ಚಾಟಿ] *s.* Barter, exchange.
- C. ಚಾಟಿಬುಗುರ *chāṭi-bugura*, *s.* A common top.
- G. ಚಾಟು, ಚಾಟಿಸು *chāṭu, chāṭisu*, [ಚಾಟು] *v. a.* To proclaim, publish aloud.

- C. ಚಾಟು *chátu*, s. A blind, screen.
- C. ಚಾಡಿ *chádi*, s. Defamation, slander. ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು, ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳಿದ, ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳಿದ a tell-tale, slanderer. ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು to tell tales, slander.
- C. ಚಾಣಿ *chāṇa*, s. A goldsmith's cutting chisel.
- B. ಚಾತುರ್ಯ *chāturya*, s. Eloquence. 2. dexterity, address. 3. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Skilful, clever, eloquent.
- B. ಚಾತುರ್ಭಾಗ *chātur-bhāga*, s. The fourth part, quarter.
- T. B. ಚಾನಸ *chānasa*, [ಚಾನಸ] *adj.* Slothful, sluggish, indolent.
- C. ಚಾನಕಲ್ಲು *chāṇa-kallu*, s. A large flat stone.
- B. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpalya*, [ಚಪಲ್ಯ] s. Fickleness, unsteadiness, instability.
- C. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpalya*, [ಚಪಲ್ಯ] s. Fickleness, &c.
- C. ಚಾಪೆ, ಚಾಪಿ *chāpe*, *chāpi*, s. A mat for floors, &c. ಚಿಪು ಚಾಪೆ a bamboo mat. ಈ ಚಾಪೆ a date mat.
- B. ಚಾಮರ *chāmara*, s. A fly brush composed of the hair of the yak or *bos-grunniens*.
- B. ಚಾಮುಂಡೆ, ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ *chāmunde*, *chāmundi*, s. A goddess so called, a form of Durgi. ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a hill near Mysore.
- T. B. ಚಾಮು *chāya*, [ಚಾಮು] s. Colour, paint. 2. shadow, shade. 3. a side.
- C. ಚಾರನು *chāranu*, s. A spy, secret agent, emissary. ಚಾರರು spies.
- T. B. ಚಾರವಾಕ *chārawāka*, See ಚಾರಾಕ.
- C. ಚಾರಿ *chāri*, s. A right aim. 2. a good opportunity. 3. side. *adj.* Cheap.
- B. ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯ *chāritra*, s. A history, chronicle, tale. 2. a fixed institute, peculiar observance. 3. good conduct.
- B. ಚಾರು *chāru*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, elegant. ಚಾರುರ more beautiful.
- B. ಚಾರಾಕ *chārawāka*, s. A sophist, a philosopher; one acquainted with the doctrines of the schools, a sceptic in many matters of Hindu faith, and considered by the orthodox as an atheist or materialist. ಚಾರಾಕನ jocoseness. 2. making light of, scoffing at, or scorning all spiritual religion. ಚಾರಾಕತವ ಸcepticism, atheism, materialism.

- C. ಚಾಲಿಮಯು *chāli-rariyu*, r. n. To have the mind fixed intently on a person or object.
- H. ಚಾಲು *chālu*, s. A horse's paces.
- C. ಚಾನಡಿ, ಚಾನಣಿ, ಚಾನಡಿ *chāraḍi*, *chāraṇi*, *chāruḍi*, s. A small public office. 2. a caravansary or lodging place for travellers.
- C. ಚಾವತ್ತು *chā-rattu*, s. The under letter, &c.
- C. ಚಾಳಿ *chāli*, s. Nature. 2. conduct. 3. practice, habit. ಚಾಳಿಮ, ಚಾಳಿಮ to be accustomed, inured.
- C. ಚಾಳಿಸು *chālisu*, r. a. To shake up corn in a fan to separate the refuse from it.
- H. ಚಾಳಿಸು *chālisu*, num. Forty. *adj.* Near or weak sighted. ಚಾಳಿಸಿದ one who is near sighted. ಚಾಳಿಸಿದ dimness of sight as after forty years of age.
- B. ಚಿಂತನೆ *chintane*, s. Thought, reflection, consideration, recollection, committing to memory. ಚಿಂತನೆ ಮಾಡು to commit to memory.
- B. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *chintākrānta*, s. Overwhelmed with anxiety or thought.
- B. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ *chintā-maṇi*, s. A fabulous gem supposed to yield its possessor whatever he may require. 2. a work, in Canarese, on anatomy and other subjects. 3. a village.
- C. ಚಿಂತಾಲ *chintāla*, s. Large scales used for weighing cotton, &c.
- B. ಚಿಂತೆ *chinte*, s. Thought, reflection, consideration. 2. recollection. 3. grief, sorrow, distress. ಚಿಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಚಿಂತಿಸು, to reflect, think, consider. ಚಿಂತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಿಂತೆಮಾಡು to be grieved, distressed, anxious.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನ *chinna*, See ಚಿನ್ನ.
- C. ಚಿಂಪಿರಿತಲೆ *chimpi-ri-tale*, s. A neglected head of hair.
- C. ಚಿಮ್ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳಿ, ಚಿಮ್ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳಿ, ಚಿಮ್ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳಿ *chimmana-gōvi*, *chimmana-gōlivi*, *chimmu-gōvi*, s. A syringe. See ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ *chikili*, *chikili*, s. Furbishing, polishing. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಗಾರ a furbisher.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿನಿ *chikini*, *adj.* Savoury, rich, nice. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿನಿ ಬೀಜ a fine kind of betel nut.

- s. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ, ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ *chikitse, chikichh-chhe, s.* The practice of medicine, healing, curing, administering and applying remedies.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ *chikka, s.* A muzzle. 2. a net work for carrying vessels, &c.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ *chikka, adj.* Little, small, short, minute. 2. young. 3. trifling. 4. low, mean. 5. disgraceful. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕುಲ a low caste. ಚಿಕ್ಕನ childhood, youth. 2. dishonour, disgrace.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದ *chikk-andu, s.* The time of childhood. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದ ಬುದ್ಧಿ childishness.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *chikk-anna, s.* A brother elder than one's self, but not the oldest. 2. a proper name.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಧೊರೆ *chikka-dhore, s.* A younger or lower master.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ *chikk-appa, chig-appa, s.* A father's younger brother.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪುಟ್ಟ *chikka-puṭṭa, s.* A little boy. *adj.* Very little.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ರಾಯದ *chikka-prāyadava, s.* A young person.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಬುದ್ಧಿ *chikka-buddhi, s.* Low wit, a mean spirit.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕನುಮವ್ಯ *chikka-manuṣhya, s.* A mean, base, low, or little man.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಾತನು *chikka-mātādu, v. n.* To talk vulgarly or in a low way. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಾತ a low word.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ *chikk-amma, s.* The measles.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕತಾಯಿ *chikk-amma, chikk-avva, chikka-tūi, s.* A father's, or mother's younger sister.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಗಿಲಿ *chikkiligili, s.* Tickling.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕರು *chigaru, s.* See ಚಿಗುರು.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *chigali, chigili, s.* Fried *sesamum* seed and *jaggory* pounded together, and eaten as a delicacy.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಟ *chiguṭa, s.* Plucking off with the nails. 2. pinching.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕುರು, ಚಿಕ್ಕುಚು *chiguru, chiguchu, s.* A germ, sprout, bud, blossom, shoot.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕುರು *chiguru, v. n.* To sprout, shoot, blossom, bud. *v. a.* To scratch, wound.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕು *chichchu, s.* Fire.

- C. ಚಿಟಕು *chitaku, s.* A snap of the fingers. ಚಿಟಕು, ಚಿಟಕು ಹಾಕು, to snap with the fingers.
- C. ಚಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *chita-guṭṭu, v. n.* To wamble, throb. 2. to show anger.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ *chitiṭike, s.* A snap of the fingers. 2. cauterization, especially as applied to children. 3. a small cymbal made of bell-metal. 4. castanets. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ವಾಸರಿ a religious mendicant who goes about with castanets.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಗರು *chitigararu, s.* Small shopkeepers, small-ware dealers.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitti, adj.* Small.
- G. ಚಿಠ್ಠಿ, ಚಿಠ್ಠಿ *chiṭṭhe, chiṭṭhā, s.* A rough, daily account of particulars.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣ *chiṇṇa, s.* A little boy, a boy in general. ಚಿಣ್ಣಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಣ್ಣರಾಟ children's play.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ *chiṇṇi, adj.* Small, little, diminutive. *s.* A girl.
- S. ಚಿಶಾ, ಚಿಶಿ, ಚಿಶೆ *chitā, chiti, chite, s.* A funeral pile, or the wood, &c. laid in order for burning a dead body.
- S. ಚಿತ್ತ *chitta, s.* Will, inclination, wish, pleasure, volition. 2. the mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart considered as the seat of intellect. ಚಿತ್ತ ಭೇದ change of mind.
- C. ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು *chittavisu, s.* See ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು.
- S. ಚಿತ್ತಶುದ್ಧಿ *chitta-shuddhi, s.* Correctness of disposition, purity of heart.
- C. ಚಿತ್ತು *chittu, s.* A rough copy or draft. 2. a blot or erasure.
- S. ಚಿತ್ತೆ *chitte, s.* A star, *Virginis spica.* ಚಿತ್ತೆ ಕಾಣ, ಚಿತ್ತೆ ಮಳೆ rain while the sun is in this constellation, being partial.
- C. ಚಿತ್ತಿಸು *chitteisu, v. a.* To regard, give attention to, consider. 2. to favour, consent, acquiesce. Hence, to come, go, &c., regarded as a favour. ನೀನು ಚಿತ್ತಿಸಿದೇವು you must consent, (to come, sit down, look at, &c.)
- S. ಚಿತ್ರ, ಚಿತ್ರವಿಚಿತ್ರ *chitra, chitra-vi-chitra, s.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment. 2. a curiosity, painting, delineation, writing a picture, carving, variegated colour. *adj.* Surprising. 2. variegated, spotted, speckled. 3. curious. ಚಿತ್ರಕ, ಚಿತ್ರಕರ್ಮ, ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರ, ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ a painter, carver, limner.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ನ *chitranna, s.* Boiled rice sepa-

- rately mixed with tamarinds, rape-seed, curds, and black gram.
೦. ಚಿದಕು, ಚಿದಂಕು, ಚಿದರಂಜೋಗು, ಚಿದಿಯು *chidaku, chidanku, chidari-hó-gu, chidiyu, v. n.* To suppurate. 2. to burst, as fruit that is very ripe. 3. to be close together, as letters.
೦. ಚಿದುಗುಗುಳು *chidugugalu, s.* Small sticks.
೦. ಚಿನ್ನ *chinna, s.* Gold. 2. a name common to the merchant caste. ಚಿನ್ನದ ರೇಖು gold leaf. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಒರೆಯು to try gold on a touchstone. ಚಿನ್ನವರದ a money changer.
೦. ಚಿನ್ನೆ *chinhe, s.* A sign, mark, token. ಗರ್ಭ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು the signs of pregnancy.
೦. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ *chippiga, s.* A tailor. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ್ತಿ a woman of this caste.
೦. ಚಿಪ್ಪು *chippu, s.* A shell, crust, hard covering. ಚಿಂನ ಚಿಪ್ಪು a cocoanut shell.
೦. ಚಿಪ್ಪೆ *chippe, [ಚಿಪ್ಪೆ] s.* A quid or refuse of chewed sugar-cane, fruit, &c. 2. the skin or rind of fruits and vegetables.
೦. ಚಿಬಕು, *chibaku, v. a.* To suck, as the breast. 2. to chew, as sugarcane.
೦. ಚಿಬ್ಬಲಾ *chibbalu, s.* A strainer made of bamboo.
೦. ಚಿಬ್ಬು *chibbu, s.* White, virile spots on the body. ಚಿಬ್ಬು ಮೈ a body with virile spots.
೦. ಚಿಮಕಿಸು *chimakisu, v. a.* To sprinkle.
೦. ಚಿಮಟೆ, ಚಿಮಟೆ *chimaṭa, chimāṭe, s.* Tweezers. 2. plucking hair from the face, &c., shaving the head in a peculiar way.
೦. ಚಿಮಟು *chimaṭu, v. a.* To pluck hair from the skin. 2. to nip, pinch. *v. n.* To twinkle. ಚಿಮಟುಗಟ್ಟು a twinkling eye.
೦. ಚಿಮ್ಮು *chimmu, v. a.* To fillip, shoot with the finger, to move with the finger, hand or foot. 2. to toss with horns. 3. to squirt, syringe. *v. n.* To spirt out, spring.
೦. ಚಿರ *chira, s.* A long time. *adj.* Lasting, durable, firm, stable.
೦. ಚಿರಂಜೀವಿ *chiranjivi, adj.* Long lived. *s.* A crow. 2. the younger members of a family, a term used in letters enquiring after their welfare, and implying a blessing and wish for their long life.
೦. ಚಿರತೆ *chirate, s.* A cheeta or hunting leopard.
೦. ಚಿರುಕುರುಳು *chirukuruḷi, s.* Seethed and parched gram mixed with salt, &c.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಕೆ *chilike, s.* A door staple.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಮೆ *chilime, s.* The fire bowl of a hooka. 2. a hole dug in the sand, the bank of a tank or the bed of a river, for water.
೦. ಚಿಲುಕು, ಚಿಲುಂಕು *chiluku, chilunku, v. n.* To scoop out water with the hand. *s.* See ಚಿಲಿ.
೦. ಚಿಲುಮು, ಚಿಲಮು *chilumu, chilamu, s.* Corrosion, verdigris.
೦. ಚಿಲುವಾನ *chiluwāna, s.* The odd or broken money over a round sum.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಲಿದಗಾರ *chilmiṣha-gāra, s.* A mischief-maker, incendiary.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಲಗಂಜೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲದಬೀಜ *chillaginje, chillada-bija, s.* A plant, the nuts of which are used for purifying water. Rubbed upon the inner surface of the vessel, they precipitate the impurities.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chillare, chilre, adj.* Little, trifling, small, mean, low. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆಯರ್, ಚಿಲ್ಲರ ವೆಚ್ಚ trifling expenses.
೦. ಚಿವುಕು *chivuku, v. a.* To suck, as the breast, chew, as sugar-cane, draw, as a plaster. ಚಿವುಕಿಸು to cause to suck, as a calf.
೦. ಚಿವುಟು, *chivutu, v. a.* To pinch or pluck off with the nails.
೦. ಚಿಳುಕು *chiluku, s.* A sprain, the cramp. ಚಿಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained, cramped.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chille, s.* The clearing nut plant.
೦. ಚಿಲೆ *chí, interj.* Denoting disgust, loathing, &c; as, fie! ಚಿಲೆಯನ್ನು to express disgust.
೦. ಚಿಲಿರೆವಿ *chikirévi, s.* The flying fox or *ternate bat.*
೦. ಚಿಲಿಕು, *chiku, v. a.* To chew, as sugar-cane, suck, as a child the breast.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *chí-koḷavi, s.* A squirt.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಟೆ *chíṭi, s.* A chintz, print, painted cloth. 2. a note, small letter. 3. a lot, ticket.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಟು, ಚಿಲಿಟೆ *chíṭu, chíṭi, s.* A note, short letter. 2. a bill, bond. 3. a lot, ticket.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಡಿ *chídi, s.* A disease of vegetables or animals.

- S. ಚಿನ್ನಿನಕ್ಕರೆ *chini-sakkare*, s. White sugar candy.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನವನಾಳು, ಚಿನ್ನವನಾಳು *chīpa-gūli*, *chīpu-gūli*, s. A miser, covetous man.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನರಣಕೆಲಸ *chirana-kelasa*, s. Fine work.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಲ *chīla*, s. A bag, satchel, sack. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿಲ a bag with divisions, the string of which passes through rings.
- A. C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಲಿ *chīli*, s. A cat.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಂಗಡಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಂಗಡಿಕುಡುಗಿ *chungadi, chungudi* s. Interest on money. 2. odds, or there about. ಚಿನ್ನಂಗಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give in small sums.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಂಗ *chungi*, s. A grain measurer's pay in kind.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಂಗು *chungu*, s. The end of a garment in folds.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಂಡು *chundu*, s. Dandruff, scurf.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಂಡು *chundu*, s. The strong smell of the musk rat, snakes, &c. ಚಿನ್ನಂಡಿ the musk rat.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಬನ್ನ *chumbana*, s. Kissing. ಚಿನ್ನಬನ್ನ to kiss. ಚಿನ್ನಬನ್ನ kissed.
- H. ಚಿನ್ನಾಯಿಸ *chukūisu*, v. a. To settle, establish, fix a price, &c.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಾಯಿಸಿ *chukkadī*, s. A musquito.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಾಯಿ *chukki*, s. A speck, dot, spot. 2. a spot of paint on the forehead. 3. a star. *adj.* spotted.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಚ್ಚು *chuchchu*, v. a. To pierce, bore, as the ears. 2. to pierce with a pin, thorn, &c. v. n. To pierce, throb, as a sore. 2. to burn. A. c. small, little, mean.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಕ್ಕೆ *chufike*, s. Cautery with a needle, bracelet or small instrument.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಟ್ಟು, ಚಿನ್ನಿಟ್ಟು ಚಿನ್ನಿಟ್ಟು *chuffi, chuffu, chuffe*, s. A roll of tobacco, cheroot, cigar.
- H. ಚಿನ್ನಾಯಿಸು *chundisu*, v. a. To plait or fold any part of the dress. 2. to search out.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನರುಕು *churuku*, s. Quickness, impetuosity, haste. 2. sharpness. 3. excessive heat. 4. force, vehemence, violence. 5. speed. 6. the venereal. *adj.* Quick, impetuous, hasty. 2. sharp. 3. painful. 4. dear, in price.
- A. C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಕ್ಕೆಗೆ *chulike, chulige*, s. A switch, cane, whip.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chūfi*, s. Aim. 2. vision, percep-

- tion. 3. device, scheme. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ perception of the eye, or the line of sight.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನರಿ *chūri*, s. A small sword. 2. a knife. ಅರ್ಜುನ ಚಿನ್ನರಿ a European knife. ಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಚಿನ್ನರಿ a knife that shuts.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನರು *chūru*, s. A piece, small fragment, substance.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಣ, ಚಿನ್ನಣ *chūrṇa, chūrṇa*, s. Powder, dust, any pulverized substance. 2. *chunam* or lime.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಮಾರು *chūrmāru*, s. Powder in a state of pulverization.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಲು *chūlu*, s. Pregnancy, being with young, generally applied to cattle.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಗಾವಿ *chen-gāvi*, s. A light red.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಗು *chengu*, v. n. To canter, jump with the feet close together. 2. to be defeated, routed, run away. ಚಿನ್ನಗು ಹಾರಿಸು to kick and throw a rider.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಗುಲಿ *chengūli*, s. The sun. ಚಿನ್ನಗುಲಿ ಜನ day labourers.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಂಡು *chenḍu*, s. A play-ball. ಚಿನ್ನೆಂಡು to play with ball or balls.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಂದಮಾಮ *chenda-māma*, s. The moon, so called by children.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆನ್ನ, ಚಿನ್ನೆನ್ನಯ *chenna, chennaya*, *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಂಬು, ಚಿನ್ನೆಂಬಿಗೆ *chembu, chembige*, s. A brazen vessel or pot.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಮ್ಮ, ಚಿನ್ನೆಮ್ಮ *chemme, chemmu*, *ad.* Damp, moist.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕಡ *chekaḍa*, s. A carpenter's plane.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕು *chekku*, s. A pack, bale, half a bullock load. v. a. To grub up grass. 2. to plane, pare, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to cut off, cut out, engrave.
- H. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ *chekku-bandi*, s. Fixing bounds to land. 2. the boundary stones of land.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕು *chekke*, s. A splinter, chip, slice, piece, or cutting. 2. a piece of wood used for smoothing plaster. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕು ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕು to smooth with this wood. 3. the bark of trees. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to bark trees, to chip off.
- A. C. ಚಿನ್ನೆಕ್ಕರ *chechchara*, s. Haste, speed, hurry.

- C. ಚೆಚ್ಚು *chechchu*, *v. a.* To strike, thrash, beat.
- C. ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ *chette*, *s.* A pack, bale, half an ox's burden. 2. the carpenter bee.
- T. B. ಚೆತ್ರ *chetra*, See ಚತ್ರ.
- C. ಚೆದರು *cheduru*, See ಚದರು.
- C. ಚೆದಲು *chedalu*, *s.* A white ant.
- C. ಚೆರಾದಾಯ *cherádāya*, *s.* The profit arising to government by the sale of unowned cattle, &c. 2. the profits by bribes, &c. above salary.
- T. B. ಚೆರ್ಚೆ *cherche*, [ಚರ್ಚ] *s.* Quarrel, dispute. ಚರ್ಚಗಾರ, a wrangler, disputer.
- C. ಚೆಲುವು *cheluvu*, *s.* Beauty, comeliness.
- T. B. ಚೆಲ್ದಿ *cheldi*, [ಛರ್] *s.* Sickness, vomiting. 2. a troublesome kind of itch, breaking out all over the body, from an unhealthy state of the system. ಚೆಲ್ದಿ ಪದಾರ್ಥ any thing taken to bring a disease to a head.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ *chelluna*, *s.* Breeches.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ *chellāṭa*, [ಚಲ್ಲಾ] *s.* Scattering, throwing about, dispersing. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಡು to scatter, disperse.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲು *chellu*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle, scatter, disperse. 2. to shed. 3. to sow. 4. to pay off a debt by small instalments.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ವ *chelva*, *adj.* Handsome.
- C. ಚೆವಿಕಿ *cheviki*, See ಚೌಕಿ.
- C. ಚೆಳ್ಳತುಹೋಗು *cheḷitu-hōgu*, [ಛಳ್ಳ] *v. n.* To loathe, be tired of, wearied with.
- C. ಚೆಳ್ಳೆಗುರು *cheḷḷ-uguru*, *s.* Sharp finger nails.
- C. ಚೆಗು *chégu*, [ಕೇಗು] *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close-grained, hard.
- S. ಚೆತನ *chétana*, *s.* Life, animation. 2. strength. 3. an animal or existent being. ಚೇತನಾಚೇತನ animate and inanimate.
- C. ಚೇತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chétarisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To recover one's self after falling or fainting, to come to one's senses.
- S. ಚೇಡ್ವೆ *chéšhte*, *s.* Grimace, trick, gesture, posture, manner, behaviour. ಕುಚೇಡ್ವೆ a ridiculous grimace. 2. exciting quarrels.
- C. ಚೇಳ್ವು *chélu*, *s.* A scorpion.
- S. ಚೈತನ್ಯ *cheitanya*, *s.* Strength, liveli-

- ness, sprightliness, animation. *adj.* Strong. 2. animose.
- S. ಚೈತ್ರ *cheitra*, *s.* The first lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Aries*.
- C. ಚೊಕ್ಕು, ಚೊಕ್ಕುಟ *chokka, chokkaṭa*, *adj.* Pure. ಚೊಕ್ಕು ಪೆಟ್ಟು pure silver.
- C. ಚೊಗ್ಗೆ *choge*, *s.* A jacket reaching to the knees.
- C. ಚೊಚ್ಚುಲ, ಚೊಚ್ಚುಲಾ *chochchulu, chochchulu*, *adj.* First-born.
- C. ಚೊಳು *chōḷu*, *s.* A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore-finger.
- C. ಚೊಡ್ವು *chōḍya*, *s.* A curiosity. 2. surprise. *adj.* Curious, surprising.
- H. ಚೊಬದಾರ, ಚೊಬದಾರ *chóbādāra, chópādāra*, *s.* A mace-bearer.
- S. ಚೋರ *chōra*, *s.* A rogue, robber, thief. ಚೋರತನ robbery, theft.
- H. ಚೋರಿ *chōri*, *s.* Theft, robbery.
- C. ಚೌಕ *chouka*, *s.* A square. 2. the number four used in accounts; ಚೌಕ ರೂಪಾಯಿ four rupees. ಎರಡು ಚೌಕ twenty rupees. 3. the linga box. 4. the holy ground of an ascetic on which he must cook and sleep. *adj.* Square. 2. slow. 3. of little worth.
- C. ಚೌಕಳ್ಳಿ *choukaḷi*, *s.* An ear-ring set with four pearls. 2. an armlet.
- H. ಚೌಕಿ *chouki*, *s.* A custom-house. 2. a guard, watch-house, watchman. 3. a raised platform of earth, &c. in a native house.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಸು *choukisu*, *s.* Marketing with judgement, clever in purchasing. *v. n.* To be cheap. ಚೌಕಿಸು ಮಾಡು to lessen the price.
- C. ಚೌಕು *chouku*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಚೌಕುಟ *chouṭu*, *adj.* Saline, salt.
- C. ಚೌತಾಯಿ, ಚೌತಾ *choutái, choutá*, *s.* A fourth part.
- C. ಚೌದರಿ *choudari*, *s.* A head man, overseer, responsible person.
- T. B. ಚೌರಿ *chouri*, [ಚಾಮರ] *s.* A fly-fan or brush. ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು to fan off.
- C. ಚೌಳು *choulu*, *s.* Fuller's earth, saline soil. ಚೌಳು ಗಡ್ಡ a sterile paddy field. 2. a lump of fuller's earth. ಚೌಳು ಗಡ್ಡ barren wet cultivation. ಚೌಳು salt earth-salt.

ಛ

ಛ *chha*, The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *chha*.

C. ಛತಾಛಡಿ *chhudd-chhadi*, *adj.* Quickly. ಛತಾಛಡಿ ಹೋಗು to go quickly.

C. ಛಡಿ, ಛದೀಬರಿಗೆ *chhadi, chhadi-bari-ge*, *s.* A slip of bamboo, a cane or switch.

C. ಛಡೇ *chhade*, *adj.* Unincumbered. ಛಡೇ ಛಡೆ a compact, unincumbered army. ಛಡೇ ಛಡೆ persons without encumbrance, as travellers without families, baggage, &c.

T. B. ಛತ್ರ *chhatra*, [ಛತ್ರ] *s.* A caravansary, choultry, halting place for travellers. ಛತ್ರ ಛತ್ರ an alm's house, a choultry where travellers are supplied with food gratis.

E. ಛತ್ರ *chatra*, *s.* An umbrella, parasol.

T. B. ಛತ್ರಿ, *chhattri*, See ಛತ್ರ.

H. ಛಪಾಯಿಸು *chhapādisu*, *v. a.* To deceive, cajole, defraud, conceal. ಛಪಾತು concealment, evasion, fraud.

S. ಛಲ *chhala*, *s.* Fixed purpose, firmness, determined resolution. 2. malice, hatred.

C. ಛಲವಾದಿ *chhalawādi*, *s.* A menial servant under the head merchant of a village.

C. ಛಳಿ *chhali*, *s.* Cold, chilliness, shivering in ague. 2. dew. 3. coolness, distance, offence. 4. fear. *adj.* Cold, chilly. ಛಳಿಯಾಗು, ಛಳಿ ಛಳಿ to become cold.

C. ಛಳಿ *chhali*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied, disgusted, offended. ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಛಳಿ I am wearied with telling him so often.

H. ಛಾತರಕ್ಕಿಬಿಡು *chhdatarakke-bidu*, *v. a.* To let a horse canter.

H. ಛಾತಿ *chhati*, *s.* The breast, bosom. 2. courage, bravery.

T. B. ಛಾನನ *chhānasa*, [ಛಾಂನಸ] *s.* Sloth, laziness. 2. being peculiar, particular or singular in what one does.

H. ಛಾಪಾ *chhapā*, *s.* A custom-house stamp, mark, chop or impression. 2. printing. ಛಾಪಾಛಡು stamped goods. ಛಾಪಾ ಹಾಕು, ಛಾಪಿಸು to stamp, print, impress.

S. ಛಾಯೆ *chhāye*, *s.* Shade, shadow reflected, image, likeness. 2. the wife of the sun. 3. beauty, splendour, lustre. 4. paint, colour, dye.

C. ಛಾವಣಿ, *chhāvani*, *adj.* Vicious or mischievous, as cattle.

S. ಛಿನ್ನಾಛಿನ್ನ *chhinna-bhinna*, *adj.* Divided, refracted, broken.

S. ಛಿದ್ರ *chhidra*, *s.* A hole, vacuity, perforation. 2. a fault, defect, flaw. 3. cheat, deception. ಗೃಹ ಛಿದ್ರ domestic quarrel or trouble. ಛಿದ್ರಿಸು to perforate. ಛಿದ್ರಿತ perforated.

S. ಛಿನ್ನಛಿನ್ನಾ *chhinna*, *adj.* Cut, divided. ಛಿನ್ನಛಿನ್ನ broken fractured, refracted or divided, as rays of light.

C. ಛಿಫಿಫಿ *chhi-chhi*, *interj.* Fie! fie!

C. ಛೂಬಿಡು *chhū-bidu*, *v. a.* To set on a dog.

S. ಛೇದನೆ *chhedane*, *s.* Cutting, dividing. ಛೇದನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಛೇದಿಸು to cut, make an incision, divide, cut asunder.

ಜ

ಜ *ja*, The twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ja* in *jam*.

H. ಜಂಖಾನೆ *jamkhāne*, *s.* A carpet.

S. ಜಂಗಮ *jāngama*, *adj.* Locomotive, moveable. ಜಂಗಮ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿವರ the animate and inanimate creation. ಜಂಗಮನು a *linga* priest.

H. ಜಂಗರಿ, ಜಂಗಲಿ *jāngari, jāngali*, *s.* Jungle, forest, waste land. *adj.* Wild.

C. ಜಂಗು *jāngu*, *s.* A large scolloped jingling ornament worn on the legs of *jāngam* mendicants. 2. H. battle, war.

C. ಜಂಗಿಸಿಹಾರು *jāngisi-hāru*, *v. n.* To jump with both feet close together, to canter.

C. ಜಂಜಡ *jānjaḍa*, See ಜಂಜಾಟ.

C. ಜಂಜಾಟ *jānjāṭa*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance, grief, sorrow. 2. the family state, mundane

- existence, regarded as a state of care and trouble.
- C. ಜಂಟಿಸು *janṭisu*, *v. a.* To unite, concatenate.
- C. ಜಂಟಿ *janṭe*, *s.* A seam. 2. partnership. 3. a pair. 4. embroidery. *adj.* Double. ಜಂಟಿ ಬದುಕು partnership, joint concern.
- T. B. ಜಂತ *janta*, [ಜಂತ್] *s.* Ivory, the tusk of an elephant. ಜಂತದ ಛರಟೆ an ivory box.
- S. ಜಂತು *jantu*, *s.* A creature, animal, any being endowed with animal life.
- C. ಜಂತು, ಜಂತಿ *jantu, janti*, *s.* A worm.
- C. ಜಂತೆ, ಜಂತಿ *jante, janti*, *s.* A rafter or short small timber crossing rafters.
- T. B. ಜಂತ್ರ *jantra*, [ಯಂತ್ರ] *s.* A lathe or turning machine. See ಯಂತ್ರ.
- C. ಜಂಪು *jampu*, *s.* Length. 2. procrastination. 3. laziness, indolence.
- T. B. ಜಂಬು *jamba*, See ಜಂಪು.
- C. ಜಂಬುರ *jambara*, *s.* Affair, business.
- C. ಜಂಬು *jambu*, *s.* A kind of sedge or reed for thatch, also eaten by elephants.
- S. ಜಂಬುಕೆ *jambuka*, *s.* A fox or jackal.
- H. ಜಂಬುಕಾನ, ಜಂಬುಖಾನೆ *jambukána, jambukhâne*, *s.* A carpet.
- S. ಜಂಬೂದ್ವೀಪ *jambú-dwīpa*, *s.* The central division of the world, surrounded by the salt water sea. According to the *Boudhas* it is confined to India.
- S. ಜಂಭ *jumbha*, *s.* Pomp, pageantry, ostentation, display. ಜಂಭಗಾರ, ಜಂಭದವ a man of vain ostentation, fond of display.
- S. ಜಂಭ *jambha*, *s.* Tardiness, slowness, laziness. *adj.* Tardy, lazy.
- H. ಜಕಾತಿ, ಜಕಾಯತಿ *jakáti, jakáyati*, *s.* Custom-house duty. A superintendent of customs.
- H. ಜಕೀರಿ *jakíri*, *s.* A store or hoard.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಿಸು *jakkisu*, *v. n.* To be in error or fault. 2. to ford, cross.
- S. ಜಗಜಂಪು *jaga-jampu*, *s.* Excess, a great deal.
- S. ಜಗಜಟ್ಟಿ *jaga-jatti*, *s.* A celebrated wrestler.
- S. ಜಗತ್ಪತೆ, ಜಗತ್ಪತಿ *jagat-karta, jagat-pati*, [lord of the universe] *s.* God.
- C. ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, *s.* A raised square seat before a village, round a tree, &c.
- S. ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, *s.* The earth.
- S. ಜಗತ್ತು *jagattu*, *s.* The world, universe. 2. *fig.* People, mankind.
- S. ಜಗದೀಶ್ವರ *jagad-ishwara*, *s.* God, the ruler of the world.
- S. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ *jagan-nátha*, *s.* God, the Lord of the world. 2. a celebrated place of pilgrimage on the coast near the top of the bay of Bengal, and where the famous Hindu temple is situated. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ God, the governor of the world.
- C. ಜಗಭಂಜ *jaga-bhaṇḍa*, *s.* The most abusive, shameless or obscene person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಮೊಂಡ *jaga-moṇḍa*, *s.* The most stupid or obstinate person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ *jagali, jagali, jagali*, *s.* A raised, open verandah.
- C. ಜಗಲೆ *jagaḷa*, *s.* Quarrel, fight, dispute. ಜಗಲೆಗಲೆ a quarrelsome man. ಜಗಲೆಗಲೆ a quarrelsome woman. ಜಗಲೆ to quarrel, fight.
- C. ಜಗ್ಗು, ಜಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು, ಜಗ್ಗು ಬೆಡು *jaggu, jaggi-bīḷu, jaggaḍu*, *v. n.* To bend or sink down, as a tree with fruit, a beam or roof with weight. 2. to strut. 3. to struggle.
- H. ಜಜಾಲಿ *jajáli*, *s.* A swivel gun.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜು *jajju*, *v. a.* To bruise, pound, beat, as corn in a mortar.
- S. ಜಟಮೂಸಿ *jaṭámúsi*, *s.* Spikenard.
- S. ಜಟೆ *jaṭe*, *s.* Matted hair, as worn by *Shiva* or ascetics. 2. the fibrous pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಜಟ್ಟಿ *jatti*, *s.* A wrestler, boxer. 2. a brave or gallant man.
- S. ಜಠರ *jaṭhara*, *s.* The belly. *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. bound, tied. ಜಠರಾ (belly-fire) the digestive power.
- S. ಜಡ *jaḍa*, *adj.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2. stupid, apathetic, idiotic. 3. inanimate.
- H. ಜಡಾಯಿನ್ *jaḍáúsi*, *v. a.* To ram, stuff.
- C. ಜಡಿ *jadi*, *v. a.* To alarm, frighten. 2. to shake, agitate. 3. to break or tear off, as branches from a tree, to weigh or pull down.

4. to ram or stuff in, to load fire arms. *v. n.*
To ooze, run through.
- C. ಜಡಿ, ಜಡಿಮಳೆ *jadī, jadī-male*, *s.* Incessant fine, small rain. ಜಡಿ ಹಿಡಿ, ಜಡಿ ಬರು small rain to fall.
- H. ಜಡಿತಿನ್ನೋಡು *jaditi-nōḍu*, *v. a.* To examine an account, compare accounts.
- T. B. ಜಡೆ *jade*, [ಜಡಾ] *s.* Matted or clotted hair. 2. plaited or braided hair. ಜಡೆಬೆಳಸು to let hair grow long, as some ascetics do.
- C. ಜಡೆ *jade*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan. ಜಡೆ ಆಲ the banyan that sends forth these roots. ಜಡೆ ಇಳಿಯು the root to descend.
- C. ಜಡ್ಡು *jaddu*, *s.* Slight indisposition, heaviness, dulness. 2. callosity, hardness, as of the skin of the hand from much use. 3. sediment.
- C. ಜತಣ, ಜತನ *jataṇa, jatana*, *s.* Carefulness. *adj.* Secure, careful, fast. T. B. [ಯತ್ನ] effort, scheme, device, endeavour.
- C. ಜತೆ *jate*, *s.* A fellow, pair, couple. 2. a set. 3. equality of shape, size, &c. *adj.* Equal.
2. ready. ಜತೆಗಾರ a male companion.
- C. ಜತೆಮಾಡು *jate-mḍu*, *v. a.* To collect, as money. 2. to prepare, make ready.
- S. ಜನ *jana*, *s.* Man, individually or collectively; a man, mankind, an individual person; people, population, community.
- S. ಜನಜಿನಿತ *jana-janita*, *adj.* Noised abroad, generally known, (told) from one to another, from mouth to mouth.
- S. ಜನನ *janana*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. family, race, lineage.
- S. ಜನನಿ *janani*, *s.* A mother. ಜನನಿ ಜನಕರು parents.
- S. & C. ಜನವಾಡಿಕೆ *jana-wāḍike*, *s.* Intercourse with men, familiarity with society.
- C. ಜನಿವಾರ *janivāra*, *s.* The brahmanical cord.
- S. ಜನಿಸು, ಜನ್ಮಿಸು *janisu, janmisu*, *v. n.*
To arise, be produced, born.
- S. ಜನೋತ್ಸವ *janōtsava*, *s.* A public rejoicing.
- S. ಜನ್ಮ *janma*, *s.* Birth, nativity, production, state of existence.
- S. ಜನ್ಯ *janya*, *adj.* Born. *s.* War, battle.
- S. ಜಪ *japa*, *s.* Repeating prayers, incanta-

- tions or the names of the gods, as an act of adoration.
- H. ಜಪ್ತಿ *japti*, *s.* Confiscation, sequestration, attachment, (in law).
- H. ಜಬರದಸ್ತು *jabaradastu*, *s.* Violence, force, urgency, dunning for payment. 2. compactness. *adj.* Neat, proper, compact.
- C. ಜಬರು *jabaru*, *adj.* Much. ಜಬರಾಗಿ ತರು to take much, as money to build, &c.
- C. ಜಬ್ಬುಲು *jabbulu*, *s.* Mud, clay, mire.
- C. ಜಮಾಟಿ, ಜಮಡಿ *jamaṭe, jamaḍi*, *adj.*
Double. ಜಮಟಿಯಾಗಿ doubly.
- H. ಜಮಾವೀಳು *jamā-kharču*, *s.* A revenue term denoting the receipts and disbursements of a village.
- H. ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ *jamā-bandi*, *s.* Settlement of the assessments.
- H. ಜಮಾಯಿಸು *jamādisu*, *v. a.* To collect, particularly as applied to assessments.
- H. ಜಮಾವಸೂಲುಬಾಕಿ *jamā-wasūlu-būki*, *s.* Assessment, collection, and balance.
- H. ಜಮೀನು *jamīnu*, *s.* The soil, earth, ground, land. ಜಮೀನಾರ, ಜಮೀನುದಾರ a landholder, a zemindar.
- H. ಜಮೀಯತು *jamīyatu*, *s.* An army, host.
- H. ಜಮೆ *jame*, *s.* Collection of revenue assessment.
- H. ಜಮೇದಾರ *jamēddra*, *s.* The native military officer next above a sergeant.
- S. ಜಯ *jaya*, *s.* Conquest, victory, triumph, success. 2. the twenty fourth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಜಯಂತಿ *jayanti*, *s.* The public rejoicing on the birth-day of a god. ರಾಮ ಜಯಂತಿ the festivity of Rama's advent.
- S. ಜಯಮಿನಿ *jayamini*, *s.* A sage so called. ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಫಸ್ತುಕ್, ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಭಾರತ an ancient and celebrated Canarese poem; the chief subject of which is the sacrifice of a horse, as related in the fourteenth chapter of the Maha-Bharata.
- S. ಜಯವಂತ, ಜಯಶಾಲಿ *jayavanta, jaya-shālī*, *s.* A conqueror.
- T. B. ಜಯಿನ *juina*, [ಜೈನ] *s.* A Jaina.
- S. ಜಯಿಸು *jaisu*, *v. a.* To conquer, win, be successful.

- C. ಜರಗು *jaragu*, v. n. To slip, alide. 2. to flee, escape unperceived. 3. to get or move farther, to creep on. 4. to pass, elapse, expire.
- C. ಜರಗಿಸು *jaragisu*, v. a. To pass, cause to proceed or go on. 2. to spend, as time, to procrastinate.
- T. B. ಜರಚ್ಛಳಿ *jara-chaḥi*, s. Ague.
- C. ಜರಡಿ *jaradi*, s. A sieve.
- C. ಜರತಾರಿ, ಜರತಾರು *jaratāri, jaratāru*, s. Gold or silver thread or lace.
- C. ಜರಪು *jarapu*, v. a. To procrastinate, delay.
- C. ಜರಿ *jari*, s. A centipede. 2. a precipice. 3. g. gold or silver thread or lace.
- C. ಜರಿ *jari*, v. n. To fall or slip down, to alide. 2. to get out of the way, flee. 3. to wear away, as a bank. 4. to shrink back or aside. 5. to fall, drop. 6. to leave, forsake. 7. to eclipse, surpass. 8. to despise, revile, jeer, abuse. ಹಿಂಜರಿ to retire back.
- C. ಜರಿಗಿಸು *jarigisu*, v. n. To spend, pass, as time, procrastinate. 2. to propel, move, push farther.
- C. ಜರಿದಾದು *jaridādu*, v. a. To abuse, jeer, revile, reprove.
- C. ಜರುಗಿಸು *jarugisu*, v. a. To procrastinate. 2. to pass time. 3. to move or push forward.
- H. ಜರೂರು *jarūru*, s. Necessity, occasion, urgency. *adj.* Necessary, required, wanted, urgent. ಜರೂರಾಗಿ necessarily, urgently.
- S. ಜರೆ *jare*, s. Old age, decrepitude.
- C. ಜರೆ *jare*, v. a. To revile, insult, jeer, abuse, despise.
- S. ಜಲ *jala*, s. Water. ಜಲ ಕಣ, ಜಲ ಬಿಂದು a drop of water.
- C. ಜಲಕೆ *jalage*, s. A leech.
- C. ಜಲಡಿ *jaladi*, [ದ್ರಷ್ಟಿ] s. A sieve. ಜಲಡಿ ಹಿಡಿ to sift. ಜಲಡಿ ಕುಣ್ಣು a fistula.
- S. & C. ಜಲದಾರಿ *jala-dāri*, s. A drain, kennel. ಜಲದಾರಿ ಮೇಲೆ the mouth of a drain.
- H. ಜಲದಿ, ಜಲದು *jaladi, jaladu*, See ಜಲಿ.
- S. ಜಲಪ್ರಳಯ *jala-pralaya*, s. A flood, the deluge.
- S. ಜಲಬಿರುದ್ಧಿ *jala-būdhe*, s. Inclination to void urine.

- T. B. ಜಲವಾದಿ *jala-wādi*, See ಜಲಾಧಿ.
- C. ಜಲಿಗೆ *jalige*, s. A leech.
- T. B. ಜಲಿಡೆ *jalide*, [ದ್ರಷ್ಟಿ] s. A sieve.
- S. ಜಲೋದರ *jalōdura*, s. The dropsy.
- H. ಜಲ್ಡಿ, ಜಲ್ದು *jaldi, jaldu*, *adj.* Quick, quickly. ಜಲ್ದಾಗಿ quickly, soon.
- G. ಜಲ್ಮ *jalma*, See ಜನ್ಮ.
- T. B. ಜಲ್ಲಡೆ, ಜಲ್ಲಣಿ *jallade, jallani*, [ದ್ರಷ್ಟಿ] s. A sieve.
- C. ಜಲ್ಲಿ *jalli*, s. Broken tiles. 2. little or broken stones. 3. brag. 4. a lie. 5. an ornament for a horse.
- T. B. ಜವ, ಜವರಾಯ *java, java-rāya*, [ಯಮ] s. Pluto. ಜವನ ಕಂಡ the sun.
- S. ಜವ *java*, s. Haste, quickness, speed, swiftness, velocity. 2. strength.
- C. ಜವರು, ಜವರಾದ *javaru, javarāda*, *adj.* Smooth, clear. ಜವರಾಗಿ smoothly.
- T. B. ಜವಳೆ, ಜವಳು *javale, javalu*, [ಯಮಳ] s. Twins.
- C. ಜವಳಿ *javali*, s. Cloth. 2. T. B. [ಯಮಳ] twins. 3. likeness, equality, proportion. *adj.* equal, proportionate. ಜವಳೆ ಲಂಗಡಿ, ಜವಳೆ ಕಾರ ರಂಗಡಿ a mercer's shop. ಜವಳೆಕಾರ a cloth merchant. ಜವಳೆ ಜವಳೆ twins.
- C. ಜವಾಜಿ *javāji*, See ಜವ್ವಜಿ.
- C. ಜವಾಜಿಗಂಡಿ *javāji-gaṇḍi*, s. An embrasure for cannon.
- H. ಜವಾನನು *javānanu*, s. A servant, peon.
- H. ಜವಾಬು *javābu*, s. An answer to a question. ಜವಾಬು ನೀಡು a writer of orders or replies. ಜವಾಬುದಾರ a responsible person. ಜವಾಬುಸವಾಲು question and answer. 2. discourse, agreement. ಜವಾಬು ಹೇಳು to answer, reply.
- H. ಜವಾಹಿರು *javāhiru*, s. Precious stones.
- C. ಜವುರು *javuru*, *adj.* Smooth, clear.
- A. C. ಜವುಲು *javulu*, s. Horse-hair.
- C. ಜವೆ, ಜವಿ *jave, javi*, s. A frame or set-tle. 2. the hair of a horse's tail. 3. T. B. [ಯವೆ] barley. ಜವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to set or frame.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನ *javvāna*, [ಯಾವನ] s. Youth.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನೆ *javvane*, s. A young woman. 2. [ಯವತಿ] Durgi.
- C. ಜವ್ವಜಿ, ಜವ್ವದಿ *javvāji, javvādi*, s. Civet. ಜವ್ವಜಿ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a civet cat.

T. B. ಜವ್ವೆ, ಜವ್ವೆ *jashṭe, jashṭhe*, [ಜ್ವೆ] *s.* Misfortune. ಜವ್ವೆತನ poverty, unfortunate-ness. ಜವ್ವೆ ಬಿ, ಜವ್ವೆ ಬಿ to be unfortunate.

H. ಜಹಗೀರು *jahagīru, s.* An estate granted free of rent.

H. ಜಹಜು *jahaju, s.* A ship, vessel.

C. ಜಲ್ವೆ *jālave, s.* A long bamboo.

C. ಜಲ್ಗೆ *jālige, s.* A leech.

C. ಜಲ್ಪಿಸು, ಜಲ್ಪಿಸು *jālipisu, jālisu, v. a.* To brandish a sword, make glitter.

C. ಜಲ್ಗೆ *jāle, s.* A rod, stick, pole, bamboo.

T. B. ಜಲ್ಮೆ *jālma*, See ಜಲ್ಮೆ.

C. ಜಲ್ಮೆ ಕಾಯಿ *jālma-kāi, s.* A fruit so called, the juice of which answers for wafers.

C. ಜಲ್ಮೆ *jāllu, adj.* Empty, thin, light, meagre, not firm, unsubstantial. ಜಲ್ಮೆ ನಟ್ಟು unsubstantial paddy.

H. ಜಾಗ *jāga, s.* A place, dwelling, station. 2. land, ground. ಜಾಗೆ ಜಾಗ a good place.

C. ಜಾಗಟೆ, ಜಾಗಟೆ, ಜಾಗಟೆ, ಜಾಗಟೆ *jāgate, jākaṭi, jākaṇi, jāgiṭe, s.* The circular gong used in temples and by religious mendicants. ಜಾಗಟೆ ಕೊಡು a stick to strike it with. ಜಾಗಟೆ ದಾಸರಿ a religious mendicant who parades the streets beating this plate. ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಿ, ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಾಸು to beat this plate.

S. ಜಾಗರ, ಜಾಗರಣೆ *jāgara, jāgarane, s.* Waking, watchfulness.

C. ಜಾಗು *jāgu, s.* Delay, slowness.

S. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *jāgrate, s.* Caution, carefulness, vigilance. 2. haste, activity. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ carefully, circumspectly, diligently, actively. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು to be diligent, make haste. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be diligent, conduct one's self circumspectly or carefully.

T. B. ಜಾಜಿ *jāji*, [ಜಾಜಿ] *s.* The great flowered jasmine, *jasminum grandiflorum*. 2. the nutmeg. ಜಾಜಿ ಪುಷ್ಪ the jasmine flower.

T. B. ಜಾಜಿಪತ್ರೆ, ಜಾಜಿಪತ್ರೆ *jāji-patre, jāpatre*, [ಜಾಜಿ ಪತ್ರೆ] *s.* Mace.

C. ಜಾಡ *jāda, s.* A weaver. ಜಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಜಾಡೆ a woman of the weaver caste. ಜಾಡೆ ಮಳು, ಜಾಡೆ ನುಳು, ಜಾಡೆ ಬತ್ತ a spider. ಜಾಡೆ ನುಳು, ಜಾಡೆ ನುಳು a cobweb.

C. ಜಾಡಿ, ಜಾಡೀಕಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *jādi, jādi-kambālī, s.* Two cumbies joined together.

C. ಜಾಡಿಸು *jādisu, v. a.* To shake, as a cloth. 2. to flap about, as a horse does his tail. 3. to throw out the arms or legs suddenly. 4. to rinse about in water. 5. to reprove.

C. ಜಾಡು *jādu, s.* A track, footstep, trace.

C. ಜಾಡೆ *jāde, s.* The mark of a footstep, a trace, track, hint, slight or faint notice.

S. ಜಾಡ್ಯ *jādyā, s.* Sickness, disease. 2. coldness, apathy. 3. folly, stupidity. 4. heaviness, burdensomeness.

C. ಜಾಣ *jāṇa, s.* Wisdom, skill *adj.* Clever, skilful. ಜಾಣತನ skilfulness.

C. ಜಾಣೆ, *jāṇe, s.* A wise or clever woman.

S. ಜಾತ *jāta, s.* A multitude, collection. 2. kind, sort, species. *adj.* Born, produced, engendered. ಜಾತಮಠ the ceremonies performed on the eleventh day after the birth of a child.

S. ಜಾತಕ *jātaka, s.* A horoscope.

H. ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ *jātā-bāki, s.* Net revenue.

S. ಜಾತಿ *jāti, s.* Kind, sort, class, tribe, caste. 2. birth. 3. a nation. 4. the nutmeg tree. 5. the jessamine. *adj.* Of superior breed or quality. ಗಂಡು ಜಾತಿ the male sex.

S. ಜಾತಿವೈರ *jāti-veira, s.* The enmity or mutual jealousy of castes.

S. ಜಾತಿಧರ್ಮ *jāti-dharma, s.* Caste custom.

S. ಜಾತಿಯನುಸಾರ *jātyānusāra, s.* Acting according to the rules of caste.

T. B. ಜಾತ್ರೆ *jātre*, [ಯಾತ್ರ] *s.* The annual festival observed in honour of some deity.

S. ಜಾಪತ್ರೆ *jā-patre, s.* Mace.

C. ಜಾಪು *jāpu, adj.* Tardy, slow, loitering. 2. long. *s.* Laziness. 2. apathy. 3. fickleness. ಜಾಪು ಗಾಲು a long leg. ಜಾಪು ಜಾಪು an idler.

C. ಜಾಪ್ಯ *jāpya, s.* Delay, loitering. *adj.* Slow, loitering.

C. ಜಾಬು *jābu, s.* A letter, epistle.

H. ಜಾಮಿನು *jāminu, s.* Bond, bail. ಜಾಮಿನು ನುಡಾರ a surety, bondsman.

T. B. ಜಾಮು *jāmu*, [ಯಾಮ] *s.* A watch of three English hours.

S. ಜಾರ *jāru, s.* Adultery, fornication. ಜಾರಕ್ಕಿ incontinence, adultery. ಜಾರನು a whore-

- master, adulterer. ಜಾರ್ಜಿ, ಜಾರೆ, a harlot, whore, adulteress.
- H. ಜಾರಿ *jári*, *s.* Relieving from a state of sequestration, as land, &c., or land continuing free of rent. ಜಾರಿ ಭೂಮಿ a government grant of land once sequestered. ಜಾರಿ ಚೀಟಿ a written grant.
- C. ಜಾರು *járu*, *v. n.* To slide, slip down, slip open, trip, stumble, move farther. 2. to flee. 3. to pass away, as a season.
- C. ಜಾಲ *jála*, *s.* Pretext. 2. brag. 3. lies. 4. delay. ಜಾಲದವ a man of promises without performance, a shuffler. ಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು to shuffle, delay, put one off.
- C. ಜಾಲ, ಜಾಲಕೆ *jála, jálaka*, *s.* Magic, conjuring, illusion, supernatural deception. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. a net. 4. a window, lattice. 5. a multitude. 6. an unblown flower, a kind of flower tree. ಇಂಜ್ರ ಜಾಲ producing, by sorcery, supernatural appearances.
- C. ಜಾಲರು *jálaru*, *s.* Fringe, net-work.
- C. ಜಾಲಿ *jáli*, *s.* A large white thorn tree, *Ocymum gratissimum*. 2. pity, commiseration. 3. regret, sorrow. 4. love.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಸು, ಜಾಲಿಸಿಕಾಕು *jálisu, jálisi-háku*, *v. a.* To shake grain, &c. in a sieve or pot, so as separate the stones and refuse. 2. to strain.
- T. B. ಜಾವೆ *jáva*, [ಜಾಮ] *s.* A watch of three hours.
- C. ಜಾವಿಗೆ, ಜಾವುಗೆ *jávige, jávuge*, *s.* The match of a matchlock; called also ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಪಗ್ಗ, ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ, ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಕುರಿ. ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಕುಮರೆ the place that holds the match of a matchlock. ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು, ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply the match.
- T. B. ಜಾವಿನಕೋಳಿ *jávina-kóli*, *s.* A cock that crows every watch.
- C. ಜಾವೆ *jáve*, *s.* Broken or pounded rice dressed for a delicate person.
- H. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ *jásti*, *s.* Increase. 2. injustice, violence. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to increase. 2. to force.
- H. ಜಾಹೀರು *jáhiru*, *adj.* Obvious, clear, plain. ಜಾಹೀರು ಮಾಡು to explain, make known.
- C. ಜಾಲ್ಗೆಗೆ *jálige*, *s.* A heap. 2. a sack. 3. a purse. 4. a large basket for keeping corn in. 5. a hoard of money. 6. an assemblage.
- C. ಜಾಲ್ಗು *jálgu*, *adj.* Bad, not fit for use. 2. lean, or thin, as ears of corn. 3. inferior.
- C. ಜಿಂಕೆ *jinke*, *s.* An antelope, deer.
- H. ಜಿಂದಗಾನಿ, ಜಿಂದಗಿ *jindagáni, jindagi*, *s.* Treasure, money. 2. family.
- H. ಜಿಂದಿಗೆ *jindige*, *s.* An estate, domain. ಜಿಂದಿಖಾನೆ a treasury.
- C. ಜಿಂಕುನಕೋಳಿ *jimmana-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt, syringe. ಜಿಂಕು to squirt.
- H. ಜಿಮ್ಮೆ, ಜಿಮ್ಮೆ *jimme, jimma*, *s.* Possession, charge.
- C. ಜಿಗಡು, ಜಿಗಡು, ಜಿಗರು *jigaṭu, jigadu, jigaru*, *s.* Paste, gum, resin. *adj.* Gummy. ಜಿಗಟು ಜಿಗಟಾರು to be sticky or glutinous. ಜಿಗಟು ಮಣ್ಣು clay, tenacious earth.
- C. ಜಿಗಟು *jigaṭu*, *v. a.* To nip, pinch, nip off.
- C. ಜಿಗಲಿ, *jigali*, *s.* A leech.
- S. ಜಿಗುಫೈ *jiguphse*, *s.* Regret, grief, sorrow. 2. loathing, disgust.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Any thing greasy or oily swimming at the top of water, as oil, curds, &c. *adj.* Greasy, oily.
- S. ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯು *jiténdriya*, *s.* Subjugation of the passions, mortification of desires.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Dispute, quarrel, affront. 2. grudge, hatred, enmity.
- C. ಜಿನಿಸು, ಜಿನಸಿ, ಜಿನಸು, ಜಿನಿಸು *jinisu, jinasi, jinasu, jinasu*, *s.* A thing, an article, goods. ಜಿನಿಸು ವಾರೀ ಲೆಖ್ತು an account detailing the items of a collection.
- C. ಜಿಪುಣ *jipuna*, *s.* A covetous man.
- C. ಜಿಬುಕು, ಜಿಬುಕು *jibaku, jibuku*, *v. a.* To suck. ಜಿಬುಕು to suckle.
- C. ಜಿವುಟ್ಟು *jimmu*, *v. a.* To spirt, squirt. 2. to lance a wound.
- C. ಜಿಯ್ಯನು *jiyyanu*, *s.* Father, king, master, lord.
- C. ಜಿರಡೆ *jirade*, *s.* A cockroach.
- H. ಜಿರಾತಿ, ಜಿರಾಯತಿ *jirāti, jirāyati*, *s.* Cultivation, farming, agriculture. 2. turning to account, making use of. 3. a pension.
- C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ *jilibili*, *s.* A sweetmeat so called.
- C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನುಡಿ, ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನಾಡು *jili-bilinuḍi, jili-bili-mātu*, *s.* A low but pleasing mode of speaking.
- H. ಜಿಲೇಬು *jilēbu*, *s.* The train of spearmen, &c., going before a person of distinction.

- H. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ *jillā*, *s.* A district, zillah.
- C. ಜಿವಟಿಕ್ಕು *jivati-kku*, *v. a.* To pluck off with the nails.
- S. ಜಿಹಾಸೆ *jihāse*, *s.* Loathing, disgust. 2. haste.
- S. ಜಿಹ್ವೆ *jihwe*, *s.* The tongue.
- C. ಜೀಕಿರೇವಿ *jikirévi*, *s.* The large bat called flying-fox.
- C. ಜೀಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *ji-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt, syringe.
- C. ಜಿಡಿ *jidi*, *s.* The marking nut plant.
- C. ಜೀತ *jita*, *s.* Wages, hire.
- H. ಜೀನ, ಜೀನಿ, ಜೀನು *jina, jini, jinu*, *s.* A saddle. ಜೀನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜೀನ ಹಾಕು to saddle.
- C. ಜೀಬಿ, ಜೀಬು *jibi, jibu*, *s.* The area between the two gates of the entrance of a town, or between the walls surrounding a fort. ಜಿಬಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the place for sitting, &c., in this area.
- C. ಜೀಯ್ಯ *jiyya*, *s.* A father, grand-father. 2. an epithet applied to any superior, as a king, master, lord, &c.
- T. B. ಜೀರಿಗೆ *jirige*, [ಜೀರಿಕೆ] *s.* Cummin seed.
- C. ಜೀರ್ಣೋಳ್ಳವಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣೋಳ್ಳವಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣ ಶ್ರೀ, ಜೀರ್ಣೋಳ್ಳಿ *jir-kolavi, jir-golavi, jir-gatti, jir-galli*, *s.* A syringe.
- S. ಜೀರ್ಣಂ ಜೀರ್ಣಂ *jirṇu, jirṇa*, *adj.* Digested. 2. old, ruined, worn, tattered. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ the digestive power.
- S. ಜೀವ *jiva*, *s.* The sentient soul, the emanation of the Deity which is incorporated with the animal body and gives it life, motion, and sensation, hence also called ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ; it is opposed to that abstract state of the ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ, in which, by meditating on its divine nature and origin, the spirit is set at liberty from human feelings and passions. 2. life. 3. *Brihaspati*, the planet Jupiter. ಜೀವ ಕಳೆಸು to consecrate or put life into an idol. ಜೀವ ಬಿಡು to die, depart this life.
- S. ಜೀವನ *jivana*, *s.* Subsistence, livelihood. 2. water. ಜೀವನ ಮಾಡು to get a livelihood, work for a living, follow a trade. ಜೀವನೋಪಾಯ means of livelihood.
- S. ಜೀವರಾಶಿ *jiva-rāshi*, *s.* The animal kingdom, living creatures in the aggregate.
- C. ಜೀವಹಿಡಿ *jiva-hidi*, *v. n.* To live. 2. to be deliberate. ಜೀವ ಹಿಡಿಯಲಾರ he cannot live.

- S. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ *jiv-dtma*, *s.* The sentient soul, as opposed to ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the abstract soul. 2. the vital principle or spirit, that spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion or sensation.
- C. ಜೀವಾಳ *jivāla*, *s.* A chip put in the mouth piece of a musical pipe or drone. 2. substance, ability, essence. 3. liveliness, sprightliness.
- S. ಜೀವಾಕ್ಷರ *jivākṣhara*, *s.* A vowel.
- S. ಜೀವಿ *jivi*, *s.* A living creature.
- S. ಜೀವಿತ *jivita*, *adj.* Living, alive, existent.
- S. ಜೀವಿಸು *jivisu*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist.
- C. ಜೀವು *jivu*, *v. a.* To whittle, pare, dress with a knife.
- C. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲು, ಜುಂಜುರಿಗೊಡಲು *jun-juri-kūḍalu, junjuri-gūḍalu*, *s.* Dishevelled hair. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲೆ a dishevelled head.
- S. ಜುಂಜೋಟಿ *junjōṭi*, *s.* A tune so called.
- C. ಜುಂಡು *juṇḍu*, *s.* Dandruff.
- C. ಜುಂಣು, ಜುಂನು *junṇu, junnu*, *s.* Cheese.
- C. ಜುಮ್ಮು *jummu*, *v. n.* The leg to be asleep.
- A. C. ಜುಮ್ಮನೆ *jummane*, *s.* Horripilation. rising up, as corn shoots.
- C. ಜುಟ್ಟು *juṭṭu*, *s.* A tuft of hair left on the crown of the head, while the rest is closely shorn. 2. the crest of a cock and other birds.
- C. ಜುಣಗು, ಜುಣುಗು, ಜುನಗು, ಜುನುಗು *juṇagu, juṇugu, junagu, junugu*, *v. n.* To retire, withdraw, retreat. ಜುಣುಗು ಹೋಗು to go off slyly or without being heard.
- C. ಜುಮಜುಮ *juma-juma*, *s.* Numbness. 2. the sleeping of a limb kept long in one position.
- H. ಜುಮ್ಲಾ *jumlā*, *s.* Total, whole. ಜುಮ್ಲಾ ಬಾಕಿ the total balance.
- C. ಜುರು *jurru*, *v. a.* To drink or suck thick liquids, with noise.
- C. ಜುಲಿಪೆ, ಜುಲುವೆ, ಜುಲೈ *julipe, julupe*, *s.* Locks of hair left at the time of tonsure, just above and before the ear.
- G. ಜುಲಿಮೆ, ಜುಲಾಮೆ, ಜುಲೈ *julime, julume, julme*, *s.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice.
- H. ಜುಲಾಮಾನ *julumāna*, *s.* A fine. ಜುಲಾಮಾನಾ ಹಾಕು to fine.

8. ಜುಜು *jūju*, *s.* Gaming, gambling. 2. a wager. ಜುಜುಗಾರ, ಜುಜುಗಾರಿ, ಜುಜುಗಾರವನ a gamester. ಜುಜುಡು to gamble. ಜುಜುನ ಕೋಕ a fighting-cock. ಜುಜುನ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a gambling party.
8. ಜುಟಿ *jūṭa*, *s.* Matted hair.
- C. ಜುಲಾ *jūlu*, *s.* The ornamental cover of a saddle, a horse-cloth.
- A. C. ಜೆಂಟಿ *jeṇṭe*, See ಜಂಟಿ.
- T. B. ಜೆಷ್ಟಿ, ಜೆಷ್ಟಿ *jeshṭe, jeshṭhe*, [ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ] *s.* Misfortune, calamity.
- C. ಜೆಲೆ *jele*, See ಜಲ.
- C. ಜೆಗಟಿ, ಜೆಗಟಿ *jégaṭi, jégate*, See ಜಾಗಟಿ.
- C. ಜೇಡನು *jédanu*, *s.* A weaver. ಜೇಡತಿ a woman of this caste.
- C. ಜೇಡಹುಳು *jéda-huḷa*, *s.* A spider.
- C. ಜೇಡು, ಜೇಡಿಮಣ್ಣು *jédu, jéḍi-manṇu*, *s.* Glutinous clay, potter's earth.
- C. ಜೇನು *jénu*, *s.* Honey. ಜೇನು ತೊಟ್ಟು, ಜೇನು ತೊಳೆ honey-comb.
- H. ಜೇಬು *jébu*, *s.* A pocket.
- H. ಜೇರುಬಂದು, ಜೇರುಬಂದಿ *jéru-bandu, jéru-bandi*, *s.* A martingal. 2. a whip.
- C. ಜೊಂಡು, ಜೊಂಡಲು *joṇḍu, joṇḍalu*, *adj.* Insipid, juiceless. 2. hollow, empty. *s.* A strong grass or reed eaten by elephants.
- C. ಜೊತೆ *jote*, See ಜತೆ.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *jottige*, *s.* The strap or collar round an ox's neck by which it is fastened to the yoke.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲು *jollu*, *s.* Saliva, spittle. 2. a dwelling. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಸುಯು saliva to drivel.
- C. ಜೊಕೆ *joke*, *s.* Care, heed, caution. ಜೊಕೆಯಾಗಿ cautiously, carefully. ಜೊಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be cautious or careful. ಜೊಕೆಯವನು to take care of. ಜೊಕೆಯವನು a careful person.
- T. B. ಜೊಗಿ *jogi*, [ಜೋಗಿ] *s.* A religious mendicant or devotee.
- C. ಜೊಡಿ *jōḍi*, *s.* A favourable quit-rent. ಜೊಡಿ ಇನಾಮು a grant of land at a favourable quit-rent. 2. a long hook to gather fruit with. 3. a pair, couple.
- H. ಜೊಡಿ *jōḍi*, *s.* One-fourth of a sheet of paper.
- C. ಜೊಡಿಸು *jōḍisu*, *v. a.* To unite, pair. 2. to obtain, attain, get.

- C. ಜೋಡು *jōḍu*, *s.* A pair, couple. 2. equality. 3. shoes, sandals. 4. armour, mail. *adj.* Equal, like. ಜೋಡಿಸು, ಜೋಡಿಸು to join, unite, pair. ಮೇ ಜೋಡು a pair of stockings.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿ *jōti*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿ] *s.* A lamp. 2. light. 3. radiance, &c.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಗನು, ಜೋತಿವನು *jōtisānu, jōtiṣānu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿವ] *s.* An astrologer.
- C. ಜೋನಂಗಿ *jōnāṅgi*, *s.* A hunting dog, a dog for the chase.
- C. ಜೋನಿ, *jōni*, *s.* Jaggory in a state of fluid or syrup.
- C. ಜೋಪಡಿ *jōpaḍi*, *s.* A shed, hut.
- C. ಜೋಪಾನ, ಜೋಪಾನಾ *jōpāna, jōpāna*, *adj.* Careful, cautious, circumspect. ಜೋಪಾನ ಮಾಡು to take care of, be careful.
- C. ಜೋಮು *jōmu*, *s.* Numbness, a limb asleep. ಜೋಮುಳ್ಳು, ಜೋಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು numbness or sleepiness to seize a limb.
- T. B. ಜೋಯಿಗ *jōisa*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿವ] *s.* An astrologer.
- H. ಜೋರಾವರಿ, ಜೋರು *jōrdavari, jōru*, *s.* Force, violence. ಜೋರಾವರಿ ಮಾಡು to compel.
- C. ಜೋಲು, ಜೋಲಾಡು *jōlu, jōlāḍu*, *v. n.* To wave, oscillate, move, swing. ಜೋಲು ಬಿಳು to hang on, cling to.
- T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯು *jōsyu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿವ] *s.* Astrology, astronomy.
- T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯನು *jōsyānu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿವ] *s.* An astrologer.
- C. ಜೋಳ *jōḷa*, *s.* The great millet.
- C. ಜೋಳಿಗೆ *jōḷige*, *s.* A small bag for receiving alms.
- C. ಜೋಳಿ *jōḷi*, [ಜವಳಿ] *s.* A cloth. ಜೋಳಿಕಾರ a cloth merchant.
8. ಜ್ಞಪ್ತಿ *gnyapti*, *s.* Recollection, remembrance. 2. understanding, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculty.
8. ಜ್ಞಾತಿ *gnyāti*, *s.* One of the same *gotra*, a collateral relation or distant kinsman, with whom one cannot intermarry.
8. ಜ್ಞಾನ *gnyāna*, *s.* Spiritual wisdom, sense, knowledge in general. 2. knowledge of a specific and religious kind, that which is derived from meditation and the study of philosophy, which teaches man the divine

- nature, and origin of his immaterial part, with the unreality of corporeal enjoyments or worldly forms; and which, separating him during life from terrestrial objects, secures to him, after death, a final emancipation from existence, and union with the universal spirit. ಜ್ಞಾಪಿ a sage, one possessing spiritual wisdom. 2. an astrologer, fortune-teller.
- S. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ *gnyāpaka*, s. Memory, remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಕೊಡು, ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to remind. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect, remember, bear in mind, call to mind.
- S. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ *jyēṣṭha*, adj. Best, excellent, pre-eminent. 2. elder-born. s. The coin

- termed a pagoda. 2. misfortune. 3. the goddess of poverty. 4. an elder sister. 5. the eighteenth lunar mansion. 6. the third lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Gemini*.
- S. ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿನ್ನು *jyōti, jyōtissu*, s. Light. 2. a lamp. 3. a star. 4. the pupil of the eye.
- T. B. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ *jyōtiṣha*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] s. Astrology, astronomy.
- S. ಜ್ವರ *jwara*, s. Fever.
- S. ಜ್ವಲೆ *jwāle*, s. Flame. ಜ್ವಲೆ ಹತ್ತು to catch fire, become in a blaze. ಜ್ವಲಾನ್ವಿತ a blazing fire.

ಝ

- ಝ *jha*, The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and sounded as *jha*.
- H. ಝಂಡ, ಝಂಡೆ *jhaṇḍa, jhaṇḍe*, s. An ensign, standard, flag.
- C. ಝಗಲ್ *jhaḡala*, s. War, battle, contest, strife, quarrel, debate, dispute. ಝಗಲಗಂಟ, ಝಗಲ ಬೋರ a quarrelsome man, a breeder of strife. ಝಗಲಗಂಟಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಝಗಲವಾಡು, ಝಗಲ ಮಾಡು, ಝಗಲ ತೆಗೆಯು to dispute, quarrel, fight. ಝಗಲ ವೆಚ್ಚಿಸು to foment a quarrel.
- H. ಝಟಕಾಯಿಸು, ಝಡಕಾಯಿಸು *jhaṭakāisu, jhaḍakāisu*, v. n. To drive a horse violently. 2. to detain with violence. 3. to be insolent to a superior.
- H. ಝಡಿತಿ ರುಡ್ಡಿ *jhaḍiti, jhaḍti*, s. Examination or comparison of accounts. ರುಡ್ಡಿ ಮೋಡು to examine an account.
- C. ಝಲ್ಲಡಿ, ಝಲ್ಲಣಿ, ಝಲ್ಲರಿ *jhalladi, jhallani, jhallari*, s. A sieve, cribble, grate for sifting.
- C. ಝಳಪಿಸು *jhaḷapisu*, v. a. To brandish.

- C. ಝಾಡಿ *jhāḍi*, s. Two or more *camblies* joined together. 2. a stream. 3. a mass. ಝಾಡಿ ಹಾಕು to spread such *camblies* for visitors to sit on, &c.
- C. ಝಾಡಿಸು *jhāḍisu*, v. a. To shake, as a cloth. ಕಾಲ ಝಾಡಿ ರುಡ್ಡಿ ಹಾಕು to shake off dust from the feet.
- T. B. ಝಾಮ *jhāma*, [ಝಾಮ] s. A watch of three hours.
- C. ಝಾಲರಿ, ಝಾಲರು *jhālari, jhālaru*, s. A fringe, net-work. ಝಾಲರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a lattice window. ಝಾಲರಿ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a rice strainer.
- T. B. ಝಾವು *jhāvu*, [ಝಾಮ] s. A watch of three hours. ಝಾವಿನ ಗುತ್ತಿ a watchman.
- H. ಝೂಟಿ *jhūṭe*, s. A lie, falsehood. ಝೂಟಿ ಹೋರ a liar.
- H. ಝೂಲು *jhūlu*, s. A horse-cloth.
- S. ಝೋಂಕರ *jhēnkāra*, s. Buzzing or humming of bees. 2. the twang of a bow-string.
- C. ಝೋಪಡಿ *jhōpaḍi*, s. A hut or shed.

ಞ

- ಞ *nya*, The twenty eighth letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, sounded as *nya*, or as *gni* in seigneur.

- ಟ *ta*, The twenty-ninth letter of the alphabet represented by a *t* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *t*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.
8. ಟಂಕ *ṭanku*, *s.* Borax. 2. a stone cutter's chisel. 3. an instrument for piercing cadjan leaves. 4. pride. ಟಂಕದ ಪುಡಿ borax powder.
8. ಟಂಕಣ *ṭankaṇa*, *s.* Borax or sub-borate of Soda.
- C. ಟಂಕಸಾಲೆ *ṭanka-sāle*, *s.* A mint.
8. ಟಂಕಾರ, ಟಂಕಪ್ರತಿ *ṭankāra, ṭankṛiti*, *s.* The twang of a bow-string.
- C. ಟಂಗು *ṭangu*, *s.* A saddle girth.
- C. ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakku*, *s.* Dissimulation, pretence, hypocrisy, deceit, cunning, fraud. ಟಕ್ಕುಟಕ್ಕುಗ, ಟಕ್ಕುವನ a deceitful, fraudulent man.
- C. ಟಗರು *ṭagaru*, *s.* A ram.
- C. ಟಪ್ಪಾ, ಟಪ್ಪಾಲ, ಟಪ್ಪೆ *ṭappā, ṭappālu, ṭappe*, *s.* The post. 2. a relay of horses or palanquin-bearers. ಟಪ್ಪೆಇಡು to fix a relay of bearers, horses, &c.
- C. ಟಮಟಿ, ಟಮಕು *ṭamaṭe, ṭamaku*, *s.* A tambour. ಟಮಕು ಬಡಿದು, ಟಮಕು ಹಾಕು to beat a tambour, to tom-tom.
- C. ಟಲಾಯಿಸು *ṭaldīsu*, *v. a.* To evade, to put off. 2. to beat off or away. 3. to lead, walk out, as a horse.
- D. ಟಾಕಣ, ಟಾಕಣಿ *ṭākāṇa, ṭākāṇi*, *s.* A Pegu pony.
- D. ಟಾಕಾಟಾಕು *ṭákā-ṭáku*, *adj.* Very expeditious, very quick.

- C. ಟಾಣ *ṭāṇa*, [ತಾಣ] *s.* A place. 2. a garison. 3. the head station of a district.
8. ಟಾವು *ṭāvu*, *s.* A house, place, dwelling, residence.
- C. ಟಿಪಾಯಿಸು *ṭipādisu*, *v. a.* To shuffle, as cards.
8. ಟೀಕ, ಟೀಕು *ṭika, ṭiku*, *s.* Meaning, interpretation, glossary. ಟೀಕಿಸು to interpret, explain. ಟೀಕು ಹೇಳು to tell the meaning.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಸಾಲೆ *ṭenkasāle*, [ಟಂಕಸಾಲೆ] *s.* A mint.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಲು *ṭenkalu*, *s.* The South.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಿ, ಟಿಂಕೆ *ṭenki, ṭenke*, *s.* A house.
- C. ಟಿಂಕ, ಟಿಂಕೆ *ṭonka, ṭonke*, *s.* The middle, loins, waist, hip, pubic regions. ಟಿಂಕ ಕ ಬಿಡು, ಟಿಂಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to gird the loins, as when going before a superior, &c.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭonni, ṭonne*, *s.* A cudgel, club. ಟಿಂಕಣವಾಗಿರು to be stout.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭonapi, ṭonape*, *s.* A cudgel, mace, club.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭorre*, *adj.* Leaky, having holes. 2. hollow. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭollu, ṭolle*, *adj.* Hollow, not solid, void within.
- H. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, *ṭoku*, *s.* Total, whole, aggregate. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ an aggregate account.
- H. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭópi*, *s.* A hat, helmet. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಹಾಕು, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಇಡು to hoax. 2. to put on a hat.
- C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭópu*, *s.* A woollen cloak used in travelling.

ತ

- ತ *tha*, The thirtieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *th*.
- C. ತಕಾಯಿಸು *ṭhakādisu*, *v. a.* To remind, charge strictly.
- C. ತಕ್ಕನು, ತಕ್ಕಣಿ, ತಕ್ಕನವ *ṭhakkanu*,

ṭhakkāṇi, ṭhakkinava, *s.* A cheat, defrauder, dissembler.

- C. ತಕ್ಕು *ṭhakku*, *s.* Dissimulation, deceit, pretence, fraud, cheating, false promises, chicanery. ತಕ್ಕು ಹೇಳು to lie, make false promises, pretend. ತಕ್ಕು, ತಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to deceive, defraud,

- C. ತವಣೆ *thavane*, *s.* Compound and simple addition. ತವಣೆ to add up figures.
- H. ತಸೆ *thusse*, *s.* A seal, stamp.
- H. ತಾಣೆ, ತಾಣಾ *thāne, thānā*, *s.* A place.
2. a garrison, police station. 3. the head station of a district. 4. capture or falling into the possession of another ruler. ತಾಣೆವಾರ, ತಾಣೆವಾರ the Commandant of a garrison. 2. a soldier. ತಾಣೆ ಹಾಕು to capture, take possession of a place.
- C. ತಾವಿಕೆ, ತಾವುಕೆ *thāvike, thāvuke*, *s.* Recollection, knowledge, acquaintance with. ಆ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ತಾವಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with that word. ತಾವಿಕೆ ಮಾತು to inform, acquaint.

- C. ತಾವು, ತಾವುರಿಕಾಣೆ *thāvu, thāvu-thikāṇi*, *s.* A place, house, lodging, residence. 2. cause, occasion, room.
- H. ರಿಕಾಣೆ, ರಿಕಾಣೆ, ರಿಕಾಣಾ *thikāṇi, thikāṇe, thikāṇā*, *s.* A place of abode, resort, residence, station. 2. means, room, occasion, opportunity.
- H. ರಿಕು *thiku*, *adj.* Proper, just, fit. 2. exact, complete. 3. true.
- C. ರಿವಿ *thivi*, *s.* Ostentation. 2. condition, state. ರಿವಿ ತೋರು to be ostentatious.
- H. ರೇವಣೆ, ರೇವಣಾತಿ *thévāṇi, thévāṇā-ti*, *s.* Monied security. 2. advance, deposit. 3. putting money into a bank.

ತೆ

- ತೆ *ḍa*, The thirty-first letter of the alphabet, represented by *ḍ* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *d* with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.
- C. ತಂಗರ, ತಂಗರ *ḍangara, ḍangura*, *s.* Proclamation by beat of drum, &c. ತಂಗರ ಹೊಮ್ಮು to cause to be proclaimed. ತಂಗರ ಹಾಕು to make proclamation.
- C. ತಂಗಾ, ತಂಗೆ *ḍangā, ḍange*, *s.* Dunning for payment, sitting down at a creditor's door with a determination not to move till payment is made.
- S. ತಂಬ *dambha*, [See ತಂಬ] *s.* Ostentation. *adj.* Ostentatious, making a display.
- S. ತಂಬಾಚಾರ *dambhāchāra*, *s.* Ostentation, empty display.
- C. ತಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ *ḍabaddhālike*, *s.* An empty shew of authority.
- C. ತಬ್ಬಿ *ḍabbi*, *s.* A small box in which custom-house officers keep collections made by them. 2. a vessel kept in temples for the reception of presents from pilgrims.
- C. ತಬ್ಬು *ḍabbu*, *s.* A *ḍab* or copper coin of the value of four pie or 20 *cash*. 2. a lie, falsehood. 3. riches, eclat, ostentation. 4. the noise of a drum. 5. bulkiness. 6. the hollow of a drum.

- H. ತಲಾಯಿತ *ḍaldita*, *s.* A peon.
- C. ತವಿಗೆ *ḍavige*, *s.* A stave, large bamboo.
- H. ತವುಲು *ḍavulu*, See ತವು.
- S. ತಾಂಬಿಣ, ತಾಂಬಿಣ *ḍāmbhika, ḍāmbhiga*, *s.* One who affects the great man. 2. a hypocrite.
- C. ತಾಗು *ḍāgu*, *s.* A lurking or hiding place, as the bed of an empty river, &c. 2. a mark put on cattle, a stain, spot, blot. ತಾಗು ಮಾತು to hide another. ತಾಗು ಹಾಕು to mark, as cattle, &c. with a red hot iron, &c.
- C. ತಾಬು *ḍābu*, *s.* A woman's girdle or zone. 2. fear, impression of authority.
- S. ತಾಮ್ರ *ḍāmra*, See ತಾಮ್ರ.
- C. ತಾಲು *ḍālu*, *s.* A shield, buckler.
- C. ತಾವಣೆ *ḍāvāṇi*, *s.* The rope to which cattle are tied in a line.
- A. C. ತಾವರ *ḍāvāra*, *s.* The annoyance arising from foreign invasion, the calamities of war, &c.
- C. ತುಬಾಯಿಸು, ತುಬಾಯಿಸು *ḍubādisu, ḍubārisu*, *v. n.* To spread, enlarge, distend, swell.
- C. ತೇಗೆ *ḍége*, *s.* A hawk or falcon.
- H. ತೇರಾ, ತೇರೆ, ತೇರೇವು *ḍérad, ḍére, ḍérévu*, *s.* A tent.

- C. ದೊಂಕ, ದೊಂಕು *donka, donku, adj.*
Crooked, curved, bent. ದೊಂಕ ಮಾಡು to bend.
- C. ದೊಂಗರ *dongara*, See ದೊಗರು.
- C. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *donne, s.* A cudgel, club.
- C. ದೊಂಬರು, ದೊಂಬರರು *dombaru, dombdraru, s.* Tumblers, rope-dancers.
- C. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬೆ *dombi, dombe, [ದೊಂ ಬಿ] s.* The crowd brought together by a fight or contention.
- A. C. ದೊಕ್ಕೆ *dokke, s.* The belly. 2. the outward shell of a cocoanut.
- C. ದೊಗರು *dogaru, s.* A concavity, pit, hole. ದೊಗರುಳು to become hollow.
- C. ದೊಳ್ಳು *dollu, s.* A shepherd's drum. 2. empty brag, vain boast. *adj.* Hollow. 2. fat, stout. ದೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಚ್ಚು to brag, boast.
- T. B. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *dóni, [ದ್ರೋಣಿ] s.* A boat. 2. a trough for cattle to drink out of. 3. a wa-

- ter spout or gutter. 4. the lip or spout of a vessel or mug. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ದೋಣಿ a salt-pan.
- C. ದೋಲಿ, ದೋಲ, ದೋಲೆ *dóli, dola, s.* A dooly or litter.
- C. ದೋಲು *dólu, s.* A kind of drum.
- C. ದೊರು *douru, s.* A skirt worn by dancing girls, &c. 2. the frock of a coat.
- H. ದೊಲು *doulu, s.* An estimate, valuation, appraisement. ದೊಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ದೊಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೊಲು ನೋಡು to appraise, estimate, guess. ದೊಲು ಪಟ್ಟಿ an account of the estimate of each farmer's produce. ದೊಲು ಜಮಾ ಬಂದಿ the probable assessment of a village. ದೊಲು ಪುಟ್ಟುವು the probable produce. ದೊಲುನಾರ, ದೊಲು ನೋಡುವವನು, ದೊಲ್ಲಾರ a person who estimates the probable harvest, &c. ದೊಲು ದೊಲು an estimate of the produce of a field before it is cut. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ದೊಲು an estimate of the produce of a field after it is cut and heaped.

ಧ

- ಧ *dha*, The thirty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *dh*.
- C. ಧಿಲ್ಲಿ *dhilli, s.* Delhi.

- C. ಧೋಕಾ, ಧೋಕೆ, ದೋಕೆ *dhóká, dhóku, dhóke, s.* Injury, defect. 2. impediment, hindrance. 3. fear, alarm. 4. suspicion, doubt.

ಢ

- ಢ *ṇa*, The thirty-third letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, represented by *n* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *n*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

ತ

- ತ *ta*, The thirty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *t* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
- C. ತಂಗಲು *tangalu, s.* Stale food. ತಂಗಲನ್ನಾ rice boiled over night. ತಂಗಲನ್ನಾ a meal from stale food.

- C. ತಂಗಾಳಿ *tan-gáli, s.* A cool breeze.
- C. ತಂಗಿ *tangi, s.* A younger sister. 2. a common epithet for a female younger than one's self.
- C. ತಂಗು *tangu, v. n.* To halt on a journey, to stop, remain in a place. *s.* A saddle-girth.

- C. ತೆಗುಳು *tangulu*, See ತೆಗುಳು.
- C. ತೆಗುಳು *tan-ghūli*, s. A cool breeze.
- C. ತೆಗುಟೆ, ತೆಗುಟಾ, ತೆಗುಟಕತನ *tanṭe, tanṭá, tanṭakatana*, s. Debt. 2. wickedness, mischievousness, trick, knavery. 3. a false report. 4. groundless slander. 5. interference, intermeddling, connection. 6. dispute. 7. matrimonial alliance. 8. trouble, annoyance, difficulty.
- C. ತೆಗುಡ *tanḍa*, s. A mass, heap, multitude, host, army. ತೆಗುಡ ಜನ masses of people.
- T. B. ತೆಗುತಿ *tanti*, [ತೆಗುತಿ] s. Wire.
- C. ತೆಗುತ್ರ *tantra*, s. Craft, cunning, subtility, device, trick, intrigue, plot. 2. handicraft, work done by hand, as opposed to machine work; worship performed by hand without formulas.
- C. ತೆಗುದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tandu-kollu*, [See ತಾ] v. a. To bring. ತೆಗುದು having brought. ಮನ ಮು ತೆಗುದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to incline the mind, to feel disposed.
- T. B. ತೆಗುದುರಿ *tanduri*, See ತೆಗುದುರಿ.
- C. ತೆಗುದೆ *tande*, s. A father. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತೆಗುದೆ a father's elder brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ತೆಗುದೆ a father's younger brother.
- C. ತೆಗುಪು *tampu*, s. Coolness, coldness. *adj.* Cold, cool. ತೆಗುಪಾದ, ತೆಗುಪಾನ cool, cold. ತೆಗುಪು, ಮಾಡು to appease, pacify, cool.
- C. ತೆಗುಬಿಗೆ ತೆಗುಬುಗೆ *tambige, tambuge*, s. A small, round, metal vessel for washing the hands and feet, &c.
- C. ತೆಗುಬಿಟ್ಟು, ತೆಗುಬಿಟ್ಟು *tambittu, tambhittu*, s. The flour of raw rice, mixed with milk, or water, and *jaggory*, and used in offerings to an idol.
- C. ತೆಗುಬೂರಿ *tambúri*, s. A five stringed guitar. 2. a common soldier's drum.
- C. ತೆಗುಮ *tamma*, s. A younger brother.
- H. ತೆಗುನೂಕು *tamsúku*, s. A note of hand for money received on loan.
- H. ತೆಗುಷಿರು *takashiru*, s. A fault, error.
- H. ತೆಗುರಾರು *takaráru*, s. A dispute. 2. making objections. 3. hindrance, interference. ತೆಗುರಾರು ಮಾಡು to make objections, shew unwillingness, to thwart one's designs.
- H. ತೆಗುವಿ *takávi*, s. Advances for cultivation.

tion. ತೆಗುವಿ ಕೈಕಾಗದ a bond given by farmers for advances made to them. ತೆಗುವಿ ದಣಿ money given in advance, by government, to farmers for cultivation.

- C. ತಕ್ಕು, ತಕ್ಕುಂಥ *takka, takkantha*, *adj.* Suitable, fit, becoming, proper, deserving, worthy. ತಕ್ಕುಷ್ಟು as much as is suitable.
- C. ತಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ತಕ್ಕುಡಿ *takkadi, takkidi*, s. A shop-keeper's scales.
- C. ತಕ್ಕುದ್ದು *takkaddu*, A defective verb, used as an auxiliary to other verbs, and when added to their infinitive moods, expresses suitability, propriety, or what ought to be done, without reference to any particular time; as, ನೀನಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ತಕ್ಕುದ್ದು you ought to go there. ಏನು ಕೂಡ ತಕ್ಕುದ್ದು it is proper to give alms.
- C. ತಕ್ಕು *takke*, s. A pillow for the back to lean against. 2. an embrace. 3. a raft. 4. something put in the ear in place of a jewel. 5. music. 6. a sacrifice. 7. a band or tie. 8. a multitude. ತಕ್ಕುಪು to embrace, clasp.
- C. ತಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *tak-kollu*, [ತೆಗುದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು] v. a. To take, accept, receive.
- H. ತಕ್ಕು, ತಕ್ಕು *takhtu, takhte*, s. A throne or royal seat. 2. a plank. 3. one breadth of a coat. 4. a paper band. 5. a summary, total.
- C. ತಗುಡು *tagaḍu*, s. A thin, flat piece, or plate, of metal.
- C. ತಗುಣಿ, ತಗುಣಿ *tagaṇi, tagiṇi*, s. A bug. ತಗುಣಿ ತೀರು to kill a bug.
- C. ತಗುರ *tagara*, s. Tin.
- C. ತಗುಲು *tagalu*, v. a. To touch, hit, strike, affect, as disease, put in contact. 2. to pursue. v. n. To touch, come into contact with, be caught, entangled, ensnared, attached to, fixed to. 2. to cost. 3. to be found. ತಗುಲ ತಟ್ಟು, ತಗುಲ ಹಾಕು to tie to, append, hang on, suspend from. ಗುಂಡು ತಗುಲಿತು the ball hit.
- H. ತಗಾದಿ, ತಗಾದಿ *tagádi, tagáde*, s. Dunning for payment. 2. a claim, suit, dispute. 3. oppression.
- H. ತಗುರುಮಾಡು *tageiru-mádu*, v. a. To turn out of office, dismiss, discharge.
- C. ತಗು *taggu*, s. Low ground, a vale, valley, descent, declivity. 2. poverty. *adj.* Low, depressed, sunk. 2. dear, scarce, and

- goods. *v. n.* To be humble, lowly, modest, unassuming. 2. to incline, bend, stoop, sink in or down. ತಗ್ಗು, ತಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To humble, make low, take a person down, lessen, diminish. ತಗ್ಗು ಇರು to be humble, lowly.
- H. ತಜೆವೀಜು *tajivju*, *s.* Endeavour, effort, exertion.
- S. ತಟೆ *taṭa*, *s.* A shore, bank. 2. a place.
- C. ತಟೆಕು *taṭaku*, *s.* A little. 2. a drop of water. ತಟೆಕು ನೀರು to drip, fall in drops.
- C. ತಟೆವಟೆ *taṭavaṭa*, *s.* Loquacity. 2. lying. 3. cheating, dissimulation, pretence.
- C. ತಟೆವಾಣಿ *taṭavāṇi*, *s.* A small country filly.
- S. ತಟಸ್ಥವಾಗು, ತಟಸ್ಥನು *taṭasthavad-gu*, *taṭasthisu*, *v. n.* To be neutral. 2. to succeed. 3. to approach. ತಟಸ್ಥನು a man who is neutral and takes neither side (remains on the shore and does not meddle.)
- C. ತಟ್ಟನೆ *taṭṭane*, *adv.* Quickly, soon.
- C. ತಟ್ಟೆ *taṭṭi*, *s.* A blind or screen to keep off the sun from windows, &c. *adj.* Flat. ಬೆರಗಿನ ತಟ್ಟೆ a bamboo screen.
- C. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu*, *s.* A gold bracelet. 2. the measles. 3. the cloak of a *Jaina*. 4. a wooden or metal dish, a plate. 5. a small flat basket for setting out fruits, &c. 6. a male pony. 7. a slap or pat. 8. a side. 9. fatigue, exhaustion.
- C. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu*, *v. a.* To slap, pat, knock, touch. 2. to dash or knock against a thing. 3. to knock at a door. 4. to touch the heart or mind. ಬೆನ್ನು ತಟ್ಟು (to pat the back) to give courage. 2. to warn, admonish.
- C. ತಟ್ಟುಬಿಲ್ಲು *taṭṭu-bīlu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, exhausted.
- C. ತಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu-muṭṭu*, *s.* A strait, dilemma. 2. kitchen utensils, household stuff.
- C. ತಟ್ಟೆ *taṭṭe*, *s.* A metal plate. 2. the lid of a basket, used as a strainer, to fan corn with, &c.
- C. ತಡ *taḍa*, *s.* Delay, hindrance, impediment. ತಡಕಾಯಿಸು, ತಡ ಮಾಡು to delay, hinder.
- C. ತಡಕಟ್ಟು, ತಡಗಟ್ಟು *taḍa-kaṭṭu*, *taḍa-gaṭṭu*, *v. a.* To blind, screen, hide.
- C. ತಡಕು *taḍaku*, *s.* Hindrance, impediment, *v. n.* To feel about, grope, seek.
- C. ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳು *taḍa-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To delay.

- C. ತಡಕ್ಕಾದು *taḍakyaḍu*, *v. n.* To feel about, grope.
- C. ತಡಬರು *taḍa-badu*, *v. n.* To hesitate in walking, putting the feet forward and then back again. 2. to hesitate from timidity.
- C. ತಡಬಡಿ *taḍa-baḍi*, *s.* Hesitating, hindrance. ತಡಬಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ to read well, without hesitation. ತಡಬಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ to run without stopping.
- C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, *v. n.* To feel, stroke, grope.
- C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, *s.* Leisure. 2. drowsiness. 3. laziness, loitering, delay. 4. provocation, aggression. 5. a time, turn. 6. hindrance, obstacle. ತಡವು ಮಾಡು, ತಡವಿದು to delay, stay, hinder. ತಡವಿದು without delay.
- C. ತಡವೆ *taḍave*, *s.* A time, turn.
- T. B. ತಡಿ *taḍi*, [ತಡಿ] *s.* A bank, shore.
- C. ತಡಿ *taḍi*, *s.* An inferior kind of saddle. 2. a stick, staff. *adj.* Cool, cold, wet. 2. stout, robust, thick. ತಡಿ ಹಾಕು to moisten, wet, to sprinkle, as water before the house. 2. to saddle.
- C. ತಡಿಕೆ *taḍike*, *s.* A partition, blind, *tatty*, or a straw blind; it is also used as a door for huts.
- C. ತಡಿಗೆತಡಿಗೆ *taḍige-taḍige*, *adv.* Frequently, again and again, constantly.
- C. ತಡೆ *taḍe*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment. 2. a screen, blind. 3. a charm for serpents. *v. a.* To hinder, delay, detain, prevent, to wait, pass away time. 2. to bear, endure. ತಡೆ ತಟ್ಟು, ತಡೆ ಹಾಕು to delay, stop.
- C. ತಣ್ಣ, ತಣ್ಣಾನ, ತಣ್ಣನೆ, ತಣ್ಣೆತು *taṇṇa*, *tannāna*, *tannane*, *tannitu*, *adj.* Cool, cold, mild, calm. 2. refreshing, pleasant. ತಣ್ಣಗೆ, ತಣ್ಣೆ *adv.* Coolly, coldly. 2. calmly, mildly, gently. 3. in good health.
- C. ತಣ್ಣೆಲರು *taṇṇēlu*, *s.* Cold water.
- C. ತತಿ *tati*, *s.* A proper season or time, as for agriculture. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ತತಿ an excellent opportunity, a good season. ತತಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the proper season.
- C. ತತ್ತರಿನು *tattarisu*, *v. n.* To stagger, as from fear, weakness, drunkenness, &c.
- C. ತತ್ತಿ *tatti*, *s.* A egg.
- S. ತತ್ಕಾಲ *tat-kāla*, *adj.* Then, that time.
- S. ತತ್ಪರ *tat-para*, *adj.* Diligent, attending to any thing closely and anxiously.

- S. ತತ್ವ *tatwa*, *s.* Essential nature, the real nature of the human soul, considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe. 2. the Supreme Being, or *Bramha*. 3. truth, reality, substance, opposed to what is illusory or fallacious. 4. mind, intellect. 5. identity.
- S. ತತ್ಸಮ *tat-sama*, *adj.* Taken from *Sanscrit*.
- S. ತತ್ಕ್ಷಣ *tat-kṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Instantly, that moment.
- S. ತದನಂತರ *tadanantara*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- S. ತದಾರಭ್ಯ *tad-ārabhya*, *adv.* Thence, from that time, since then.
- C. ತದಲು *tadalu*, *s.* Indistinct pronunciation. 2. a gate of thorns, &c. in a hedge.
- T. B. ತದಿಗೆ *tadige*, [ತದೀಯ] *s.* The third day from either the new or full moon.
- S. ತದ್ಭವ *tad-bhava*, *adj.* Corrupted from the *Sanscrit*.
- C. ತನ *tana*, An affix for the formation of abstract nouns; as, ಒಕ್ಕಲತನ husbandry.
- C. ತನಕ *tanaka*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಆ ತನಕ, ಅಂತನಕ till then.
- H. ತನಖೆ *tanakhe*, *s.* An assignment on the revenue, an order for money.
- C. ತನಗೆ *tanage*, *recip. pro. dative*, To him. ತನಗೆ ಪಾನೇ he himself.
- C. ತನಿ *tani*, *s.* The worship of stones bearing the image of the serpent. ತನಿ ಆರಾಧ್ಯ, ತನಿ ಹೊಯ್ಯ to worship these stones.
- C. ತನ್ನ *tanna*, *reciprocal pron. gen. and. acc.* His, his own, one's own. 2. See ತನ್ನನ್ನು.
- C. ತನ್ನನ್ನು *tannannu*, *recip. pro. acc.* Him, himself, one's self.
- C. ತಪಟೆ *tapate*, *s.* A tabret. 2. a pod or shell. ತಪಟೆ ಸುರಿಯು to shell, as beans, &c.
- C. ತಪಲೆ *tapale*, *s.* A metallic cooking vessel.
- H. ತಪಶೀಲು, ತಪಸೀಲು *tapashilu*, *tapasilu*, See ತಪಶೀಲು.
- S. ತಪಸ್ಸು, ತಪ *tapassu*, *tapas*, *s.* Prayer, devotion, religious austerities, such as severe abstinence, sitting a long time in particular postures, surrounding one's self with five fires, &c. 2. the seventh lunar month.

- S. ತಪಿಸು, ತಪಯಿಸು *tapisu*, *tapaisu*, *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed, hot.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಟೆ *tappaṭe*, *s.* A large tambour.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ *tapp-adi*, *s.* Waddling, as a child; an irregular step. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ ಇಳು to waddle, as a child that cannot yet walk firmly.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಡಿಯು, ತಪ್ಪಡಿಯು *tappa-tōyu*, *tappa-dōyu*, *v. a.* To saturate, drench, wet thoroughly.
- C. ತಪ್ಪನೆ *tappane*, *adv.* Quickly.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಲೆ *tappale*, *s.* A large, metallic cooking vessel.
- C. ತಪ್ಪು *tappu*, *v. n.* To miss. 2. to fail in an engagement or promise. 3. to escape, elude. 4. to err, deviate, mistake. ತಪ್ಪದೆ without fail. ಗುರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss an aim. ಹಾದಿ ತಪ್ಪು to deviate from the road, lose the way. ಮಾತು ತಪ್ಪು to fail in one's word. ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to cause to err. 2. to rescue, save, extricate, disentangle, deliver. ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to escape, extricate or save one's self. ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು to be lost, as an employment. 2. to fail, be violated, or broken, as an engagement. 3. to go astray.
- C. ತಪ್ಪು *tappu*, *s.* A fault, crime, misdemeanor. 2. a mistake, error, impropriety. ತಪ್ಪು ಬೀಳು a mistake to occur, to be erroneous, as a writing, &c. ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to make a mistake, commit an error. ತಪ್ಪು ತಿದ್ದು to correct a mistake. ತಪ್ಪು ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, impute blame to.
- C. ತಪ್ಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *tappu-hejje*, *s.* Waddling, as a child that is not able to walk firmly.
- H. ತಫರಿಕೆ *taphariku*, *s.* Separation, division.
- H. ತಫಶೀಲು *taphashilu*, *s.* An analysis, detail, the particulars of an account.
- C. ತಫಾ, ತಫಾವತ್ತು *taphá*, *taphávat-tu*, *s.* Cheating, defrauding.
- C. ತಬಕ, ತಬಕು *tabaka*, *tabaku*, *s.* A salver or flat plate, a tray or waiter.
- H. ತಬಲಕು, ತಬಲಾಕೆ *tabalaku*, *tabálá-ke*, *s.* A bundle of accounts tied together.
- H. ತಬೀಯತು *tabiyatu*, *s.* The constitution.
- H. ತಬೇಲ, ತಬೇಲೆ *tabéla*, *tabéle*, *s.* A horse-stable.

- O. ತಬ್ಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tabbi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To embrace. 2. to seek to one for shelter. 3. to take under one's wing.
- C. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ, ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು *tabbibbi, tabbibbu*, *s.* Distraction, confusion, maze. 2. variation, difference, irregularity.
- O. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *tabbili*, *s.* An orphan, one who is friendless. *adj.* Bad, low, vulgar, rude, obscene.
- C. ತಬ್ಬು *tabbu*, *v. a.* To embrace, clasp. *s.* An embrace. 2. as much as can be taken in the arms at once. 3. protection, support, asylum.
- H. ತಮಸೂಕು *tamasūku*, *s.* A written bond, note of hand, written agreement.
- H. ತಮಾಮು *tamāmu*, *s.* The whole. *adj.* All, universal.
- H. ತಮಾಮೆ, ತಮಾಸೆ *tamāṣhe, tamāse*, *s.* A pantomime, show, spectacle, amusement, fun. ತಮಾಸೆಗಾರ one fond of amusements.
- C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, *pro. gen. pl. of ತಾನು*, Their's. *s.* A younger brother.
- H. ತಯಾರು *tayāru*, *adj.* Ready. *s.* Readiness. ತಯಾರಾಗು to become ready, to be proficient. ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready.
- C. ತರ *tara*, *s.* Kind, sort, class, rank, grade. 2. manner, way, mode. 3. lineage, descent, generation. 4. a line, row, range. 5. a layer of bricks, &c., on a wall.
- H. ತರಕಾರಿ *tarakāri*, *s.* All kinds of vegetables.
- O. ತರಕು *taraku*, *adj.* Rough, unsmooth, rugged.
- O. ತರಗಿಲೆ *taragele*, *s.* A dried leaf.
- C. ತರಚು, *tarachu*, *v. a.* To strip, as leaves from a branch, &c.
- C. ತರಡು *taraḍu*, *s.* The testicles.
- H. ತರದ್ದುದು *taraddūdu*, Effort, exertion, contrivance. 2. cultivation.
- C. ತರವು, *taravu*, *s.* An inferior kind of precious stone; topaz?
- H. ತರವು, ತರವು, *taravu, taraphu*, *s.* A side. 2. a small district. *adv.* Towards.
- H. ತರಬೇತಿ, ತರಬೇತು *tarabēti, tarabētu*, *s.* Training, education.
- O. ತರಮು, ತರವು *taramu, taravu*, *v. a.* To pursue. 2. to stop, as cattle.

- C. ತರವಾಯು *taravāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- H. ತರಾತರಿಯಾಗಿ *tarāturiyāgi*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ತರಾವಳಿ *taravāḷi*, *s.* Lineage, line of descent.
- O. ತರಿ, ತರಿಯು *tari, tariyu*, *v. a.* To strip off, as bark from a tree or leaves from a bough. 2. to gather, as flowers. 3. to slay, cut down.
- S. ತರಿಸು *tarisu*, *v. a.* To cross, get over or through. 2. to obtain salvation by crossing all the Hindu hells. 3. to cause to bring.
- C. ತರುವಾಯು *taruvāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ತರುವು *taruvu*, *s.* Dunning, a peremptory demand for payment. ತರುವು ಮಾಡು, ತರುವು ಹಚ್ಚು to dun, to make a peremptory demand.
- C. ತರೆಯು, ತರಕೊಳ್ಳು *tareyu, taru-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To be chafed, grazed, abraded, torn with thorns, &c.
- S. ತರ್ಕ *tarka*, *s.* The science of logic. 2. disputation, discussion, reasoning. 3. guess, surmise. 4. supplying an ellipsis. ತರ್ಕಿಸು, ತರ್ಕ ಗೊಳಿಸು, ತರ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to argue, dispute, reason. 2. to reflect, be in contemplation.
- H. ತರ್ಜುಮೆ, ತರ್ಜುಮೆ *tarjume, tar-jumme*, *s.* A translation, interpretation.
- C. ತರ್ಲೆ *tarle*, *s.* A lie, falsehood.
- C. ತಲಕಟ್ಟು *tala-kaṭṭu*, *s.* See ತಲಕಟ್ಟು. 2. the border of a field or country. *v. n.* To undertake as principal.
- C. ತಲಪರಿ *talapari*, *s.* A well made in sandy ground, requiring a basket frame work to prevent the sides falling in.
- O. ತಲವು, ತಲವು, ತಲಬು *talavu, talu-pu, talubu*, *v. n.* To arrive, reach, come to hand, be received. ತಲವು to cause to be received.
- O. ತಲಬಾಗಲು, ತಲಬಾಗಿಲು *tala-bāgalu, tala-bāgilu*, *s.* A front gate, principal entrance.
- H. ತಲಬು *talabu*, *s.* Pay, wages. 2. summons, sending for.
- C. ತಲಾ *talā*, a particle (from ತಲೆ head) denoting, each, or per head; as, ಅವರಿಗೆ ತಲಾ ಹತ್ತು ವರಹಾ ಕೊಡು give ten pagodas to each of them.

- C. ತಲಾಂತರ *talántara*, *s.* A generation, age.
- C. ತಲಾರಿ *talári*, *s.* A village watchman.
- H. ತಲಾವು *talávu*, *s.* A large tank.
- H. ತಲಾಷು *taláshu*, *s.* Inquiry, search.
- C. ತಲೆ, ತಲೆಕಾಯಿ *tale*, *tale-kái*, *s.* The head. 2. the chief, principal. *adj.* Chief, head.
- C. ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು *tale-kattu*, *s.* The head - of a Canarese letter expressing the inherent vowel *a*. 2. the border of a field or country. *v. n.* To undertake, as principal.
- C. ತಲೆಕೆಲ್ಲೆಗೆ *tale-kelage*, *s.* Disorder, confusion. *adj.* Topsy-turvy, upside down.
- C. ತಲೆಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾರಿ *tale-kotla-mári*, *s.* An insolent person, inclined to beat every one.
- C. ತಲೆಗಿಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಡು *tale-gimbu*, *tale-dimbu*, *tale-dindu*, *s.* A pillow. ತಲೆ ದಿಂಬಿನ ಗವಸಿ a pillow-case.
- C. ತಲೆಗುದ್ದೆ *tale-gudde*, *s.* A square head cloth or turban.
- C. ತಲೆಯಿಡು *tale-idu*, *v. n.* To engage in an undertaking, commence a business.
- C. ತಲೆವಾಸಿ *tale-vási*, *s.* Interest paid in grain, on account of grain lent.
- C. ತಲೆಹಾಕು *tale-háku*, *v. n.* To interfere, interrupt.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಣ, ತಲ್ಲಣೆ, ತಲ್ಲಣೆ *tallana*, *tal-lane*, *tallala*, *adj.* Agitated, disturbed, wavering, unsettled, distressed. ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಣೆಯಾಗು, ತಲ್ಲಣೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತಲ್ಲಣೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be agitated, perplexed, distressed, vexed, to quake with fear. ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು to shake, make quiver, &c.
- H. ತವಾಯಿ *tavádi*, *s.* An incursion of plunderers. 2. war, battle, contest. 3. a false accusation.
- C. ತವುಡು *tavuḍu*, *s.* Bran.
- C. ತನಕು. ತನಕು *tasaku*, *tasuku*, *s.* Trick, wile, deceitful promises.
- H. ತನದೀಕು, ತನ್ನೀಕು *tasadiku*, *tastiku*, *s.* An allowance by government for a temple, &c.
- H. ತನರೀಪು, ತನರೀಪು *tasaripu*, *tasalipu*, *s.* A present.
- C. ತನುಕುಲು, ತನುಕುಲು *tasukulu*, *tas-*

- kalu*, *s.* Evasion, pretext, trick, wile. *adj.* Deceitful. ತನುಕುಲು ಬೀಳು, ತನುಕುಲು ಮಾಡು to deceive with false promises.
- H. ತಹಕೀಕು *tahakiku*, *adj.* True, correct.
- C. ತಹತಹ *taha-taha*, *s.* Grief, vexation, weariness. ತಹತಹ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಹತಹ ವದು, ತಹತಹ ಬೀಳು to be vexed, grieved, wearied.
- H. ತಹಶೀಲು *tahashilu*, *s.* Collection, as of revenue. ತಹಶೀಲುದಾರ a native revenue-officer.
- H. ತಹಾನಾಮೆ *tahá-náme*, [ತಹ] *s.* A treaty, agreement.
- C. ತಲ್ಲವಾರ *talavára*, *s.* A village watchman, who is paid for his services by a grant of land subject to a quit-rent only.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಹದಿ *talahadi*, *s.* The foundation of a building. ತಲ್ಲಹದಿ ಹೋಡು to dig a foundation.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಾದಿ *taládi*, See ತಲ್ಲಹದಿ.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಾದಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *talárisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To refresh one's self, recover from fatigue, &c.
- C. ತಲ್ಲ *talí*, *s.* A kind, breed, generation. 2. a thick rod. 3. a choultry, alms-house. 4. calumny, slander. 5. an umbrella. *v. a.* To wet, sprinkle with water. 2. to strip off, as leaves from a branch. *v. n.* To bud, germinate. 2. to stay, wait. 3. to put on, dress.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *talige*, *s.* A metal plate turned up at the rim, out of which food is eaten, or in which food is placed before an idol.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಿಸು *talisu*, *talipu*, *v. a.* To furbish, polish. 2. to cleanse rice.
- C. ತಲ್ಲುಕು *taluku*, *v. a.* To yoke. *s.* Glitter, effulgence, lustre.
- C. ತಲ್ಲು *talḷu*, *v. a.* To shove back, push away. 2. to dismiss from employment. 3. to deduct, knock off some thing, reduce the price.
- S. ತಕ್ಷಕ *takshaka*, *s.* A chief of serpents. 2. a carpenter. ತಕ್ಷಿಸು to cut.
- T. B. ತಕ್ಷಣ *takshana*, [ತಕ್ಷಣ] *adv.* Instantly, that instant.
- C. ತಾ *tá*, *v. a.* To bring. Its tenses are formed with ತರು, as, ತರುತ್ತೇನೆ I bring. ತರುವೆನು I will bring. The past tense is ತಂದೆನು I brought. ತಂದು having brought. ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bring. ತಂದು ತೆಗೆದು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take into consideration, to dispose the mind to.
- C. ತಾ *tá*, for ತಾನು.

- C. ತಾಂಬೂಣ, ಬಾಣಿ *támbūṇa, támbūṇi*,
s. A metallic dish, charger, waiter, or tray.
- S. ತಾಂಬೂಲ *támbúla*, s. Betel leaf and areca nut.
- T. B. ತಾಂಬ್ರ, *támbra*, s. Copper. 2. red.
- H. ತಾಕೀದಿ, ತಾಕೀದು *tákidi, tákidu*, s.
A mandate, order. ತಾಕೀದಿ ಕಾಗದ a written order.
- C. ತಾಕು *táku*, v. a. To touch, hit, come into collision or contact with, join. 2. to reach, arrive at. 3. to oppose, in battle. 4. to support, bear up. adj. Indigenous, domestic. ತಾಕು to make touch.
- H. ತಾಗಾಯತಿ *tágáyati*, adv. Thenceforth, henceforth, from that or this time.
- H. ತಾಜುಕಲಂ *tájá-kalam*, s. A postscript.
- H. ತಾಜೀಮು *tájimu*, s. Rising to receive a guest and making him sit by one's side. ತಾ ಜೀಮು ಕೊಡು to salute, with respect, by meeting, and taking by the hand, &c.
- C. ತಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ *táttagitti*, s. A woman who foments quarrels.
- C. ತಾಟು *tátu*, v. a. To strike, smite, slap.
- H. ತಾಟು *tátu*, s. Gaiety, finery, show, display. ತಾಟು ಬಜಾಯಿಸು to do a thing with a good grace. 2. to dress gaily.
- S. ತಾತ *táta*, s. A grandfather, father.
- C. ತಾತಾತೂತು, ತಾತುತೂತು *tátá-tútu, tátu-tútu*, adj. Full of holes.
- S. ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ *tátkálíka*, adj. Of or belonging to that time.
- S. ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ *tátparýa*, s. Sentiment, opinion, notion. 2. purport, meaning. 3. object, intent, design, purpose.
- T. ತಾತ್ಸಾರ *tátsára*, s. Slight, disrespect, contempt, making light of, despising.
- C. ತಾನಾಗಿ *tánági*, [ತಾನು ಆಗಿ] Of himself, voluntarily. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದ he came of his own accord. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he went of himself.
- C. ತಾನು *tánu*, reciprocal pronoun. He, himself. 2. self, the abstract individual. 3. when used in composition, or after another noun, or pronoun, it may be applied to any of the third persons, in the singular number, without respect to gender. ತಾನೇ, ತಾತಾನೇ he himself; ಅವಳು ತಾನೇ she herself. ಅದುತಾನೇ it

itself, that very thing. ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he gives spontaneously.

- S. ತಾಪ *tápa*, s. Heat, burning. 2. inflammation, fever. 3. distress, anguish.
- S. ತಾಪತ್ರಯ *tápa-traya*, s. Grief, distress, trial, trouble. 3. compassion, pity.
- H. ತಾಬೂತು *tábútu*, s. The ark made of paper and tinsel by Mussulmans at the Mohurum.
- C. ತಾಬೆ, ತಾಬೇಲು *tábe, tábélu*, s. A tortoise or turtle.
- S. ತಾಮಸ *támasa*, s. Indolence, laziness, slowness. 2. anger, wrath.
- S. ತಾಮ್ರ *támra*, s. Copper. 2. red.
- C. ತಾಯಿ *tái*, s. Mother.
- C. ತಾಯಿತಿ *táiti*, s. A silver or gold tube containing an amulet.
- S. ತಾರತಮ್ಯ *tára-tamyá*, s. More or less. 2. rank, state, condition. 3. comparison or distinction. 4. disparity, dissimilitude.
- H. ತಾರೀಖು, ತಾರೀಕು *tárikhu, táriku*, s. A date, era.
- H. ತಾರೀಫುನಾತು *táripu-mádu*, v. a. To commend, praise.
- C. ತಾರುಮಾರು *táru-máru*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ತಾರ್ಕಾಣಿ, ತಾರ್ಕಾಣಿ *tárkáṇi, tárkáṇa*, s. Proof, demonstration, substantiation.
- C. ತಾಲಿ *táli*, s. A metal tumbler. 2. the marriage badge, answering to the wedding ring.
- H. ತಾಲೂಕು *tálúku*, s. The division of a district. ತಾಲೂಕು ಕಚೇರಿ the revenue office attached thereto. ತಾಲೂಕುಪಾಠ the superintendent of a Talook.
- T. B. ತಾವರಿ *távare*, [ತಾಮರ] s. The lotus.
- C. ತಾವು *távu*, pron. plu. of ತಾನು, and applicable, like it, to either gender, They. 2. you (honorific.) ತಾವು ದಯೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು you must be so kind as to come. ತಾವು ಬನ್ನಿ come ye. s. A place, residence, abode. 2. space, room. 3. a refuge, asylum. 4. a half sheet of paper. ತಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to build one's self a residence. ತಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to occupy a place, take possession. ತಾವೇ emphatic of ತಾವು, Themselves. ತಮಗೆ ತಾವೇ they themselves, they of themselves. 2.

- you yourselves. ತಾವೇ ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ you are the very persons that did it.
- H. ತಾಸೀಲುದಾರ *tāsīludāra*, *s.* A native revenue officer.
- C. ತಾಸು *tāsu*, *s.* An hour. 2. *g.* [ತಾಸು] scales.
- S. ತಾಳೆ *tāla*, *s.* Beating time, in music. 2. musical time or measure. 3. a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger. 4. a cymbal of bell-metal or brass. 5. the palmyra tree or fan-palm.
- C. ತಾಳೆವಾರ *tālawāra*, *s.* A shelving roof, or verandah, supported by pillars.
- C. ತಾಳೆಹಿಡಿಯು *tāla-hidiyu*, *v. a.* To restrain, as anger, the hand from striking, &c., to keep back, as a crowd.
- H. ತಾಳಾಬಂದು *tālā-bandu*, *s.* The account of receipts, disbursements and balance of annual revenue.
- C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳುಬೊಟ್ಟು *tāli*, *tāli-boṭṭu*, *s.* The marriage badge answering to the wedding ring of Europeans.
- C. ತಾಳಿಕೆ *tālike*, *s.* Patience, endurance. ತಾಳಿಕೆ ನೋಡು to ponder, consider, examine (as to worth.)
- C. ತಾಳಿಮೆ, ತಾಳುವಿಕೆ *tālime*, *tāluvike*, *s.* Patience, endurance, forbearance, longsuffering.
- C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tālu*, *tāli-kolḷu*, *v. a.* ೧. To bear, endure, forbear, wait, exercise patience. 2. to put on, as ornaments, dress, &c.; assume, as a form; take, as a wife; entertain, as a passion. 3. The fastening to which the bar of a native door is attached. 2. a latch or bolt. 3. the bottom, the lower part. 4. a stalk. 5. a roof. 6. a part of a sowing and weeding machine.
- T. B. ತಾಳೈ, ತಾಳೈನುರ *tāle*, *tāle-mara*, [ತಾಳು] *s.* The palmyra.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tāle*, *s.* Faith, proof. ತಾಳೆ ನೋಡು to compare. ತಾಳೆ ಬಿತ್ತು it agrees with.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tālime*, *s.* Patience, forbearance, endurance. ತಾಳ್ಮೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a calm temper.
- C. ತಿಂಗಳೆ *tingaḷu*, *s.* A month. 2. the moon. 3. an ornamental, round patch of gold, &c., worn on the forehead, by Hindu females. ತಿಂಗಳು ಬೆಳಕು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಗಳು moon-light.
- C. ತಿಂದಿ *tiṇḍi*, ೧. Food. 2. eating.
- C. ತಿಕೆ *tika*, *s.* The anus, buttock, posterior.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕು, ತಿಕ್ಕಲು *tikka*, *tikkalu*, *s.* Madness, insanity. 2. stammering. *adj.* Mad. ತಿಕ್ಕಲು ಹಿಡಿದು to become deranged or mad. ತಿಕ್ಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a deranged or insane mind.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕು *tikku*, *v. a.* To rub, scour, wipe. 2. to vex, oppress. *s.* Madness, insanity.
- S. ತಿಕ್ಕು *tikta*, *s.* Bitterness. *adj.* Bitter.
- C. ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ *tigadi-bigadi*, *tigidi-bigidi*, *s.* Confusion, incoherence.
- C. ತಿಗಲೆ *tigala*, *s.* A class of gardeners, &c. originally Tamil people. 2. the Tamil people.
- C. ತಿಗುಡು *tigudu*, *s.* The external coat or bark of a tree.
- C. ತಿಗುಡೆ *tigude*, *s.* A purgative plant.
- C. ತಿಗ್ಗು ಮುಗ್ಗು *tiggā-mugga*, *s.* Teazing, distressing, dunning. ತಿಗ್ಗು ಮುಗ್ಗು ಎಳೆಯು to make a peremptory demand, to torture by pulling a person backwards and forwards till he pays a debt.
- C. ತಿಟ್ಟು *titta*, *s.* Rising ground, a mound, hillock.
- C. ತಿಣುಕು, ತಿಣುಕು, ತಿಣುಕು *tinuku*, *tinunku*, *tinaku*, *v. n.* To strain in easing nature. 2. to fart.
- C. ತಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಡಿ *titti*, *tidi*, *s.* A leathern bag. 2. a bellows. 3. a purse.
- S. ತಿಥಿ *tithi*, *s.* A lunar-day of variable length, being that period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her orbit; it commences at different periods of the solar day, with which it by no means corresponds. 2. the annual ceremony which Hindus perform to their deceased ancestors, presenting offerings to the manes. ತಿಥಿ ಮಾಡು to present offerings to the manes of departed ancestors.
- C. ತಿಡಿ *tidi*, [ತಿತ್ತಿ] *s.* Bellows. 2. a leather bag. 3. a purse. ತಿಡಿ ಉಡು to blow bellows.
- C. ತಿದ್ದು *tiddu*, *v. a.* To correct, reform, break in, rectify, alter, erase. 2. to adorn. ಕುರುಳು ತಿದ್ದು to arrange the tresses. ಮಾಸು ತಿದ್ದು to dress the mustache.
- C. ತಿನಸು *tinasu*, *s.* An irritation in the skin, an itching. ತಿನಸಾಗು to itch.

- C. ತಿನ್ನು, ತಿನು *tinnu, tigu*, *v. a.* To eat, consume, destroy, waste, make away with. 2. to receive, as bribes, blows, abuse, &c. to embezzle. ಲಂಚ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ he takes bribes. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ತಿಂದನು he was beaten.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪಲು, ತಿಪ್ಪಲುಪಾಟು *tippalu, tip-pulu-pātu*, *s.* Trouble, vexation. 2. oppression, hardship, tyranny. 3. impudence, insolence.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ, ತಿಪ್ಪೆ *tippe, tippi*, *s.* A heap, pile, hill, hillock, dung-hill.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬಿಣ್ಣೆ *tibbaṇi*, *s.* Sense, understanding, judgement.
- C. ತಿಮುರು *timuru*, *v. a.* To provoke, excite, exasperate. 2. to scratch, rub the skin when itching.
- C. ತಿರಕೆ *tiraka*, *s.* A female beggar, vagrant. 2. a name common to *Shudras*.
- C. ತಿರಸಬೀಳ್ವೆ *tiraga-bīḷu*, [ತಿರುಗಬೀಳು] *v. n.* To rebel.
- ಛ. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ, ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ್ಯ *tiraskāra, tiraskriye*, *s.* Disrespect, contempt, reproach, abuse, insult. 2. defeat, disgrace. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು to condemn, reproach, insult, despise. 2. to defeat.
- A. C. ತಿರಿ *tiri*, *v. n.* To wander, go about begging. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to cut or gather. *s.* A sharp point. ತಿರಿತು begging.
- C. ತಿರಿಗ, ತಿರಿಗೆ *tirigi, tirige*, *adv.* Again, once more, back.
- C. ತಿರು, ತಿರ, ತಿರಿ *tiru, tira, tiri*, *adj.* Sacred, belonging to a religious use.
- C. ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರಗಣಿ *tirugani, tiragani*, *s.* A pivot, hinge, swivel.
- C. ತಿರುಗಾಡು *tirugāḍu*, *v. n.* To wander, walk about, roam, gad.
- C. ತಿರುಗ, ತಿರುಗಿ *tirugi, tiragi*, *adv.* A-gain, once more. 2. *past part.* of ತಿರುಗು.
- C. ತಿರುಗಬೀಳ್ವೆ *tirugi-bīḷu*, *v. n.* To rebel, revolt. 2. to change, alter. 3. to fail in a promise, to go back from an engagement.
- C. ತಿರುಗಿಸು *tirugisu*, *v. a.* To turn, whirl, make return. 2. to put off payment, to make dance attendance. 3. to wrest from. 4. to wring off, as the head of a bird, &c.
- C. ತಿರುಗು *tirugu*, *v. n.* To turn, turn round,

revolve, rotate, whirl, turn back. 2. to change or shift, as the wind. 3. to be revoked, as an order. 4. to move, wander, travel about. 5. to go back, go away, cease, as applied to diseases, or the effects of poison.

- A. C. ತಿರುಳು *tirupu*, *v. a.* To twirl round, make rotate. *s.* The string of a bow. 2. a swivel.
- C. ತಿರುವು, ತಿರುಡು, ತಿರುವು *tiruvu, tiruhu, tiravu*, *v. a.* To twist, turn round, whirl, rotate, wind up.
- C. ತಿರುವು *tiruvu*, *s.* A bow-string.
- ಛ. ತಿಲಕೆ *tilaka*, *s.* A sectarian or ornamental mark on the forehead. 2. a freckle, mole, any natural mark on the person. 3. a title, especially in composition, implying pre-eminence; as, ರತ್ನವಂಶ ತಿಲಕೆ the ornament or glory of the *Baghu* race, a name of *Rāma*.
- C. ತಿವಾರ *tivāra*, *s.* A carpenter's compasses.
- ಹ. ತಿವಾಸಿ *tivāsi*, *s.* A rug, a kind of carpet.
- C. ತಿವಿ, ತಿವಿಯು *tivi, tiviyu*, *v. a.* To pierce, stab. 2. to challenge.
- C. ತಿಳಿ, ತಿಳಿಯು *tīḷi, tīḷiyu*, *v. n.* To be known, understood, conceived, comprehended. *v. a.* To know, understand, comprehend. It is generally used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನಿಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆಯೇ do you understand it? ತಿಳಿದ, ತಿಳಿದಿದೆ it is known, I understand it. ತಿಳಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಳಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to know, to ascertain, perceive the meaning of. ತಿಳಿಸು, ತಿಳಿಯು ಹೇಳು, ತಿಳಿದು ಹೇಳು, ತಿಳಿಯು ಮಾಡು to inform, explain, make known.
- C. ತಿಳಿ *tīḷi*, *adj.* Transparent, clear, pellucid.
- C. ತಿಳಿಟೆ *tīḷe*, *s.* The itch, an itching. 2. irregular desires, lasciviousness.
- C. ತಿಳಿದು *tīḷu*, *v. a.* To rub, macerate. 2. to touch, press. 3. to beat, strike. 4. to draw through, as thread on wax; to smooth, by drawing through the hands, &c. 5. to tie round. 6. to smear on the body, as perfumes. 7. to kill, as bugs. 8. to seize, affect, possess, as a distemper, &c. 9. to pull, as the string of an arrow. 10. to blow, as wind, &c.
- A. C. ತಿನ್ನಿ *tīni*, *s.* Food, meal, diet.
- ಛ. ತಿರ *tira*, *s.* Bank, shore, margin. ತಿರ
- C. ತಿರಾದ *tirāda*, [ತಿರು] *adj.* Completed. 2. ready. 3. of age.

- C. ಶಿರಿಕೆ *tirike*, *s.* Conclusion, end. 2. leisure, rest.
- C. ಶಿರಿದ *tirida*, *adj.* Completed. 2. qualified. 3. settled. 4. adorned.
- C. ಶಿರಿಸು *tirisu*, *v. a.* To end, complete, conclude, finish. 2. to qualify another. 3. to settle, decide, solve. 4. to liquidate, cancel, as a debt. 5. to decorate, adorn.
- C. ಶಿರು *tiru*, *v. n.* To be finished, completed, concluded, ended. 2. to elapse. 3. to be qualified for, experienced in. 4. to be settled, decided, solved. 5. to be liquidated. 6. to be adorned.
- C. ಶಿರುಮಾನ *tiru-māna*, *s.* Conclusion, completion. *adj.* Complete, finished.
- S. ಶಿರ್ಥಿ *tirtha*, *s.* Water, good drinking water. 2. water in which an idol, or the ಶಾ ಲಾಸ್ರ stone, has been washed, holy water. 3. any celebrated place of pilgrimage, but especially such as are situated along the course of sacred streams, or in the vicinity of some sacred spring or place of water.
- A. C. ಶಿರ್ಪು *tirpu*, *s.* A bowstring. 2. settlement, adjustment, decree.
- C. ಶಿರ್ವಿಕೆ, ಶಿರ್ವಿಗೆ *tirvike*, *tirvige*, *s.* Conclusion. finishing. 2. adjustment, settlement. 3. decease.
- C. ಶಿರ್ವೆ *tirve*, *s.* Termination, conclusion, finis. 2. adjustment. 3. decease, death.
- S. ಶಿವು *tivra*, *s.* Haste, expedition. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. sharp, keen, smart. 3. hot, warm, hasty. *adv.* Much, excessively.
- S. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ *tikṣhaṇa*, *s.* Haste, hurry. 2. heat, warmth, pungency. *adj.* Zealous, active. 2. hot, warm, pungent. 3. keen, intelligent. 4. sharp, quick.
- C. ಶುಂಟಿ *tunṭa*, *adj.* Mischievous, capricious, wicked, impudent. ಶುಂಟಿವನ, ಶುಂಟಿವಿ mischievousness, wickedness.
- S. ಶುಂಡು *tunḍu*, *s.* A piece, fragment, bit. *adj.* Petty, inferior. 2. short.
- C. ಶುಂತುರು, ಶುಂತುರಿ *tunturu*, *tunturi*, *s.* Fine drops of water, as driven by wind, &c., spray, mist. 2. saliva, accidentally ejected, when speaking with emphasis.
- C. ಶುಂಪರೆ *tumpare*, *s.* The more common form of ಶುಂಪುರು.

- C. ತುಂಬು *tumba*, *adj.* Full, replete, complete.
- C. ತುಂಬಿ *tumbi*, *s.* The large black bee.
- C. ತುಂಬಿದ *tumbida*, *part.* of ತುಂಬು, Full, replete. 2. abundant, excessive, exceeding, great, much. ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ a full stomach.
- C. ತುಂಬು *tumbu*, *v. n.* To be filled, full, replete. *v. a.* To fill. *s.* Fulness, completion, repletion. 2. load, lading. ತುಂಬಿಸು to cause to fill or complete. 2. to give the male to any she animal.
- C. ತುಕಡಿ *tukadi*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. bread. 3. a piece, fragment, bit. 4. rank and file. 5. a district. ತುಕಡಿ ತುಕಡಿಯಾಗಿ in pieces.
- C. ತುಕ್ಕು *tukku*, *s.* Corrosion, rust, canker. ತುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become cankered.
- C. ತುಕ್ಕು *tuchchekha*, *adj.* Small, little, mean. 2. void, empty, abandoned, deserted.
- H. ತುಟಾಯಿಸು *tutdisu*, *v. n.* To violate, transgress, be disobedient. 2. to be rash, precipitate. 3. to disregard, contemn.
- C. ತುಟಿ *tuti*, *s.* The lip. 3. end, extremity.
- C. ತುಟ್ಟುತುಡಿ *tutṭa-tudi*, *s.* The extreme end.
- C. ತುಟ್ಟಿ *tutti*, *adj.* Dear, scarce, rare.
- C. ತುಡುಕು, ತುಡುಂಕು *tuduku*, *tudunku*, *v. a.* To seize, lay hold of, reach, touch. 2. to stir the hand about in water.
- C. ತುಡುಪು, ತುಡುಬು *tudupu*, *tudubu*, *s.* An error marked out with the pen, erasure, blotting out. 2. an error, mistake.
- C. ತುಡುಮು, ತುಡುಮೆ *tudumu*, *tudume*, *s.* A kind of double drum.
- C. ತುಣಕೆ, ತುಣಿಕೆ *tunake*, *tunike*, *s.* A piece, bit, fragment.
- C. ತುತೂರಿ, *tuturi*, *s.* A horn, trumpet. ತುತೂರಿ ಹಿಡಿ to blow a trumpet.
- A. C. ತುತ್ತು *tuttu*, *s.* A handful, mouthful of food. *v. n.* To take a mouthful.
- C. ತುತ್ತುಮುರು *tuttumuru*, *adj.* In pieces, fragments.
- C. ತುಡಿ *tudi*, *s.* Point, end, extremity.
- C. ತುನಿಕೆ, ತುನಗೆ, ತುನಕೆ *tunike*, *tunage*, *tunake*, *s.* A piece, bit.
- C. ತುಪ್ಪ *tuppa*, *s.* Ghee or clarified butter.

- C. ತುಪ್ಪಟೆ, ತುಪ್ಪಳೆ *tuppata, tuppala, s.*
Wool, hair, down.
- H. ತುಘಾನು *tuphānu, s.* A typhoon, storm, hurricane. 2. (also ತುಘಾನೆ) calumny, aspersion, false accusation. ತುಘಾನೇಬೋರ a calumniator, false accuser. ತುಘಾನೆ ಹಾಕು, ತುಘಾನೆ ಹೊರಿಸು to calumniate, accuse falsely.
- H. ತುಬಾಕಿ, ತುಪಾಕಿ *tubāki, tupāki, s.*
A gun, fusil, or musket.
- C. ತುಮುರು *tumuru, s.* A piece, fragment, atom, particle.
- G. ತುಯಿ *tuy, v. a.* To pull, stretch, draw out.
- C. ತುರಾಯಿ *turāi, s.* A bouquet, nosegay.
- C. ತುರಿ *turi, s.* Any cutaneous eruption, the itch. 2. impotency. 3. any grated substance. ತುರಿ ಗಜ್ಜೆ the itch. ತುರಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to itch.
- C. ತುರಿಸು, *turisu, v. a.* To scratch, rub the skin.
- T. B. ತುರುಕ *turuka, [ತುರುಕ್ಕು] s.* A Mussulman, Turk. *adj.* Mussulman.
- C. ತುರುಕು, ತುರುಗು *turuku, turugu, v. a.* To ram, cram, stuff, fill. 2. to insert, put through, thread, as a needle.
- C. ತುರುಬು *turubu, s.* The top-knot of females. ತುರುಬು ಇಟ್ಟು to tie up the top-knot.
- G. ತುರ್ತೆಮಾಡು *turta-mādu, [ತುರ್ತಿ] v. a.*
To hasten.
- S. ತುಲಸಿ *tulasi, s.* A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus; the purple stalked basil, *Ocymum sanctum.*
- C. ತುಲೆತೂಕ *tule-tūka, s.* The weight of a dub or rupee.
- S. ತುಷ್ಟ *tushṭa, adj.* Full, complete. 2. satisfied. 3. happy, joyful, pleasant.
- C. ತುಸ, ತುಸು *tusa, tusu, s.* A little. *adj.* Little, few, small. 2. mean, vile, low, inferior, trifling.
- C. ತುಳ್ಳು, ತುಳ್ಳಿದಾದು *tuli, tulidādu, v. n.*
To trample on, tread, step. 2. to surpass or throw into the shade. ತುಳುಕು, ತುಳುಕು ಮಾಡು to cause to trample on.
- C. ತುಳುಕು, ತುಳುಕು, ತುಳುಕಾದು *tuluku, tulunku, tulukādu, v. n.* To shake, be agitated, run over, as water. 2. to wave, as the branches of trees, &c. by wind. 3. to

- be elated, jump with joy. 4. to flow out, as tears. ತುಳುಕು ನೀರು agitated water.
- C. ತೂಕ *tūka, s.* Weight.
- C. ತೂಕದಿಕೆ, ತೂಗದಿಕೆ *tūkādike, tūga-dike, s.* Sleepiness, drowsiness.
- C. ತೂಗು *tūgu, v. a.* To weigh. 2. to hang up, suspend. 3. to swing, rock, as a cradle. *v. n.* To sleep.
- C. ತೂತು *tūtu, s.* A hole, perforation. ತೂತು ಬೀಳು to fall into holes.
- C. ತೂಬರ *tūbara, s.* The hole of a *guddali*, &c. for fixing the handle. 2. a kind of tree.
- C. ತೂಬು *tūbu, s.* The sluice or flood-gate of a tank. 2. the eye of an axe, hoe, &c. into which the handle goes. 3. a bore, hole, perforation.
- C. ತೂರು *tūru, v. a.* To winnow by pouring out corn to the wind. *v. n.* To enter, penetrate, pierce, creep in, under, or through.
- C. ತೂಲು *tūlu, v. n.* To reel, totter, nod, wave. 2. to hang down.
- C. ತೂಲೆ *tūla, s.* Inspiration or possession by the Deity or evil spirits. 2. fury, frenzy, enthusiasm, extacy.
- S. ತೃಣ *triṇa, s.* Grass, any gramineous plant, including reeds, corn, &c. 2. a blade of dried grass, bit of straw, &c. *fig.* Any thing as contemptible as a bit of straw.
- S. ತೃಣಪ್ರಾಯ *triṇa-prāya, adj.* Contemptible, trifling, easy.
- S. ತೃಪ್ತಿ *tripti, s.* Satisfaction, content, pleasure. ತೃಪ್ತಿ ಪಡು, be contented. ತೃಪ್ತಿಪಡು to satisfy.
- S. ತೃಷಿ, ತೃಷ್ಣ *triṣhe, triṣṇa, s.* Thirst. 2. wish, desire.
- C. ತೆಂಕ, ತೆಂಕಣ, ತೆಂಗಣ *tenka, tenkaṇa, tengana, s.* The South.
- C. ತೆಂಗು *tengu, s.* The cocoanut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮರ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗಿಡ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮೃಕ್ಷ a cocoanut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ a cocoanut.
- A. C. ತೆಂಪು, ತೆಂದರಿ *tempu, tempari, s.* Liberality, munificence, extravagance, alms-deeds, charity.
- C. ತೆಕ್ಕೆ, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯು *tekke, tekkeyu, v. a.* To embrace, clasp, hug. *s.* A yoke of oxen. 2. friendship. *adj.* Much, great. 2. tight. ತೆಕ್ಕೆಗೆ ತೆಕ್ಕೆ mutual embrace.

- C. ತೆಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tekkollu*, [ತೆ] *v. a.* To take, receive.
- C. ತೆಗದುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tegadu-kollu*, *tegedu-kollu*, *v. comp.* To take, as food, medicine, &c. *ಕ್ರಯಕ್ಕೆ ತೆಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು* to buy. *ಅಪರಾಧ ತೆಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು* to fine, amerce.
- C. ತೆಗದುಹಾಕು *tegadu-haku*, [ತೆ] *v. a.* To take away, take out, pull out, remove, dismiss from office.
- C. ತೆಗದುಹೋಗು, ತೆಗಧೋಗು *tegadu-hogu*, *teghogu*, *v. a.* To remove, take away. *v. n.* To be removed.
- C. ತೆಗೆ, ತೆಗೆ *tegi*, *tege*, *v. a.* To take. 2. to draw, pull out; to prolong as a note in music, to drawl. 3. to draw back, to open. 4. to withdraw from a situation, discharge from office. 5. to draw out from, to discover, find. 6. to grind one substance on another, as sandal wood upon stone. 7. to take, buy, purchase. 8. to take, receive, collect. 9. to pull off. 10. to dig, excavate. *v. n.* To withdraw, diminish, go away, cease, disappear. 2. to draw up, or pain, as any member of the body.
- T. B. ತೆಜಿನ *tejisu*, [ತೆಜಮ] *v. a.* To abandon, forsake.
- C. ತೆಟ್ಟು *teṭṭu*, *s.* A hillock, hill. 2. the bound-hedge round a city or fort.
- C. ತೆಡ್ಡು *teḍḍu*, *s.* A wooden ladle.
- C. ತೆನೆ *tene*, *s.* An ear or a spike of corn. 2. the ramparts, circular work of a fortification. 3. being with young, as cattle.
- C. ತೆಪ್ಪ, *teppa*, *s.* A float, raft.
- C. ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ, ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ *teppage*, *teppane*, *adv.* Freely. 2. hastily, suddenly. 3. well, comfortable.
- C. ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tepparisi-kollu*, *v. comp.* To recover from a swoon, fatigue, &c.
- C. ತೆರ, ತೆರನು *tera*, *teranu*, *s.* Manner, way. 2. likeness, similarity. 3. road, way.
- C. ತೆರವು, ತೆರಹು, ತೆವು *terapu*, *terahu*, *terpu*, *s.* Abatement of rain, disease, or anger. 2. leisure. 3. conclusion, termination. 4. pleasure, happiness.
- C. ತೆರವು *teravu*, *s.* The price paid for a

wife. 2. road, way. 3. means, manner. 4. order. 5. the act of opening.

- A. C. ತೆರಳು *teralu*, *v. n.* To set out, set off, go forward, start.
- C. ತೆರಿಕೆ, ತೆರಿಗೆ *terike*, *terige*, *s.* Taxes.
- C. ತೆರು *teru*, *v. a.* To pay, as taxes, fine, &c. 2. to pay the price of a wife.
- C. ತೆರೆ, ತೆರೆಯು *tere*, *tereyu*, *v. a.* To open.
- C. ತೆರೆ *tere*, *s.* A blind, screen, curtain, partition. 2. a wrinkle from disease or age. 3. a wave.
- C. ತೆಲುಗು *telugu*, *adj.* Telugu.
- C. ತೆವಟು *tevaṭu*, *v. a.* To shake corn in a fan.
- C. ತೆವಳು *tevalu*, *v. n.* To creep, crawl, go on the belly, move on the buttocks.
- C. ತೆವಲು *tevulu*, *s.* Disease, sickness, pain.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳವು, ತೆಳ್ಳ, ತೆಳ್ಳವು *telavu*, *tel*, *teluvu*, *adj.* Thin, not dense. 2. clear, transparent. *ತೆಳ್ಳವಾದ ನೀರು* clear water.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ, ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ *tellage*, *tellane*, *adv.* Thinly. 2. clearly, pellucidly.
- C. ತೇಗು, ತೇಗಿನಮರ *tegu*, *tégina-mara*, *s.* Teak, *Tectona Grandis*.
- C. ತೇಗು *tegu*, *s.* A belch. *v. n.* To belch.
- S. ತೇಜ, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು *téja*, *téjassu*, *s.* Lustre, light, splendour. 2. fame, glory.
- C. ತೇಜಿ *téji*, *s.* A horse of a superior kind.
- C. ತೇಜಿ *téje*, *s.* Clearness, purity. 2. beauty. 3. a clear understanding. *adj.* Clear, pure. 2. handsome, beautiful. 3. evident, obvious.
- C. ತೇದಿ *tédi*, *s.* A day of the solar-month.
- C. ತೇಪೆ *tépe*, *s.* A patch. 2. a smoothing or plaster-trowel. *ತೇಪೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ* a patched cloth.
- C. ತೇಮಾನ *témāna*, *adj.* Loss in assaying metals. *ತೇಮಾನವಾಗಿರು* to be lazy.
- C. ತೇಯು, ತೇದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *téyu*, *tédu-kollu*, *v. a.* To bray, grind, macerate, rub, as any thing soft in the hand, on a slab, &c. to chafe, gall. *v. n.* To wear away.
- H. ತೇರಿಜು *teriju*, *s.* An account specifying the particulars and afterwards the amount.
- C. ತೇರು *teru*, *s.* An idol car. 2. a war-chariot. *ತೇರುಗರಿಕೆ* child's rattle.

- C. ತೇರು *téru*, *v. n.* To be saved from danger, recover from illness, be convalescent.
 3. to reach. ತೇರು to be finished or ended. ತೇರುಗತೆ the settlement of an account, a conclusion, acquittal. ತೇರುಗತೆ ಮಾಡ to settle, conclude, acquit.
- C. ತೇಲು, ತೇಲಾದು *télu, téládu*, *v. n.* To float. 2. to slip or drop off, as clothes, &c.
- H. ತೈನಾತಿ *teindti*, *s.* Being supported by one and employed by another. 2. in one's charge, in the care of.
- S. ತೈಲ *teila*, (of ತೆಲ) *s.* Oil, especially vegetable oil. ತೈಲ ತೆಗೆಯು, ತೈಲವಿಳಿಸು to extract oil.
- C. ತೋಗಿಸೋರು *tongi-nódu*, *v. n.* To look in, down or into, to peep.
- G. ತೊಂಡಲು *tonḍalu*, *s.* A proboscis.
- C. ತೊಂಡಿನದನ *tonḍina-dana*, *s.* Cattle which break into fields.
- C. ತೊಂಡು *tonḍu*, *s.* Standing corn. ತೊಂಡು ಮೇಯು to eat standing corn. *adj.* Mischievous, as cattle breaking into standing corn, &c.
- C. ತೊಂಡೆ, ತೊಂಡೇಕಾಟ *tonḍe, tonḍé-káta*, *s.* A chameleon or bloodsucker.
- C. ತೊಂತು *tonṭu*, *v. n.* To coil or twist round. 2. to be entangled in. *adj.* Crooked 2. thick, not fine.
- C. ತೊಂದರೆ *tonḍare*, *s.* Entanglement, confusion, intricacy. 2. perplexity, perturbation, trouble. 3. hesitation. 4. trembling. 5. misfortune, distress. 6. annoyance, plague, vexation. 7. danger.
- C. ತೊನ್ನು *tonnu*, *s.* The leprosy.
- C. ತೊಂಬತ್ತು, ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *tombattu, tombhattu*, *adj.* Ninety.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕಡೆ *tokkade*, *s.* Being trodden down, treading down, as in a crowd, corn, grass, &c.; treading, one time of treading, as of potter's clay. 2. trodden mire.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, *v. a.* To trample on.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, *s.* Fruits or grains bruised or pounded with a small portion of water and used as a sauce.
- T. B. ತೊಗರಿ *togari*, [ತುಗರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll* or pigeon pea.
- C. ತೊಗರು *togaru*, *s.* An astringent taste.
- C. ತೊಗಲು, ತೊಗಲು *togalu, togulu*, *s.* The skin, a hide, leather.

- C. ತೊಟಕು *toṭaku*, *adj.* Falling drop after drop, as rain from the eaves of a house or a leaky roof. ತೊಟಕು ಬಿಳು, ತೊಟಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to drop, as rain from a leaky roof.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟಿ *toṭṭi*, *s.* A tub, vat, drinking trough, manger, cistern. 2. the open square within a native house.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟು *toṭṭu*, *s.* The foot-stalk, pedicle or peduncle of a leaf or fruit. 2. a drop.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಡು *toṭṭu-kollu, toṭṭu-bidu*, See ತೊಡು.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟಿ *toṭṭe*, *s.* A bee's cell or comb. 2. a lump of musty flour, &c. 3. a pod, or shell. ತೊಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು a honey-comb.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟು *toṭlu*, *s.* A cradle, cot.
- C. ತೊಡ, ತೊಡವು *toḍa, toḍavu*, *s.* Ornaments, trinkets, jewels.
- C. ತೊಡಕು, ತೊಡಕು *toḍanku, toḍaku*, *v. n.* To be deranged, confused, entangled. *v. a.* To oppose, hinder, thwart. *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, disorder, confusion.
- C. ತೊಡಗು *toḍagu*, *v. n.* To be begun, commenced. *v. a.* To begin, commence.
- C. ತೊಡವ, ತೊಡವು *toḍapa, toḍapu*, *s.* Defensive armour for the arm from the elbow downwards. 2. [ತೊಡವೆ] a club, cudgel.
- C. ತೊಡವು *toḍapu*, *s.* Clothing, garments. 2. the metal covering of an idol.
- C. ತೊಡಮು *toḍayu*, *v. a.* To obliterate, rub out, efface.
- C. ತೊಡಿಕೆ, ತೊಡಿಗೆ *toḍike, toḍige*, *s.* Clothing. 2. ornaments.
- C. ತೊಡು *toḍu*, *v. a.* To dress, put on, as clothes, &c. 2. to prepare. 3. to place the arrow on the bow. 4. to begin, commence.
- C. ತೊಡೆ *toḍe*, *s.* The thigh.
- C. ತೊಡೆ *toḍe*, *v. a.* To smear, wipe, rub. 2. to whitewash. 3. to rub out. 4. to shake the head.
- C. ತೊಣಚಿ, *tonachi*, *s.* The gad-fly.
- C. ತೊಣವೆ, ತೊಣವೆ *tonape, tonabe*, *s.* A cudgel, club.
- C. ತೊತ್ತು *totṭu*, *s.* A female servant, maid.
- C. ತೊಡಲು *todalū*, *s.* Stammering, lisping indistinct pronunciation. 2. untruth, falsehood, a lie. ತೊಡಲು ನಾಲಿಗೆ a stammering tongue.

- C. ತೊನ್ನು *tonnu*, *s.* Leprosy.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು, ತೊಪ್ಪು *toppalu, toplu*, *s.* All small leaves of trees in general. 2. a medicinal leaf. 3. tobacco.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ *toppe*, *s.* Cow-dung. 2. a hollow near the temples. 3. pith. 4. stoutness, robustness. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow stout.
- C. ತೊಬಟೆ *tobate*, *s.* Rind. 2. a shell of beans, &c. 3. the bark of a tree.
- C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, *s.* A river.
- C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, *v. n.* Milk to flow into the breast or udder. 2. to cease, leave off, put away, abandon. ತೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abandon.
- C. ತೊರೆ *torre*, *adj.* Empty. 2. hollow. *s.* The hollow of a tree.
- A. C. ತೊಲಗು ತೊಲಗು *tolagu, tolangu*, *v. n.* To move away, to leave. 2. to lose. 3. to go from one place to another. 4. to step aside, get out of the way.
- C. ತೊಲೆ *tole*, *s.* The weight of a rupee. 2. a beam, log of wood.
- C. ತೊವಡು *tovaḍu*, [ತವಡು] *s.* Bran.
- T. B. ತೊವರಿ *tovari*, [ತವರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll*.
- C. ತೊವೆ, *tove*, *s.* Boiled split pulse.
- C. ತೊಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *toḷa-kolḷu*, *v. comp.* To wash one's self.
- A. C. ತೊಳಲು *toḷalu*, *v. n.* To wander, roam, be restless. 2. to be absent in mind. 3. to play in water.
- C. ತೊಳಸು *toḷasu*, *v. caus.* To make wash or cleanse.
- C. ತೊಳಸು, ತೊಳಸು *toḷisu, toḷusu*, *v. a.* To pound or beat rice so as to deprive it of its husk. *v. caus.* To cause to wash.
- C. ತೊಳೆ, ತೊಳೆಯು, ತೊಳೆಯು *toḷe, toḷeyu, toḷiyu*, *v. a.* To wash, lave. 2. to wipe. ತೊಳೆ ಬಿಡು *v. n.* To play in water.
- C. ತೊಳೆ *toḷe* *s.* A hole, cavity, hollow. 2. one of the divisions of an orange and of other similar fruits.
- C. ತೊಳೆಹತ್ತಿ *toḷe-hatti*, *s.* The cotton inside a pod.
- C. ತೊಳೆ *toḷle*, *s.* An eye-socket in which the ball has perished. *adj.* Hollow.
- C. ತೊಳೆ *tōke*, *s.* The tail of any animal.

- C. ತೋಚು *tōchu*, *v. n.* To seem, think, conjecture, or conceive. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಹೀಗೆ ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ so it seems to me, so I conceive.
- C. ತೋಟ *tōḷa*, *s.* A garden. ತೋಟಗಾರ, ತೋಟಗಾರಿ, ತೋಟದವ a gardener.
- C. ತೋಟಿ *tōḷi*, *s.* A village servant.
- C. ತೋಟಿಗ *tōḷiga*, *s.* A servant who performs the lowest offices in a house. 2. a village servant.
- H. ತೋಟಿ *tōḷe*, *s.* A cartridge. ಪಾಗಿ ತೋಟಿ ball cartridge. ತೋಟಿ ಹಾಕು to load a gun.
- C. ತೋಡು *tōḷu*, *v. a.* To burrow, mine, scoop or dig out. 2. to pour, as hot water into another vessel. 3. to wind up, as thread.
- C. ತೋಡೆ *tōḷe*, *s.* A chain bracelet.
- T. B. ತೋತ್ತರ *tōttara*, [ತೊತ್ತರ] *s.* Praise.
- II. ತೋಪಿ *tōpi*, *s.* A cap, hat, bonnet.
- C. ತೋಪು *tōpu*, *s.* A grove, plantation, clump of trees.
- H. ತೋಪು *tōphu*, *s.* A cannon, large gun.
- C. ತೋಬಡಿ *tōbadi*, *s.* A carpenter's plane.
- H. ತೋಬರಿ, *tōbari*, *s.* A gram-bag.
- C. ತೋಯು *tōyu*, *v. n.* To be moist, wet, damp. ತೋಯುತೆ moisture, dampness.
- S. ತೋರ *tōra*, *s.* Largeness. 2. beauty. 3. a bracelet. 4. a string worn on certain religious occasions round the wrist. *adj.* Stout, large. 2. beautiful, handsome.
- S. ತೋರಣ *tōraṇa*, *s.* A festoon of leaves, flowers, &c., hung over the door-way, or across the highway, on joyful or triumphant occasions; a triumphal arch. 2. an outer-door.
- C. ತೋರು *tōru*, *v. n.* To seem, appear; to think, conjecture, conceive. This verb is frequently used impersonally, with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಹೀಗೆ ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ so I think, so it seems to me. *v. a.* To shew, exhibit. ತೋರು ಸು, ತೋರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to shew, point out.
- A. C. ತೋಲು *tōlu*, *s.* A road, path, way. 2. skin, leather, hide.
- H. ತೋಡೋಖಾನೆ *tōḷhē-khāne*, *s.* A treasury. ತೋಡೋಖಾನೆ ಕಚೇರಿ a treasury-office.
- C. ತೋಳ *tōḷa*, *s.* A wolf.
- C. ತೋಳು *tōḷu*, *s.* The arm.

- C. ತಾಡು *taḍu*, [ತಾಡು] s. Bran.
 C. ತಾಡು *taḍu*, *adj.* Akin, related (with regard to a woman.) ತಾಡು ಮನೆ a woman's native dwelling.
 S. ತ್ಯಾಗ *tyāga*, s. Liberality, munificence.
 2. gift, donation. *adj.* Liberal, charitable.
 2. leaving, forsaking.
 C. ತ್ಯಾವ *tyāva*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp.
 S. ತ್ರಾಣ *trāṇa*, s. Power, strength, might, prowess, ability, capacity.
 C. ತ್ರಾಸು *trāsu*, s. A balance, a pair of scales. ತ್ರಾಸಿನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a scale-dish.

- S. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ *tri-kāla*, s. Morning, noon, and night. 2. past, present and future.
 H. ತ್ರಿಜಾಯಿ *tri-jāi*, s. A third part, a mode of cultivation in which the farmer gives to government one third of the produce for the use of the land.
 S. ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ *tri-mūrti*, s. The Hindu triad, *Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva*.
 S. ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ *tri-shūla*, s. The trident of *Shiva*.
 S. ತ್ರೇತ, ತ್ರೇತಾಯುಗ *trēta, trētā-yu-ga*, s. The second or silver age of the world.
 S. ತ್ವರ *twara*, s. Haste, speed, quickness.

ಥ

- ಥ *tha*, The thirty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and expressed by *tha*.
 C. ಥಣ್ಣಾನ *thannāna*, *adj.* Cool, cold.
 C. ಥರಥರನಡುಗು *thara-thara-naḍugyu*,
 v. s. To tremble with fear.
 C. ಥಳಥಳಹೊಳೆಯು, ಥಳಥಳಾಯಿಸು

thala-thala-holeyu, thala-thalāisu,
 v. s. To glitter, flash, sparkle.

- H. ಥಾಡು *thātu*, s. Gaiety, setting off the person, display in dress.
 T. B. ಥಾಲಿ *thāli*, [ತಾಳಿ] s. A drinking vessel.
 H. ಥೈಲಿ *theili*, s. A bag. 2. a bag of 500 rupees.

ದ

- ದ *da*, The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *d* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
 D. ದಂಗರಿ *dangari*, s. A coarse kind of cotton towelling.
 C. ದಂಗಿ, ದಂಗೆ *dangi, dange*, s. A peremptory demand, obstinately persisting in asking for any thing. 2. rebellion.
 C. ದಂಟು *daṇṭu*, s. The stalk of some grains and vegetables.
 S. ದಂಡ *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, castigation.
 2. a stick or staff.
 S. ದಂಡಿಸು *daṇḍisu*, v. a. To punish.
 S. ದಂಡು, ದಂಡುಧಾಳಿ *daṇḍu, daṇḍu-*

dhāli, s. An army, military force. 2. a military cantonment or camp.

- C. ದಂಡೋರೆ *daṇḍōre*, s. Proclamation by beat of drum.
 S. ದಂತ *dantu*, s. A tooth, tusk. 2. ivory.
 C. ದಂದನೆ *dandane*, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off by false but specious promises 2. indolence.
 C. ದಂದು *dandu*, *adj.* Slow, tardy, lazy, indolent. ದಂದು ಕುದುರೆ a slow horse.
 S. ದಂಪತಿ *dampati*, s. Husband and wife. ದಂಪತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸು to join in marriage the hands of the bride and bridegroom and repeat certain formulas.

8. ದಂಭ *dambla*, *s.* Arrogance, pride, self-conceit. 2. ostentation. 3. fraud, deceit, cheating, hypocrisy. 4. wickedness. ದಂಭಾಚಾರ, ದಂಭೀಲ ostentation, empty display, assumed authority.
- C. ದಂಮಡಿ, *dammaḍi*, *s.* A small kind of drum.
- H. ದಂಮು *dammu*, *s.* Breath, hard breathing as after running.
- C. ದಂಮೈಯ *dammeiya*, *s.* A kind mode of entreaty.
- C. ದಕ್ಕು *dakku*, *v. n.* To be found, obtained, come into or remain in one's possession. 2. to be preserved. 3. to be digested. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿತು I have obtained it.
- C. ದಕ್ಕು *dukku*, *s.* Short stubble left in the ground.
- H. ದಗಲ್ಪಾಜಿ, ದಗಾಬಾಜಿ *dagalbāji, dagābāji*, *s.* A cheat, rogue, impostor.
- H. ದಗಾ, ದಗೆ *dagā, dage*, *s.* Chicanery, deceit, trick, imposture.
- C. ದಟ್ಟ *daṭṭa*, *adj.* Thick. 2. coarse. 3. close. *s.* A body, mass, or multitude.
- C. ದಟ್ಟಿ *daṭṭi*, *s.* A waist-band or sash.
- C. ದಟ್ಟಿಸು *daṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To rub out, efface, wash off, as the writing on a slate. 2. to be dense, crowded.
- C. ದಡ *daḍa*, *s.* A bank, shore.
- C. ದಡಿ *daḍi*, *s.* A screen or partition made of platted palmyra leaves, a fence. 2. a club, stick, cane.
- C. ದಡ್ಡ *daḍḍa*, *adj.* Stupid, dull, doltish.
- C. ದಣಿಯು *ḍaniyu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied, tired, satisfied, satiated.
- S. ದತ್ತ *datta*, *adj.* Given, presented, made over, assigned. 2. adopted.
- T. B. ದತ್ತೂರಿಗಡ *dattūri-giḍa*, [ದತ್ತೂರಿ] *s.* A thistle, the *Datura fastuosa*.
- C. ದದ್ದು *daddu*, *s.* The erysipelas or *herpes*. 2. any eruption or swelling, as from the bite of an insect. *adj.* Cracked, not sound, as an earthen vessel.
- T. B. ದನ *dana*, [ದನ] *s.* Cattle, as cows, buffaloes, sheep, and goats. 2. wealth, riches.
- T. B. ದನಿ *dani*, [ದನಿ] *s.* Sound, voice, report.

- II. ದಪ್ಪರ *daptara*, *s.* A bundle of written documents tied together in a cloth. 2. a set.
- H. ದಘಾ, ದಘಾತಿ *daphā, daphāti*, *s.* A time, turn. 2. a certain number of peons.
- H. ದಘೇದಾರ *daphēddāra*, *s.* A head peon.
- C. ದಬಾದುಬಿ *dubā-dubi*, *s.* Unfair dealing, cheating. ದಬಾದುಬಿ ಮಾಡು to deal unfairly.
- H. ದಬಾಯಿಸು *dabādisu*, *v. a.* To snub, chide, frighten. 2. to refuse to pay a debt. 3. to keep under, press down.
- H. ದಬಾವಣಿ *dabāvṇi*, *s.* Frightening, alarming. ದಬಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to frighten, alarm.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಣಾ, ದಬ್ಬಣೆ *ḍabbāṇa, ḍabbāṇa*, *s.* A bodkin, a large packing needle.
- C. ದಬ್ಬೆ *ḍabbe*, *s.* A lath, splinter, thin slip of bamboo, palm, &c.
- S. ದಯ, ದಯೆ *daya, daye*, *s.* Favour, kindness, tenderness, clemency, compassion, pity, graciousness. ದಯೆ ಮಾಡು to favour, oblige, be so good as to do any thing; to be graciously pleased to do any thing. 2. to do one the honor to visit, come, go, or sit down.
- S. ದಯಾಳು *dayāḷu*, *adj.* Kind, favourable, merciful, tender, compassionate.
- H. ದರಖಾಸ್ತು *darakhāstu*, *s.* A revenue, term signifying a proposal or offer for a rent or farm. ದರಖಾಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to bid for a farm, &c.
- H. ದರಾಜಿ *darāji*, *s.* A tailor.
- H. ದರಬಾರು *darabāru*, *s.* A king's council, court, *cutcherry*, hall of audience.
- H. ದರಮಹಾ *daramahā*, *s.* A monthly salary or pay.
- H. ದರವಾಜು, ದರವಾಜಾ, ದರವಾಜೆ *daravāju, daravājā, daravāje*, *s.* A door.
- S. ದರಿದ್ರ *daridra*, *adj.* Indigent, poor, distressed. ದರಿದ್ರನು a poor man. ದರಿದ್ರ, ದರಿದ್ರತೆ poverty.
- H. ದರಿವಿಲ್ಲ *darivillā*, 's. A word written after the address and introductory to the substance of a petition, &c., and signifying, That is, as follows.
- H. ದರೋಗ *darōga*, *s.* -A superintendent, overseer, manager, foreman, head of police, customs, &c.
- H. ದರೋಬಾಸ್ತು *darōbastu*, *adv.* All, whole entirely.

8. ದರ್ಭೆ *darbhe*, s. Sacrificial grass.
- H. ದರ್ಮಾಪ್ತಿ *daryāpti*, s. Investigation, examination, trial, discovery.
- S. ದರ್ಶನ *darshana*, s. A vision, sight, seeing. 2. a visit. 3. a *Shāstra*, or one of six religious or philosophical systems.
- H. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ *dallāli*, s. A salesman, broker.
- C. ದವಡೆ *davade*, s. The jaw, cheek.
- C. ದವತಿ, ದವತಿ *davati*, *davuti*, See ದವ.
- C. ದವಸ *davasa*, s. Corn, grain in general.
- H. ದವಾಲಿ, *davāli*, s. A peon's belt.
- C. ದವಡು *davudu*, See ದವ.
8. ದಶಾವಂತ *dashāvanta*, s. A fortunate man, a man of wealth.
8. ದಶಾವತಾರ *dashāvatāra*, s. The ten incarnations of *Vishnu*, as a fish, turtle, boar, man-lion, dwarf, Parashu Rāma, Shri Rāma, Bala Rāma, Budh and horse.
- C. ದಶೆ *dashi*, s. A peg, stake, spike, large nail. 2. an instrument used for opening coconuts.
2. ದಶೆ *dashe*, s. Condition, state, fortune, luck, the influence of the planets. 2. a point of the compass. 3. the end of a cloth. 4. the wick of a lamp. 5. authority, power. 6. a stage in life.
- H. ದಸಕತ್ತು, ದಸಕ್ಕತ್ತು, *dasa-kattu*, *dashkattu*, s. A signature.
- C. ದಸಕು, ದಸಗು, ದಸಕ್ಕು *dasaku*, *dasagu*, *dasku*, s. The dirt, &c. in corn.
- H. ದಸರಿ, ದಸರೆ *dasari*, *dasare*, s. The tenth lunar day. ದಸರ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast observed on this day in the seventh, or ಅಕ್ಷಯ month, in honour of the *Shami* tree, in which *Arjun* hid his arrows, and which *Rāma* circumambulated when going to war with *Ravana*.
- H. ದಸ್ತೆವಜು *dasteivaju*, s. A voucher.
- H. ದಸ್ತೂರಿ *dasṭūri*, s. Custom, manner.
8. ದಹಿಸು *dahisu*, v. a. To burn, consume.
- C. ದಳ *daḷa*, s. An army.
8. ದಳ *daḷa*, s. The leaf of a flower, corolla. 2. a part, portion, fragment.
- C. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ *dallāli* s. A broker.
- C. ದಳೆ *dale*, s. A cord for tying a cow's hind legs while milking. 2. a paddy field. adj. (house), excellent.

7. ದಲ್ಲೂರಿ *dallūri*, s. A great blaze.
3. ದಕ್ಷತೆ *dakṣhate*, s. Cleverness, ability.
3. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ *dakṣhina*, s. South. adj. Southern. 2. right, as distinguished from left. 3. candid, sincere, upright.
3. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ *dakṣhine*, s. A present or gift of ready money offered either to the Deity or to brahmins.
- C. ದಾಂಡಿಗ *dāṇḍiga*, s. A stubborn, obstinate man. ದಾಂಡಿಗನ stubbornness, obstinacy.
3. ದಾಂಪತ್ಯ *dāmpatya*, s. The marriage state, connubiality.
3. ದಾಂಭಿಕ *dāmbhika*, s. Display, ostentation. 2. a man of display, a hypocrite.
- H. ದಾಖಲು, ದಾಖಲೆ *dākhalu*, *dākhale*, s. Examination or comparison of accounts, records, &c. 2. demonstration, proof. 3. arrival. 4. entry in a book, &c. ದಾಖಲಾಗು to be entered. 2. to be arrived. 3. to be examined. ದಾಖಲೆ ನೋಡು to examine.
- C. ದಾಡು *dāḍu*, v. a. To cross, ford, pass by, jump over, leap. 2. to exceed, transgress. 3. to cover, as applied to cattle.
- C. ದಾಡಿ, ದಾಡೆ *dāḍi*, *dāḍe*, s. A fang or tusk. 2. the beard.
8. ದಾಡಿಮ *dāḍima*, s. The pomegranate.
8. ದಾತೆ, ದಾತಾರ *dāta*, *dātāra*, s. A generous or liberal person.
- T. B. ದಾದಿ *dādi*, [ದಾತಿ] s. A nurse.
8. ದಾನ *dāna*, s. A gift, giving, donation. 2. the fluid that flows from the temples of elephants in rut.
8. ದಾನವ *dānava*, s. A titan, giant, demon.
- C. ದಾಪು *dāpu*, s. A hiding place, ambush, refuge, asylum. ದಾಪಾನೆ a decoy elephant.
- H. ದಾಬು, ದಾಬುಜರುಬು, ದಾಬುಳ್ಳಿ *dābu*, *dābu-jarubu*, *dābuli*, s. Keeping in bodily fear, strictness, severity, rigor.
8. ದಾಯಾದಿ, ದಾಯಿಗ *dāyādi*, *dāiga*, s. A distant relation; a descendant from the same original male stock.
- C. ದಾಯಿ *dāi*, s. A wet nurse.
- C. ದಾರಣೆ *dārāṇe*, s. Price, value, charge.
- T. B. ದಾರಬಂದರ, ದಾರಬಂದ, ದಾರಮಂದರ *dāra-bandara*, *dāra-banda*, *dāra-*

- vandara*, [ವ್ಯಾರ ಬಂಧನ] *s.* A door frame.
- C. ದಾರಾಧ್ಯ *dārādhyā*, *s.* Strength, firmness.
- C. ದಾರಿ *dāri*, Road, way, path.
- O. ದಾರು *dāru*, [for ದಾರು] *pron. interrog. mas. and fem.* Who? ದಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody.
- C. ದಾವ *dāva*, [ದಾವ] *pron. interrog.* Who, which, or what? ದಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ which man?
- C. ದಾವಣಿ, ದಾವಣೀಹಗ್ಗ *dāvani, dāvani-hagga*, *s.* A long rope to which cattle are fastened in rows.
- T. B. ದಾವರ *dāvāra*, See ದಾವ.
- H. ದಾವೆ, ದಾವಾ *dāve, dāvā*, *s.* A suit, claim, complaint.
- S. ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕ *dāṣṭhika*, *s.* Boldness, courage, confidence. 2. bouncing, bullying, blustering. 3. power, authority. *adj.* Blustering, storming. ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕನ blustering, bouncing.
- S. ದಾಸ, ದಾಸಯ್ಯ, ದಾಸರಿ *dāsa, dās-ayya, dāsari*, *s.* A *Vishnuite* mendicant.
- S. ದಾಸನು *dāsānu*, *s.* A male servant, slave. 2. [ದಾಳ] a fisherman. 3. a *Shudra*. ದಾಸ್ಯ slavery, servitude, bondage.
- S. ದಾಹ *dāha*, *s.* Thirst, ardent desire. 2. fire, burning. ದಾಹಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಾಹವಡು to be thirsty. ದಾಹಕಾಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to quench thirst.
- C. ದಾಳಿ *dāli*, [ದಾಳ] *s.* Marauding, plunder.
- T. B. ದಾಳಂಬ *dālīm̐ba*, [ದಾಂಬ] *s.* The pomegranate.
- S. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ *dākṣhiṇya*, *s.* A kind of regard, attention, or civility, which is inspired only by a person's presence; kindness shewn with an immediate or remote view to one's own interest. 2. concord, harmony, agreement. 3. partiality. 4. respect, consideration. 5. kindness, compassion.
- C. ದಿಂಡು *diṇḍu*, *s.* A cushion, bolster, pillow. 2. the round stalk inside a plantain tree. 3. a buttress. 4. the block of wood used in a weeding machine. 5. strength. *adj.* Stout, thick. 2. substantial, as food.
- C. ದಿಂನಿ *dinne*, *s.* A hillock, hill, eminence, rising ground.
- C. ದಿಂಬಿ, ದಿಮ್ಮೆ *dimmi, dimme*, *s.* A wedge. 2. a wooden cork. 3. a log of timber.

- S. ದಿಕ್ಕು *dikku*, *s.* Region, space, corner or quarter of the world, a point of the compass, side or direction. 2. shelter, asylum, refuge, protection.
- C. ದಿಗಲು, ದಿಗಲು *digilu, digulu*, *s.* Fear, alarm. 2. cowardice.
- C. ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ *diggane*, *adv.* Immediately, quickly.
- S. ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಣಿ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಂಶಿ *digbhrame, dig-bhramane, dig-bhrānti*, *s.* Giddiness. 2. roaming, wandering. 3. bewilderment, confusion.
- T. B. ದಿಟ *diṭa*, *adj.* True, right, not false.
- T. B. ದಿಟ್ಟ *diṭṭa*, [ದಿಟ್ಟ] *adj.* Confident, bold. 2. powerful, courageous.
- C. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ *diḍḍi*, *s.* A back door. 2. a wicket-gate or sally-port. 3. a hole.
- S. ದಿನ *dina*, *s.* A day.
- H. ದಿನಸು, ದಿನಿಸು *dinasu, dinisu*, *s.* A kind, sort. 2. goods in general.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣ *dibbaṇa*, *s.* A wooden stopple or cork.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು *dibbaṇadavaru*, *s.* Persons who are married. 2. the friends who have come to a marriage.
- O. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ *dibbi*, *s.* Money buried in the earth. 2. a hillock, hill, heap. 3. the buttock.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *dibbe*, *s.* A hillock, eminence, heap.
- H. ದಿಲ್ *dil*, *s.* The mind.
- S. ದಿವಸ *divasa*, *s.* A day.
- H. ದಿವಾಣ *divāṇa*, *s.* A palace, court.
- H. ದಿವಾನ್ *divānu*, *s.* The head native officer of a court or *cutcherry*.
- H. ದಿವಾಳಿ *divāli*, *s.* Bankruptcy.
- S. ದಿವ್ಯ *divya*, *adj.* Divine, celestial. 2. beautiful, agreeable, excellent, supernatural.
- T. B. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *diṣṭi*, [ದಿಷ್ಟಿ] *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. the influence of evil looks.
- S. ದೀನ *dīna*, *adj.* Poor, indigent, needy, distressed. 2. humble, timid, cringing.
- S. ದೀಪ *dīpa*, *s.* A lamp. ದೀಪವೃತ್ತಾ lamp stand. ದೀಪವಾಡು to raise the wick of a lamp.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘ *dirgha*, *adj.* Long. *s.* The long form of a vowel, the letter *ṛ*.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘದರ್ಶಿ *dirgha-darshi*, [long

- sighted] *s.* A prophet, seer, a wise, learned, or experienced man. ದೀರ್ಘವರ್ತನತ್ವ prophecy. ದೀರ್ಘವರ್ತನ ಹೇಳು to prophesy.
- C. ದೀವ್ಯಗೇಹಬ್ಬ *divaligé-habba, s.* A feast on the first lunar day of the eighth month, waving lamps, illuminating the houses and streets all night, &c.
- T. B. ದೀವಿಗೆ *divige, [ದೀವಿಕಾ]* *s.* A lamp.
- C. ದೀವಿಟೆ, ದೀವಿಟೆಗೆ, ದೀವಿಟೆ *diviṭi, diviṭige, divaṭi, s.* A torch, flambeau.
- S. ದೀಕ್ಷೆ *dikṣhe, s.* The initiatory or preparatory ceremony of a sacrifice, &c. 2. a vow, a resolve, under penalty, to accomplish any thing. 3. undertaking a service, austerities, &c. embracing a peculiar belief and profession.
- C. ದುಂಡು *duṇḍu, adj.* Round, globular. *s.* Roundness, a sphere, spheroid. 2. the crown of the head. 3. a bracelet. 4. vicinity.
- C. ದುಂದು *dundu, adj.* Prodigal, wasteful, extravagant. ದುಂದುಗಾರ, ದುಂದುದವನು a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, carouser.
- T. B. ದುಮಾನ *dumḍāna, [ದುಮಾನ]* Grief, from humbled pride.
- C. ದುಮು *dummu, s.* Dust.
- S. ದುಃಖ *dukkha, s.* Grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, unhappiness. 2. pain. ದುಃಖ ಪಡು, ದುಃಖ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದುಃಖಿಸು to be grieved, sorrowful, mourn, be pained.
- T. B. ದುಖ *dukkha, See ದುಃಖ.*
- T. B. ದುಗುಡ *duguda, See ದುಃಖ.*
- C. ದುಗ್ಗಣಿ *duggaṇi, s.* A copper coin worth two pie.
- C. ದುಗ್ಗು *duggu, [ದುಘ]* *s.* Small straw, chopped or trodden to pieces. 2. sticks, straw, &c., in vegetables, &c.
- T. B. ದುಗ್ಧೆ *dugdhe, [ದುಗ್ಧ]* *s.* Enmity, hatred, envy. 2. a vain hope, disappointment, chagrin. 3. weariness of body or mind, exhaustion, weakness.
- C. ದುಡಿಯು *duḍiyu, v. n.* To labour, do house work, &c. *v. a.* To obtain, get wealth. ದುಡಿಸು to cause to serve. 2. to cause to obtain.
- C. ದುಡುಕು *duḍuku, s.* Hurry, flurry, rashness, precipitance, inconsiderateness. 2. the follies of children. 3. violence, injustice. *adj.* Rash, inconsiderate, foolish. 2. wicked.
- C. ದುಡುಮೆ *dudume, s.* Property. ದುಡುಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make money. ದುಡುಮೆ a fat woman.
- C. ದುಡ್ಡು *duḍḍu, s.* A copper coin worth four pie. 2. a club. ದುಡ್ಡು covetousness.
- T. B. ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ, ದುಪಟೆ *duppaṭi, dupaṭi, [ದುಪಟ]* *s.* A sheet, table cloth, a cloth thrown loosely over the body.
- C. ದುಪ್ಪಿ, ದುಪ್ಪೆ *duppi, duppe, s.* The spotted deer.
- C. ದುಬಾರಿ, ದುಬಾಳಿ *dubāri, dubāli, adj.* Prodigal, wasteful, improvident.
- T. B. ದುಬಾಸಿ, ದುಬಾಸಿ, ದುಭಾಸಿ *dubāsi, dubāshi, duhbāshi, [ದುಬಾಸಿ]* *s.* An interpreter, one who knows two languages. 2. commonly used for a butler, agent, purchaser.
- C. ದುಮಚಿ, ದುಮಚಿ *dumachi, dumuchi, s.* The crupper of a saddle.
- C. ದುಮುಕು *dumuku, v. n.* To leap or jump down, alight quickly.
- H. ದುಯಿ *duy, See ದುಃಖ.*
- H. ದುಯ್ಯಂ *duyyam, adj.* Secondary, subordinate. ದುಯ್ಯಂ ಭೇರಿ a secondary or junior.
- S. ದುರ್, ದುಃ, ದುಃ, ದುಃ *dur, dus, duṣh, duh, A Sanscrit prefix denoting, Bad, ill, wicked, difficult. 2. inferior, bad, vile, contemptible. 3. prohibition.*
- C. ದುರದೆ *durade, s.* An itching.
- S. ದುರಭಿಮಾನ *dur-abhimāna, s.* Vanity, presumption. 2. supporting or protecting the wicked.
- S. ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ *dur-abhyāsa, s.* A bad practice or habit.
- S. ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ *dur-avasthe, s.* A disastrous situation.
- H. ದುರಸ್ತು *durastu, adj.* Proper, well, right. ದುರಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order.
- S. ದುರಹಂಕಾರ *dur-ahankāra, s.* Presumption, vanity. ದುರಹಂಕಾರಿ a vain, presumptuous person.
- S. ದುರಾಚಾರ *dur-āchāra, s.* A bad custom, usage, or observance. 2. wicked conduct.
- S. ದುರಾತ್ಮ *dur-ātma, s.* An evil or wicked spirit. ದುರಾತ್ಮನು a wicked man, sinner.
- H. ದುರಾಯಿ *durādi, s.* Protestation. 2. a

citation on the part, or in the name, of the Government, to arrest any one, or to oblige one to come to justice.

8. ದುರಾಕೆ *dur-áshe*, *s.* A vain or forlorn hope, an unattainable desire.
9. ದುರುಸು *durusu*, *s.* Speed, velocity, impetuosity. 2. strength, stoutness, tightness.
10. ದುರುಳಿ *durula*, *adj.* Wicked, bad, corrupt. ದುರುಳನ wickedness.
11. ದುರ್ಗ, *durga*, *s.* A hill-fort, castle.
12. ದುರ್ಗಂಧ *dur-gandha*, *s.* A stink, stench, fetid smell.
13. ದುರ್ಗತಿ *dur-gati*, *s.* A bad destiny, hell.
14. ದುರ್ಗಾದೇವಿ, ದುರ್ಗ, ದುರ್ಗೆ *durgá-dévi, durgi, durge*, *s.* *Párvati*.
15. ದುರ್ಗುಣ *dur-guṇa*, *s.* A bad disposition, bad temper, corrupt nature. *adj.* Ill-natured.
16. ದುರ್ಜನ *dur-jana*, *s.* Wicked people. *adj.* Mischievous, malicious.
17. & c. ದುರ್ನಡತೆ *dur-naḍate*, *s.* Bad conduct. ದುರ್ನಡತೆಯನ a man of bad conduct.
18. ದುರ್ಬಲ, ದುರ್ಬಲೆ *dur-bala, dur-bāla*, *s.* Weakness, impotency.
19. ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ *dur-buddhi*, *s.* A bad disposition, wicked mind. 2. folly, want of sense.
20. ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ, ದುರ್ಬೋಧೆ *dur-bódhane, dur-bódhe*, *s.* Bad advice.
21. ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ *dur-bhāṣhe*, *s.* Abuse, opprobrious language.
22. ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷು *dur-bhikṣha*, *s.* Famine, dearth, scarcity.
23. ದುರ್ವಾರಣ *dur-maraṇa*, *s.* An untimely death.
24. ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *dur-márga*, *s.* Wickedness, vice. *adj.* Bad, vicious, wicked. ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತನ wickedness, viciousness.
25. ದುರ್ಲಭ *dur-labha*, *adj.* Difficult of attainment, scarce, rare. 2. dear, beloved.
26. ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *dur-wárte*, *s.* Bad news.
27. ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ *dur-wásane*, *s.* A stink, stench.
28. ದುರ್ಲಾಬಿ *dulábi*, *s.* A spendthrift, prodigal. ದುರ್ಲಾಬನ prodigality, extravagance.

8. ದುಶ್ಯಕುನ *dush-shakuna*, *s.* A bad omen.
9. ದುಶ್ಯಾಲಾ *dush-shálu*, *s.* A pair of shawls.
10. ದುಷ್ಯಮಾ *dush-karma*, *s.* An evil deed, crime.
11. ದುಷ್ಯಾಲ *dush-kála*, *s.* An evil time.
12. ದುಷ್ಯುತ *dush-krita*, *s.* An evil work, wicked deed.
13. ದುಷ್ಯ *dushṭa*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved. 2. low, vile. 3. weak, impotent.
14. ದುಸ್ತರ *dustara*, *adj.* Difficult, trying.
15. ದುಸ್ತು *dustu*, *s.* A suit of clothes.
16. ದುಸ್ವಪ್ನ *du-swapna*, *s.* An inauspicious dream.
17. ದುಸ್ಸಂಗ, ದುಸ್ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯ *dus-sanga, dus-sángatyā*, *s.* An improper connexion.
18. ದುಹಿ *duhi*, *s.* Hatred, malice, ill-will.
19. ದುಹೇರಿ *duhéri*, *adj.* Double.
20. ದೂತ *dúta*, *s.* A messenger, spy. ದೂತ an angel. ದುಮ ದೂತ an angel of death.
21. ದೂದಿ *dúdi*, *s.* Silk cotton. 2. any fine fibres used for tinder.
22. ದೂರ *dúra*, *s.* Distance. *adj.* Distant, remote. ದೂರ ಹೋರು to appear distant.
23. ದೂರಿನು *dúrisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to enter, push, or pass through.
24. ದೂರು *dúru*, *s.* Aspersion, blame, reproach. *v. a.* To blame, reproach, asperse, to inform of, complain of, tell, report. 2. to enter, penetrate, pierce, to creep in, under, or through.
25. ದೂಷಕ *dúṣhaka*, *s.* A reviler, curser, blasphemer.
26. ದೂಷಣೆ *dúṣhane*, *s.* Cursing, blasphemy, contumelious language. 2. blame, reproach. 3. a fault, defect. ದೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ದೂಷಿಸು to curse, blaspheme, blame, censure, reproach.
27. ದೂಳು *dúlu*, [ದೂಳು] *s.* Dust.
28. ದೃಢ *driḍha*, *adj.* Firm, stable, hard, massive, solid. 2. able, powerful. 3. much.
29. ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ *driṣṭánta*, *s.* An example, illustration, metaphor, parable, instance, proof, evidence. 2. science. 3. death.
30. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ *driṣṭi*, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಹೋವ the influence of evil eyes.

- found. Generally used impersonally with the dative case.
- C. ಮೊರೆ *dore*, *s.* A master, lord, king, ruler.
- C. ಮೋಕು, ಮೋಗು, ಮೋಕ್ಯಾಡು, ಮೋಗ್ಯಾಡು *doku, dogu, dōkyādu, dōgyādu*, *v. n.* To crawl or hitch in a sitting posture, or on the hands and knees, or lying flatwise, as a child. *v. a.* To grub up grass.
- C. ಮೋಚು, ಮೋಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dōchu, dōchi-kollu*, *v. a.* To plunder, carry off, rob, devastate. ಮೋಚಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be devastated. 2. to carry off.
- C. ಮೋಟೆ *dōti*, *s.* A long pole with a hook at the end of it, used to gather leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.
- T. B. ಮೋನಿ *dōni*, [ಮೋನಿ] *s.* A large boat. 2. a spout. 3. an oval basin. 4. a trough. 5. an issue from a pond.
- C. ಮೋತ್ರ *dōtra*, *s.* A Hindu's lower garment, the cloth round his loins.
- C. ಮೋವು *dōpu*, *s.* Plundering, robbing, stripping of every thing.
- C. ಮೋಮೆ *dōme*, *s.* A musquito.
- C. ಮೋರಕಾಯಿ, *dōra-kāi*, *s.* A fruit almost ripe.
- C. ಮೋರಿ *dōshi*, *s.* A hole, aperture, opening. ಮೋರಿ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ಮೋರಿ ಜ್ಞಾ teeth of which some are gone.
- C. ಮೋಕೆ *dōshe*, *s.* A cake of rice-flour baked on a potsherd or iron plate, &c.
- S. ಮೋಷ *dōsha*, *s.* Fault, defect, blemish. 2. sin, offence, crime. 3. error, mistake. 4. bad signs or symptoms in sickness foreboding death. 5. the arm. 6. night.
- C. ಮೋಳು *dōlu*, *adj.* Loose, flowing, as a garment.
- C. ಮೋಳು *dōlu*, *s.* A drum.
- C. ದೊಡು *dōdu*, *s.* A military expedition, incursion, invasion, campaign. 2. a gallop.
- C. ದೊತಿ *douti*, *s.* An inkstand.
- H. ದೊರು *douru*, *s.* The skirt or lower part of a coat.

- S. ದೌರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *dour-bhāgya*, *s.* Poverty, wretchedness, unhappiness, misery.
- H. ದೌಲತ್ತು *doulattu*, *s.* Rule, government.
- S. ದ್ರವ *drava*, *s.* Juice, exudation, wetness. 2. saliva. 3. fusion. 4. flight. 5. sport.
- S. ದ್ರವ್ಯ *dravya*, *s.* Wealth, property, riches, substance. 2. substance, thing, the receptacle or substratum of properties, &c. 3. elementary substance, nine kinds of which are reckoned; as, earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul, and intellect. 4. brass. 5. a stake, wager. 6. a drug, medicament, any thing used as medicine.
- S. ದ್ರಾಭಿ *drābhe*, *s.* A drab, slut. *adj.* awkward, useless. ದ್ರಾಭಿ ಮನು a vulgarity.
- S. ದ್ರಾವಿಡೇಶ *drāviḍa-dēsha*, *s.* The Tamil country, or coast of Coromandel, from Madras to Cape Comorin.
- S. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ *drākṣhi, drākṣhe*, *s.* A grape. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಹಣ್ಣು grapes.
- S. ದ್ರೋಹ *drōha*, *s.* Treason, treachery, betraying confidence or trust, rebellion, revolt. 2. mischief, malice, trespass, injury.
- S. ದ್ವಾದಶಿ *dwādashi*, *s.* The twelfth lunar day of either fortnight.
- S. ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ *dwāpara-yuga*, *s.* The third age of the world comprising 864,000 years.
- S. ದ್ವಾರ *dwāra*, *s.* A door, gate, a hole. 2. a means, expedient, medium or way by which any thing takes place or is effected.
- S. ದ್ವಿಜ *dwija*, [twice born] *s.* A brahman.
- S. ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ *dwi-bhāṣhi*, [speaking two languages] *s.* An interpreter, *dubash*, or butler.
- S. ದ್ವೀಪ *dwīpa*, *s.* An island.
- S. ದ್ವೇಷ *dwēṣha*, *s.* Enmity, hatred. ದ್ವೇಷಿಸು to hate, dislike. ದ್ವೇಷಿ an enemy, foe.
- S. ದ್ವೈತ, ದ್ವೈತಮತ *dweita, dweita-mata*, *s.* The sect that regards God and matter as distinct. ದ್ವೈತಿ one of this sect.

ಧ *dha*, The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *dh*.

C. ಧಂದೋರಾಹಾಕು *dhaṇḍórá-háku*, *v. n.* To proclaim by beat of drum or *tom-tom*.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿ *dhatti*, *s.* A long narrow cloth used to gird the loins with.

C. ಧದ *dhada*, *s.* Shore, bank.

C. ಧದ್ಧ *dhadda*, *adj.* Dull, stupid.

S. ಧನ *dhaná*, *s.* Riches, wealth, treasure, property. *ಧನ* *adj.* Liberal, generous.

S. ಧನಾಧ್ಯ *dhanádhya*, *s.* A man of wealth.

S. ಧನಿ *dhani*, *s.* A rich man. 2. a master lord, ruler.

T. B. ಧನಿ *dhani*, [ಧನ] *s.* Sound, noise, voice.

S. ಧನು, ಧನುಸ್ಸು *dhanu*, *dhanussu*, *s.* A bow. 2. the sign *Sagittarius*.

S. ಧನ್ಯ *dhanya*, *adj.* Fortunate, well fated; virtuous.

S. ಧರಣಿ *dharani*, *s.* The earth.

S. ಧರಿಸು, ಧರಿಯಿಸು *dharisu*, *dhariyisu*, *v. a.* To wear, dress, put on, assume a form. 2. to retain in mind, hold.

S. ಧರ್ಮ *dharma*, *s.* Justice. 2. charity, liberality. 3. virtue, moral and religious merit according to the law and the *védas*. 4. usage, practice, the customary observances of caste, sect, &c. 5. duty, especially that enjoined by the *Vedas*. 6. fitness, propriety. 7. nature, character, proper or natural estate, or disposition. 8. innocence, innoxiousness. 9. any sacrifice. 10. any peculiar or prescribed practice or duty; thus, giving alms, &c., is the *ಧರ್ಮ* of a householder; administering justice the *ಧರ್ಮ* of a ruler; piety that of a brahman; courage that of a soldier. 11. kind or virtuous speech or discourse. 12. a bow. 13. *Yama*.

C. ಧಾಟಿ *dhāti*, *s.* Haste, smartness, speed. 2. resemblance, likeness. 3. method, manner. *adj.* Right, proper. 2. quick, smart. 3. unimpeded.

S. ಧಾತು *dhātu*, *s.* The pulse.

S. ಧಾನ್ಯ *dhānya*, *s.* Grain, corn.

C. ಧಾರ *dhāra*, *s.* Thread.

C. ಧಾರಣಿ, ಧಾರಣವಾಶಿ *dhāraṇe*, *dhāraṇawāshi*, *s.* Price, charge.

C. ಧಾರಾಳ *dhārāḷa*, *s.* Deliberation, calmness, patience. 2. liberality, generosity. 3. fluency of speech.

S. ಧಾರೆ *dhāre*, *s.* The sharpness of a sword or any cutting instrument. 2. distillation, dropping, the oozing or issuing of any substance by continued dropping. 3. the stream of a jet, of water poured, &c.

S. ಧಾರೋಷ್ಣ *dhāróṣhṇa*, *s.* The warm froth of milk just taken from the cow, used as a medicine.

C. ಧಾವಂತ, ಧಾವತಿ *dhāvanta*, *dhāvati*, *s.* Sorrow, distress, grief. 2. suffering. 3. fatigue, weariness.

C. ಧಾವಳಿ *dhāvali*, *s.* A white cambly.

C. ಧಾಳಿ *dhāli*, *s.* Pillage, sacking, plundering. 2. a lion. 3. a heap of dried cow-dung cakes arranged to cook with. 4. trouble, calamity. 5. people *en masse* leaving a place from the alarm of invasion.

S. ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರಾಮಾಡು *dhikkarisu*, *dhikkárá-māḍu*, *v. a.* To send off or dismiss abruptly. 2. to huff, to speak contemptuously. 3. to disregard. ಧಿಕ್ಕರ *disrespect*, insult, contempt.

T. B. ಧಿಟ್ಟ *dhitti*, [ಧಿಪ್ಪ] *adj.* Courageous. 2. clever, neat, nice, well. 3. impudent, shameless. ಧಿಟ್ಟನ *cleverness*. 2. courage.

S. ಧೀರ *dhīra*, *adj.* Brave. 2. firm, steady. 3. wise, sensible, learned. *s.* A hero.

C. ಧುಮಿಕು, ಧುಮಿಡು *dhummiku*, *dhummiḍu*, *v. n.* To jump down, alight, get down.

C. ಧುಮು, *dhummu*, *s.* Dust.

S. ಧೂಪ *dhūpa*, *s.* Incense. 2. sunshine.

S. ಧೂಮ *dhūma*, *s.* Smoke.

S. ಧೂತ *dhūrta*, *s.* A fraudulent, deceit-

- ful person. 2. a gamester. ಧೂಳಿಶ್ಯ shew of severity, dissimulation. 2. depravity.
- S. ಧೂಳಿ *dhūli*, T. B. ಧೂಳು *dhūlu*, s. Dust. 2. num. Trillions.
- S. ಧೈರ್ಯ *dheirya*, s. Bravery, courage, gallantry. 2. firmness, steadiness. ಧೈರ್ಯವಾಗು, ಧೈರ್ಯವಹು to be courageous.
- C. ಧೋರೆ *dhore*, s. A master, lord, king, ruler. ಧೋರಣ the estate of a master. 2. king-ly rule. ಧೋರವಾಣಿ a mistress, queen.
- H. ಧೋರೆ *dhoke*, s. Calamity, trouble, trial.
- C. ಧೋತ್ರ *dhōtra*, s. The cloth wrapped round the loins.
- H. ಧೋಬಿ, ಧೋಬೆ *dhōbi, dhōbe*, s. A washerman.
- S. ಧೋರಣಿ, ಧೋರಣೆ *dhōraṇi, dhōra-ne*, s. Style. 2. readiness in speaking, answering, &c. 3. manner, way. 4. tradition. 5. experience. 6. line, range.

- S. ಧ್ಯಾನ *dhyāna*, s. Meditation, reflection, but especially that profound and abstract consideration which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind. ಧ್ಯಾನರ ಧ್ಯಾನರಲ್ಲಿರು to be engaged in meditating on God. ಧ್ಯಾನವು, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಗೊಳು to meditate, reflect. ಧ್ಯಾನ ಯೋಗ being fixed in deep meditation.
- S. ಧ್ರುವ *dhruva*, s. The name of a king, who for his piety was changed into the pole star. 2. the north pole itself. 3. ascertainment, certainty. 4. firmness, stability.
- S. ಧ್ವಂಸ *dhwamsa*, s. Loss, destruction, extinction.
- S. ಧ್ವಜ *dhwaja*, s. A flag, standard, banner, ensign. ಧ್ವಜಾ ಹಾಕು to set up a flag.
- S. ಧ್ವನಿ *dhwani*, s. Sound, noise, report, voice. 2. a pun, using a word in two senses.

ನ

- ನ *na*, The thirty-eighth letter of the alphabet, sounded as n, with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
- C. ನಂಗನಾಚಿ *nanganāchi*, s. A kind of musquito. 2. a crafty woman who feigns much simplicity or silliness.
- C. ನಂಜು *nanju*, s. Poison.
- C. ನಂಜು, *nan-ju*, v. a. To take a taste, to take a small quantity of any thing, as of pickles at meals. 2. to eat daintily or loathingly.
- C. ನಂಟು *nanṭa*, s. A distant kinsman, relative. ನಂಟರು relatives. ನಂಟವನ relationship.
- C. ನಂಣೆತ್ತಿ *nan-netti*, s. The middle or crown of the head.
- S. ನಂದಾದೀಪ *nandū-dīpa*, s. A lamp that is always kept burning.
- C. ನನ್ನ *nanna*, See ನನ್ನ.
- C. ನಂಬು, *nambu*, v. a. To believe, trust, rely upon, exercise faith or confidence in. ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ನಂಬಿಗೆ, ನಂಬುಗೆ faith, trust, confidence, belief. ನಂಬುವು to deceive, hoax.

- C. ನಂಮು *namma*, See ನಮ್ಮ.
- C. ನಕಲಿ *nakali*, s. Ridicule, satire.
- H. ನಕಲು *nakalu*, s. A copy, transcript. 2. a counterfeit. ನಕಲು ಬರೆಯು to write a copy.
- C. ನಕ್ಕು *nakku*, See ನಗು, ನಗ್ಗ and ನಕ್ಕು.
- S. ನಖ, ನಖರ *nakha, nakhara*, s. A nail, talon, claw. 2. a fragrant substance resembling a finger nail.
- C. ನಗ *naga*, s. A bullock load, as applied to ghee, &c. 2. jewels, goods, property.
- H. ನಗದು *nagadu*, s. Ready money, ready cash.
- S. ನಗರ, ನಗರಿ *nagara, nagari*, s. A town or city. 2. the ancient city Nuggur.
- C. ನಗರ್ತರು *nagartaru*, [ನಗರ ಕರ್ತರು] s. A caste of merchants.
- H. ನಗಾರಿ, ನಗಾರು *nagāri, nagāru*, s. A large double kettle drum carried on an elephant.
- C. ನಗು *nagu*, v. n. To smile, laugh. s. A smile, laugh. ನಗುವಿನ smiling, laughing.

- C. సగి *nage*, *s.* A laugh, smile. *v. n.* To open as a flower, to blossom.
- C. సగు *naggu*, *v. n.* To be bruised, indented. 2. to go in, as measles, &c. 3. to be diminished, dejected. *s.* A bruise.
- C. నెచ్చు *nuchchu*, *v. a.* To believe, hope, trust, rely upon, confide in. 2. to importune, tease. *s.* Hope, desire, confidence, trust. 2. hesitancy, doubt. 3. delay.
- II. నజరు *najaru*, *s.* A present to a superior. 2. respectability.
- T. B. నటణి *natane*, [నటణ] *s.* A dance, pantomime. 2. sham respect or attentions. 3. hypocritical, formal profession, outside show.
- C. నట్టిలుబు, నట్టిలుపు *natṭi-elubu, natṭi-elupu*, *s.* The backbone.
- C. నడతే *naḍate*, *s.* Conduct, behaviour, demeanour. 2. custom, practice.
- C. నడదారు *naḍadādu*, *v. n.* To walk about; to run alone, as a child.
- C. నడవది, నడవదికే, నడవళికే *naḍawadi, naḍawadike, naḍawalike*, *s.* Conduct, behaviour, demeanour.
- C. నడవే *naḍave*, *s.* The first passage at the entrance of a native house, which leads from the street to the inner part of the house. 2. centre, middle.
- C. నడి, నడియు *naḍi, naḍiyu*, See సక.
- C. నడిసు *naḍisu*, *v. caus.* of సక, To cause to walk, make go on or proceed. 2. to break in a horse to his paces. 3. to fulfil a promise, to do as desired. 4. to navigate a ship. 5. to manage a family or business.
- C. నడు *naḍu*, See సమ్య. *adj.* Middle, central. సమ కట్టు the waist. 2. a long narrow cloth to gird up the loins. సమ నత్తి, సమ శల the crown or middle of the head.
- A. C. నడుక *naḍuka*, *s.* The leg or arm asleep. 2. trembling. సమకంగొల్చు to tremble.
- C. నడుగు, నడుంగు *naḍugu, naḍungu*, *v. n.* To tremble, quake, shake, shiver.
- C. నడుమనే *naḍu-mane*, *s.* A public or central hall, the place where meals are generally taken.
- C. నడువంతర *naḍuwantara*, *adj.* Recent, as opposed to what is of ancient date.

- C. నడువు *naḍuvu*, *s.* The middle. 2. the waist, the loins.
- C. నడువే *naḍuve*, *s.* The middle.
- C. నడే, నడేయు *naḍe, naḍeyu*, *v. n.* To walk, go, move, proceed, go forward, move on. 2. to happen, occur, pass, take place. 3. to behave, conduct one's self. 4. to take effect. 5. to continue. 6. to beat, as the pulse. నడచు జోగు to go on foot.
- C. నడే *naḍe*, *s.* Gait, manner, air of walking. 2. conduct. 3. a time, turn, once.
- C. నడేమది *naḍe-madi*, *s.* A cloth spread in the road for a procession to pass over.
- C. నడేవళిత, నడేవికే *naḍe-valita, naḍe-vike*, *s.* Conduct 2. the act of walking.
- C. నత్తి *natti*, *s.* Stammering, stuttering.
- S. నది *nadi*, *s.* A river.
- C. నన్న *nanna*, *gen.* of నాను, My. నన్న మనే my house. నన్న శ్చేయింద by me. నన్న శ్చేరాగ చ I cannot. 2. *acc.* for నన్నన్ను me. నన్నచు mine.
- C. నన్నూరు *nan-nūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. నపుంసక *napumsaka*, *adj.* Neuter. స పుంసక impotency. నపుంసక లింగ the neuter gender. నపుంసకను a hermaphrodite, eunuch, impotent man.
- H. నఫ, నఫే *napha, naphe*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage.
- C. నమలు, నమలిబిడు *namalu, namalibidu*, *v. a.* To chew the cud, chew, masticate, gnaw.
- S. నమస్కార, నమస్కృతి *namaskāra, namaskṛiti*, *s.* Salutation, prostration, obeisance. నమస్కరింపు, నమస్కారా మనసు to bow, make obeisance.
- S. నమిసు *namisu*, *v. n.* To bow, reverence.
- H. నమూదు *namūdu*, *s.* Index, guide, appearance, mark, character.
- H. నమూనే *namūne*, *s.* Pattern, sample, example, model.
- C. నమ్మ *namma*, *gen. pl.* of నాను, Ours. 2. *acc.* for నమ్మన్ను us.
- S. నమ్ర *namra*, *adj.* Humble, submissive, respectful. 2. bent, curved, bowed, crooked. నమ్రత, నమ్రత్వ humility, submissiveness.

- C. ನಯ *naya*, *adj.* Fine, not coarse, delicate, attenuated, subtle. 2. kind. 3. humble, meek. 4. cheap. 5. improved in health, convalescent.
- S. ನಯ *naya*, *s.* Guiding, directing, either figuratively or literally, as in morals, &c.
- S. ನರ *nara*, *s.* A man. 2. *Arjuna*.
- C. ನರ *nara*, *s.* A vein, nerve, tendon. 2. *Yama* or *Pluto*. *adj.* See ನರ.
- S. ನರಕ *naraka*, *s.* Hell. 2. a giant so called. 3. dirt, filth. ನರಕಾಂಶ *Krishna*.
- C. ನರಟು *naraṭu*, *adj.* Stunted. *v. n.* To grumble, be discontented.
- S. ನರಪತಿ, ನರದೇವ *nara-pati, nara-déva*, *s.* A king, ruler.
- T. B. ನರಸಿಂಹ, ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-simha, nara-shimha*, See ನರಸಿಂಹ.
- S. ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-simha*, *s.* Vishnu incarnate as the man-lion. 2. a proper name.
- C. ನರಳು *naraḷu*, *v. n.* To sigh, groan. 2. to be in pain.
- C. ನರಿ *nari*, See ನರಿ.
- C. ನರಿ *nari*, *s.* A jackal, fox.
- C. ನರಿಕೆ *narike*, *s.* A blind or screen of grass, &c.
- C. ನರುಕು *naruku*, *s.* A cut, slash, gash.
- C. ನರುಟು *narutu*, *adj.* Stunted, stopped in the growth.
- C. ನರಿ *nare*, *adj.* Grey, as the hair. ನರಿ ಹೂವು grey hair. ನರಿ ಹೂವು a common grey cambly.
- S. ನರ್ತನ *nartana*, *s.* Dancing, gesticulation, acting. ನರ್ತಕಿ a female dancer, an actress. ನರ್ತಕನು an actor, mimic, juggler.
- C. ನಲವತ್ತು *nalavattu*, *adj.* Forty.
- C. ನಲಿ *nali*, *v. n.* To love, be pleased, or delighted. 2. to walk with formality. 3. to become red. 4. to be crushed or bruised. 5. to be fatigued, weary.
- C. ನಲಾಕು, ನಲಿಕು, ನಲಕು, ನಲಾಗಿಸಿಬಿಡು, ನಲಾಗಿಸು, ನಲಾಕು *naluku, naliku, nalaku, nalugisi-bidu, nalugisu, nalu-chu*, *v. a.* To make fade or wither. 2. to rub off nap or down from cloth. 3. to rumple or contract into puckers and creases. 4. to make soft by rubbing between the hands.

5. to vex, persecute, distress. 6. to exhaust, as sickness, or long exposure to the sun.
- A. C. ನಲೈ *nalme*, *s.* Goodness. 2. friendship, love, attachment, fondness; the act of forming friendship.
- A. C. ನಲ್ಲಿ *nalli*, *s.* A ball of thread.
- S. ನವ, ನವಕ *nava, navaka*, *adj.* New, fresh, excellent. 2. nine.
- S. ನವಗ್ರಹ *nava-graha*, *s.* The nine planets; viz. the Sun, Moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, *Rāhu* (*caput draconis*), and *Kétu* (*cauda draconis*).
- C. ನವಣೆ *navane*, *s.* The grain *Panicum Italicum*. ನವಣೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ thrashed panic seed.
- S. ನವಧಾನ್ಯ *nava-dhānya*, *s.* The nine kinds of corn grown in India; as ನೆಲ್ಲ paddy; ಗೋಧಿ wheat; ಕಡ್ಲೆ Bengal gram; ಕೊಂಬಿ doll; ಹುರುಳಿ gram; ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil seed; ಅಪರ beans; ಉದ್ದು a sort of kidney bean; ಹೆಸರು green gram.
- C. ನವಸಾರಸಂದು *nava-nāra-sandu*, *s.* The whole bodily frame.
- S. ನವನಿಧಿ *nava-nidhi*, *s.* *Kubéra's* nine divine treasures; viz. ಮಹಾಪದ್ಮ, ಪದ್ಮ, ಕಂಬ, ಮಕರ, ಕಳ್ಳೆ, ಮುಳುಂದ, ಕುಂದ, ನೀಲ, ವಾರ.
- S. ನವನೀತ *nava-nīta*, *s.* Fresh butter.
- S. ನವಮೆ *navama*, *adj.* Ninth.
- S. ನವಮಾಸ *nava-māsa*, *s.* Nine months, the period of a female's pregnancy. ನವಮಾಸ ಕುಂಬು the completion of the period of pregnancy.
- S. ನವಮಿ *navami*, *s.* The ninth lunar day of either the light or dark fortnight. ಮಹಾ ನವಮಿ a festival of school boys, &c., in the sixth month, on the day preceding the *Dassara*.
- S. ನವರತ್ನ *nava-ratna*, *s.* The aggregate of nine gems; as, ವಜ್ರ the diamond; ಪೃಥ್ವೀಕಾಶಾ's eye; ಗೋಮೇಧಿಕ a tawny gem; ಪುಷ್ಕರಾಗ topaz; ನೀಲ sapphire; ಮರಕತ an emerald; ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ an amethyst; ವಿದ್ಯುಮ coral; ಮೌಕ್ತಿ a pearl.
- S. ನವರಾತ್ರಿ *nava-rātri*, *s.* A feast of nine days in the seventh month.
- H. ನವಾರು *navāra*, *s.* Tape.
- C. ನವಿ, ನವದುಹೋಗು *navi, navadu-hó-gu*, *v. n.* To waste away, become thin, emaciated. ನವಿಶ, ನವಿದ wasted, languid, faded.

- C. ನವಿಲು *navilu*, *s.* A peacock.
 C. ನವುಟು *navuṭu*, *s.* A nit.
 C. ನವುರು *navuru*, See ನವರು.
 C. ನವೆ *nave*, *s.* An itching.
 S. ನವ್ಯ *navya*, *adj.* New, fresh.
 T. B. ನಶಿ, *nashi*, [ನಶ್ಯ] *s.* Snuff.
 S. ನಶಿಸು *nashisu*, *v. n.* To decay, go to ruin.
 S. ನಷ್ಟ *nashṭa*, *s.* Loss, damage, injury, detriment, destruction. *adj.* Lost, destroyed, annihilated, missing. ನಷ್ಟವಾಗು, ನಷ್ಟವು to be injured, suffer damage, injury, or loss.
 C. ನಸು *nasu*, *adj.* Little, in a small degree, slight, partial. ನಸು ನಗು a gentle smile.
 S. ನಸ್ಯ *nasya*, *s.* Snuff, medicinal snuff.
 S. ನಳಿನ *naḷina*, *s.* The lotus. ನಳಿನ ನೇತ್ರಿ, ನ
 II. ನಕ್ಷ *nakṣha*, *s.* A map.
 S. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ *nakṣatra*, *s.* A star. 2. a constellation or lunar mansion.
 S. ನಾಕಬಲಿ *nāka-bali*, *s.* A sacrifice to all the gods on the fifth day of a marriage.
 D. ನಾಕಾರೆ *nākāre*, *adj.* Unable, disqualified. ನಾಕಾರೆಯಾದವನು a useless man.
 S. ನಾಗ *nāga*, *s.* A serpent, snake.
 S. ನಾಗರ *nāgara*, *s.* Dry ginger. 2. the *Devanāgarī* character. 3. a cobra capella.
 S. ನಾಗರಚವುತಿ, ನಾಗರಚೌತಿ *nāgarachavuti, nāgara-chouti*, *s.* A feast on the fourth lunar day of the ninth Hindu month to propitiate the king of serpents.
 S. ನಾಗರಪಂಚಮಿ *nāgara-panchami*, *s.* A feast on the fifth lunar day of the fourth month.
 S. ನಾಗರಿಕ, ನಾಗರಿಕ *nāgarika, nāgarīka*, [ನಗರ] *s.* A citizen, inhabitant of a city or town, a cockney.
 C. ನಾಗವಾಸ *nāgawāsa*, *s.* A hook to suspend a swinging cot on, &c. 2. a dancing girl. 3. a set of dancing girls.
 T. B. ನಾಗಸರ *nāga-sara*, See ನಾಗಸ್ವರ.
 S. ನಾಗಸ್ವರ *nāga-svara*, *s.* A snake-pipe to charm serpents. 2. a pipe answering to the drone of the bagpipe.
 C. ನಾಚಿಕೆ *nāchike*, *s.* Shame, modesty, blushing. ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಗಳಿ a shameless person.
 C. ನಾಚು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಪಡು

- nāchu, nāchike-golḷu, nāchike-paḍu*, *v. n.* To blush, be ashamed, abashed.
 II. ನಾಚು *nāchu*, *s.* A *nauteh*, dance, ball.
 II. ನಾಜಾಕು *nājūku*, *adj.* Delicate, soft, fine. ನಾಜಾಕು ಭೋಜನ delicious food, dainties.
 S. ನಾಟಕ *nāṭaka*, *s.* A play, drama.
 S. ನಾಟು *nāṭu*, *v. a. & n.* To fix in the ground, set, plant. 2. to pierce or stick in, as an arrow, &c. ನಾಟು to make plant.
 S. ನಾಟ್ಯ *nāṭya*, *s.* The science or art of dancing or acting, or the union of song, dance, and instrumental music. ನಾಟ್ಯಗಾರ, ನಾಟ್ಯವನ an actor, dancer.
 S. ನಾಡಿ *nādi*, *s.* The pulse. 2. any tubular organ of the body, as an artery, vein, or intestine. 3. the stalk of any plant. 4. any pipe or tube. 5. a fistulous sore, a sinus. 6. an hour of twenty four minutes. 7. a sort of bent grass. 8. an astrological term not clearly defined, but connected with natal stars. 9. vital air or breath. ನಾಡೀ ನೋಡು to observe the pulse.
 C. ನಾಡು *nādu*, *s.* A district, province, country. ಮಹಾ ನಾಡು a general convocation. ನಾಡಿನ ಮಾತು a provincialism, a word in general use.
 C. ನಾಣ್ಯಾಡಿ *nāṇ-ṇaḍi*, *s.* A provincialism. 2. a saying, proverb.
 T. B. ನಾಣ್ಯ, ನಾಣ್ಯ *nāṇya, nāṇaya*, [ನಾಣ] *s.* Money, coin. ನಾಣ್ಯಗಾರ a money changer. 2. a faithful man.
 C. ನಾಶ *nāta*, [ನಾಶ] *s.* Smell in general. 2. fragrance, odour, fume. 3. (the modern use) stink, stench.
 S. ನಾಥ *nātha*, *s.* A husband, master, lord. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ lord of the world.
 S. ನಾಡ *nāda*, *s.* A sound, report, noise, note.
 H. ನಾಡಾರಿ, ನಾಡಾರು *nāḍāri, nāḍāru*, [ನಾಡಾರ] *s.* Poverty. *adj.* Poor, weak, helpless.
 C. ನಾಡು *nādu*, *v. n.* To melt, become liquid. *v. a.* To knead, as dough. 2. to wash, bathe, wet, drench.
 C. ನಾಣಿ, ನಾನು *nān, nānu*, *v. n.* To become moist, get wet. ನಾಣಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to become wet one's self.

- H. ನಾನಪರವರ್ಷಿ *nāna-parawarshi*, s. A pension. 2. a gratuitous salary given to a destitute person who is not yet capable of being employed.
- S. ನಾನಾ *nāna*, *adj.* Many, various, diverse, different. ನಾನಾ ವಿಧ, ನಾನಾ ಬಗೆ, ನಾನಾ ರೀತಿ many ways. ನಾನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ನಾನಾ ಕೆಲಸ many things.
- C. ನಾನು *nānu*, *pro. sing. mas. and fem.* I. ನಾನೇ, ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ I of myself, I by myself, I myself. ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ ಬಂದೆ I came of myself.
- C. ನಾನೂರು *nānūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. ನಾಭಿ *nābhi*, s. The navel. 2. poison. 3. the nave of a wheel. 4. the holes in a palmyra leaf book.
- S. ನಾಮ *nāma*, s. A name, appellation. 2. c. a sectarian mark in the form of a trident, of which the middle line is yellow or red and the rest white. 3. a name of the white clay used for this purpose. ನಾಮ ಕರಣ the ceremony of giving a child its name.
- H. ನಾಮದಾ *nāmardā*, s. An eunuch, impotent man.
- S. ನಾಮಧೇಯ *nāmadhēya*, s. A name, appellation.
- D. ನಾಮಿರೂಪಾಯಿ *nāmi-rūpāi*, s. A Company's rupee not now current.
- H. ನಾಮೂಷಿ *nāmūshi*, s. Disgrace. 2. shame.
- S. ನಾಯಕ *nāyaka*, s. A guide, leader, conductor. 2. a chief, head, general. 3. a gallant, paramour.
- C. ನಾಯಿ *nāi*, s. A dog. ಬೇಟೆ ನಾಯಿ a sport-ing dog. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ನಾಯಿ a bitch.
- T. B. ನಾಯಿಂದ, ನಾಯಿದ *nāinda, nāida*, [ನಾಟ] s. A barber. ನಾಯಿದಗಿತ್ತಿ a barber's wife.
- S. ನಾಯಿಕೋಡೆ *nāi-kode*, See ನಾಯಿಭತ್ತಿರಿಗೆ.
- C. ನಾಯಿಗೆಮ್ಮು *nāi-gemmu*, s. The hooping cough.
- G. ನಾಯಿಭತ್ತಿರಿಗೆ *nāi-chhattirige*, [dog's umbrella] s. A mushroom.
- C. ನಾರಾಗೋರ *nārāgōra*, s. Emacia-tion, depression from sickness.
- S. ನಾರಾಯಣ *nārāyaṇa*, s. *Vishnu*.
- C. ನಾರು *nāru*, s. The hemp of plants or fibrous bark of trees of the palm species.

- C. ನಾರು *nāru*, v. n. To smell, to emit or send forth a scent. 2. (the modern use) to stink.
- H. ನಾಲಬಂದಿ *nāla-bandi*, s. One who shoes horses.
- C. ನಾಲಿಗೆ *nālige*, s. The tongue. ಕಿ ನಾಲಿಗೆ the uvula.
- H. ನಾಲು *nālu*, s. Horse-shoes. ನಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to shoe a horse. ನಾಲಿನ ಮೊಳೆ horse-shoe nails.
- C. ನಾಲ್ಕು *nālku*, *adj.* Four.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು *nāl-vattu*, *adj.* Forty.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವರು *nālvaru*, *pro.* Four persons.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವೆ *nālve*, s. A rivulet or channel.
- S. ನಾವಿಕ, ನಾವಿಗ *nāvika, nāviga*, s. A pilot, helmsman.
- C. ನಾವು *nāvu*, *pro. plu. mas. and fem.* We. ನಾವಲ್ಲ not we. ನಮಗೆ ನಾವೇ we of ourselves.
- S. ನಾಶ, ನಾಶನ *nāsha, nāshana*, s. De-struction, ruin, loss. 2. annihilation, death. ನಾಶವಾಗು, ನಾಶನವಾಗು, ನಾಶನವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be ruin-ed. ನಾಶನ ಮಾಡು to ruin, destroy, annihilate. ನಾಶಕ a destroyer. ನಾಶ್ಯ destructible.
- S. ನಾಸೆ, ನಾಸಿಕೆ, ನಾಸಿಕ *nāse, nāsike, nāsika*, s. The nose.
- S. ನಾಸ್ತಿಕ *nāstika*, s. An atheist. 2. one who denies the divine authority of the *Vedas*.
- S. ನಾಳೆ *nāla*, s. The stalk of the lotus, a hollow, tubular stalk.
- C. ನಾಳಿದ್ದು *nāliddu*, *dec. adv.* The day after to-morrow.
- C. ನಾಳೆ *nāle*, *dec. adv.* To-morrow.
- C. ನಿಂತ, ನಿಂದ *ninta, ninda, past rel. part.* of ನಿಲ್ಲ to stay, &c., Stopped, remain-ed, &c. ನಿಂತ ಕೆಲಸ remaining work. 2. work that has been interrupted in its progress. ನಿಂತ ಜನ people remaining behind.
- S. ನಿಂದೆ *ninde*, s. Abuse, blame, censure, reproach, reproof, accusation. ನಿಂದೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಂದಿಸು to abuse, reproach.
- C. ನಿಂದಿರು *nindirū*, [ನಿಂತು of ನಿಲ್ಲ, and ಇರು] v. n. To stand, remain, halt, stop, cease, be interrupted in progress. 2. to be terminated. 2. to stand upon, &c.
- C. ನಿಂಬೆ *nimbe*, s. The lime tree.
- S. ನಿಕ್ರೃಷ್ಟ *nikṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Outcast, low, despised, vile.

8. ನಿರ್ದೋಷ *nir-dōṣha*, *adj.* Innocent, sinless, harmless.
8. ನಿರ್ಧಾರ, ನಿರ್ಧಾರಣಾ *nirdhāra*, *nir-dhāraṇa*, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment. 2. determination, resolution. ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು to ascertain, determine, &c.
- T. B. ನಿರ್ನಯ *nirnaya*, See ನಿರಯ.
8. ನಿರ್ನಾಮವಾಡು *nir-nāma-mādu*, *v. a.* To extirpate.
8. ನಿರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ನಿರ್ನಿವ, ನಿರ್ನವ *nir-nimit-ta*, *nir-neva*, *nir-nava*, *adj.* Causeless, for no reason, without cause.
8. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ *nir-bandha*, *s.* Intent or pertinacious pursuit of any thing. 2. seizure, violence, laying violent hold of any thing. 3. force, constraint, necessity. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವು to constrain or oppress.
- C. ನಿರ್ಬದವ *nir-badava*, *adj.* Extremely poor.
8. ನಿರ್ಭಯ, ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿ *nir-bhaya*, *nir-bhiti*, *adj.* Fearless, undaunted.
8. ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *nir-bhāgya*, *s.* Misery, poverty, wretchedness, misfortune.
8. ನಿರ್ಮಲ, ನಿರ್ಮಲಿನ, ನಿರ್ಮಲೈ *nir-ma-la*, *nir-malina*, *nir-maḷa*, *adj.* Pure, transparent, pellucid, clear, free from dirt or impurities.
8. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nirmāṇa*, *s.* Creation, manufacture, production, invention. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು to create, produce, manufacture.
8. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ *nir-mūla*, *s.* Extirpation, eradication. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲಿಸು to extirpate, eradicate.
8. ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *nir-lakṣhya*, *s.* Disregard, contempt.
8. ನಿರ್ವಂಚನೆ *nir-wanchane*, *s.* Sincerity, ingenuousness.
8. ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸು *nir-wahisu*, *v. a.* To manage, transact, sustain, effect. See ನಿರಾಹ.
8. ನಿರ್ವಾಣ *nirvāṇa*, *s.* Nakedness. 2. final beatitude, the emancipation of the soul from the body, its exemption from further transmigration, and re-union with the deity. *adj.* Naked. 2. departed, defunct.
8. ನಿರ್ವಾಹ, ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ *nirvāha*, *nirvā-*

- haka*, *s.* Management. 2. power or ability to perform, execute, sustain, &c.
8. ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ *nir-vighna*, *adj.* Unimpeded.
8. ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *nir-vyājya*, *adj.* Peaceable, not litigious.
- C. ನಿಲ *nila*, for ನಿಲ್ಲುವ of ನಿಲ್ಲು, That which is standing or remaining. *adj.* Remaining. ನಿಲಿ ಪುರು standing corn. ನಿಲುವು arrears.
- C. ನಿಲಕಡೆ *nila-kade*, *s.* Cessation, intermission, stopping. ನಿಲಕಡೆಯಾಗು to cease, stop. ನಿಲಕಡೆ ಮಾಡು to put a stop to.
- C. ನಿಲವು, *nilavu*, *s.* Balance, remainder.
- C. ನಿಲುವಂಗಿ *niluwangi*, *s.* A long coat, a flowing robe.
- C. ನಿಲುವು *niluvu*, *s.* A door-frame. 2. a balance. ನಿಲುವು ಎತ್ತು to winnow corn the last time before measuring.
- C. ನಿಲ್ಲು *nilu*, *v. n.* To stop, halt, remain. 2. to stop, cease, be interrupted in progress, before the end or conclusion. 3. to be stopped, terminated. 4. to stand on the feet, &c. 5. to be placed upon, stand upon. 6. to be preserved or saved. 7. to remain after part is consumed. 8. to subside, be pacified, allayed, humbled, abated, as anger, disease, rain, &c. ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to make stand on the feet, &c. 2. to stop or interrupt in progress; to adjourn, postpone. 3. to stop, cause to cease. 4. to set or place upright. 5. to place or repose, as trust in another. 6. to preserve, save. 7. to reserve part of a whole. 8. to repress, allay, humble, make subside.
8. ನಿವಾರಣ, ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಿಕೆ *nivāraṇa*, *nivāraṇe*, *nivārike*, *s.* A remedy, cure. 2. averting, driving away. 3. deliverance. 4. prevention. ನಿವಾರಿಸು, ನಿವಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to cure, remedy. 2. to avert, dissipate. 3. to deliver. 4. to prevent.
8. ನಿವಾಸ *nivāsa*, *s.* A habitation, house, residence, dwelling. ನಿವಾಸಿಸು, ನಿವಾಸಿಸುವು to dwell, reside.
- C. ನಿವಾಳಿ *nivāḷi*, *s.* Taking away the effects of evil looks. ನಿವಾಳಿಸು, to take away or prevent the effects of evil looks.
- H. ನಿಶಾನ್ತಿ, ನಿಶಾನಿ *nishānti*, *nishāni*, *s.* A standard, banner, flag. 2. a mark, sign.
8. ನಿಶೆ *nishe*, *s.* Night, midnight.

- C. ನಿಕ್ಕು *nikku*, v. n. To stand on tip-toe and reach, to walk erect, strut.
- S. ನಿಖಿಲ *nikhila*, adj. All, the whole, entire, complete.
- H. ನಿಗದಿ *nigadi*, s. Instalment, a fixed period for payment. ನಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು to fix, settle.
- C. ನಿಗರು *nigaru*, v. n. To lengthen out, go out to the full length, become erect.
- S. ನಿಗ್ರಹ *nigraha*, s. Punishing, killing. 2. aversion, disfavour, discouragement, dislike. 3. deviation from rectitude; impropriety. ಶುಚಿ ನಿಗ್ರಹ ಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ punishment of the wicked and protection of the good. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to punish.
- S. ನಿಘಂಟು *nighaṇṭu*, s. A dictionary containing the synonymes of a language; a vocabulary, a collection of words or names.
- T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿ, ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ *nichchani, nichchanike*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿ] s. A ladder.
- T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಯ *nichchaya*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಯ] s. Certainty, ascertainment, truth. adj. Ascertained, settled, certain, true.
- T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಲ, ನಿಚ್ಚಲೆ *nichchala, nichchale*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಲ] adj. Firm, fixed, stable, permanent.
- S. ನಿಜ *nija*, s. Idiosyncrasy, condition, circumstances in life. adj. Own. 2. perpetual, eternal. ನಿಜವು one's own caste.
- C. ನಿಜ *nija*, adj. True, certain, sure, real. s. Truth, veracity, certainty, reality.
- C. ನಿಟ್ಟುಸುರು, ನಿಟ್ಟುಸುರು *nitt-usuru, nitturpu*, s. A deep sigh, difficult or hard breathing, loud sobbing.
- S. ನಿತ್ಯ *nitya*, adj. Eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual, past, present and future. 2. daily. 3. regular, fixed, invariable.
- S. ನಿದರ್ಶನ *nidarshana*, s. An example, illustration, evidence, instance.
- S. ನಿದಾನ *nidāna*, s. A first cause, a primary or remote cause.
- T. B. ನಿದ್ಧಿ *nidde*, [ನಿದ್ಧಿ] s. Sleep, drowsiness. ನಿದ್ಧಿ ಗೈಯು, ನಿದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to sleep.
- S. ನಿದ್ರೆ *nidre*, s. Sleep, drowsiness, sloth.
- S. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhāna*, s. A treasure, belonging especially to *Kubéra*. 2. receptacle, place, or vessel in or on which any thing is collected

- or deposited. 3. concealed property, hid treasure.
- C. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhāna*, s. Caution, deliberation, presence of mind. 2. certainty, decision, settlement. ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ leisurely, slowly, gently. ನಿಧಾನಿಸು, ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿರು, to examine carefully, consider, judge. 2. to be deliberate, patient, calm, quiet, to take patience.
- S. ನಿಧಿ *nidhi*, s. One of *Kubéra's* divine treasures. 2. concealed treasure. 3. a receptacle, asylum, or place of accumulation as a treasury, granary, nest, &c.; also figuratively; as, ಗುರು ನಿಧಿ a man who is endowed with or possessed of all good qualities.
- C. ನಿನ್ನ *ninna*, gen. of ನಿನ್ನು Thy. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೆಸರು thy name. 2. acc. For ನಿನ್ನಕ್ಕು thee.
- C. ನಿನ್ನೆ *ninne*, dec. adv. Yesterday.
- S. ನಿಪಾತ *nipāta*, s. Causing to descend or fall. 2. throwing. 3. (in gram.) irregularly formed. ನಿಪಾತವು an imitative word.
- S. ನಿಪುಣ *nipuna*, adj. Clever, skilful, conversant. ನಿಪುಣನು skill, eminence in any art or science. ನಿಪುಣಿ a skilful woman.
- S. ನಿಬಂಧನೆ *nibandhane*, s. Order, mandate. 2. appointment, engagement. 3. a fence.
- C. ನಿಬದ್ಧಿ *nibaddi*, s. Certainty, reality, truth. adj. True.
- S. ನಿಭಾವಣೆ, ನಿಭಾವು, ನಿಭಾವಿಕೆ *nibhāvaṇe, nibhāvu, nibhāvike*, s. Endurance, forbearance, toleration. 2. undertaking, managing, sustaining, effecting.
- C. ನಿಭಾಯಿಸು *nibhādisu*, v. a. To bear, endure. 2. to manage, effect, &c.
- H. ನಿಮಾಜು *nimāju*, s. A Mussulman's ritual or form of prayer. ನಿಮಾಜು ಮಾಡು his place of prayer.
- H. ನಿಮಾನಿಮಿ *nimānimi*, adj. Upright, exact, quite correct.
- S. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ *nimitta*, s. Cause, reason, instrumental cause. 2. mark, sign, spot, trace, token. 3. object, motive, purpose. 4. necessity, need, want. 5. an omen. ನಿಮಿತ್ತವಾಗಿ postposition, For, on account of.
- S. ನಿಮಿರು, ನಿಮಿರಿದ *nimiṣa, nimēṣa*, s. The twinkling of an eye, a second, an instant or minute.

- C. ನಿಮ್ಮ *nimma*, *gen. pl.* of ನೀನು, Your. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಚೆನ್ನ your pleasure or wish. 2. *acc.* for ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು you ನಿಮ್ಮದು, ನಿಮ್ಮದು yours.
- C. ನಿಮ್ಮಳೆ *nimmala*, *s.* Quiet, ease, freedom from annoyance or grief. 2. patience.
8. ನಿಮ್ಮುಮ *niyama*, *s.* An agreement, contract, engagement. 2. assent, promise. 3. any religious observance voluntarily practised; 4. fasting, watching, pilgrimage, &c. 4. voluntary penance, meritorious or supererogatory piety. 5. a religious observance in general. 6. certainty, ascertainment. 7. a rule or law. ನಿಮ್ಮುಮು to direct, order, appoint. ನಿಮ್ಮುಮುತ a man of regular conduct.
8. ನಿಮ್ಮಾಮಕ *niyámaka*, *s.* A boatman, sailor, pilot, or steersman. 2. a commander, one who orders or commands. ನಿಮ್ಮಾಮಕನು God, the supreme ruler.
8. ನಿಯೋಗ *niyóga*, *s.* An order, command, mandate. 2. authority, appointment. 3. occupation, zealously engaging in any particular task. ನಿಯೋಗಿಸು to command.
8. ನಿಯೋಗಿಗಳೆ *niyógigalu*, *s.* Persons employed on embassies or public negotiations. 2. a caste of brahmins.
8. ನಿರ, ನಿರ, ನಿರ, ನಿರ *nir, nis, nish, nih*, Sanscrit prefixes implying, Certainty, assurance. 2. negation, privation. 3. outside, out, without, forth.
8. ನಿರಂತರ *nir-antara*, *adj.* Continued, continuous, perpetual. 2. unimpeded, constant. 3. coarse, gross, without interstice. *adv.* ever, always, generally, constantly, frequently.
- II. ನಿರಖು *nirakhu*, *s.* Current or fixed price, assize or tariff.
8. ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ *nir-aparádhi*, *s.* An innocent person.
8. ನಿರರ್ಥಕ *nir-arthaka*, *adj.* Vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning.
8. ನಿರಕ್ಷರಕುಕ್ಷಿ *nir-akṣhara-kukṣhi*, *s.* An illiterate person.
8. ನಿರಾಕಾರ *nir-ákúra*, *adj.* Shapeless, having no material form. 1. The sky, atmosphere, heaven. 2. reproach, censure. ನಿರಾಕಾರನು God is a spirit, or God has no material form. ನಿರಾಕಾರನು the

- Supreme Being. ನಿರಾಕಾರನು to transgress, disobey, disregard, contemn. 2. to disgrace.
8. ನಿರಾಧಾರ *nirágháṭa*, *adj.* Easy, unobstructed, without hesitation.
- II. ನಿರಾಜಿ *niráji*, *s.* A rich cloth with edges of gold.
8. ನಿರಾದರಣಿ *nir-ádarane*, *s.* Without support, protection, or refuge.
8. ನಿರಾಧಾರ *nir-ádhára*, *adj.* Unsupported, unsustained.
8. ನಿರಾಯಾಸ *nir-áyása*, *adj.* Easy, un-fatiguing.
8. ನಿರಾಶೆ *nir-áshe*, *s.* Despair, despondency.
- C. ನಿರಾಳ *nirála*, *adj.* Clear, clean, pure.
8. ನಿರಾಕ್ಷೇಪಣಿ *nir-ákṣhépane*, *adj.* Unquestionable, uncensurable, unobjectionable.
- C. ನಿರಿ, ನಿರಿಕೆ, ನಿರಿಗೆ *niri, nirike, nirige*, *s.* The folds in a woman's cloth tucked in in front.
8. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣಿ *niríkṣhe, niríkṣhane*, *s.* Expectation, waiting, looking for. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು, ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to expect, look for.
8. ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ *nir-udyóga*, *adj.* Without employ. 2. causeless.
8. ನಿರುಪಾಸ *nirúpa*, *s.* A letter, epistle, address or representation in writing. ನಿರುಪಾಸು ರಾಯ to write a letter.
8. ನಿರ್ಗಮ *nir-gama*, *s.* Setting out. 2. the removing one's baggage, furniture, &c. from one place to another, in an auspicious hour, when one is prevented, by some cause, from removing himself at that period. 3. the baggage or articles thus removed. ನಿರ್ಗಮಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಗಮ ಮಾಡು to remove baggage, &c. ನಿರ್ಗಮಿಸು to go or set out.
8. ನಿರ್ಗುಣ *nir-guṇa*, *adj.* Corrupt, bad. 2. destitute of the qualities incident to humanity.
8. ನಿರ್ಜೀವ *nir-jara*, *s.* A deity, an immortal.
8. ನಿರ್ಣಯ *nirṇaya*, *s.* Certainty, positive conclusion. 2. resolution, determination. 3. settlement, final arrangement. 4. result, decree. ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು to fix, settle, resolve.
8. ನಿರ್ದಯ *nir-daya*, *s.* Want of kindness or pity.

8. ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *nishchaya*, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion. 2. positive resolution, settled determination. ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸು, ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು to settle, determine, resolve. 2. to ascertain, assure one's self of.
8. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ *nish-chinte*, *s.* Ease, freedom from care or anxiety.
8. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ *nishwāsa*, *s.* The breath which we exhale.
8. ನಿಶ್ಯಕ್ತಿ *nish-shakti*, *s.* Weakness, impotence. ನಿಶ್ಯಕ್ತನು a weak man.
8. ನಿಶ್ಯಬ್ದ *nish-shabdu*, *adj.* Still, quiet, free from noise.
8. ನಿಶ್ಯೇಷ *nish-shéshu*, *adj.* Whole, complete, entire, all.
8. ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ *nishiddha*, *adj.* Prohibited, forbidden.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕವಟಿ *nish-kapaṭa*, *s.* Sincerity. *adj.* Ingenuous, frank, sincere.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ *nishkarṣhe*, *s.* Determination, settlement, final arrangement. 2. certainty. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು to settle, determine.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕಲಂಕ *nish-kalanka*, *adj.* Irreproachable, without spot or blemish.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕಾರಣ *nish-kúraṇa*, *s.* Absence of cause.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕೂರ, ನಿಷ್ಕೂರಣ *nishkūra, nishkūraṇa*, *adj.* Cruel, harsh, severe, contumelious, 2. hard, solid.
8. ನಿಷ್ಠೆ *nishṭhe*, *s.* The catastrophe of a drama, the conclusion of a fable. 2. conclusion in general, end, termination. 3. disappearance, loss, destruction. 4. confirmation, completion. 5. ordinary or uniform practice or profession. 6. good conduct, excellence. 7. religious practice, devout and austere exercise. 8. ನಿಷ್ಠೆ fixed mind, or attention.
8. ನಿಷ್ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ *nish-pakṣhapāta*, *s.* Impartiality.
8. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *nish-prayājana*, *adj.* Useless, vain. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನನು a useless person.
8. ನಿಷ್ಫಲ *nish-phalu*, *adj.* Fruitless, vain.
8. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *nishpriha*, *adj.* Mortified in one's desires. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ deadness to the world.
8. ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗಿ *nish-sangi*, *s.* A man who mortifies himself to the world, a recluse.
8. ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ, ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಯ *nish-sandéha,*

- nish-samshaya*, *s.* Confidence. *adj.* Undoubted.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕೀಮ *nissīma*, *adj.* Boundless. 2. clever, unequalled.
8. ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *nikṣhépa*, *s.* Hidden or buried treasure. 2. a deposit, pledge.
- C. ನೀ *nī*, [ನೀನು] *pro. sing.* Thou.
- C. ನೀಚು *nīchu*, *s.* A stink, stench.
- C. ನೀಚು *nīchu*, *v. a.* To provide for.
- C. ನೀಟ *nīṭa*, [ನೀಡು] *adj.* Long, high, extended.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *s.* Foppishness, pride of dress, elegance in dress. ನೀಟುಗಾರ a beau, fop.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *adj.* Straight, direct, right.
- C. ನೀಡು *nīḍu*, *v. a.* To give, present. 2. to stretch out. 3. to catch.
8. ನೀತಿ *nīti*, *s.* Morality, ethicks, moral philosophy, righteousness. 2. guiding, directing, governing. 3. obtaining, acquiring, acquisition. ನೀತಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ moral conduct.
- C. ನೀನು *nīnu*, *pro. sing.* Thou. ನೀನಿಗೆ ನೀನೇ thou of thyself.
- C. ನೀರಗಂಟಿ *nīra-gaṇṭi*, *s.* A person who superintends the irrigation of land.
- C. ನೀರಡಿಕೆ *nīraḍike*, *s.* Thirst. ನೀರಡಿಸು to be thirsty.
- T. B. ನೀರು *nīru*, [ನೀರು] *s.* Water. ಭಾವಿ ನೀರು well water. ಮಳೆ ನೀರು rain water. ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to turn water on land. ನೀರು ಹಾಕು to water.
- C. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ, ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *nīruḷli, nīruḷli-gaḍḍe*, *s.* An onion. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ ಹಾವು a water snake.
8. ನೀಲ *nīla*, *s.* The sapphire. 2. black or dark blue colour. *adj.* Black or dark blue.
8. ನೀಲಿ *nīli*, *s.* The Indigo plant, *Indigo fera tinctoria*. 2. dark blue colour. *adj.* Dark blue. 2. false.
- C. ನೀವು *nīvu*, *pro. pl.* of ನೀನು, Ye, you. ನೀಮಗೆ ನೀವೇ you of yourself.
- C. ನೀವು *nīvu*, *v. a.* To rub gently, as the legs or arms, to stroke down the arm, &c.
- C. ನೀಳ, ನೀಳ್ವ *nīḷa, nīḷda*, *s.* Length. *adj.* Long, tall, high, deep.
- C. ನುಂಗು *nungu*, *v. a.* To swallow. ನುಂಗಿ ಬಿಡು, ನುಂಗಿ ಹಾಕು to swallow up, or down.

- C. సుంఘానె, సుంఘానె *nunṇane, nunṇage, adv.* Smoothly, blandly.
- C. సుగ్గి, సుగ్గి *nuggi, nugge, s.* The morning. మొగ్గి the moringa seed.
- C. సుగ్గు *nuggu, s.* Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung.
- C. సుగ్గు *nuggu, v. n.* To be bruised or powdered. *v. a.* To press, or squeeze through.
- C. సుచ్చు *nuchchu, s.* The eye of corn. 2. broken rice, grits. 3. destruction. 4. dust, powder. 5. dung of sheep or goats.
- C. నుడి *nudi, s.* A speech, word, saying. 2. a female elephant. నొచ్చు a common saying. మృదు నుడి a soft expression.
- C. నుడియు *nudiyu, v. n.* To speak, converse, talk. నుడు to make speak. 2. to play an instrument.
8. నుతి *nuti, s.* Praise, eulogium, commendation, panegyric, applause, encomium.
- C. నురుగు *nurugu, s.* Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung.
- C. నులి *nuli, s.* Gripping pain in the intestines. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to pinch.
- C. నుసి *nusi, v. n.* To creep. 2. to be still, stand still. 3. to wear out. 4. to enter, squeeze or pass through.
- C. నుసి, నుసిడుళ్ళ *nusi, nusi-huḷa, s.* A small black insect that infests grain and injures cloth.
- A. C. నుసుళ్ళు *nusuḷu, v. a.* To enter, squeeze, or press through.
- C. నొకు *nūku, v. a.* To push violently, shove, crowd, press. 2. to pass away or spend, as time. నొక to push away.
8. నూతన, నూత్న *nūtana, nūtna, adj.* New, fresh, recent, young.
- C. నూతి *nūti, s.* A cancer.
- C. నూతుకొళ్ళు *nūtu-kolḷu, v. comp.* To spin for one's self. 2. to think, consider.
- T. B. నూన *nūna, [నూన] adj.* Defective. 2. less. *s.* Defect, maim, injury.
- C. నూరు *nūru, num. adj.* A hundred.
- C. నూలనూలే *nūlā-māle, s.* Fraud, deception.
- C. నూలు *nūlu, s.* Thread. *v. a.* To spin. 2. to scheme, cheat.

8. నృప, నృపతి *nri-pa, nri-pati, s. A* sovereign, king, ruler.
- C. నేటి *neṭṭa, s. A* kinsman, relative.
- C. నేమది *nemmadi, adj.* Comfortable, free from anxiety or encumbrance, easy, happy.
- A. C. నేము, నేబు *nemmu, nembu, See* నంబు.
- C. నేక్కు *nekku, v. a.* To lick with the tongue.
- C. నేగచు, *negachu, v. a.* To make jump, leap, spring, bound.
- C. నేగది *negadi, s.* A cold, catarrh, cold in the head. నేగబడు, నేగబడు to catch cold.
- A. C. నేగదు *negadu, v. n.* To become public or notorious. 2. to spread.
- C. నేగి, నేగి *negi, nege, v. n.* To leap, jump. 2. to shine. 3. to become public. 4. to rise, spring up, be born. *v. a.* To do, make, effect.
- C. నేగెణ్ణు, నేగెణ్ణి *nege-henṇu, negen-ṇi, s.* The affinity of the wives of two brothers to each other.
- C. నేగిలు *neggili, s.* The plant termed small caltrops.
- C. నేగు *neggu, v. n.* To be indented, bruised, squashed, pushed; to sink in, give way. *v. a.* To lift up. నేగు to lift up one's self.
- C. నేచు *nechchu, v. a.* To believe, trust, confide in. faith, belief, confidence.
- C. నేట్టి *neṭṭa, part. of నెట్టి*, Pierced, fixed in, planted.
- C. నేట్టిగి, నేట్టి, నేట్టిగి *neṭṭage, neṭṭane, neṭṭige, adv.* Straightly, uprightly, perpendicularly. 2. suddenly. 3. well, properly, happily, in good health.
- C. నేట్టిలువు *neṭṭ-eluru, s.* The back-bone.
- C. నేడు *neḍu, v. a.* To plant or fix in the ground. 2. to pierce,
- C. నేతరు *nettaru, s.* Blood.
- C. నేత్తి *netti, s.* The head, forehead.
- C. నేనపు, నేనడు, నేనపు *nenapu, nena-hu, nenepu, s.* Thought, intention, recollection, remembrance.
- C. నేనరు *nenaru, s.* Love, affection, fondness.
- C. నేనపు, *nenavarike, s.* Remembrance.

- C. ನೆನಸು *nenusu*, *s.* Truth. *v. a. & n.* To think, reflect, imagine, intend. 2. to think of, recollect, remember. 3. to moisten, wet.
- C. ನೆನೆ, ನೆನಿ, ನೆನೆಯು *nene, neni, neneyu*, *v. a. & n.* To become moist, damp, wet. 2. to think of, recollect. 3. to know, recognise.
- C. ನೆಪ *nepa*, *s.* Pretext, pretence, excuse.
- C. ನೆಪ್ಪು *neppu*, *s.* Remembrance, recollection, recognition.
- C. ನೆಮರು *nemaru*, *s.* Chewing the cud. ನೆಮರು ಹಾಕು to chew the cud.
- C. ನೆರ *nera*, *adj.* Full, complete. 2. grey.
- C. ನೆರಲು, ನೆರಳು *neralu, neralu*, *s.* Shade, shelter, refuge. 2. a shadow, resemblance, the counterpart of real forms. 3. a staff stick. 4. a groan. *v. n.* to grunt, groan.
- A. C. ನೆರವು *neravu*, *s.* Help, assistance.
- C. ನೆರವು *neravu*, *v. n.* To be convened, assembled. 2. to be full, as a meeting.
- C. ನೆರಿಕೆ *nerike*, *s.* A curtain, screen, blind.
- C. ನೆರಿಗೆ *nerige*, *s.* A fold or gather in clothes.
- C. ನೆರೆ *nera*, *s.* Puberty. 2. greyness of hair. 3. a neighbour. 4. sometimes a mere pleonasm to fill up a stanza. *adj.* Full, replete, entire, quite. 2. neighbouring, contiguous, adjoining. *v. n.* To be contiguous, appended, attached to, adjoined. 2. to be completely full, as a market, an assembly, &c. 3. to be *in coitu*.
- C. ನೆರೆಮನೆ *nera-mane*, *s.* A neighbouring or adjoining house, next door. ನೆರೆಮನೆಯವ, ನೆರೆಯವ a neighbour.
- C. ನೆರೆವೇರು *neravéru*, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, accomplished, performed. ನೆರೆವೇರಿಸು to fulfil, &c.
- C. ನೆಲ *nela*, *s.* Earth, soil. 2. the floor, ground.
- C. ನೆಲಕೊಟಿ *nela-kóte*, *s.* A lower fort, as opposed to a hill-fort.
- C. ನೆಲಗಡ್ಡೆ *nelu-gadle*, *s.* The ground nut.
- C. ನೆಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *nela-gollu*, *v. n.* To reside, fix one's residence, dwell.
- C. ನೆಲಬೇವು *nela-bévu*, *s.* A sort of gentian.
- C. ನೆಲಮಾಳಿಗೆ, ನೆಲವನೆ *nela-málige, nela-vane*, *s.* A ground floor. 2. a fixed residence.

- A. C. ನೆಲವರ *nelavara*, *adj.* True, correct, certain. 2. fixed, established, firm.
- C. ನೆಲವಳ್ಳಿ *nelavalli*, *s.* Root produce, as, beet-root, potatoes, &c.
- C. ನೆಲವು *nelavu*, *s.* A coarse net-work of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house. ನೆಲವು ಕಟ್ಟು to fix such a net-work. ನೆಲವಿನ ಹಾಲು milk set away in such net-work.
- C. ನೆಲಸು *nelasu*, *v. n.* To stand, abide, dwell. 2. to be fixed.
- C. ನೆಲೆ *nele*, *s.* A place, abode, residence. 2. one's own house. 3. an estimate. 4. an upper story. 5. a mystery, art, or secret. 6. bottom. 7. a fixed time. *adj.* Stout, full. 2. fixed. ನೆಲಿಸು to reside, settle. 2. to take root, as plants.
- C. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *nelli*, *s.* The emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*.
- C. ನೆಲ್ಲು *nellu*, *s.* Rice, before it is deprived of its husk, *paddy*.
- C. ನೆವ, ನೆವನು *neva, nevanu*, *s.* Pretence, pretext, excuse. 2. fraud, trick, deception.
- C. ನೆವಿಲು *nevilu*, [ನೆವಲು] *s.* A peacock.
- C. ನೆಳ, ನೆಳನು *nela, nelanu*, [ನೆಲ] *s.* Earth, soil.
- C. ನೆಳಲು *nelalu*, *s.* Shade. 2. shadow. 3. protection, defence. ನೆಳಲಾಗಿರು to be a defence. 2. to become shady.
- C. ನೆಳವು *nelavu*, *s.* Abode, home. 2. acquaintance, experience, knowledge.
- C. ನೆಳಿಲು *négilu*, *s.* A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete.
- C. ನೆಳಿಟಾಗಿ *néṭṭagi*, *adv.* Positively, certainly. ನೆಳಿಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to say positively. ನೆಳಿಟು positive, certain.
- A. C. ನೆಣು *nénu*, *s.* A cord, rope.
- C. ನೆಣತರು *néttaru*, *v. n.* To be appendant, to swing.
8. ನೆಣತ್ರ *nétra*, *s.* An eye.
8. ನೆಣಮ *néma*, *s.* Period, time, season. 2. limit, term. 3. part, portion. 4. fence, wall, hedge. 5. a hole, chasm. 6. fraud, deceit.
- T. B. ನೆಣಮ *néma*, [ನೆಯಮ] *s.* Any religious observance, &c. ನೆಣಮರು, ನೆಣಮರಿ ಹೋಗು the

- T. B. ನೇಮಕ *némaka*, [ನಿಷ್ಕಾಸು] *s.* Regulation, rule, law. 2. determination, choice.
- T. B. ನೇಮಿಸು *némisu*, [ನಿಮಿಸು] *v. a.* To fix, determine, appoint.
- C. ನೇಯುಗೆ *néige*, *s.* Weaving.
- C. ನೇಯು *néyu*, *v. a.* To weave. See ನೆಯ್ಯ.
- C. ನೇರ *néra*, *s.* A fault, crime, offence. 2. a fine 3. straightness. See ನೆರು.
- S. ನೇರಲೇಹಣ್ಣು *néralé-hannu*, *s.* Newel fruit, *Calyptanthus caryophyllifolia*.
- A. C. ನೇವರಿಸು *névarisu*, *v. a.* To make right, put in order. 2. to caress, fondle. ನೆವರಿಸು *névarisu* fondling, caressing.
- C. ನೈದಿಲೆ, ನೈದಿಲು *neidile*, *neidilu*, *s.* The water lily.
- S. ನೈಲ್ಯ *neilya*, *s.* Blackness.
- S. ನೈವೇದ್ಯ *neivédya*, *s.* A meal presented to an idol before eating, an offering or oblation to the deity.
- C. ನೊಂದು *nondu*, *v. n.* To be mitigated, alleviated, appeased, calmed. ನೊಂದಿಸು to pacify, alleviate, mitigate, quench, put out.
- C. ನೊಕ್ಕು *nokku*, *s.* A bruise, mark, jag.
- C. ನೊಗ *noga*, *s.* A yoke, the pole crossing the bullock's neck.
- C. ನೊಗ್ಗು, ನೊಗ್ಗೆ *noggu*, *nogge*, *s.* A bruise, indent, jag.
- C. ನೊಣ *nona*, *s.* A fly. ನೊಣ್ಣು a gad fly. ನೊಣ್ಣು a bee.
- C. ನೊರಜು, ನೊರಂಜು *noraju*, *noranju*, *s.* A small insect troublesome to the eyes, the eye-fly. 2. gravel stones.
- C. ನೊರಟು *noratu*, *adj.* Stunted in the growth.
- C. ನೊರೆ *nore*, *s.* Foam, froth.
- C. ನೊಸಲು *nosalu*, *s.* The forehead.
- C. ನೋ, ನೋಯು *nó*, *nóyu*, *v. n.* To be in pain or distress, to ache.

- C. ನೋಂಬಿ, ನೋಂಪು *nómpi*, *nómpu*, [ನೋಮು] *s.* Any meritorious act of devotion ; a vow ; the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity, or privation.
- C. ನೋಟ *nóta*, [ನೋತು] *s.* Vision, sight. 2. a spectacle, the appearance, the person. 3. *shroffing*, examination of money. 4. fortune-telling. 5. witchcraft, sorcery.
- C. ನೋಡು *nódu*, *v. a.* To look, see, observe, perceive. 2. to visit, meet. 3. to wait 4. to try. 5. to consider. 6. to take care. This verb also expresses the exercise of any of the five senses, and therefore occasionally denotes either to see, taste, feel, or hear, according to the context.
- C. ನೋಯು *nóyu*, *v. n.* To be in pain, to ache. ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಯು, ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be distressed, pained in mind.
- C. ನೋವು *nóvu*, *s.* Pain, aching, distress, anguish. ನೋವಾಗಿರು to be painful.
- C. ನೋಕೆಡಲ್ಲ *nóske-hallu*, *s.* Projecting teeth.
- C. ನೋಹಿ *nóhi*, *s.* A meritorious performance or vow. ನೋಹಿ ಮಾಡು to perform it.
- H. ನೌಕರ *noukara*, *s.* A servant. ನೌಕರ service.
- C. ನೌರು *nouru*, *adj.* Fine, as muslin, &c.
- C. ನೌಲು *noulu*, *s.* A peacock.
- S. ನ್ಯಾಯ *nyáya*, *s.* Justice, equity. 2. propriety, fitness. 3. law. 4. morality. 5. logic. 6. a reason, cause.
- C. ನ್ಯಾಯಸ್ಥ *nyástagára*, *s.* A friend.
- S. ನ್ಯುನ *nyúna*, *adj.* Blameable, vile, wicked, despicable. 2. less, deficient, defective. ನ್ಯುನವಾದ ಕೈ a defective or maimed hand.

ಪ *pa*, The thirty ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *pa*.

T. B. ಪಂಕ್ತಿ *pankti*, [ಪಂಕ್ತಿ] *s.* A line, row, file, range. 2. (in comp.) ten.

C. ಪಂಗಡ *pangada*, *adj.* Distinct, apart.

S. ಪಂಚ *pancha*, *adj.* (in comp.) Five. 2. broad, wide, spreading.

S. ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯ *pancha-gavya*, *s.* Five articles derived from the cow; milk, curds, ghee, urine, and dung, mixed together and drunk, especially by brahmins, as a means of purification either from sin, caste trespasses, or at death.

S. ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರಕಥೆ *pancha-tantra-kathe*, *s.* A work containing stories illustrative of five qualities necessary to kings and great men.

S. ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ *pancha-patre*, *s.* Five plates collectively. 2. a small metal tumbler.

S. ಪಂಚಪ್ರಾಣ *pancha-prāṇa*, *s.* Five vital airs in the body.

S. ಪಂಚಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ *pancha-bhakṣhya*, *s.* Five sorts of cakes. 2. five modes of eating.

S. ಪಂಚಭೂತ *pancha-bhūta*, *s.* The five elements; earth, air, fire, water, and atmosphere or ether.

S. ಪಂಚಮ *panchama*, *adj.* Fifth.

S. ಪಂಚಮಹಾಪಾತಕ *pancha-mahā-pātaka*, *s.* The five great sins; viz. murdering a brahmin, stealing gold, drinking spirits, seducing the wife of one's spiritual guide, and giving assistance to those who commit such deeds.

S. ಪಂಚಲೋಹ *pancha-lōha*, *s.* The five chief metals; copper, brass, tin, lead, and iron. 2. the metal formed by the union of all these.

S. ಪಂಚವರ್ಣ *pancha-varṇa*, *s.* Five colours; white, red, black, yellow, and green.

S. ಪಂಚಾಂಗ *pañcāṅga*, *s.* An almanac containing five parts; viz. the lunar day; the day of the week; the constellation; the conjunction of the planets: and the *karanas*, of which there are eleven. 2. a tortoise.

S. ಪಂಚಾಗ್ನಿ *pañcāgni*, *s.* The five fires

amidst which a devotee performs penance, four fires lighted severally to the north, south, east and west, and the sun overhead.

S. ಪಂಚಾಮೃತ *pañcāmṛita*, *s.* The aggregate of five articles used in bathing an idol; viz. milk, curds, butter, honey, and water.

S. ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ *pañcādyati*, *s.* An assembly of five or more persons to settle a matter by arbitration, an assembly or jury to whom a cause is referred. ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ ಮಾಡು to inquire into or settle a cause in such an assembly.

S. ಪಂಚಾರೂಢೀಪತ್ರ *pañchārūḍhī-patra*, *s.* A bond drawn up in the presence of five persons; viz. the writer of the bond, the debtor, creditor, and two witnesses.

S. ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ತು *pañchāśattu*, *adj.* Fifty.

S. ಪಂಚಾಳರು *pañchāḷaru*, *s.* The five classes of artificers.

C. ಪಂಚೆ *panche*, *s.* The open space, yard or terrace before a house.

S. ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯ *pañchéndriya*, [ಪಂಚ and ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ] *s.* The five organs of sense; the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and skin.

C. ಪಂಜರುಪಾಟು *pañjaru-pātu*, *s.* Dispersion, scattering.

C. ಪಂಜು *panju*, *s.* A torch.

C. ಪಂಜೆ *panje*, [ಪಂಜೆವಾರ] *s.* A beggar, a poor man.

S. ಪಂಡಿತ *paṇḍita*, *s.* A learned, well educated man, a teacher. 2. a doctor, physician.

C. ಪಂಥ, ಪಂಥ್ಯ *pantha*, *panthya*, *s.* A purpose, vow, resolution. 2. persisting in a thing, obstinacy. 3. a bet or wager.

C. ಪಂದೆವು, ಪಂದೇವು *paṇdevu*, *paṇḍēvu*, *s.* A bet, wager.

A. C. ಪನ್ನಿರು *pañnīru*, *s.* Scented water.

H. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, *s.* Ornamenting the hair prior to tonsure, by pulling some of the hairs out with tweezers.

C. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, *s.* Thatching grass laid out in layers. ಪನ್ನೆ ಹಿಡು to prepare the grass for the thatchers by laying it out in layers.

- C. ಪಂಪ, ಪಂಪಕ *pampa, pampaka*, *s.* Share, division. 2. half, a right share.
- H. ಪಕಾಲಿ, ಪಕಾಲ್ಯ *pakāli, pakāly*, *s.* A leathern water bag carried on a bullock.
- H. ಪಕೀರು *pakiru*, *s.* A Mussulman *fakir*, or mendicant.
- T. B. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakku*, [ಪಕ್ಕ] *s.* The side. 2. room, occasion. 3. vicinage, contiguity. 4. a wing. *adj.* Contiguous, near.
- H. ಪಕ್ವಾ *pakkā*, *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper, true, great, exceeding, perfect, complete. ಪಕ್ವಾಗು to become fit or suitable.
- C. ಪಕ್ಕೆ *pakke*, *s.* The side. 2. vicinity. 3. shelter, asylum, refuge. ಪಕ್ಕೇರಿ close by.
- S. ಪಕ್ವ, ಪಕ್ವೆನು *pakwa, pakwima*, *adj.* Mature, ripe, ripened, dressed, cooked, matured by nature or art. 2. seasonable, fit for use. ಪಕ್ವನಾಗು to grow ripe or fit for use. ಪಕ್ವ ಮಾಡು to cook, dress food; to prepare medicine; to make fit.
- C. ಪಗಡಿ *pagadi*, *s.* Tribute, tax, custom.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *pangti*, *s.* A line, file, range, row.
- A. C. ಪಚಾಡಿಸು, ಪಚಾಯಿಸು, ಪಚಾರಿಸು *pachādisu, pachāisu, pachārisu*, *v. a.* To punish, chastise. 2. to admonish.
- C. ಪಚ್ಚಕರ್ಪೂರ *pachcha-karpūra*, *s.* A superior kind of camphor.
- A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pache*, *s.* An emerald. 2. dioscorea. *adj.* green, fresh, tender.
- T. B. ಪಟಣೆ *paṭaṇe*, [ಪಟಣ] *s.* Reading, perusal. ಪಟಣೆ ಪಟಣೆ rehearsing praise.
- C. ಪಟಾಟೋಪ *paṭ-āṭōpa*, *s.* Gaiety, splendour of appearance.
- E. ಪಟಾಲ *paṭāla*, *s.* A battalion.
- C. ಪಟಿಂಗ *paṭinga*, *s.* A prodigal, spendthrift. 2. a man living without a family. 3. a miscreant. 4. an adulterer.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಕಾರ *paṭikāra*, [ಪಟಿಕ] *s.* Alum.
- H. ಪಟೇಲ *paṭēla*, *s.* The head man of a village.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭa*, *s.* A small brass plate having written on it the incantation of an astrologer, and fastened some days on the forehead of a brahman who has been born under an unpropitious star. 2. a straight two edged sword. 2. crowning or anointing a king, ordaining a priest with unction.

- C. ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ *paṭṭadi*, *s.* A necklace. 2. a district. 3. an ox's girth.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಣ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭaṇa, paṭṭa*, *s.* A city.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಕತ್ತಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಯ್ಯುಧ *paṭṭā-katti, paṭṭ-āyudha*, *s.* A straight double edged sword.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *paṭṭāgi*, [ಪಟ್ಟ] *adv.* Tightly, firmly. 2. pertinaciously, firmly. 3. perseveringly.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ *paṭṭābhishēka*, *s.* The coronation of a king, ordination of a priest. The installation into an office of responsibility and importance by means of anction.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾವು, ಪಟ್ಟಾವಲಿ *paṭṭāvali, paṭṭāvali*, *adj.* Silk, silken. 2. striped, streaked.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭi*, *s.* A list, catalogue, lease, deed of grant. 2. a poultice or bandage on a wound, or any external application to allay pain or produce suppuration. 3. one coil of a turban. 4. a subscription. 5. a forced tax. 6. a box. 7. A. C. a place. 8. charging a public functionary with fraud. 2. a subscription for any public purpose.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟು *paṭṭu*, *s.* Pertinacity, resolution, persisting in a thing. 2. seizure, firm grasp, tight hold. 3. a place, abode, residence. 4. possession, acquirement. 5. countenance, support, refuge, asylum.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಧಾರ, ಪಟ್ಟುನೂಲು *paṭṭu-dhāra, paṭṭu-nūlu*, *s.* Raw silk.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭe*, *s.* The layer of the stalk of the plantain and other trees, the thick membranous covering of the young fruit of the areca, cocconut, &c. 2. a streak, stripe. 3. a slip of any thing. 4. hair left on the head at the of time of tonsure. 5. a board, plank. 6. (ಪಟ್ಟ) a grant or lease, specifying the quantity of land possessed by each tenant, and the amount of rent at which it is assessed. 7. silk. 8. one coil of a turban. 9. the tape of a bed. *adj.* Bald. ನವಾರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಟ್ಟ ಪಟ್ಟಿ tape, ferret, binding.
- C. ಪಠ *paṭha*, *s.* A boy's kite. 2. a picture, drawing. ಪಾಠ ಪಠ, ಗಾಠ ಪಠ a paper kite.
- S. ಪಠಣೆ, ಪಠನ *paṭhaṇe, paṭhana*, *s.* Reading, perusal.
- C. ಪಡನಾಲೆ *paḍasāle*, *s.* A verandah, balcony, hall.

- H. ಪಡಾವು *paḍavu*, *s.* Falling into the hands of an enemy. 2. being sold.
- C. ಪಡಿ *paḍi*, *s.* A measure of capacity, amounting in some places, as Madras, &c., to a seer and a half, and in others, as Mysore, to only half a seer. 2. *batta*, a daily or extra allowance in money or food to servants, peons, &c., or to travellers, as at some choultries. 3. a threshold. 4. likeness, equality, comparison. 5. manner, way.
- C. ಪಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಡಿನಟ್ಟು *paḍi-kaṭṭu, paḍi-gaṭṭu*, *s.* Weight, measure, likeness.
- C. ಪಡಿಕೋಟೆ *paḍi-kōṭe*, *s.* The buttress or under-wall of a rampart.
- T. B. ಪಡಿಬಲ *paḍi-bala*, [ಪಡಿಬಲ] *s.* An army of reserve.
- C. ಪಡಿಬಾಟು, ಪಡಿಬಾಟ್ಟು ಪಡಿಪಾಟು *paḍibātu, paḍibāṭṭu, paḍipātu*, *s.* Straits, difficulties, vexation, trouble. 3. omission. 4. waste, ruin.
- C. ಪಡಿಮಚ್ಚು *paḍi-achchu*, See under ಪಚ.
- C. ಪಡಿಯು *paḍiyu*, [ಪಚ] *v. a.* To get, attain, acquire, possess, obtain, have.
- C. ಪಡು *paḍu*, *v. a. & n.* To experience, suffer, enjoy. 2. to lie down, recline. 3. to die, perish. Affixed to the infinitive of verbs it gives them a passive signification; as, ಮಾಡಪಡು, ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಡು to be made. Added to nouns of sensation, it forms them into neuter verbs; as, ಆಯಾಸಪಡು to be fatigued. It is sometimes added to the neuter verb ಆಗು to be, without altering the meaning; as, ಆಗಲ್ಪಡು to become. ಪಡು *v. caus.* To cause, to occasion. ಭಯಪಡು to frighten, make afraid.
- C. ಪಡುಗು *paḍugu*, *s.* Corn arranged in a thrashing floor ready to be trodden out. 2. the warp.
- C. ಪಡುಬಾಟು, ಪಡುಬಾಟ್ಟು *paḍubātu, paḍubāṭṭu*, See ಪಡಾಟು.
- C. ಪಡುವ, ಪಡುವಣ, ಪಡುವಲು *paḍuva, paḍuvana, paḍuvalu*, *s.* The west.
- C. ಪಡೆ, ಪಡೆಮು *paḍe, paḍeyu*, *v. a.* To obtain, possess, have, reach, attain, acquire. 2. to beget, bear, bring forth. 3. to fall. 4. to suffer.
- C. ಪಡೆ *paḍe*, *s.* A mortise or socket. 2. an army.

- cleft in a rock, &c. 4. the hood of a serpent 5. a self-moving car of the demi-gods.
- C. ಪಡೆಚ್ಚು *paḍechchu*, *s.* A die, or tool with a figure on it by which impressions are struck off, a mould, type.
- C. ಪಡೆ *paḍde*, *adj.* Youthful, as applied to children above ten years of age; also to animals. *s.* A heifer.
- S. ಪಣ *paṇa*, *s.* A stake, bet, wager. 2. wages, hire. 3. gaming, playing. 4. price. 5. wealth, property. 6. a commodity for sale. 7. business, a subdivision of caste. 8. a certain measure or weight. 9. a puppet.
- T. B. ಪತಂಗ *patanga*, *s.* A winged white ant, a moth.
- S. ಪತಿ *pati*, *s.* A husband, master, owner, king. ಪತಿಪತ್ನಿ a virtuous wife.
- S. ಪತಿತ *patita*, *adj.* Fallen, alighted, fallen in battle, overthrown, defeated, degraded, wicked.
- S. ಪತಿತವಾಸನ *patita-pāvana*, *s.* God, the remover of sin.
- C. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ *patṭige*, *s.* Share; partnership. 2. a set of shelves.
- D. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ *patṭuvalli*, *s.* The amount of frauds on the government or embezzlements chargeable against a public functionary. 2. bribery in general. 3. accusing of bribery. 4. cultivation.
- H. ಪತ್ತೆ *patte*, *s.* Trace, discovery, mark.
- S. ಪತ್ನಿ *patni*, *s.* A wife.
- S. ಪತ್ರ *patra*, *s.* A written bond. 2. the leaf of a tree or book. 3. a vehicle in general, as a car, horse, camel, &c. 4. the wing of a bird. 5. the feather of an arrow.
- S. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *patrike*, *s.* An epistle, letter of correspondence. 2. a memorandum of some important transaction.
- S. ಪತ್ರೆ *patre*, *s.* A twig with the leaves on, used in idol worship. 2. mace.
- S. ಪಥ *patha*, *s.* A road, path, way.
- S. ಪಥ್ಯ *pathya*, *s.* Regimen. *adj.* True. 2. suitable, agreeing with, as diet.
- S. ಪದ *pada*, *s.* A foot. 2. a footstep, the mark of a foot. 3. a word, an inflected word. 4. a verse, song, connected sentence. 5. a

- thing. 6. preservation, defence. 7. industry, application. 8. disguise. 9. place, site. 10. a mark, spot. ಪದಪಾಠ a footpath.
- C. ಪದಕ *padaka*, s. An ornamental breast-plate.
- C. ಪದರ *padara*, s. A fold, plait, wrinkle, the folds in front of a female's garment.
- C. ಪದರಾಟ, ಪದಟ, ಪದರಿಕೆ *padarāṭa, padaṭa, padarike*, s. Loquacity, gabbling. 2. flurry, precipitation, haste, alarm, disquietude. 3. instability. ಪದರು, ಪದರಾಟ to be loquacious. 2 to be precipitate. 3. to start, be alarmed, flurried.
8. ಪದವಾಕ್ಯಪ್ರಮಾಣಜ್ಞೆ *pada-vākya-pramāṇajñya*, adj. Acquainted with grammar, logic, religious ceremonies, and ethics.
8. ಪದವಿ *padavi*, s. Wealth, riches, property, possession. 2. road, path. 3. fortune, luck. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ princely fortune.
8. ಪದಾರ್ಥ *padārtha*, s. A thing, article, substantial or material form of being. 2. a category or predicament in logic, of which seven are enumerated; viz, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation, and annihilation. 3. (ಪದರ ಲಕ್ಷಣ) the meaning of a word or sentence. 4. personal property, as money.
8. ಪದೇಪದೇ *pade-pade*, adv. Frequently, again and again. ಪದ ಪದ ಬರು to frequent.
8. ಪದ್ಧತಿ *paddhati*, s. Mode, manner, custom, practice, habit, regulation, system, rule. 2. a road, way. ಲೋಕ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the custom of the world.
8. ಪದ್ಮ *padma*, s. A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2. a form of array. 3. one of *Kubéra's* treasures. 4. coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant. ಮಹಾ ಪದ್ಮ a hundred thousand millions.
8. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ *padmāsana*, s. A posture in religious meditation, the attitude of a tailor when at work.
8. ಪದ್ಯ *padya*, s. Metre, verse. 2. a poem. T. B. ಪಯಣ, ಪಯನ *payana, payana*, [ಪ್ರಯಾಣ] s. A journey.
- C. ಪರಂತು *parantu*, adv. Farther, however, but.
8. ಪರಂಪರೆ *param-pare*, adj. Successive,

- proceeding from one to another, from father to son, hereditary. s. Race, lineage. 2. order, method, continuous arrangement.
8. ಪರಕಾಯ *para-kāya*, s. Another body. ಪರಕಾಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ voluntary transmigration, (a science).
- C. ಪರಕಾಞ್ಞೆ *parakāññi*, s. A long cloth.
- H. ಪರಗಣೆ *paragaṇe* s. A *pergunna*, division of a country, of which several form a *sillah*.
- C. ಪರಚು *parachu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- H. ಪರದೆ *parade*, s. A curtain, blind, screen. ಪರದೆ ಹಾಕು to put up a blind.
8. ಪರದೇಶ *para-dēsha*, s. A foreign country. ಪರದೇಶಿ, ಪರದೇಶಿಣಿ a foreigner, stranger, one destitute of friends and home, a pilgrim.
8. ಪರನಿಂದೆ *para-ninde*, s. Abusing others.
8. ಪರಪೀಡೆ *para-pīḍe*, s. Oppression.
8. ಪರಬ್ರಂಹ *para-bramha*, T. B. ಪರ ಬೊಮ್ಮ *para-bomma*, s. The Supreme God.
- C. ಪರಭಾರಿ, ಪರಭಾರೆ *para-bhāri, para-bhāre*, s. Assignment. ಪರಭಾರೆಯಾಗಿ separately. 2. indirectly.
8. ಪರಮ *parama*, adj. Best, most excellent. 2. principal, chief.
8. ಪರಮಂಡಲ *para-maṇḍala*, s. Heaven, the sky.
8. ಪರಮಪದವಿ *parama-padavi*, s. Heavenly bliss.
8. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ *param-ātma*, s. The Supreme being, considered as the soul of the universe.
8. ಪರಮಾನಂದ *param-ānanda*, s. Great happiness, heavenly bliss.
8. ಪರಮಾನ್ನ *paramānna*, s. Milk boiled with a mixture of sugar, rice, &c. and considered delicate food.
8. ಪರರು *pararu*, s. Others, strangers, foreigners, persons not belonging to us.
8. ಪರಲೋಕ *para-lōka*, s. Heaven.
8. ಪರವಶ, ಪರವಶತ್ವ *para-washa, para-washatwa*, s. Subservience, dependence, subjection. 2. being beside one's

self from joy, ecstasy, or sorrow. 3. absence of mind.

S. ಪರವಾದಿ *parawádi*, s. A controversialist.

H. ಪರವಾ ಪರವೆ *paravá, parave*, s. Concern, care, anxiety, thought. ಪರವೆ ಯಾಕಕ್ಕೆ why be concerned about it? ಪರವೆ ಇಲ್ಲ it is of no consequence.

H. ಪರವಾನಾ, ಪರವಾನಗಿ, ಪರವಾನೆ, ಪರವಾನಿ *parawánd, parawánagi, parawáne, parawáni*, s. A written order, command, mandate, precept, warrant.

T. B. ಪರವೆ, ಪರಿವೆ *paraṣhe, parishe*, [ಪರವೆ] s. The people assembled at the festival of an idol.

S. ಪರಸ್ಥಲ *para-sthala*, s. A strange place, not one's own residence.

S. ಪರಸ್ಥಾನ *para-sthána*, s. Removing the baggage for a journey, on an auspicious day, to another house, when it is not convenient to start immediately one's self.

S. ಪರಸ್ಪರ *paraspara*, adj. Mutual, reciprocal. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ mutual hatred

S. ಪರಹಿಂಸೆ *para-himse*, s. Persecution, annoying, vexing, or killing others.

T. B. ಪರಾಂಬರಿನು *parámbarisu*, [ಪರಾಂಬರಿ] v. a. To investigate, take into consideration. 2. to take care of, watch over, nurse. 3. to console. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಕೆ inquiry.

C. ಪರಾಕು *paráku*, s. Inattention. ಪರಾಕು Attention! Used by an attendant on a king, &c., during the visit of another to the king, whose mind is supposed to be so engaged in affairs of state as to require constant reminding of the presence of his visitor.

S. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ *par-ákrama*, s. Power, strength, valour, prowess. 2. exertion.

C. ಪರಾತೆ *paráta*, s. A large metal dish or tray.

S. ಪರಾತ್ಪರನು *parátparanu*, s. The Supreme Being, God.

S. ಪರಾಧೀನ *parádhína*, adj. Dependant on, subject or subservient to another. s. Possession by another.

S. ಪರಾನ್ನ *paránna*, s. Living on others.

S. ಪರಾಬರವಸ್ತು *parábara-wastu*, See ಪರಾಪರನು.

T. B. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ *parámarike*, [ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ]

s. Care, examination, inquiry. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to take care of, support. 2. to examine, inquire into.

H. ಪರಾಯಿ *parái*, adj. Strange, foreign.

S. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಣ *pari-graha, pari-grahana*, s. Acceptance, taking. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to accept, receive, take. ಪರಿಗ್ರಾಪ್ಯ fit to be received.

S. ಪರಿಚಯ *parichaya*, s. Acquaintance, knowledge.

S. ಪರಿಚರ *parichara*, s. A guard, body-guard. 2. an attendant, companion, servant. ಪರಿಚಾರಿ a man-servant. ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ, ಪರಿಚರ a maid-servant.

S. ಪರಿಚಯ *paricharya*, s. Service, attendance, waiting on.

S. ಪರಿಚಿತಿ *parichiti*, s. Acquaintance, intimacy.

S. ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದ *parichhchheda*, s. The division of a book, section, chapter. ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದಿಸು to divide.

S. ಪರಿಜನ *pari-jana*, s. Dependence, retinue.

C. ಪರಿತವಣೆ *parithavane*, s. Ostentation, parade, display, bustle, vanity. ಪರಿತವಿಸು, ಪರಿತವಿಸು to be vain, make a display. 2. to prepare, get ready.

S. ಪರಿಣಾಮ *parināma*, s. Health, welfare, prosperity.

S. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು *pari-tyajisu*, v. a. To leave, abandon, quit. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜನೆ, ಪರಿತ್ಯಜನ abandonment. 2. generosity.

S. ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ *pari-pakwa*, adj. Perfectly ripe, quite mature. 2. ready. s. Perfect maturity.

S. ಪರಿಪರಿ *pari-pari*, adj. Diverse, various.

S. ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ *pari-pālana*, s. Protection, fostering, care. 2. performance of any act, obedience. 3. government. ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to foster, nourish, rule, protect, take care of. 2. to perform, obey. 3. to observe a sacred day.

S. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ *pari-pūrṇa*, adj. Complete, full. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ completion, fulness, satiety, satisfaction.

S. ಪರಿಮಳ *parimāla*, s. Fragrance, per-

- fume, an exquisite scent, especially arising from the trituration of fragrant substances.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಂತ, ಪರಿಯಂತರ *pariyanta, pariyantara*, [ಪಯಂಶರ] *adv.* Till, until.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಾಯ *pariyadya*, [ಪಯಾಯ] *s.* Methodical arrangement or succession.
- S. ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ *pari-vartane*, *s.* Barter, exchange.
- S. ಪರಿವಾರ *parivára*, *s.* A train, retinue, army. ಪರಿವಾರ ಜನ dependants, followers.
- S. ಪರಿವೇಷ, ಪರಿವೇಷಣ *pari-vésha, pari-véshana*, *s.* A circle, circumference, going round, a halo.
- S. ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ *parishilane*, *s.* Inquiry, scrutiny, investigation. ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸು to investigate, search.
- S. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ *pari-shuddha*, *adj.* Sacred, holy. 2. pure, clean. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧವಂಶನು a holy man. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧಕ್ಕಿ the Holy Spirit. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ವಾ ಪು to sanctify. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧವಾಗು to become holy or clean.
- T. B. ಪರಿಶೆ *parishe*, [ಪರಿಷತ್ತು] *s.* A festive assembly.
- S. ಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸು *pari-shódhisu*, *v. a.* To try, examine, investigate, tempt.
- S. ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ *pari-shrama*, *s.* Fatigue, difficulty, exhaustion. 2. practice, exercise.
- S. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ *parishkára*, *s.* Decoration, embellishment. 2. cleanness, purity. 3. settlement.
- S. ಪರಿಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *pari-samápti*, *s.* Finishing, completion, end, conclusion.
- T. B. ಪರಿಸೆ *parise*, [ಪರಿಷತ್ತು] *s.* The assembly at the annual festival of an idol.
- S. ಪರಿಸ್ಪಂದ *pari-spanda*, *s.* Decoration of the hair with flowers. 2. moving. 3. retinue.
- S. ಪರಿಹರಿಸು *pari-harisu*, *v. a.* To forgive, pardon, absolve.
- S. ಪರಿಹಾರ, ಪರಿಹರಣೆ *parihára, pari-harane*, *s.* Forgiveness, pardon, absolution. 2. removal. ಪರಿಹೃತ forgiven. 2. healed, cured.
- S. ಪರಿಹಾಸ, ಪರಿಹಾಸ್ಯ *pari-hása, pari-hásya*, *s.* Jeer, mocking, raillery, sport, pastime. ಪರಿಹಾಸಕ a mocker, jeerer, mimic, scoffer.

- T. B. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ *parikṣhe*, See ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ.
- S. ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿತ *parikṣhita*, *adj.* Examined, tried, discriminated.
- S. ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *parikṣhe, parikṣhane*, *s.* Trial, experiment, investigation, examination, test, discrimination. ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to examine, test, try, investigate.
- C. ಪರುಚು *paruchu*, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಪರೋಪಕಾರ *parópakára*, *s.* A kind office to strangers.
- S. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ *parókṣha*, *adj.* Unperceived, imperceptible, invisible. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a man who pretends to know what is doing in a distant place.
- S. ಪರ್ಣ *parṇa*, *s.* A leaf. ಪರ್ಣಕೂಟ a hut made of leaves, a hermitage.
- S. ಪರ್ಯಂತ, ಪರ್ಯಂತರ *paryanta, paryantara*, *adv.* Until, as far as, up to.
- S. ಪರ್ವ *parva*, *s.* A knot or joint in a cane, &c. 2. a name given to certain days in the lunar month, as the full and change of the moon. 3. particular periods of the year, as the equinox, solstice, &c. 4. a section, division, chapter. ಪರ್ವ ದಿವಸ a feast-day.
- S. ಪರ್ವತ *parvata*, *s.* A mountain or hill.
- C. ಪಲವರಿ *palavari*, *s.* A fit, swoon. ಪಲವರಿಸು to speak in one's sleep, or in delirium.
- S. ಪಲಾಯನ *paláyana*, *s.* Flight, retreat.
- T. B. ಪಲಾರ *palára*, [ಫಲಾರ] *s.* A slight repast of fruits or cakes to stay the stomach.
- C. ಪಲ್ಯ, ಪಲೆ *palya, palle*, *s.* A vegetable, any garden greens. 2. curry.
- D. ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ, *pallaki*, *s.* A palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಏರು, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಇಳಿಯು to get out of a palankeen.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲಟ *pallata*, *adj.* Overwhelmed. 2. altered. 3. misplaced.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲವಿ *pallavi*, *s.* Half a stanza. 2. the chorus.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲೆ *palle*, [ಪಲ್ಯ] *s.* A vegetable in general.
- C. ಪವಾಡ *paváda*, *s.* A practice of *Jangam* priests and *Vishnuite* mendicants, making incisions in their body, cutting off a member, &c., when refused alms.

- S. ಪವಿತ್ರ *pavitra*, *adj.* Clean, pure, purified.
H. ಪವುಜು *pavuju*, *s.* An army, host, troops.
C. ಪವುಳಿ *pavuli*, *s.* A boundary wall round premises.
S. ಪಶು *pashu*, *s.* An animal in general. 2. a beast. 3. horned cattle. 4. a goat.
S. ಪಶ್ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ *pashchāt-tāpa*, *s.* Contrition, penitence, remorse, sorrow, repentance, after-wit. 2. ಪಶ್ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ, compassion. ಪಶ್ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ ಪಡೆ, ಪಶ್ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ ಗೊಳಿಸು to repent, be sorrowful.
S. ಪಶಿಮ *pashchima*, *s.* The west. *adj.* Western. 2. behind, hinder, after.
H. ಪಸಂದು *pasandu*, *adj.* Comely, handsome, well, pleasing, nice. ಪಸಂದು ಬೀಳು to be handsome, nice, pleasing, satisfactory.
T. B. ವಸರಿಸು *pasarisu*, [ಪ್ರಸರ] *v. n.* To extend, spread, prevail, diffuse, as rays of light, moonshine, radiance, &c. *v. a.* To spread out, as a bird its wings.
T. B. ವಸಾದ *pasāda*, [ಪ್ರಸಾದ] *s.* Food presented to an idol or to a priest. 2. consent, approval, "I am very glad."
H. ಪಹರೆ *pahare*, *s.* Guard, custody, keeping.
S. ಪಕ್ಷ *paksha*, *s.* The dark or bright half of the lunar month. 2. a wing. 3. the feather of an arrow. 4. a side, flank. 5. a side, party. 6. partiality. 7. an argument; a position advanced or to be maintained. 8. a class, tribe. 9. the subject of an inference. ೮ ಪಕ್ಷವಿಧಿ in that case, in the event of, provided, supposing it be so. ೯ ಪಕ್ಷ, ಪಕ್ಷ the bright lunar fortnight. ೧೦ ಪಕ್ಷ, ಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight. ಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ, ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ, ಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ partiality.
S. ಪಕ್ಷಿ *pakshi*, *s.* A bird.
S. ಪಾಂಡವ *pāṇḍava*, *s.* Of or belonging to the Pāṇḍus. *s.* Any one of the five Pāṇḍu princes.
S. ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ *pāṇḍitya*, *s.* Learning, knowledge.
S. ಪಾಂಡು *pāṇḍu*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of ancient *Delhi*, nominal father of the five Pāṇḍu princes. 2. a pale, yellowish white.
S. ಪಾಕ *pāka*, *s.* Maturity, the state of being cooked or ripened. 2. the young of any animal. 3. sirup.

- C. ಪಾಗು, *pāgu*, *s.* A long, narrow, cloth turban.
C. ಪಾಚು *pāchu*, *s.* The green stuff floating on stagnant pools, &c.
C. ಪಾಟಗಾರ *pāṭagāra*, *s.* A singer.
C. ಪಾಟಿ *pāṭi*, *s.* Proportion, likeness. 2. suffering or experience. 3. computation, as applied to number, weight, measure, extent, or value. *adj.* Exact, as applied to number, weight, measure, or extent.
C. ಪಾಟು *pātu*, *s.* Likeness, similarity. 2. suffering, distress, misfortune, pain. 3. labour, work. 4. a declining state. 5. the fluctuation or ebb of the tide. 6. mode, manner. 7. time, occasion. 8. pride, arrogance, presumption. 9. an affix.
S. ಪಾಠ *pāṭha*, *s.* A lesson. 2. reading, perusal in general. 3. studying the *Vedas* considered as one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 4. *cissampelos hexandria*. ಪಾಠಕನು a lecturer. 2. a bard or singer.
C. ಪಾಡು *pāḍu*, *s.* Ruin, damage, destruction. 2. hard work, labour.
T. B. ಪಾಡ್ಯ, ಪಾಡ್ಯಮಿ *pādya*, *pādyaṃ*, [ಪ್ರತಿಪದ್ಧಿ] *s.* The first lunar day of either fortnight.
S. ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣ, *pāṇi-graha*, *pāṇi-grahana*, *s.* A marriage, wedding.
S. ಪಾತಕ *pātaka*, *s.* Sin, crime. 2. the cause of falling, literally or figuratively; alighting. ಪಾತಕ a sinner.
S. ಪಾತಾಳ *pātāla*, *s.* Hell, the infernal regions under the earth, and the abode of the *Nāgas* or serpents.
A. C. ಪಾತಿ, ಪಾಧಿ *pāti*, *pādhi*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree.
S. ಪಾತ್ರ *pātra*, *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, capable, adequate.
S. ಪಾತ್ರೆ *pātre*, *s.* A vessel in general; a plate, cup, jar. 2. a sacrificial vase or vessel, comprising various forms of cups, plates, spoons, ladles, &c. so used. 3. a dancing girl or actress.
S. ಪಾದ *pāda*, *s.* A foot. 2. a quarter. 3. a hill at the foot of a mountain. 4. a ray

- of light. 5. the root of a tree. 6. the foot or line of a stanza. 7. the line of a hymn or stanza of the *rig veda*.
- S. ಪಾದಚಾರಿ *pāda-chūri*, *s.* A person on foot, a foot soldier.
- S. ಪಾದರಸ *pādarasa*, *s.* Quicksilver, mercury. ಪತ್ತ ಪಾದರಸ quicksilver broken.
- D. ಪಾದರಿ *pādari*, *s.* Any European clergyman or missionary.
- S. ಪಾದುಕೆ, *pāduke*, *s.* Wooden shoes.
- S. ಪಾನ *pāna*, *s.* Drinking.
- S. ಪಾನಕ *pānaka*, *s.* The cooling drink made from *jaggery* and water mixed. 2. the expressed juice of the sugarcane.
- C. ಪಾಪ *pāpa*, *s.* A child. 2. a doll or puppet. 3. the reflection of objects on the pupil of the eyes, also called ಕನ್ನ ಪಾಪ.
- S. ಪಾಪ *pāpa*, *s.* Sin, transgression, iniquity, wickedness, crime, guilt. *adj.* Vile, malignant, mischievous, destructive. This word is also used as an interjection, denoting compassion, *what a sin! what a pity! poor thing!* &c., as, ಪಾಪ ಅನ್ಯರನ್ನು ಏದಿನ ಬೇಡ what a sin! do not abuse strangers. ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ, ಪಾಪಿ, ಪಾಪಿಣಿ a sinner.
- H. ಪಾಪೋನು *pāpōsu*, *s.* A kind of shoe worn by brahmans.
- S. ಪಾಮರ *pāmara*, *adj.* Ignorant, stupid, foolish. 2. wicked. 3. vile, low, base.
- H. ಪಾಯ *pāya*, *s.* A foundation.
- H. ಪಾಯಿಖಾನೆ *pāi-khāne*, *s.* A privy.
- H. ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ *pāyajāme*, *s.* Loose trousers.
- A. C. ಪಾಯಿದಳ್ಳಿ *pāi-daḷa*, *s.* Infantry, foot soldiers.
- S. ಪಾರ *pāra*, *s.* The further or opposite bank of a river. 2. the end, extremity.
- S. ಪಾರಣೆ *pārane*, *s.* Eating after a fast.
- S. ಪಾರಾಯಣ *pārāyaṇa*, *s.* Totality, entireness, completeness. 2. reading a sacred book at so much *per diem*.
- T. B. ಪಾರಿವಾಳ, ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, *pārivāḷa*, *pārivāṇa*, [ಪಾರಿವಾಳ] *s.* A dove, pigeon.
- S. ಪಾರೀಣ *pārīṇa*, *s.* One who has seen to the end of a thing or place. 2. one well versed in a science.

- C. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ *pārupatya*, *s.* Management, superintendence. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ a manager.
- S. ಪಾರ್ವತಿ *pārṇatī*, [ದಾughter of the mountain] *s.* *Pārṇatī*, the wife of *Shiva*.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *pārśva*, *s.* A side. 2. a part. 3. the body below the arm-pit.
- S. ಪಾಲಕ *pālaka*, *s.* A cherisher, preserver, guardian, protector.
- D. ಪಾಲಕಿ *pālaki*, [ಪಕ್ಕಿ] *s.* A palankeen.
- C. ಪಾಲೆ *pāḷe*, [ಕಾಲೆ] *s.* A child's feeding vessel.
- S. ಪಾಲನೆ *pālāne*, *s.* Cherishing, protecting, nourishing, nursing, preserving, taking care of. ಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು ಪಾಲಿಸು to nourish, cherish.
- C. ಪಾಲು *pālu*, *s.* A share, portion, division or allotment. ಪಾಲಕ್ಕು, ಪಾಲಿಸು to divide into shares. ಪಾಲ is sometimes added to cardinal numbers for the purpose of forming multiplicative numbers; as, ನಾಲ್ಕು ಪಾಲ quadruple.
- C. ಪಾಲುಮಾರು *pālumāru*, *v. n.* To be weary, indolent, to delay. ಪಾಲ ಮಾರಿಕೆ delay, slowness, tardiness.
- S. ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ *pāvṇṭige*, *s.* A step or stair.
- C. ಪಾವರ, ಪಾವಡೆ *pāvada*, *pāvade*, *s.* A cloth, garment, petticoat.
- S. ಪಾವನ *pāvāna*, *adj.* Pure, purified. *s.* Purification. 2. penance. 3. water.
- D. ಪಾವಲೆ, ಪಾವಲಿ *pāvāle*, *pāvāli*, *s.* The fourth part of a rupee.
- S. ಪಾಶ *pāsha*, *s.* A fetter, chain, bond, tie; the string for fastening tame animals, or the net or noose for catching birds, &c.
- G. ಪಾಶೋರ, ಪಾಶೋಗಾರ *pāshō-khōra*, *pāshō-gāra*, *s.* A cheat, fraudulent person, inveigler.
- S. ಪಾಷಂಡ *pāṣaṇḍa*, *s.* The sect that denies the existence of god, or which regards self only as god. 2. heterodoxy, infidelity, scepticism.
- S. ಪಾಷಾಣ *pāṣhāṇa*, *s.* A stone in general. 2. arsenic in its natural state.
- C. ಪಾಳ *pāḷa*, *s.* A bar, lump, or mass of metal. 2. an ingot.
- C. ಪಾಳೆಲಿ *pāluti*, *s.* Spying, lurking, lying in wait, as a thief, &c.

- C. ಪಾಳೆ, ಪಾಳೆವು, ಪಾಳೆಯು *pāle, pāle-vu, pāleya*, *s.* See ಪಾಳೆಯು. 2. the country under a petty chieftain. 3. the suburbs of a city. ಪಾಳೆಗಾರ a petty chieftain.
- C. ಪಾಳ್ಯ *pālya*, See ಪಾಳೆ.
- G. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ *pingāṇi*, *s.* China ware of any kind, as plates, cups, saucers, &c., but especially a plate. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a China cup, mug, or basin.
- C. ಪಿಂಜಾರ *pinjāra*, *s.* A cotton beater.
- S. ಪಿಂಡ *piṇḍa*, *s.* A lump, heap, cluster, quantity, or collection. 2. a ball, globe. 3. a mouthful, or a roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful. 4. an oblation to deceased ancestors; as a ball or lump of meat or rice mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c. 5. a gift in honour of deceased relations. 6. the foetus or embryo, in the early period of gestation.
- S. ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತ *piṇḍāyita*, *adj.* Perfect, well, correct.
- H. ಪಿಚಾಡಿ *pichāḍi*, See ಪಿಚಾಡಿ.
- C. ಪಿಚೆಕೆ *pichechike*, *s.* The dung of sheep, rats, birds, &c.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ *pichche*, *s.* The stone of some fruits. 2. a berry. 3. defect in measure or weight. *adj.* Foolish, mad, insane.
- H. ಪಿಚಾಡಿ *pichhāḍi*, *s.* The hind part. ಪಿಚಾಡಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a horse's heel ropes.
- C. ಪಿಟ್ಟುಪಿಡುಗನೆಸಾಯು *piṭṭu-piḍugane-sāyu*, *v. n.* To die without a struggle, as by lightning, &c.
- A. C. ಪಿಡಿ *pidi*, [ಪಿಡಿ] *s.* A female elephant. 2. the grasp. 3. a handle, haft, hilt.
- C. ಪಿಡಿಚೆ *pidiche*, *s.* A handful.
- A. C. ಪಿಡುಗ *piduga*, *s.* A strong, powerful man.
- A. C. ಪಿಡುಗು *pidugu*, *s.* A thunderbolt.
- G. ಪಿತೂರಿ, ಪಿತುವರಿ *pitūri, pituvari*, *s.* Intrigue, plot, treason, deception.
- S. ಪಿತ್ತ, ಪಿತರ, ಪಿತ *pitri, pitara, pita*, *s.* A father. 2. the manes, or the deceased and deified progenitors of mankind, inhabiting a peculiar region or heaven.
- S. ಪಿತ್ತ *pitta*, *s.* Bile, the bilious humour.
- D. ಪಿತ್ತಲಾಟ *pittalāṭa*, *s.* Cheating, wheedling, defrauding, dishonest dealing.

- A. C. ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ *pippi*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ] *s.* The pith of wool. 2. chewed sugar-cane.
- D. ಪಿರಂಗಿ *pirangi*, *s.* A great gun or cannon. 2. a Frank or European.
- C. ಪಿರಿಕೆ *piriki*, *s.* Dread, horror, terror. *adj.* Diffident, timid, modest. ಪಿರಿಕೆನ diffidence, modesty, timidity.
- H. ಪಿರೋದಿ *piryādi*, *s.* Complaint.
- C. ಪಿರೈ *pirre*, *s.* The posterior.
- S. ಪಿಶಾಚ *pishācha*, *s.* A demon, evil spirit, fiend, or malevolent being, always described as malignant. ಪಿಶಾಚಿ a female imp. 2. a person possessed. 3. a demon.
- S. ಪಿಶುನ *pishuna*, *s.* A tale-bearer, spy, informer. 2. a cruel or wicked man.
- T. B. ಪಿಸುಣ *pisuṇa*, [ಪಿಶುನ] *s.* An informer, tale-bearer, mischief-maker. 2. a miser.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋಲಿ, ಪಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋಲಿವಿ *pillangōvi, pillan-golavi*, *s.* A fife.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಾರಿ *pillāri*, *s.* Ganēsha, the god of difficulties.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ, *pille*, *s.* A child.
- H. ಪಿಲಕದಾನಿ *pikadāni*, *s.* A spittoon.
- S. ಪಿಲಕ *pīṭha*, *s.* A seat, chair, stool. 2. a throne. 3. the seat of a religious student, made properly of *cusa* grass. 4. the seat or residence of a superior spiritual guide, *guru*, or bishop.
- S. ಪಿಲಿಕೆ *pīṭhike*, T. B. ಪಿಲಿಕೆ *pīṭike*, *s.* A preface, preamble.
- H. ಪಿಲಿಡಿ *pidi*, *s.* Generation.
- S. ಪಿಲಿಡೆ, ಪಿಲಿಡನ *piḍe, piḍana*, *s.* Vexation, pain, suffering, anguish. ಪಿಲಿಡು to tease, importune, vex, torment.
- S. ಪಿಲಿತ *pīta*, *s.* Yellow, the colour. 2. *part.* Drunk. ಪಿಲಿತಾಂಬರ a yellow cloth.
- S. ಪಿಲಿನನ *pinasa*, *s.* A cough or catarrh. 2. a cold affecting the nose.
- T. B. ಪಿಲಿನಿ *pinisi*, See ಪಿಲಿನನ.
- H. ಪಿಲಿ, ಪಿಲಿಪಾಯಿ *pipe, pipdi*, *s.* A cask or vessel.
- A. C. ಪಿಲಿಚು *pirchu*, *v. a.* To draw or suck in.
- C. ಪಿಲಿಮಾರ *pīrla-mara*, *s.* The guava tree.

- C. ಪುಂಡ, ಪುಂಡು *punda, pundu, adj.* Mischievous, quarrelsome, wicked. ಪುಂಡಗಾರ a fornicator, adulterer, a licentious, depraved and wicked character. ಪುಂಡಗಾತಿ an adulteress. ಪುಂಡತನ, ಪುಂಡಾಟ mischievousness, wickedness.
- C. ಪುಂಡುಮಾತು *pundu-mātu, s.* An obscene, filthy speech, a falsehood, lie.
- S. ಪುಂಸ್ತ್ವ *pumstwa, s.* Manhood, virility.
- H. ಪುಕಾರ, ಪುಕಾರು, ಪುಕಾರಾ, ಪುಕಾರ್ *pukāra, pukāru, pukārd, pukār, s.* Rumour, report, alarm, a loud noise.
- S. ಪುಟ *puṭa, s.* A folding or doubling of any thing so as to form a cup or concavity. ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the hands joined as in supplication, or forming a cup. 2. a pair; as ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the ears. 3. the roundness or concavity of a horse's hoof. 4. a page of a book; the margin or blank space left on a page. ಪುಟಪುಟ the six vacant spaces left on a written cadjan leaf. 5. the eye-lid. 6. leaping, springing, bouncing. 7. a layer, as of mud, or bricks and mortar on a wall. 8. a place. 9. the purifying or calcining of metals by fire. 10. the burying of medicine in the earth, &c. and under fire, so as to improve its quality. ಪುಟಮಡು, ಪುಟಾ ಕಾಳು to whelm medicaments and metals in fire. ಪುಟ *adj.* Fat, stout.
- C. ಪುಟಮರಿನು *puṭamarisu, v. n.* To break out again, as a sore.
- C. ಪುಟಹಾರಿಸು, *puṭa-hārisu, v. a.* To bounce or make rebound, as a ball.
- C. ಪುಟಿಕೆ *puṭike, s.* A small basket.
- C. ಪುಟ್ಟ *puṭṭa, adj.* Small, little, diminutive.
- C. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *puṭṭi, s.* A small round basket, used by gardeners, bricklayers, &c.
- C. ಪುಡಿ *pudi, s.* Powder, pollen, dust. ಪುಡಿ ಮಾಡು to reduce to powder.
- A. C. ಪುಣುಗು *punugu, s.* Civet.
- S. ಪುಣ್ಯ *punya, s.* Merit, desert of religious acts, usually such as are performed in one state of existence, and rewarded in a future transmigration; merit of an ancestor rewarded in his descendants; merit in general; virtue, as opposed to sin. 2. a good action. 3. purity, purification. *adj.* Virtuous, good, pure, righteous, excellent.
- S. ಪುತ್ರ *putra, s.* A son. ಪುತ್ರೀಕಾರ adoption. ಪುತ್ರಿ, ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ a daughter.

- T. B. ಪುಥಳಿ *putthali, [ಪುತ್ರಿಕಾ] s.* Any image, puppet, doll, not an idol.
- S. ಪುನಃ *punaḥ, adv.* Again, once more. ಪುನಃಜನ್ಮ being born again, regeneration, metempsychosis or the transmigration of the soul.
- D. ಪುನಹ *punaha, s.* The city Poona.
- T. B. ಪುನೀತ *punita, [ಪುನೀತ] adj.* Free from sin, innocent, purified.
- A. C. ಪುನುಗು *punugu, s.* Civet.
- T. B. ಪುಪ್ಪ *puppa, ಪುಪ್ಪು s.* A flower.
- S. ಪುರ *pura, s.* A city. 2. the body. 3. a house or any receptacle. ಪುರವ್ಯಾಸ a city gate.
- H. ಪುರನತ್ತು *purasattu, s.* Leisure, opportunity, occasion, time, relief, rest.
- S. ಪುರಾಣ *purāṇa, s.* A sacred and political work supposed to be compiled or composed by the poet Vyāsa, and comprising the whole body of Hindu theology.
- S. ಪುರಾಣಪುರಾಣ *purāṇa-puruṣa, s.* God, the original or ancient one.
- S. ಪುರಾಣೀಕ *purāṇika, s.* One who reads or narrates sacred history.
- S. ಪುರಾತನ, ಪುರಾತನು *purātana, purātana, adj.* Old, ancient.
- S. ಪುರಿ *puri, s.* A town or city.
- C. ಪುರುಡು *puruḍu, s.* Impurity from childbirth. 2. competition, vieing with, emulation. 3. jealousy. 4. equality, resemblance.
- S. ಪುರುಷ *puruṣa, s.* A man, generally or individually; a male, mankind. 2. a husband. ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ a name of Vishnu. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ human desire.
- S. ಪುರೋಹಿತ *purōhita, s.* A family priest, conducting all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a household.
- S. ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ *pullinga, s. in gram.* The masculine gender.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ *pushkarini, s.* A place where the lotus abounds. 2. a sacred tank.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣṭa, adj.* Nourished, cherished, fed, as a tame animal, &c. s. A rich man.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಿ *puṣṭi, s.* Increase, advance, thriving. 2. stoutness, strength. *adj.* Strong, stout. ಪುಷ್ಕುರು to make thrive or increase. 2. to become fat.

- S. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣṣpa*, *s.* A flower. 2. the menses.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಯ, ಪುಷ್ಯವಾಸ *puṣhya, puṣhya-māsa*, *s.* The tenth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Capricornus*.
- H. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು *pusaldisu*, *v. v.* To cajole, coax, wheedle, persuade, curry favour.
- S. ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ಪುಸ್ತುಕ *pustaka, pustuka*, *s.* A book, a volume.
- H. ಪುಸ್ತಿ *pusti*, *s.* A second; help, support. ಪುಸ್ತುಕ to appoint seconds.
- H. ಪುಸ್ತುಬಂದಿ *pustu-bandi*, *s.* Support, encouragement, aid.
- S. ಪುಲಕ *pulaka*, *s.* Horripilation.
- C. ಪುಲೈ, ಪುಲೈ *pulle, pulli*, *s.* Any thin and stiff piece of straw, hay, rush, or stick. ಹಿರಿ ಪುಲೈ a handful of such pieces.
- S. ಪೂಜಕ, ಪೂಜಾಕಾರಿ *pūjaka, pūjākāri*, *s.* A worshipper, an officiating priest, or a sacrificer.
- T. B. ಪೂಜಾರಿ *pūjāri*, [ಪೂಜಾಕಾರಿ] *s.* A worshipping, offering or sacrificing priest in any temple.
- S. ಪೂಜೆ *pūje*, *s.* Worship, reverence, respect, homage of superiors; adoration of the gods or the deity. ಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂಜಿಸು to adore, reverence. ಪೂಜ್ಯ worshipful, venerable, worthy of being adored. 2. blank, empty, void. *s.* A cipher. *adr.* Not. ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಲೀಳು to be extinguished, settled. 2. to be reduced to a cypher.
- A. C. ಪೂನು *pūnu*, *v. a.* To oppose, assail, fall on. 2. to attempt, essay, begin.
- A. C. ಪೂಮಳೆ *pū-maḷe*, *s.* A shower of flowers from the demigods, &c.
- A. C. ಪೂಮಾಲೆ *pū-māle*, *s.* A garland, wreath.
- T. B. ಪೂರಾ *pūrd*, [ಪೂರ್ಣ] *adj.* Full. ಪೂರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂರಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂರಾಯಿಸು, ಪೂರೈಸು to complete, make full.
- S. ಪೂರಿ, ಪೂರೆ, ಪೂರಿಕೆ *pūri, pūre, pūrike*, *s.* A sort of unleavened cake fried with *ghee*.
- S. ಪೂರೈಸು *pūreis*, See under ಪೂರ.
- S. ಪೂರ್ಣ *pūrṇa*, *adj.* Full, filled, complete, replete. 2. all, entire. 3. strong, powerful, able.
- S. ಪೂರ್ಣಕಾಂಧ, ಪೂರ್ಣಕುಟ *pūrṇa-*

- kumbha, pūrṇa-ghaṭa*, *s.* A water vessel, one filled with holy water, used at the consecration of a king.
- S. ಪೂರ್ಣಗ್ರಹಣ *pūrṇa-grahana*, *s.* A complete eclipse.
- S. ಪೂರ್ಣತಿಥಿ *pūrṇa-tithi*, *s.* A complete lunar day.
- S. ಪೂರ್ತಿ *pūrti*, *s.* Fulness, completion. ಪೂರ್ತಿಯಾಗು to become full or complete. ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to make complete or full.
- S. ಪೂರ್ವ *pūrva*, *adj.* First, former, prior, preceding, initial, before, in front of. 2. east, eastern. *s.* Former or ancient times, days of old. 2. the east. 3. an ancient tradition. ಪೂರ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ formerly, in former times.
- S. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ *pūrvika*, T. B. ಪೂರ್ವೀಕ *pūrvika*, *s.* An ancestor, an ancient.
- S. ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ *pūrvōttara*, *s.* Prior and subsequent particulars of one's history, &c. circumstances, particulars, of a person or event.
- A. C. ಪೂಸು *pūsu* *v. a.* To besmear, anoint, smear, as pigments on the body, &c. to plaster. ಪೂಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to anoint one's self.
- S. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *prichhchhe*, *s.* Asking, questioning, a question.
- S. ಪುಥಿವಿ, ಪುಥಿವಿ *prithivi, prithvi*, *s.* The earth. ಪುಥಿವಿ ಪತಿ, ಪುಥಿವಿ ಪಾಲ a king.
- C. ಪೆಂಡಾರ *peṇḍāra*, *s.* A badge of honour or courage worn on the leg; called also ಗಂಡ ಪೆಂಡಾರ.
- C. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿ, ಪೆಂಡಾರ *peṇḍāri, peṇḍāra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Pindary*.
- C. ಪೆಂಡೆ *peṇḍe*, *s.* A bundle, of betel leaves, straw, &c. 2. an anklet.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಪು *pempu*, *adj.* Great, much. *s.* News. 2. fame, celebrity. 3. pride. 4. increase, improvement, exaltation, advancement, prosperity.
- C. ಪೆಟಾರಿ, ಪೆಟಾರಿ *peṭāri, peṭhāri*, *s.* A large box or chest.
- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು *peṭṭalu*, *v. n.* To burst or split in two. ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು ಗೋವಿ a kind of pop-gun.
- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಲುಪ್ಪು, ಪೆಟ್ಟು ಪ್ಪು *peṭṭaluppu, peṭluppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.
- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *peṭṭige*, *s.* A box. 2. a square bamboo basket with a lid. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮುಚ್ಚಳ a box lid.

- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟು *pettu*, *s.* A blow, slap, cuff. ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to slap, beat. ಪಟ್ಟು ತಿಮ್ಮ, ಪಟ್ಟು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಟ್ಟು ಬೀಳು to be slapped, beaten.
- C. ಪೆತನು, ಪೆತನು *petasu, pedusu, adj.* Brittle, easily broken.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆ *pere*, *s.* The moon. 2. the slough of a serpent. ಪರೆಯುರ್ತು to cast a slough.
- C. ಪೆಳ್ಳನು, ಪೆಳ್ಳನು *pelusu, pelasu, adj.* Brittle, friable, fragile.
- C. ಪೆಳ್ಳೆಗನು *pellagisu*, *v. a.* To raise, as with a lever.
- C. ಪೆಳ್ಳೆ *pelle*, *s.* A soil, piece of turf, clod.
- C. ಪೆಚ್ಚಾಡು *péchadu*, *v. n.* To talk to one's self, as in delirium, sleep, sorrow, trouble, or as a madman. 2. to be in great distress, straits, trouble, affliction. ಪೆಚ್ಚಾಡು affliction, distress, trouble.
- S. ಪೆಟೆ, ಪೆಟೆ *péta, péti, s.* A basket.
- C. ಪೆಟೆ *péti*, *s.* Ornamental work woven in the borders of cloth.
- C. ಪೆಟೆ *péte*, *s.* The town as distinguished from the fort, the mercantile part of a town or city. ಪೆಟೆ the old *pettah*.
- H. ಪೆದೆ *péde*, *s.* A peon. 2. a pawn in chess.
- T. B. ಪೆರಣೆ *pérane*, [ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ] *s.* Excitement, stirring up, exasperating, prompting.
- A. C. ಪೆರಣೆ, ಪೆರಣೆ *pérane, périṇi, s.* Dancing lightly on an unburnt potter's vessel, sword, &c. or in time to a guitar, &c. not moving from the place. ಪೆರಣೆ ಪಟ್ಟು to dance time to a guitar, &c.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿಸು *périsu*, *caus.* of [ಪೇರು] *v. a.* To lade, load, pile, heap up. T. B. [ಪ್ರೇರು] to stir up, prompt, incite.
- C. ಪೆರು *péru*, *s.* Unevenness in scales.
- C. ಪೆಚ್ಚು, ಪೆಚ್ಚೆಡು *pérchu, pérchidu*, *v. a.* To pile, heap up. *v. n.* To increase.
- A. C. ಪೆಬುಲಿ *pér-buli*, *s.* A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಪೆಬೆಟ್ಟು *pér-beṭṭa*, *s.* A large mountain.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಮೆ *pérme*, *s.* Kindness, regard, love, affection. 2. fame, glory. 3. pride. ಪರ್ಮೆಯಿಂದಾಡು to foster with kindness.
- C. ಪೆಲಿಕೆ *pélike*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. a slice.
- H. ಪೆಷ್ಕುಕುಷ್ಕು, *péshkukushu*, *s.* Tribute.
- H. ಪೆಷ್ಕಾರ *péshkára*, *s.* A revenue servant under an *amildar*.

- H. ಪೆಕೆ *peiki*, *adv.* Respecting, concerning.
- H. ಪೆಗಸ್ತಿ *peigasti*, *s.* A superintendent, overseer, collector of dues. 2. a detective.
- T. B. ಪೆಗಾವಲಿ *pei-gávali*, *s.* Superintendence, looking after.
- G. ಪೆಜಾರು *pejáru*, *s.* Shoes, slippers.
- C. ಪೆಠಣಿ *peithani*, *s.* A country so called to the north. ಪೆಠಣಿ ಲೀರೆ a female's cloth partly silk and partly cotton.
- S. ಪೆಠರಿಕಾ *peitrika*, *adj.* Paternal, ancestral. ಪೆಠಕ್ಕು ರಸ patrimony. ಪೆಠಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪುಳಿಯ, ಪೆಠಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪುಳಿಯ the son or daughter of a father's sister.
- S. ಪೆಠರ *peithara*, *adj.* Boiled in a pot as flesh, &c.
- T. B. ಪೆಣ *peina*, [ಪ್ರಯಣ] *s.* A journey.
- S. ಪೆತ್ಯ *peitya*, *s.* Biliousness. 2. madness, imbecility. ಪೆತ್ಯಗಾರ, ಪೆತ್ಯರವ a mad-man, lunatic. 2. a fool, blockhead.
- H. ಪೆಮಾಯಿಷಿ *peimāṣhi*, *s.* Measurement of land.
- C. ಪೆರು *peiru*, *s.* Standing or growing corn. 2. stock of goods brought to market, wholesale supply. ಪೆರುಗಾರ, ಪೆರುದಾರ a corn-grower, owner of gardens, &c. 2. an exporter, importer, wholesale dealer.
- S. ಪೆಶಾಚ *peishācha*, *adj.* Demon-like, of or relating to demons or evil spirits.
- S. ಪೆಶಾಚಕ *peishāchuka*, *s.* A mode of marriage, carrying off a girl by force.
- A. C. ಪೆಸರಿನು *peisarisu*, *v. n.* To sink in, become flat. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪೆಸರಿನು the eyes sunk in.
- H. ಪೆಸಲು, ಪೆಸಲಾತಿ *peisalu, peisalāti*, *s.* Settlement, adjustment, arrangement.
- C. ಪೊಂಕ *ponka*, *adj.* Straight, even. 2. handsome, comely, elegant.
- D. ಪೊಂಗಲಿ, ಪೊಂಗಲು *pongali, pongalu*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with milk and sugar and highly seasoned. ಪೊಂಗಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟು an annual festival when this dish is used.
- C. ಪೊಂತನ *pontana*, *s.* Favourableness, auspiciousness of a horoscope, agreement of the horoscopes of two persons for marriage, for a change of residence, an undertaking, &c.
- C. ಪೊಮ್ಮ *pommu*, *s.* A bundle, load. 2. the custom or duty for a load. 3. a kind of musical instrument.

- A. C. ಪೊಗರು *pogaru*, *s.* Effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. pride, haughtiness.
- A. C. ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು *pogalu*, [ಪೊಗಲು] *v. a.* To praise, laud, eulogise. ಪೊಗಲ್ಗೆ, ಪೊಗಲ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಪೊಗಲ್ಗೆಗೆ praise, eulogium, flattery.
- C. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ *potna*, *s.* A paper bag or any thing in which a shopkeeper wraps up goods.
- A. C. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ *potli*, *s.* A ram.
- A. C. ಪೊದೆ *pode*, *s.* The belly, breast, body. 2. the sheath whence an ear of grain issues.
- A. C. ಪೊದೆ *pode*, *s.* A bush, thicket. 2. a quiver, arrow case. ಪೊದೆ ಬಿಡ್ತು to open a quiver.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porake*, *s.* A broom. 2. a fold. 3. a garment.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pore*, *s.* Shoulder. 2. wing. 3. a fold, division, leaf of a book, scale of a fish. 4. a hole. 5. a bundle, faggot. 6. a caul, membrane. 7. maidenhead. *adv.* Outside, near, by the side of. ಪೊರೆಯೊಡೆಯು to ravish.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ, ಪೊರಕರಿ *poka, pókari*, *s.* A debauchee. ಪೊರಕರಿನ debauchery, excess, dissoluteness.
- C. ಪೊಗರೆರೆ *pógare*, *s.* A tool used by goldsmiths.
- C. ಪೊಟಿ *póti*, *s.* A prop, buttress. 2. competition, vying with, rivalry. ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕು to prop, put a prop. ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to compete with, to outbid. ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕುವ, ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕಾರ a competitor, rival. ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕು ಪೊಟಿಕ್ಕು rivalry, outbidding.
- C. ಪೊಟು *pótu*, *s.* A wound, stab, blow. 2. pain. ಪೊಟು ಪಡು, ಪೊಟು ಬೀಳು to be wounded.
- C. ಪೊಟುಡು *pótládu*, *v. n.* To butt, strike horizontally.
- C. ಪೊದಿ *pódi*, *s.* Opening and manuring the roots of trees.
- A. C. ಪೊರರು *póru*, *s.* War, battle. 2. a hole. 3. trouble, vexation, persecution. 4. travail. 5. a stack of hay. ಪೊರರು ಗುಟ್ಟು to vex, annoy, persecute, quarrel with. *s.* Persecuting, vexing, quarrelling.
- C. ಪೊಲಿ *póli*, *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked, mischievous. 2. stray, unowned. ಪೊಲಿನ bad people.
- C. ಪೊಲು *pólu*, *adj.* Injured, ruined, use-

- less. ಪೊಲಾಗು to become impaired, injured, useless.
- C. ಪೊಲೆಭಾಯಿ *pólbhái*, *s.* A prodigal, spendthrift.
- S. ಪೊಷಣೆ *póshane*, *s.* Nourishment, maintenance, support. ಪೊಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪೊಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to nourish, cherish, bring up, maintain, preserve, protect.
- H. ಪೊಜು *pouju*, *s.* An army. ಪೊಜಾರ a head native revenue collector. 2. the commandant of an army. ಪೊಜರ his office.
- S. ಪೊರ *poura*, *s.* A fragrant grass. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city. ಪೊರ ಜನ citizens.
- S. ಪೊರಾಣಿಕೆ *pouránika*, *s.* One who reads and interprets sacred books publicly.
- S. ಪೊರುಷ *pouruṣa*, *s.* The property of manhood, virility, manliness. 2. action incidental to the state of humanity. 3. *semen virile*. 4. strength, power, bravery. 5. the measure of a man equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated and the fingers extended. *adj.* Manly. 2. of or belonging to man.
- S. ಪೊರ್ಣಮಿ *pournami*, *s.* The lunar day or that on which the moon is full.
- C. ಪೊಳ್ಳಿ *pouli*, *s.* A wall round premises, a town, &c.
- H. ಪ್ಯಾಡೆ *pyáde*, *s.* A *peon*, or public servant.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಟ *prakaṭa*, *adj.* Displayed, unfolded, revealed, manifest, apparent, proclaimed, public. ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿ, ಪ್ರಕಟ ರೂಪವಾಗಿ publicly. ಪ್ರಕಟ ಮಾಡು to make public. ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ revelation, manifestation, making known.
- S. ಪ್ರಕರಣ *prakaraṇa*, *s.* An introduction, prologue, prelude. 2. a poetical fiction or poem, in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; the term is especially applied to a dramatic poem. 3. a chapter, section, book.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾರ *prakāra*, *s.* Difference. 2. similitude, likeness, resemblance. 3. manner, method, mode. *adv.* According to, conformably with. ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ thus, in this way. ಅಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಅಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ so, according to that.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ *prakāśha*, *s.* Sunshine, lustre, light, splendour. 2. expansion, effusion,

- manifestation ; the word being equally applicable to physical or moral subjects, as the blowing of a flower, diffusion of celebrity, publicity of an event, or manifestation of a truth. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು to shine, glitter, be splendid. 2. to enlighten.
8. ಪ್ರಕೃತೆ *prakṛita*, *adj.* Made, completed, accomplished. 1. The present, this time. ಪ್ರಕೃತ್ಯ for the present.
9. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *prakṛiti*, *s.* Nature ; in philosophy the passive or material cause of the world, as opposed to the active or spiritual. 2. the natural state of any thing. 3. the male or female organs of generation. 4. the root or radical form of a word. 5. cause, origin.
10. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತೆ *prakhyāta*, *adj.* Celebrated, famous, notorious. 2. pleased, happy. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ *s.* Publicity, notoriety. 2. praise eulogium. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಾಡು to make celebrated. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಹೊಂದು to become celebrated, enjoy celebrity.
11. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ *prachanda*, *adj.* Intolerable, insupportable. 2. excessively hot or burning. 3. bold, confident, violent, fierce, presumptuous. 4. wrathful, passionate. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರ, ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರನು a mighty hero.
12. ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ *prajā-pati*, *s.* *Brahma*, the creator. 2. a son of *Brahma*, of whom nine are generally enumerated ; *Bhṛigu*, *Pulastya*, *Pulaha*, *Kratu*, *Agrasara*, *Marichi*, *Daksha*, *Atri*, and *Vasishtha*. 3. a king or sovereign.
13. ಪ್ರಜೆ *prajā*, *s.* People, subjects. 2. progeny, offspring.
14. ಪ್ರಜೇಶ್ವರ *prajāśhvara*, *s.* A king or sovereign.
15. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ *pragnye*, *s.* Intelligence, understanding, wisdom, sense, cleverness, talent, consciousness.
16. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು *prajwalisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter. 2. to blaze, be inflamed. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು blazing, radiant. 2. burnt.
17. ಪ್ರಶಾಸ *pratāpa*, *s.* Majesty, dignity, the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power. 2. heat, warmth. 3. valour, prowess.
18. ಪ್ರತಿ *prati*, a Sanscrit prefix implying, Substitution (instead, in lieu of.) 2. several,

- in order (severally, each by each.) 3. direction, designation (towards, upon.) 4. belonging to (as a part or portion.) 5. exchange, return (again, back again.) 6. a little, &c.
1. Any thing substituted for another ; a copy. *adj.* Each, every. ಪ್ರತಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* In place of, in lieu of.
2. ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ *pratikūla*, *s.* Disagreement, discord, opposition, clashing. *adj.* Contrary, adverse, cross-grained, reverse, inverted.
3. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ *pratignye*, *s.* Promise, assent, agreement, engagement, determination, resolution, vow. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, resolve.
4. ಪ್ರತಿದಿನ, ಪ್ರತಿನಿತ್ಯ *prati-dina*, *pratinitya*, *adv.* Daily, every day.
5. ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ *prati-dhwani*, *s.* An echo, response.
6. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *prati-pakṣha*, *s.* The opposite side or party. *adj.* Opposite, against, of an opposite party. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷಿ an enemy, adversary.
7. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲನ *prati-phalana*, *s.* The reflection of a mirror. 2. reward, demerit, retaliation, revenge. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು to reflect back a figure.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧ *prati-bandha*, *s.* Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
9. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *prati-bimba*, *s.* A resemblance or counterpart of real forms, as a picture, image, shadow, a reflection. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು to reflect, as a mirror, &c.
10. ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ *pratime*, *s.* A figure, image, idol, puppet, resemblance. ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ unequalled,
11. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ *prati-wādi*, *s.* A respondent, defendant. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿಸು to answer, reply.
12. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *pratiṣṭhā*, *s.* Fame, celebrity. 2. consecration. 3. endowment. 4. staying, standing, fixation. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿಸು, ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to consecrate. ಪೂರಾ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ consecration by formulas supposed to bring the deity into, or give life to an idol.
13. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ *pratyaya*, *s.* An affix.
14. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹ *pratyaha*, *adv.* In the morning. 2. day by day, every day.
15. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *pratyakṣha*, *adj.* Perceptible, perceivable ; present, as cognizable by any of the organs of sense.
16. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹರಣ *pratyāharaṇa*, *s.* Restraining the organs of sense.

8. ప్రత్యూహార *pratyūhāra*, *s.* Abstraction, insensibility, restraining the organs, so as to be indifferent to disagreeable or agreeable excitement.
8. ప్రత్యుక్తి, ప్రత్యుత్తర *pratyukti, pratyuttara*, *s.* An answer, reply. ప్రత్యుత్తరము to answer, reply. ప్రత్యుత్తరము in reply.
8. ప్రత్యుత్థాన *pratyutthāna*, *s.* Rising to receive and welcome a visitor.
8. ప్రత్యుపకార *pratyupakāra*, *s.* Reciprocated favour, return of good offices.
8. ప్రత్యేక *pratyēka*, *adj.* Separate, distinct. ప్రత్యేకించు to separate. ప్రత్యేకించి separately, distinctly.
8. ప్రథమ *prathama*, *adj.* First, prior, initial. 2. chief, principal. ప్రథమ పురుష God. 2. (in gram) the third person. ప్రథమా విభక్తి, ప్రథమ the nominative case of a noun.
8. ప్రద *prada*, *an affix.* Giving. జ్ఞానప్రద imparting wisdom.
8. ప్రదక్షిణ *pradakṣiṇa*, *s.* Reverential salutation, by circumambulating persons or objects, keeping the right side towards them. చూపుదక్షిణ going round the world.
8. ప్రదాన *pradāna*, *s.* A gift, donation. ప్రదానము to give in marriage.
8. ప్రదేశ *pradēśha*, *s.* A place in general, a country, district.
8. ప్రదేశము *pradēśha*, *s.* Evening, the first part of the night.
8. ప్రధాన *pradhāna*, *adj.* Chief, principal, superior. ప్రధాన యజ్ఞుడు a high priest.
8. ప్రధాని, ప్రధానను *pradhāni, pradhānanu*, *s.* A prime minister.
8. ప్రపంచ *prapancha*, *s.* The world, universe. 2. extent, expanse. 3. copiousness.
8. ప్రబంధ *prabandha*, *s.* A literary composition, a connected discussion or narrative. ప్రబంధ కల్పన a novel, romance.
8. ప్రబల *prabala*, *adj.* Strong, powerful, pre-eminent. 2. abounding, prevailing, widespread.
8. ప్రబుద్ధ *prabuddha*, *adj.* Wise, learned, skilful. 2. awake, roused. 3. blown, expanded.
8. ప్రభవ *prabhava*, *s.* The first year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

8. ప్రభావ *prabhāva*, *s.* Majesty, dignity, magnanimity, high spirit. 2. power, strength, energy.
8. ప్రభావళి, ప్రభావళి *prabhāvali, prabhāvale*, *s.* The shrine of an idol.
8. ప్రభు *prabhu*, *s.* A lord, master, prince, ruler. ప్రభుత్వ, ప్రభుత్వ power, authority, rule, government.
8. ప్రభ *prabhe*, *s.* Light, radiance, splendour.
8. ప్రమాణ *pramāṇa*, *s.* Measure, size, dimension, quantity. 2. proof, testimony. 3. an oath, adjuration. 4. limit. 5. cause, motive. ప్రమాణము to take an oath.
8. ప్రమాద *pramāda*, *s.* Mistake, error, inadvertence, carelessness, inaccuracy. 2. misfortune.
8. ప్రమాది *pramādi*, *s.* The thirteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ప్రమాదిక *pramādiśa*, *s.* The forty seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ప్రముఖ *pramukha*, *adj.* Chief, principal, first. 2. excellent, best. *aff. Et cetera.*
8. ప్రయత్న *prayatna*, *s.* Endeavour, effort. 2. act, action.
8. ప్రయాణ *prayāṇa*, *s.* Journey, march, departure. ప్రయాణము to journey.
8. ప్రయాస, ప్రయాస *prayāsa, prayāṣe*, *s.* Labour, trouble, fatigue, pains. 2. difficulty, embarrassment. 3. pain. ప్రయాసము తీర్చు, ప్రయాసము చేయు to take pains.
8. ప్రయుక్త *prayukta*, *adj.* Endowed with, possessing, as an attribute. 2. resulting from, consequential. 3. appointed, nominated. *postposition, For, on account of.*
8. ప్రయోగ *prayōga*, *s.* Consequence, result, the main object or end of any previous action. 2. the operation or effect of magical or mysterious rites. 3. example, comparison. 4. effort, exertion. 5. act, action. 6. use, or authority for the use, of a word, or the illustration of its use in construction. 7. the administration or prescription of medicine. 8. discharging or shooting an arrow. ప్రయోగము *v. a.* To make use of a word, in composing or writing. 2. to prescribe, administer. 3. to shoot or discharge, as an arrow.

- S. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *prayōjana*, s. Cause, occasion. 2. motive, origin. 3. result. 4. occupation, business. 5. profit, advantage, use. 6. a religious ceremony, generally the ceremony for departed ancestors. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಾಗು to be of use. ಏನು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ of what use? ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದ useless, worthless. ಕುಡ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ a marriage or other auspicious ceremony.
- S. ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ *prayōjaka*, s. A clever or able man. ನಿಪುಣೋಜಕ, ಲಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ a useless or worthless man.
- S. ಪ್ರಲಯ *pralaya*, s. A general deluge.
- S. ಪ್ರಲಾಪ *pralāpa*, s. Sorrow, lamentation. 2. unmeaning or unconnected speech. ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು to lament, grieve.
- S. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ *pravartaka*, s. The original instigator of any act, an author, the principal. 2. an arbiter, judge. 3. motive.
- S. ಪ್ರವರ್ತನ *pravartana*, s. Action, business, worldly interest or activity, as opposed to abstract contemplation. 2. conduct, behaviour. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು to conduct one's self, behave. 2. to be going on, to be in a state of action. 3. to have intercourse or dealings with.
- S. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿ *pravarti*, s. Action of the bowels, diarrhoea, purging.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾಹ *pravāha*, s. A stream, current, the flowing or course of any thing; a continuous passage. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಸು to flow, run, as water.
- S. ಪ್ರವೀಣ *pravīṇa*, adj. Skillful, clever, conversant. ಪ್ರವೀಣತ್ವ, ಪ್ರವೀಣತೆ cleverness, skill, acquaintance with.
- T. B. ಪ್ರವೃಥ *pravuḍha*, See ಪ್ರಾಕ.
- S. ಪ್ರವೇಶ *pravēsha*, s. Entering, entrance, entrance upon. 2. arrival. 3. commencement of learning. ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು to enter. 2. to arrive at. 3. to interfere.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ *prashamse*, s. Praise, applause, encomium, flattery. 2. subject, matter.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಮನ *prashamana*, s. Killing, slaughter. 2. pacifying.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ *prashasta*, adj. Happy, well, right. 2. good, excellent, best, illustrious. 3. convenient, commodious.

- S. ಶಕೆ *prashne*, s. A question, demand, interrogation.
- S. ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರ *prashnōttara*, [question and answer] s. A dialogue, catechism.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಂಗ *prasanga*, s. A discourse, preaching, conversation, discussion. 2. introduction. 3. association, connexion. ಪ್ರಸಂಗವಾಗು, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿಸು to discourse, preach, argue, dispute. ಪ್ರಸಂಗವಾಗುವವ, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ a preacher, discourser, disputant.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ *prasakti*, s. An occurrence, event, circumstances.
- S. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ *prasanna*, adj. Clear, transparent, bright, pellucid. 2. pleased, delighted, complacent, gracious, favourable. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತೆ brightness, purity, clearness. 2. favour, delight in.
- S. ಪ್ರಸವ *prasava*, s. The bringing forth or bearing young. 2. a flower, blossom. 3. birth, production. 4. offspring, posterity. ಪ್ರಸವವೇರನ the travail of child-birth. ಪ್ರಸವಿಸು to bring forth a child.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಾದ *prasāda*, s. Clearness, cleanliness, brightness. 2. favour, kindness, propitiousness. 3. well-being, welfare. 4. food offered to the deity or to a *guru*.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ *prasiddha*, adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. 2. adorned, ornamented. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗು to make public or celebrated. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗು to become notorious or famous. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ fame, notoriety, celebrity.
- T. B. ಪ್ರಸ್ತ *prasta*, s. Any auspicious ceremony. 2. marriage. ಪ್ರಸ್ತವಾದುತೋ are you married?
- S. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ *pras-tāpa*, s. Opportunity, occasion. 2. incidental reference to a person or thing. 3. circumstances, event.
- S. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ *prastuta*, adj. Said, revealed, declared. 2. ready, prepared. 3. panegyricized, praised. s. A feast or ceremony. 2. the present time.
- S. ಪ್ರಲಯ *pralāya*, s. The end of a ಪ್ರಲಯ, a general deluge, the world's destruction. 2. death.
- S. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನ *prakshālana*, s. Washing, cleaning. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿತ washed, cleaned.
- S. ಪಾಂತ್, ಪಾಂತ್ಯ *prānta, prāntya*, s. Edge, border, margin, end. 2. frontier,

- part, coast, neighbourhood. *adj.* Near, adjacent.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ *prākāra*, *s.* A rampart, fence; any inclosure or defence, in the form of a wall, upon a raised mound.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕಾರಭ್ಯ *prākārabhya*, *adv.* From past time and onward.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ *prājnya*, *s.* A clever or intelligent man.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಣ *prāṇa*, *s.* Life, vitality. 2. air inhaled, inspiration, breath. 3. air, wind. 4. strength, power. 5. *in gram.* a vowel. ಪಂಚ ಪ್ರಾಣಗಳು the five vital airs, or modes of inspiration and respiration. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ the consecration of, or giving life to an idol.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ *prāṇi*, *s.* An animal, a sentient or living being only. 2. the soul, self.
- S. ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ *prātaḥ-kālu*, *s.* The dawn, morning. ಪ್ರಾತಃಭೋಜನ a morning meal.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prāpta*, *adj.* Obtained, gained, received, procured.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *prāpti*, *s.* Gain, profit. 2. acquiring, getting, obtaining. 3. improvement, success. 4. rise, ascent. 5. one of the eight superhuman faculties, the power of obtaining every thing. Hence, in common use, *luck, fate, fortune.* ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಸು to happen, occur, be obtained. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ಯ attainable, procurable.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ *prābalya*, *s.* Abundance.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ *prāmāṇika*, *s.* Speaking truth. *adj.* True, of great force, credit, or authority.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಯ *prāya*, *s.* A state or condition of life, as age, youth, &c. 2. fasting to death, as a religious act. *adj.* Like. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತ a young man. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತೆ a young woman.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ *prāyashchitta*, *s.* Punishment. 2. penance, expiation. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ ಮಾಡು to punish, fine.

- S. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ *prārambha*, *s.* Commencement, beginning. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು to begin.
- S. ಪ್ರಾರಬ್ಧ *prārabdha*, *s.* Destiny, luck, fortune.
- S. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ *prārthane*, *s.* Prayer, supplication. 2. asking, begging. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು, ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ ಮಾಡು to pray, supplicate.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಸ *prāsa*, *s.* The second letter of each foot in a verse, aliteration. 2. a bearded dart.
- S. ಪ್ರಿಯ *priya*, *s.* A husband. *adj.* Dear, beloved, desired. 2. dear, high in price.
- S. ಪ್ರಿಯವಾದಿ *priya-wādi*, *s.* An agreeable speaker.
- S. ಪ್ರೀತಿ *prīti*, *s.* Love, affection, regard. 2. joy, pleasure, delight, happiness. 3. the second of the twenty-seven astronomical *yōgas.* ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಪಡು, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಮಾಡು to love.
- S. ಪ್ರೇತ *prēta*, *s.* A corpse. 2. a ghost, goblin, sprite; an evil being, especially animating the carcasses of the dead.
- S. ಪ್ರೇಮ *prēma*, *s.* Affection, kindness, tender regard. 2. pleasure, sport, pastime, joy.
- S. ಪ್ರೇರಕ *prēraka*, *s.* An inciter, mover; a driver, coach-man.
- S. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ *prérane*, T. B. ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಣೆ *prérépane*, *s.* Sending, directing. 2. passion, or the operation of the organs of sense. 3. incitement, instigation. 4. inspiration. ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸು to induce, incite, instigate, inspire.
- S. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣ *préshana*, *s.* Sending, directing. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷ *adj.* Sent, directed.
- S. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ತ *prókta*, *adj.* Told, said, declared.
- S. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ *prókshana*, *s.* Sprinkling. 2. killing in sacrifice. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು sprinkled, killed. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು to sprinkle.
- S. ಪ್ರೌಢ *prouḍha*, *adj.* Skilful, dexterous, clever.

- ఫ *pha*, The fortieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *ph*.
- H. ఫకిర *phakira*, *s.* A dervise or Mussulman mendicant.
- C. ఫక్కనే *phakkane*, *adv.* Unexpectedly, inconsiderately, suddenly, exceedingly.
- H. ఫజీరతు, ఫజీరి *phajitu*, *phajiti*, *s.* Disgrace, ignominy.
- C. ఫటఫట *phata-phata*, *s.* A clashing or flapping noise.
- C. ఫటింగ *phatinga*, *adj.* Rude, ill-behaved, disobedient, unsteady, dissipated. ఫటింగ తన rudeness, disobedience, debauchery, prodigality, wastefulness, unsteadiness.
- H. ఫతపొసి, ఫతపొసి *phatapósi*, *phadapóshi*, *s.* Answering without thinking, to save trouble. 2. getting through a thing whether by hook or by crook. ఫతపొసి తలన work done any how.
- S. ఫణ *phana*, *s.* The hood of the *cobra capella*. C. A subdivision of caste, business.
- S. ఫణి *phani*, *s.* A serpent or snake.
- A. C. ఫణే *phane*, [ఘ] *s.* The forehead.
- H. ఫత్తే *phatte*, *s.* Victory, conquest. 2. [ఘ] a trace. ఫత్తే ఘత్తే to trace. ఫత్తే తిను to detect.
- H. ఫయిసలా *phaisalá*, *s.* Settlement, decision, adjustment.
- H. ఫరదు *pharadu*, *s.* The eighth of a sheet of paper.
- H. ఫరదే *pharade*, *s.* A blind, curtain, screen.
- H. ఫరమామిషి *pharamdiṣhi*, *s.* Command, mandate, order, commission, direction. 2. will, pleasure. *adj.* Commissioned ordered. ఫరమాయసు, ఫరమాయసు to give orders, appoint, fix. ఫరమాయసి దినసు provisions ordered for a camp, &c.
- H. ఫరారి *pharári*, *s.* Running away. ఫరారి లాకి the balance due to government from persons who have run away.
- S. ఫల *phala*, *s.* The fruit of any plant, fruit in general. 2. fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence. 3. prosperity, flourishing, thriving. 4. gain, profit, advantage. ఫలవత్తు fruitful, profitable. ఫిఫల fruitless.

- ఫలిసు *v. n.* To yield fruit, be productive. 2. to be successful, profitable. ఫలిత fruitful. ఫలాకార, ఫలార a tiffin, collation. ఫల కాల fruit season.
- H. ఫలని, *phaláni*, *pron.* Such an one, such and such. ఫలానియన, ఫలాని మనుష్యు such a man.
- H. ఫవుజు *phouju*, [ఫా] *s.* An army.
- H. ఫసలా *phasalu*, *s.* Time, season, crop, harvest, the current revenue year.
- H. ఫాజులు *phájalu*, *s.* The embezzlements of a public functionary. 2. debt for money advanced.
- H. ఫాటానవాల *phátá-saválu*, *s.* Cross-question, contradictory interrogation.
- H. ఫాయినా, ఫాయినా *pháidá*, *pháide*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage, utility.
- H. ఫారిఖతు *phárikhatu*, *s.* Dissolution of partnership, divorce.
- S. ఫాల *phála*, *s.* The forehead. 2. the share of a plough.
- S. ఫాలగూ, ఫాలగూ, ఫాలగూ *phál-guna*, *phálgumka*, *phálguna*, *s.* The twelfth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Pisces*.
- H. ఫితువరి, ఫితువరి *phituvári*, *phitúri*, *s.* Disturbance, insurrection, rebellion. 2. any secret, deceitful, or underhand proceeding.
- D. ఫిరంగి *phirangi*, *s.* A Frank or European. 2. a large gun. ఫిరంగి బండి a gun-carriage.
- H. ఫియాది *phiryádi*, *s.* A complaint, an accusation or plaint in law. ఫియాది కేసు an office or court where complaints are heard. ఫియాదియన a plaintiff or complainant. ఫియాది కేసు to prefer a complaint, enter a lawsuit.
- H. ఫురోక్తు *phuróktu*, *s.* Sale.
- S. ఫుత్కార *phútkára*, *s.* Contemptuous or angry huffing, puffing at.
- S. ఫేరిస్తు *phéristu*, *s.* A list. ఫేరిస్తు బరతు to write out a list.
- H. ఫేసలా *pheisalu*, *s.* Settlement, ad-

justment, decision. ಫೈಜು ನಾಮ a decree, award.

H. ಫೋಡಿ, ಫೋಡೀಯಡಿಕ್ *phódi, phódi-ádike*, s. Areca nut broken into pieces.

H. ಫೌಜು *phouju*, s. An army, troops, host.

H. ಫೌತಿ *phouti*, s. Death, demise, decease. ಫೌತಿಯಾದ deceased, dead. ಫೌತಿಯಾನಾಮಾ ಬಾಕಿ the balance due to government from a person deceased.

ಬ

ಬ *ba*, The forty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ba*.

C. ಬಂಕೆ *banke*, *adj.* Viscous, glutinous. s. Gum, resin, glue. ಬಂಕು ಮಣ್ಣು sticky, adhesive earth, clay.

C. ಬಂಗರ *bangara*, s. A top.

D. ಬಂಗಲೆ, ಬಂಗಲಿ, ಬಂಗಲಾ, ಬಂಗಲೈ *bangale, bangali, bangalá, bangale*, s. A bungalow or small house, a halting place.

C. ಬಂಗಾರ *bangára*, s. Gold. *adj.* Golden.

C. ಬಂಗಿ *bangi*, s. The *bang* or *gungah* plant, a species of hemp, *Canabis sativa*.

T. B. ಬಂಜೆ, ಬಂಜರು *banje, banjaru*, [ಪಂಜೆ] *adj.* Barren, unfruitful, sterile. ಬಂಜೆ a barren woman, ಬಂಜೆ ಮರ a barren tree. ಬಂಜರು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land, uncultivated land.

C. ಬಂಟ *banṭa*, s. A hero, warrior. 2. a foot soldier. 3. a servant. 4. a pawn, at chess.

C. ಬಂಡ *banda*, *adj.* Obscene, filthy. 2. obstinate, perverse, forward, disobedient. 3. unfeeling, selfish.

C. ಬಂಡವಾಳ, ಬಂಡವಲ *bandawála, bandawala*, s. Stock in trade, principal, capital, funds. 2. the true extent of one's ability.

C. ಬಂಡಾಟ *bandāṭa*, *adj.* Moderate, middling, tolerable. s. Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. ಬಂಡಾಟ ಪಡು to make strenuous exertions, to try hard, have great difficulty.

C. ಬಂದಿ *bandi*, s. A cart, chaise, any wheeled conveyance. 2. a hole in a wall for felonious purposes. ಬಂದಿಯವ, ಬಂದಿಕಾರ a coachman, carter, driver. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿ a hired cart. ಬಂದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a horse or oxen to a conveyance. ಬಂದಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive a cart or conveyance.

C. ಬಂಡು *bandu*, *adj.* Obscene, coarse, vulgar, rude, lewd. ಬಂಡು ಮಾತು, ಬಂಡು ಬೂತು obscene, filthy language.

C. ಬಂಡೆ *bande*, s. A rock or vast stone.

T. B. ಬಂಗಾ *banṇa*, See ಬಣ್ಣ.

T. B. ಬಂತಿ *banti*, [ಪತ್ತಿ] s. A line, row, range. 2. a row or string of oxen tied abreast, and made to move round a pillar in the threshing floor, to tread out the corn. ಬಂತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie oxen together for treading out corn.

H. ಬಂದಗಿ *bandagi*, s. Slavery, service, devotion. 2. respect, compliment, "your slave."

S. ಬಂದಿ *bandi*, s. Imprisonment, confinement. 2. a captive or prisoner. 3. an armlet. ಬಂದಿ ಬಾನ್ a prison. ಬಂದಿನಾನಮ one in custody under suspicion. ಬಂದಿ ಜನರು, ಬಂದಿ ಯವರು prisoners.

C. ಬಂದು *bandu*, *part.* Having come.

H. ಬಂದು *bandu*, s. Two eighths of a sheet of paper lengthwise, when folded into octavo size.

C. ಬಂದುಕಟ್ಟು *bandu-kattu*, s. Obscurity, mystery. 2. compactness, union, cordiality.

H. ಬಂದೂಕು *bandúku*, s. A gun.

H. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ, ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು *bandó-basti, bandóbastu*, s. Security. 2. good repair. 3. arrangement, settlement, regulation, management. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order. 2. to arrange, manage. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಾಗು to be in good repair.

S. ಬಂಧ *bandha*, s. A binding, tie, fetter.

S. ಬಂಧಕ *bandhaka*, s. Binding, confinement. 2. engagement 3. servitude. 4. an unchaste woman, a harlot.

- s. ಬಂಧನೆ *bandhane*, s. Binding, tying, tightening. 2. paste, gum, glue, any thing sticky. *adj.* Gummy, viscous.
- s. ಬಂಧಿಸು *bandhisu*, v. a. To bind, tie, chain, secure, tighten. v. n. To be bound or stopped, as urine.
- s. ಬಂಧು *bandhu*, s. A kinsman, relation, but especially a distant or cognate kinsman.
- ಉ. ಬಂನಿ, ಬಂನಿರಿ *bunni, banniri*, imp. *respectful, & pl.* of ಬಾ. Come.
- C. ಬಂಬು *bambu*, s. A bamboo.
- C. ಬಕ *baka*, s. A crane.
- H. ಬಕಿಷಿ *bakishi*, s. The head of a department. ಲಾಂಚರ ಬಕಿಷಿ the postmaster general.
- H. ಬಖೇಡಾ, ಬಖೇಡಿ, ಬಖೇರು *bakhédá, bakhédi, bakhédu*, s. Loss from bad debts. ಬಖೇರಿಯಾಗು, ಬಖೇರಿ ಬಿಳು to be ruined.
- H. ಬಖೈರು *bakheiru*, s. A history.
- C. ಬಗರಿ *bagari*, s. A boy's top.
- C. ಬಗಲು *bagalu*, s. The side, from the arm-pit to the hip.
- C. ಬಗನೆ *bagase*, *adj.* Extended, broad, wide. s. The palm of one hand. 2. the palms of the hands joined to receive any thing. ಬಗನೆ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a long eye
- C. ಬಗಿಸು *bagisu*, v. a. To wish, covet, long for, desire.
- C. ಬಗುಳು *bagulu*, v. n. To bark.
- C. ಬಗೆ *bage*, s. Kind, manner, way, species. 2. sentiment, notion, opinion. 3. beauty. *adj.* Handsome. 2. diverse. ಯಾವ ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿ how, in what manner? ಬಡಬ ಬಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನು, ಬಗೆ ಬಗೆ ಯಾದ ಸಾಮಾನು a great variety of goods.
- C. ಬಗೆ, ಬಗೆಯು *bage, bageyu*, v. n. To think, imagine, suppose, guess, compare. 2. to desire, covet. v. a. To offend, disrespect. 2. to scratch with the nails or tear, as flesh. 3. to draw up with the hands bent, scoop out, bale out or over. ಬಗ್ಗೊಳದ without heeding.
- C. ಬಗೆಹರಿಯು *bage-hariyu*, v. n. To be settled, adjusted. ಬಗೆ ಹರಿಸು to settle, adjust. 2. to divorce, dissolve connexion.
- C. ಬಗ್ಗು *baggu*, s. Crookedness, curvity, a bend. 2. pomposity. 3. stupidity, dulness. 4. the chirping of birds. *adj.* Joined, united.

- C. ಬಗ್ಗು *baggu*, v. n. To bow, stoop, bend. 2. to yield, submit. ಬಗ್ಗಿ ಇರು to be inclined.
- C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *bagye, postpos.* For, on account of.
- H. ಬಚಾವು *bachavu*, s. Protection, defence, preservation, salvation.
- C. ಬಚಲು *bachchalu*, s. A kennel, channel, drain.
- C. ಬಚ್ಚಿರು, ಬಚ್ಚಿರಿನು *bachchidu, bachchirisu*, v. a. To cover, secrete, conceal, hide.
- H. ಬಜಂತರಿ *bajantari*, s. A musician. 2. musical instruments.
- H. ಬಜಾಯಿಸು *bajaisu*, v. a. To beat, strike.
- C. ಬಜಾರಿ *bajári*, s. A rude, forward, impudent, immodest woman.
- C. ಬಜೆ *baje*, s. Orris root, *acorus calamus*.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜಿ *bajji*, s. A mode of preparing certain vegetables by baking them in live embers.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನನು *bajjinasu*, *adj.* That same, that very. ಬಜ್ಜಿನನು ಕಾಗದಗಳು those very papers.
- H. ಬಟವಾಡೆ *bataváde*, s. The distribution of money or pay among servants.
- H. ಬಟಾನಿ *batáni*, s. The pea, *Pisum sativum*.
- H. ಬಟಾಯಿ *batádi*, s. A mode of cultivation by which the farmer gives half the produce for the use of the land.
- M. ಬಟಿಕಿ *batiki*, s. A female slave, bondmaid, servant.
- C. ಬಟ್ಟ *batá*, s. A circle, globe, sphere. *adj.* Circular, round. 2. piebald. 3. bald.
- C. ಬಟ್ಟಬೈಲು *batá-beilu*, s. An empty place, void, open plain. *adj.* Completely empty or void.
- C. ಬಟ್ಟಲು *batálu*, s. A cup or small vessel. ಗಾಜಿನ ಬಟ್ಟಲು a glass tumbler.
- H. ಬಟ್ಟವಾಡೆ *batáváde*, See ಬಟವಾಡೆ.
- C. ಬಟ್ಟಿ *batáti*, s. A kiln. 2. an alembick or still. 3. a rupture of the bowels.
- A. C. ಬಟ್ಟಿ *batte*, s. A road, path.
- C. ಬಟ್ಟಿ *batte*, s. A cloth in general, a garment. ಹಳೆಯ ಬಟ್ಟಿ an old cloth.
- C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಬಕ್ಕಲು, ಬಡವಾದ *baða, baðabakkalu, baðawáda*, *adj.* Thin, lean. 2. poor. ಬಡ ವನ, ಬಡ ಕು lean cattle.

- C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಗ, ಬಡಗು *baḍa, baḍaga, baḍagu*, *adj.* North.
- T. B. ಬಡಗಿ, ಬಡಗಿಯವ *baḍagi, baḍagi-yava*, [ಬಡಗಿ] *s.* A carpenter, cabinet-maker. ಬಡಗಿವೆ carpentry.
- C. ಬಡಬಡ *baḍa-baḍa*, *s.* Speaking unreservedly or rapidly. ಬಡಬಡ ಮಾತು babbling, garrulity.
- C. ಬಡವನು *baḍavanu*, *s.* A poor man.
- H. ಬಡಾಯಿ *baḍāi*, *s.* Boasting, vaunting, egotism, brag. ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ, ಬಡಾಯಿಪೋರ a boaster, brag. ಬಡಾಯಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to stop one's brag.
- C. ಬಡಿ *baḍi*, *s.* A club, stick, staff.
- C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು *baḍi, baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To beat, strike, slap, lash, thresh, as corn.
- C. ಬಡಗಲ್ಲ *baḍi-gallu*, *s.* A stone anvil. 2. a large stone in a trap which kills the vermin by its fall.
- C. ಬಡಗೋಲು *baḍi-gōlu*, *s.* A thrashing stick.
- C. ಬಡಿದಾಟ *baḍidāṭa*, *s.* Quarrelling, wrangling. 2. fighting, cuffing.
- C. ಬಡಿಸು *baḍisu*, *v. a.* To serve up or out, set before one as a meal, &c. 2. to cause to beat or strike.
- C. ಬಡೆ *bade*, *s.* A stick, pole. 2. a cattle clog.
- T. B. ಬಡ್ಡಿ *baḍḍi*, [ಬಡ್ಡಿ] *s.* Interest on money. 2. a fornicatress.
- C. ಬಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣಜಿಗ *baṇajiga, baṇanjiga, baṇijiga*, *s.* A class or sect so called, including several divisions.
- C. ಬಣಾಬೆ, *baṇabe*, *s.* A stack.
- T. B. ಬಣ್ಣ *baṇṇa*, [ಬಣ್ಣ] *s.* Colour, paint, dye. 2. manner, disposition, character. ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಾಕು, ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to paint or dye.
- C. ಬತ್ತ *batta*, *s.* Paddy or rice before deprived of the chaff. 2. corn in general.
- C. ಬತ್ತಲಾ, ಬತ್ತಲೆ *battalu, battale*, [ಬತ್ತಲೆ] *adj.* Naked.
- T. B. ಬತ್ತಿ *batti*, [ಬತ್ತಿ] *s.* A wick, candle, match. ಜಗಲು ಬತ್ತಿ a kind of bright fire-work which quite illuminates the air for a few minutes. ಜೋಗಲೆ ಬತ್ತಿ a cigar.
- C. ಬತ್ತು *battu*, *v. n.* To dry up, evaporate.

- C. ಬದ *bada*, *s.* A ridge.
- G. ಬದಕು *badaku*, See ಬದುಕು.
- C. ಬದನೆ *badane*, *s.* The brinjal or egg plant.
- H. ಬದಲಾ, ಬದಿಲಾ, ಬದಲಾ *badalu, badilu, badulu*, *s.* Exchange, compensation, what is equal in value to another, or what is instead of it, lieu, stead, retaliation. *adj.* Substituted, exchanged. ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು, ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು to exchange, change, substitute, barter for what is equal in value. ಬದಲಾಗಿ in lieu, instead of.
- A. C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* Mud, mire, dirt.
- C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* The arm-pit, nearness. ಬದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಬದೀಕೆ, ಬದೀಲಿ near to, close to, contiguous.
- C. ಬದುಕು, ಬದುಂಕು *baduku, badunku*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist. 2. to survive, recover, be delivered, saved. *s.* Living, subsistence, livelihood, estate, prosperity. ಬದುಕುವವ a survivor. ಬದುಕಿಸು, ಬದುಕು ಮಾಡು to cause to live, raise to life, save, deliver, recover.
- S. ಬದ್ಧ *baddha*, *adj.* Tied, bound, astringent, constipated. *s.* Boundary, limit. ಮಲಬ್ಧ, ಬದ್ಧ ಗೋಚರ, constiveness, constipation.
- H. ಬನಾತು *banātu*, *s.* Woollen cloth, broad cloth.
- C. ಬನ್ನಿ *banni*, *imper.* and respectful of ಬಾ, Come!
- C. ಬಯಕೆ *bayake*, *s.* Desire, especially the longing occasioned by pregnancy.
- C. ಬಯಲಾ, ಬಯಿಲಾ *bayalu, bailu*, *s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the air, the atmosphere. 4. publicity. *adj.* Evident, clear.
- C. ಬಯಸು, ಬಯಿಸು *bayasu, baisu*, *v. a.* To desire, long for.
- C. ಬಯಿಕೆ *baike*, See ಬಯಕೆ.
- C. ಬಯಿಗೆ *baige*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬಯಿಗೆ ಲಗನ an evening *darbar*.
- C. ಬಯಿಲ್ಲೋರೆ *bail-dore*, *s.* The mirage.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯು *bayyu*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, curse.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಲು *baigalu*, *s.* Curse, foul language, abuse.
- C. ಬರ *bara*, *s.* A famine.

- C. ಬರಕೆ *baraka*, *s.* A double sack for carrying manure on buffaloes. 2. a large meshed net for carrying leaves, straw, &c.
- C. ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು *bara-kollu*, [ಬರ] *v. comp.* To write for one's self.
- H. ಬರತರ್ಪು, ಬರತರಪು *baraturpu, baratarapu*, *adj.* Discharged, dismissed. ಬರತರ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to discharge, dismiss.
- C. ಬರಬರ *bara-bara*, *adv.* More and more, from time to time, gradually, by degrees.
- C. ಬರಬು *barabu*, *s.* A boundary.
- C. ಬರಯು *bdayu*, *v. a. & n.* To write, draw, delineate, make marks.
- C. ಬರಲು *baralu*, *s.* A switch, broom.
- T. B. ಬರವನ *baravasa*, [ಬರವನ] *s.* Belief, confidence, trust, dependance. 2. assurance.
- C. ಬರವಿಕೆ *baravike*, *s.* A manuscript, writing, the act of writing.
- C. ಬರಹ *baraha*, *s.* A manuscript, writing. ಕೈ ಬರಹ a signature. ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ ಬರಹ ಬರಹ fate, decree, destiny.
- H. ಬರಾಬರಿ *barābari*, *adj.* Right, just, proper. *s.* Equality. 2. good order or arrangement. ಬರಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to make equal.
- C. ಬರಿ, ಬರಿಯು *bari, bariyu*, *v. a. & n.* To write, delineate, draw. ಬರಿಸು to make write, have written.
- C. ಬರಿ *bari*, *adj.* Empty, mere, only, vain, useless, false.
- C. ಬರಿಗಂಟು *bari-gaṇṭu*, *adj.* False, vain, useless. ಬರಿ ಗಂಟು ಮಾಡು a fabrication, fiction, lie. ಬರಿ ಗಂಟಿನವ a false man, a liar.
- C. ಬರಿದು, ಬರಿದೇ, ಬರಿದೆದು, ಬರಿದೆದು *baridu, baridé, baridu, barédu*, *adj.* Mere, empty, useless, false. ಬರಿದು ಮಾಡು to empty, clear, make void.
- C. ಬರು *baru*, See *ba*.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, *s.* Firing cattle for lameness and diseases. ಬರೆ, ಬರೇ ಹಾಕು to fire cattle.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, *adj.* Mere, empty, useless, false, pure, bare. ಬರೆ ಹಾಲು pure milk.
- C. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆಯು *bare, bareyu*, *v. a.* To write. ಕಾಗದ ಬರಿಸು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to write a letter ಬರಿಸು to cause to write, to have written.
- H. ಬರಚಿ *barchi*, *s.* A spear.

- S. ಬರ್ಬರ *barbara*, *s.* A kind of bean. 2. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindus, said to be inhabited by barbarians.
- A. C. ಬಲು *baru*, *s.* A switch, broom.
- S. ಬಲ *bala*, *s.* Power, might, strength. 2. force, virtue, influence. ಪಾದ ಧೂಳು ಬಲದಿಂದ by the influence of the dust of your feet. 3. an army, a force. 4. vigour, severity. 5. a giant of that name. *adj.* Strong, powerful, stout, robust. 2. efficacious.
- C. ಬಲ *bala*, *adj.* Right, [not left.] ಬಲ ಕೆಡೆ ಬಲ ಗಡೆ, ಬಲ ಪಾತ್ಕಾರ the right side. ಬಲಗೈ the right hand. ಬಲಗೈಯವ a man of the right hand caste.
- C. ಬಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *balagollu*, *v. n.* To circumambulate a person, place or object, keeping it on the right. 2. to be strong.
- S. ಬಲರಾಮ *bala-rāma*, *s.* Krishna's elder brother.
- S. & C. ಬಲವಂತ, ಬಲವಂತಿಕೆ, ಬಲಬಂದು, ಬಲವಂದು *balawanta, balawantike, balabandu, balavandu*, *s.* Force, violence, compulsion, oppression. 2. constraint, importunity, pressing. ಬಲವಂತ ಮಾಡು to force. ಬಲವಂತನು a strong man. 2. a violent man.
- S. & C. ಬಲವಾಗು *balawāgu*, *v. n.* To become strong or powerful. 2. to become on the right side. ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾಗು a crow to cross a person from the right, which is considered lucky.
- S. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ *balātkāra*, *s.* Force, constraint, violence. 2. exaction. 3. a rape. 4. (in law) detention of the person of a debtor, and violent measures taken to recover the debt, as flogging, &c. ಬಲಾತ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to force, use violence, oppress, afflict.
- S. ಬಲಿ *bali*, (called also ಬಲಿಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, ಮಹಾಬಲಿ) *s.* A king of giants, who by austerities obtained dominion over the three worlds, but was tricked out of it by Vishnu, in the ನಾಮನ or dwarf incarnation, and left, in consideration of his merits, the sovereignty of ಪಾತಾಳ or the infernal regions. 2. tax, royal revenue. 3. a sacrifice, victim, oblation, religious offering. 4. presentation of food, &c. to all created beings; one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 5. frag-

- ments of food left in an oblation or meal. ಬಲಿ ಅರ್ಪಿಸು, ಬಲಿ ಯಜ್ಞಕ್ಕೆ, ಬಲಿ ಕೊಡು to offer a sacrifice. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ದಹನ ಬಲಿ a whole burnt sacrifice. ಬಲಿಪೀಠ an altar.
- C. ಬಲಿ *bali*, *v. n.* To grow, become strong or matured, as corn, &c. 2. to become stout, lusty, corpulent; to grow fat, big, thick. 2. to increase, augment. ಬಲಿಶ stout, corpulent, firm, stable. 2. full grown.
- C. ಬಲಿಮೆ *balime*, *s.* Strength, might, prowess.
- S. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠ *balishtha*, *adj.* Very stout, firm, strong, lusty, or big.
- T. B. ಬಿಲು *balu*, [ಬಹು] *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very, large, great. 3. severe, violent. ಬಲು ಗತ್ತಲೆ dense darkness.
- C. ಬಿಲುವಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಿಲುವರಿ *baluvalli, baluvari*, *s.* A wife's dowry.
- C. ಬಿಲುವು, ಬಿಲುವು *baluvu, baluhu*, *s.* Heaviness, weight. 2. charge, obligation, duty. 3. oppression or heaviness in sickness. 4. importance, consequence.
- C. ಬಲೆ *bale*, *s.* A net.
- C. ಬಲಿ *balla*, *v. defective*, To know. ಅವನಾ ಕೆಲಸ ಬಲ್ಲನು he understands that work. Added to the infinitive of other verbs, it expresses power, ability; as, ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟ ಬಲ್ಲರು they can (know how to) build houses.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲನು, ಬಲ್ಲವ, ಬಲ್ಲಿದನು *ballanu, ballava, ballidanu*, *s.* An intelligent, able, superior, clever man.
- C. ಬವಳ್ಳಿ, ಬವರಿ, ಬವಿರಿ *bavalli, bavari, baviri*, *s.* Fainting, giddiness.
- T. B. ಬಸವ *basava*, [ವೃಷಭ] *s.* An ox, Shiva's steed. 2. the ox deified and worshipped by the *linga* people. 3. a name common to that denomination of people.
- A. C. ಬಸವಳ್ಳಿಯು *basavalliyu*, *v. n.* To be exhausted, worn out, knocked up.
- C. ಬಸವಿ, ಬಸಿವಿ *basavi, basivi*, *s.* A woman devoted to prostitution.
- C. ಬಸಿ *basi*, *v. a.* To strain off, percolate. *v. n.* To ooze, drip, leak.
- C. ಬಸುರು, ಬಸಿರು *basuru, basiru*, *s.* The belly, womb, pregnancy. ಬಸುರು ನಿಲ್ಲು, ಬಸುರು ಧರಿಸು to become pregnant. ಬಸುರಾಗಿದು to be pregnant. ಬಸುರು ಕಳಗಿ ಹೋಗು to miscarry.

- H. ಬಹಣೆ, ಬಹನೆ *bahane, bahane*, *s.* Pretence, excuse, contrivance, evasion.
- H. ಬಹಲಿ, ಬಹಲು *bahali, bahalu*, *adj.* Reinstated (in service or condition). ಬಹಲಿ ಆಯು he is reinstated.
- T. B. ಬಹಳ್ಳಿ *bahalla*, [ಬಹು] *adj.* Abundant, much, numerous, many. ಬಹಳವಾಗಿ abundantly. ಬಹಳ ತಿಂಬುವವ a glutton, a great eater.
- S. ಬಿಹಿ *bahi*, *adj.* Without. ಬಹಿರಂಗ, ಬಹಿರಂಗ public, abroad, outside. ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಕಾಣದ a public advertisement. ಬಹಿರಂಗವಾಗು to become public. ಬಹಿರಂಗದೊಳೆ ತೆರಳುದು setting out.
- S. ಬಿಹಿಪ್ರದೇಶ, ಬಿಹಿಭೂಮಿ *bahih-pradésu, bahir-bhumi*, *s.* A place outside of a town, used as a public necessary. ಬಿಹಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool.
- S. ಬಿಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ *bahishkara*, *s.* Expulsion, degradation, excommunication from sect or caste. ಬಿಹಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಿಹಿಷ್ಕರಾ ಮಾಡು to expel from caste or sect, to degrade, excommunicate.
- S. ಬಹು *bahu*, *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very large, great. 3. severe, violent.
- S. ಬಹುತರ *bahutara*, *adv.* Often, frequently. 2. diverse, in various ways, manifold. 3. great, very much.
- C. ಬಹುದು *bahudu*, For ಬರುವುದು of ಬಾ to come. It is used as an auxiliary verb, and signifies liberty or possibility; as, ನೀನು ಹೋಗ ಬಹುದು you may go. ಅವರು ಬಳಗೆ ಬರ ಬಹುದು they may come in. ಅನ್ಯಾಯ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡ ಬಹುದೇ may you do unjustly?
- S. ಬಹುದೇವಾರ್ಚನೆ *bahu-dévārchane*, *s.* Polytheism. ಬಹು ದೇವಾರ್ಚಕ a polytheist.
- S. ಬಹುನಾಯಕ *bahu-nāyaka*, *s.* An aristocracy, authority in many chiefs. *adj.* Governed by several chiefs.
- S. ಬಹುಮಾನ *bahumāna*, *s.* A gift by a superior to an inferior. 2. recompence, reward. 3. honour. *adj.* Honourable in public estimation, creditable, respectable. ಬಹು ಮಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಬಹುಮಾನ ಕೊಡು to make a present, reward.
- S. ಬಹುವಚನ *bahu-wachana*, *s.* The plural number.
- S. ಬಹುಶಃ, ಬಹುಶಃ *bahusha, bahusha*, *adv.* Often, in many ways, for the most part, much.

- C. ಬಳ್ಳಕೆ *baḷake*, [ಬಳಸು] *s.* Intimacy, acquaintance, familiarity, common use.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಪ *baḷapa*, *s.* Pot-stone, used for making moulds and vessels; also as a substitute for slate pencil.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಲಾ *baḷalu*, *v. n.* To become fatigued, wearied, tired, exhausted. 2. to be quiet, still, motionless. *adj.* Loose.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷavalli*, *s.* A wife's dowry, bridal gifts.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳನು *baḷasu*, *v. a.* To go round, circumambulate. 2. to appreciate. 3. to use, have in common use. 4. to spend or pass, as coin. ಬಳ್ಳನು ಹೋಗು to spend, use. 2. to environ, surround. 3. to repeat what another said, take account of. 4. to appropriate to one's self. ಬಳ್ಳನು ಬರು to come with. ಬಳ್ಳನು ಹೋಗು to accompany. ಬಳ್ಳನು ಮಾತು to mix.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷi*, *s.* Vicinity, vicinage. 2. path, road, course. 3. a small bamboo. *adv.* Near, close by, close to. ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ to, towards, near, close by. ಅವನ ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು go to him. ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು, ಬಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ near, by, with. ನನ್ನ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲ I have no money. ಅವರ ಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರು stay with them. ಬಳ್ಳಿವಿಡು accompanying. ಬಳ್ಳಿಸು to approach.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು *baḷi, baḷiyu*, *v. a.* To sweep, sweep up. 3. to put on, as white-wash, apply, as pigments. ಮನೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು to smear the floor of a house with cow-dung and water. ಕಸಾ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು to sweep up litter. ಮಣ್ಣು ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು to white-wash.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಗ *baḷika, baḷiga*, *postpos.* After, afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *baḷike*, *s.* Familiarity, acquaintance, intimacy, common use. *adj.* Common, familiar, usual. *adv.* Near.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *baḷige*, See ಬ.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಿವಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳುವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷivalli, baḷuvalli*, *s.* A wife's dowry. 2. pursuing.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳುಕು, ಬಳ್ಳುಂಕು *baḷuku, baḷunku*, *v. n.* To quake, shake, shiver, wave.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳುವು *baḷuvu*, *s.* Weight. 2. a load, burden. 3. obligation, duty. 4. oppression or heaviness in sickness.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳೆ *bale* *s.* A bracelet. 2. a hoop. 3. a fillet. 4. corpulency. ಬಳ್ಳೆಗಾರ, ಬಳ್ಳೆಯವನು a bracelet maker.

- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷla*, *s.* A measure containing forty eight double handfuls or two *scers*.
- T. B. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷli*, [ಬಳ್ಳಿ] *s.* Any vine or creeping plant. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬು a creeper to spread.
- C. ಬಾ *bā*, *v. n.* To come, arrive. 2. to happen, occur. 3. to suffice for, last. The tenses generally are formed with ಬರು. ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I am coming. ಬರುವರು they will come. ಬರುವದು, ಬರೋದಾ coming. ಬರುತ್ತಾ part. coming. ಬಂದ came. ಬಂದು having come. ಬರುವ coming. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ, ಬರಿ *imp. pl. or sing. honorific*, come. This verb has various meanings; as, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ದಿ ಬಂತು he has become sensible or wise. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬಂತು he has become wise. 2. he has become conscious, come to himself, as after a fit. ನಿನಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತು ಬರುತ್ತದೋ can you speak Canarese? ಬರುತ್ತದೆ I can. ಬರುವದು and ಬಾರದು affixed to the infinitive of other verbs, denote *liberty* or the *want of it*; may or may not; can or cannot; possible or impossible; as, ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಬರುವದು I can read. ನನಗೆ ಬಾರದು I cannot. Any part of this verb affixed to the present or past verbal participle of another verb, gives to the action expressed by that participle, the meaning of *frequency*, *long habit*, or *continuance*; as, ಬೇವರು ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಕೊಂದು ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ God preserves us continually.
- C. ಬಾ *bā*, *v. n.* To swell, tumefy.
- T. B. ಬಾಂಡ *bāṇḍa*, [ಬಾಂಡ] An earthen pot.
- S. ಬಾಂಧವ *bāṇdhava*, *s.* A relation, kinsman.
- C. ಬಾಕಿ *bāki*, *s.* Balance, remnant, surplus. ಬಾಕಿ ತೀರಿಸು to liquidate or clear a balance.
- C. ಬಾಗಲು *bāgalu*, *s.* A door, gate; doorway, gateway. ಉಬಾಗಲು a village gate.
- C. ಬಾಗಿಣ, ಬಾಗಿನ *bāgiṇa, bāgina*, *s.* An offering of married women, first presented to the village goddess, and then distributed among their married female friends. 2. an offering made by a queen, first to an idol, and then presented to the family priest.
- C. ಬಾಗಿಲು *bāgilu*, See ಬಾಗಲು.
- C. ಬಾಗು *bāgu*, *v. n.* To bow, stoop, lean on one side. ಬಾಗಿಸು to make stoop, bend, or incline.
- C. ಬಾಚಣಿಕೆ, *bāchanike*, *s.* A comb.
- T. B. ಬಾಚಿ *bāchi*, [ಬಾಚಿ] *s.* An adze.

- C. ಬಾಚು *báchu*, *v. a.* To comb. 2. to scoop or scrape up with the hands, a *guddali*, &c. as sweepings, &c.
- C. ಬಾಚಲು, *báchalu*, *s.* A wale, mark of a whip, cane, &c. in raised marks, or wales.
- C. ಬಾಜಾರಿ *bájári*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the bazaar. *s.* A common prostitute.
- H. ಬಾಜಾರು *bájáru*, *s.* A bazaar or range of shops. ಬಾಜಾರು ಸಾಲು the bazaar.
- H. ಬಾಜು *báju*, *s.* The arm. 2. side. 3. servants walking in files on each side of a man of rank. 4. *ex.* get out of the way!
- C. ಬಾಟೆ *báte*, [ಬಾಟೆ] *s.* A road, path, way.
- C. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ *bádige*, *s.* Rent, hire, freight.
- C. ಬಾಡು *bádu*, *s.* Meat, flesh.
- C. ಬಾಡು, ಬಾಡಿಯೋಗು *bádu*, *bádi-hógu*, *v. n.* To fade, shrivel, wither, die. 2. to become dejected. 3. to dry, heal.
- S. ಬಾಣ *bána*, *s.* An arrow. 2. a firework.
- C. ಬಾಣಂತಿ, ಬಾಣಂತಿ *bānanti*, *bānati*, *s.* A lying-in woman.
- C. ಬಾಣೆ *bāṇe*, *s.* A frying-pan.
- C. ಬಾಣೆ *bāni*, *s.* A drain, a long ditch or pond for water.
- C. ಬಾತಿಮುಟ್ಟುಗಳು *bāti-muṭṭugaḷu*, *s.* Utensils, furniture, tools.
- H. ಬಾತಿಮೆ, ಬಾತಿಮೆ *bátime*, *bátume*, *s.* Spying, watching the movements of an enemy. ಬಾತಿಮೆವರು spies.
- C. ಬಾತು *bātu*, *part.* of ಬಾಯು, Having swollen. *s.* A duck.
- S. ಬಾದಾಮಿ, ಬಾದಾಮಿ *bádávi*, *bádámi*, *s.* An almond.
- S. ಬಾಧಕ *bádha*, *s.* Any thing opposing, impeding, or causing difficulty; any argument or fact which can be urged in refutation, or in contradiction of another; inconvenience, annoyance. 2. *in gram.* an exception from the general rule.
- S. ಬಾಧೆ *bádhe*, *s.* Pain, trouble, torture, affliction, distress, torment. 2. opposition, contradiction. ಬಾಧಿಸು to afflict, distress, torment.
- S. ಬಾಧ್ಯ *bádhyā*, *s.* Relationship. 2. obligatory duty. 3. right or claim to possession. *adj.* Related to. 2. incumbent on. 3. having a right or claim to.

- C. ಬಾನಸಿಗ *bānasiga*, *s.* A cook.
- C. ಬಾನೆ, ಬಾನಿ *bāne*, *bāni*, *s.* A large vessel of any kind.
- H. ಬಾಬತು, ಬಾಬತಿ *bābatu*, *bābati*, *s.* Account, head, article, item. 2. business, affair. 3. kind, species, way, manner.
- H. ಬಾಬುವಾರು *bābuvāru*, *s. adj.* Belonging to. *s.* An account of items. ಬರಾಯಿತಿ ಬಾಬು the department or item of land-tax ಮೊತ್ತವರ್ಗ ಬಾಬು the item of house-tax.
- C. ಬಾಯಾರು *báyāru*, *v. n.* To be thirsty. ಬಾಯಾರಿತಿ thirst.
- C. ಬಾಯಿ *bái*, *s.* The mouth. 2. an opening, crack, crevice. 3. the edge of a knife, sword, &c. 4. juncture. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's mouth out of vexation or grief. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಡಿಯು to prevent one speaking, deny or contradict every thing one says. 2. to deceive.
- C. ಬಾಯು *báyu*, *v. n.* To swell, tumefy.
- H. ಬಾರಕಚೇರಿ *bāra-kachéri*, *s.* The native infantry office.
- C. ಬಾರದು *báradu*, *neg.* of ಬಹುದು, from ಬಾ, It cannot be, must not be, it is unknown.
- C. ಬಾರಿ *bári*, *s.* Time, turn.
- H. ಬಾರಿನವ *bárinava*, *s.* A foot-soldier, sepoy.
- C. ಬಾರಿಸು *bárisu*, *v. a.* To play any instrument.
- C. ಬಾರು *báru*, *s.* A line, range, row. 2. troops. 3. a fathom. 4. military exercise. 5. a thong, strap.
- H. ಬಾರುಮಾಡು *báru-mádu*, *v. a.* To enter in a book or journal. 2. to load a gun.
- S. ಬಾಲ *bála*, *adj.* Young, tender. 2. puerile, childish. 3. foolish. *s.* A boy. 2. a tail. ಬಾಲಸೂರ್ಯ the rising sun. ಬಾಲೆ a girl. ಬಾಲ ಚುಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಾಲ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ a comet.
- S. ಬಾಲಕ *bálaka*, *s.* A boy, infant. 2. a fool.
- S. ಬಾಲಕಾಂಡ *bála-kāṇḍa*, *s.* The first chapter in the Rāmāyana.
- S. ಬಾಲಬೋಧೆ, ಬಾಲೋಪದೇಶ *bála-bó-dhe*, *bálopādēsha*, *s.* Instruction of youth.
- S. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *bályā*, *s.* Childhood, infancy.
- C. ಬಾವು *bávu*, *s.* A swelling.
- C. ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಳು, *básuṇḍe*, *básuḷu*,

- básuru*, *s.* A wale or mark made by a whip, stick, or cane.
- S.* ಬಾಹುಳ್ಳ *báhuḷya*, *adj.* Abundant, much, great.
- S.* ಬಾಹ್ಯ *báhya*, *s.* Exterior, outside. *adj.* External, outward, outer. 2. public, notorious.
- C.* ಬಾಳ್ಕ *bálaka*, *s.* Dried vegetables and fruits.
- M.* ಬಾಳಬಂದು *bálubandu*, *s.* The Dévaṅgarī character.
- C.* ಬಾಳ್ವ *bálu*, *s.* Prosperity, thriving condition. 2. existence, subsistence, livelihood. 3. worth. 4. a sword. 5. a fragrant grass. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಬಾಳು an excellent livelihood. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಬಾಳು a miserable existence, a low or disreputable mode of life. *v. n.* To live, exist, live happily. 2. to be worth. 3. to last.
- C.* ಬಾಳ್ವೆಗಿಡ *bálé-giḍa*, *s.* The plantain tree
- C.* ಬಿಂಕ *binka*, *s.* Boldness, courage, bravery. 2. pride, haughtiness, self conceit. 3. boasting, vaunting. 4. ostentation. 5. deceit, fraud, dissimulation.
- C.* ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ *bindige*, *s.* A metallic water vessel.
- C.* ಬಿಂದು *bindu*, *s.* A drop. 2. the letter *ಂ*. 3. a dot. 4. *semen virile*. ಬಿಂದು to fall in drops.
- T. B.* ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ *binnavattule*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪತ್ರ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ] *s.* A written petition or request.
- T. B.* ಬಿನ್ನವಿಸು *binnavisu*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪತ್ರ] *v. n.* To petition, solicit, address a superior.
- T. B.* ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಬಿನ್ನಹ *binnaha*, *binnapa*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪತ್ರ] *s.* A petition, solicitation, address, request.
- A. C.* ಬಿನ್ನಾಣ *binndāṇa*, *s.* Care, affection, skill. ಬಿನ್ನಾಣಿ ಕಾಡ್ತು I watched with care.
- S.* ಬಿಂಬ *bimba*, *s.* The disk of the sun or moon. 2. form, shape, figure. 3. a reflected or represented form, a shadow. 4. the gourd of the *Memordica monadelphica*.
- S.* ಬಿಂಬಿಸು *bimbisu*, *v. n.* To be reflected, as any object in a mirror.
- C.* ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆ, ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆ *bimmage*, *bimmanē*, *adv.* Tightly, firmly. ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆಗೆ ತಬ್ಬು to embrace firmly.
- C.* ಬಿಕಾರಿ *bikāri*, *adj.* Very indigent, poor. 2. lean, from disease.

- T. B.* ಬಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಕೆ *bikkalike*, [ಹಿಕ್ಕು] *s.* Hiccough.
- C.* ಬಿಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕುಯ್ಯಾಳು *bikki-bikki-aḷu*, *v. n.* To cry sobbingly.
- C.* ಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikku*, *v. n.* To hiccough. 2. to become stout. 3. to sob.
- C.* ಬಿಗಿ *bigi*, *s.* Tightness, tension. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. rigidity, austerity. 4. courage, strength. *adj.* Tight. 2. proud. 3. rigid, austere, rigorous. *v. a.* To tighten, fasten, secure. ಬಿಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tighten for one's self. 2. to be distant towards, refrain from speaking with. 3. to restrain, hold in.
- C.* ಬಿಗುವು, ಬಿಗುಹು *biguvu*, *biguhu*, *adj.* Sedate, steady, even, firm, not fickle, dignified. 2. tight, stiff. *s.* Tightness, pressure. 2. a bundle of millet straw. 3. disregard, contempt, neglect. ಬಿಗುಹುಬಿಡು to become loose.
- T. B.* ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ *bichechu*, [ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ] *s.* Alms, charity.
- C.* ಬಿಚ್ಚಣೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣೆಗೆ *bichchane*, *bichchanige*, *s.* A comb in general.
- C.* ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bichechu*, *v. n.* To become open or loose, to burst, be cracked or broken. *v. a.* To open, loosen, untie, undo.
- C.* ಬಿಟ್ಟ *biṭṭa*, *past rel. part.* of ಬಿಡು, Put forth, left, &c. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮುಂಡ dishevelled hair. 2. an uncovered head.
- C.* ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *biṭṭi*, *s.* Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಆಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಬಿಟ್ಟಯನ an impressed labourer.
- C.* ಬಿಟ್ಟು *biṭṭu*, *past part.* of ಬಿಡು, Having left, &c.
- C.* ಬಿಡದ *biḍada*, *adj.* Incessant, without intermission. ಬಿಡದ ಮಳೆ incessant rain.
- C.* ಬಿಡದಿ *biḍadi*, See ಬಿಡು.
- C.* ಬಿಡಾರ *biḍāra*, *s.* A halting place. 2. a herd of loaded cattle. 3. the burdens of cattle piled into a heap.
- C.* ಬಿಡಿ *biḍi*, *adj.* Bad, mean, low. 2. empty, vacant.
- C.* ಬಿಡಿಗಾಯಿಯವ *biḍi-gāiyava*, *s.* One who gives whole coconuts to be broken and offered by the priest.
- C.* ಬಿಡಿಸು *biḍisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to loosen, release. ಬಿಡಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem.
- C.* ಬಿಡು *biḍu*, *v. a.* To put forth, from or

- away from. 2. to leave, forsake, abandon, quit, relinquish, give up. 3. to let go, leave alone. 4. to shoot, discharge. 5. to remit, dispense with, deduct, leave out. 6. to dismiss, send away. 7. to cease, desist, terminate. 8. to set to, set on, as men to work, dogs to fight, &c.; to appoint to a work. 9. to become loose or dishevelled. 10. to uncover, expose, make bare, as any part of the body.
- C. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ, ಬಿಡುದಲೆ *biḍugade, biḍudale*, s. Liberty, release. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾಗು to be released, delivered. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡು to release, emancipate.
- C. ಬಿಡುದಿ *biḍudi*, s. A free lodging, a halting place. ಬಿಡುದಿ ಮನೆ an empty or spare house, for the accomodation of visitors.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನಾಣ *binṇaṇa*, s. False courtesy, fawning, sycophancy.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತನೆ *bittane*, s. Sowing, seed sown.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತು *bittu*, s. A seed. v. a. To sow seed.
- C. ಬಿಡರು *bidaru*, See ಬಿರು.
- T. B. ಬಿಡಿಗಿ *bidige*, [ಬಿಡುಗಿ] s. A crescent new moon, or the second day in a lunar fortnight.
- C. ಬಿಡುರು *biduru*, s. A bamboo. ಬಿಡುರು ಚಾಪೆ - a bamboo mat.
- C. ಬಿದ್ದ *bidda*, part. of ಬಿಳು, Fallen, dropt.
- C. ಬಿನ್ನಗು *binugu*, adj. Wasted, impaired, thin. ಬಿನ್ನಗಾಗಿರು to be worn, impaired, thin.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಬಿನ್ನವ, ಬಿನ್ನವ *binnaḥa, binnapa, binnava*, [ಬಿನ್ನಹವೆ] s. A request, petition. ಬಿನ್ನಹವು, ಬಿನ್ನವವು to petition superiors, request a favour.
- H. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *bibbi*, s. A Mussulman's wife.
- C. ಬಿರಕು, ಬಿರಿಕು, ಬಿರುಕು *biraku, biriku, biruku*, s. A fissure, crack, chink, chap.
- C. ಬಿರದೆ *birade*, See ಬಿರಿ.
- C. ಬಿರಸು *birasu*, See ಬಿರು.
- C. ಬಿರಿ *biri*, v. n. To split, crack, chap. 2. to expand, open, burst, gape open. adj. Tight, impervious. 2. severe. 3. harsh, cruel, violent. ಬಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tightly.
- C. ಬಿರದೆ, ಬಿರಿಟೆ *biride, birite*, s. A cork, stopple, peg, or screw, such as fastens the strings of instruments, &c. See also ಬುರುಡೆ.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಬು *biribu*, s. A loud noise, or cry.

- C. ಬಿರಿಮರ *biri-mara*, s. A door-bar.
- C. ಬಿರಿಯು *biriyu*, See ಬಿರಿ.
- C. ಬಿರಿಸು *birisu*, See ಬಿರು.
- C. ಬಿರು *biru*, adj. Hard, indurated. 2. swift, fierce. 3. stiff, not pliant. 4. cracked, chapped, opened, forked. ಬಿರು ಘಾಯ a crack or chap. ಬಿರು ನಾಲಿಗೆ a forked tongue. ಬಿರು ಘಾಳಿ a hurricane, strong, high wind.
- C. ಬಿರುದು *birudu*, s. A chap, crack, fissure. 2. a badge of honour.
- C. ಬಿರುನು, ಬಿರಿನು *birusu, birisu*, adj. Hard, firm. 2. rough. 3. swift. 4. stiff, not pliant. s. Hardness, firmness, roughness. 2. stiffness. 3. velocity.
- S. ಬಿಲ *bila*, s. A hole, chasm, vacuity, cave, cavern, subterraneous passage.
- A. C. ಬಿಲಾರ *bilgāra*, s. An archer.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *bille*, s. Any thing made in a plate or flat form, as a tile, a peon's badge, &c. 2. a patch in a metal vessel. 3. the nut of a screw. 4. a pane, panel. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಕಾರ a peon.
- C. ಬಿಸರು *bisaru*, v. a. To brandish or strike with, as a sword.
- C. ಬಿನಾಡು, ಬಿನಾಟುಬಿಡು *bisāḍu, bisāṭu-biḍu*, v. a. To cast out, throw away, waste.
- H. ಬಿನಾತು *bisātu*, s. Regard, concern, care for. 2. means, estate.
- C. ಬಿಸಿ, ಬಿಶಿ *bisi, bishi*, s. Heat. adj. Hot, warm, fervid, ardent. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು hot water.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲು *bisilu*, s. Sunshine, the heat of the sun.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲುಕುದುರೆ, ಬಿಸಿಲು ದುರೆ *bisilu-kudure, bisil-gudure*, s. Mirage.
- C. ಬಿಸುಟೆ *bisuṭa*, part. of ಬಿಡು, Uncontrolled. 2. rejected, thrown away.
- C. ಬಿನಾಡು, ಬಿನಾಟುಬಿಡು *bisāḍu, bisuṭu-biḍu*, v. a. To throw away. ಬಿಡುಡಿಸು to cause to throw away.
- C. ಬಿನಾಲು *bisulu*, See ಬಿಲು.
- A. C. ಬಿಸುಸುಯ್ಯು, ಬಿಸುಸೂಯು *bisu-suyyu, bisu-sūyu*, v. n. To sigh deeply or fervidly. ಬಿಸುಸೂಯ್ದು having sighed deeply.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಗಾರ *bilagāra*, s. Borax.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಯೆ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೇ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆದು, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆದು, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ,

- ಬಿಳುಪು *biliya, bilē, bilidu, biladu, bilu, bilupu, adj.* White.
- C. ಬೀಗ *biga, s.* A lock.
- C. ಬೀಗ *biga, s.* A relative by marriage.
- C. ಬೀಗು *bigu, v. a.* To stretch, pull out. 2. to pull away from one. *v. n.* To swell, distend. *ವೀಗು ಬಿರು* to swell and burst.
8. ಬೀಜ *bija, s.* The seed of plants, &c. *semen virile.* 2. cause, origin in general, the testicle. 3. the mystical letter or syllable which forms the essential part of the *mantra* of any deity. *ಬೀಜಾ ಬಿತ್ತು* to sow seed.
- C. ಬೀಜವರಿ *bijavari, s.* The amount of seed required for a portion of land.
- C. ಬೀದಿಕೆ *bidiike, s.* A herd of loaded cattle. 2. the pile of their burdens.
- C. ಬೀಡು *bidu, s.* A temporary residence, a halting place. 2. iron filings. 3. a ruin, waste. *adj.* Spoiled, worn out.
- C. ಬೀಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು *bidu-gollu, v. n.* To halt at a place. 2. to become multitudinous.
- T. B. ಬೀದಿ *bidi, [ಬೀದಿ]* *s.* A street.
- C. ಬೀರು *biru, v. a.* To give or distribute, as sugar, cakes, &c., from house to house, on auspicious occasions. 2. to burst, as fruit. 3. to cast or throw. 4. to sound. 5. to tighten.
- C. ಬೀಸಣಿಗೆ *bisanige, s.* A fan.
- C. ಬೀಸು *bisu, v. a.* To fan. 2. to grind. 3. to brandish, flourish, as a sword. 4. to wave, swing about. *v. n.* To blow, as the wind. *ಬಿಸು ಹಾಕು* to sling or throw from a sling.
- C. ಬೀಳು *bilu, s.* Waste, uncultivated land.
- C. ಬೀಳು *bilu, v. n.* To fall. 2. to be caught in a snare. 3. to occur, happen. 4. to fall in battle.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukka, s.* An affix used in forming appellatives, and serving to show a person's disposition or habit; as, *ಬುಕ್ಕು ಬಾಳು* a liar.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕಣಿ *bukkani, s.* Any thing reduced to a very fine powder, as flour, arrowroot, &c.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕಿಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಬುಕ್ಕಿಹಿಟ್ಟು *bukki-hittu, bukkittu, s.* A fragrant sandal powder.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukku, s.* A single handful.
- C. ಬುಗಡಿ, ಬುಗುಡಿ *bugadi, bugudi, s.* A female's ornament, worn in the tip of the ear. 2. a gangle so called.

- C. ಬುಗುರಿ *buguri, s.* A spinning top.
- C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆ *bugge, s.* A spring. 2. a bubble.
- C. ಬುಜರಿಕೆ *bujarike, s.* Deep, profound, reserved. *s.* Reservedness, keeping one's own counsels, dignity.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *butti, butte, s.* A deep basket for flowers, cotton, &c.
- C. ಬುದ *buda, s.* The bottom or stump of a tree. 2. origin, foundation.
- C. ಬುದಕ್ಕನೆ, ಬುದಬುದ, ಬುದಬುದನೆ *budak-kane, buda-buda, buda-budane, adv.* With force or hastily.
- C. ಬುದಗನಹಕ್ಕು *budugana-hakki, s.* The diver.
- C. ಬುದ್ದಿ *buddi, s.* Any small mouthed vessel for holding ink, snuff, &c. 2. a bottle.
- C. ಬುದ್ದೆ *budde, s.* A shell or pod of fruits, vegetables, &c. 2. a rupture, swelling of the testicles.
- C. ಬುತ್ತಿ *butti, s.* Stale food; food prepared for a journey. 2. a small packet of betel leaves.
- C. ಬುದ್ದಿಲಿ, ಬುದ್ದಲಿ *buddili, buddali, s.* A skin bottle.
8. ಬುದ್ಧಿ *buddhi, s.* Intellect, sense, understanding. 2. knowledge, wisdom. 3. advice, admonition, reprimand. 4. inclination, wish, disposition. 5. thought. *ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ* stupid, senseless. *ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ* wise, sensible, clever. *ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳು* to advise, admonish, reprove, exhort. *ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಲಿಸು, ಬುದ್ಧಿ ತಿಳಿಸು* to teach wisdom.
8. ಬುಧ *budha, s.* The planet Mercury. 2. a learned man. *ಬುಧವಾರ* Wednesday.
- C. ಬುರುಕೆ *buruka, affix,* Expressing disposition. *ಅಜ್ಜ ಬುರುಕ* a coward.
- C. ಬುರುಗು *burugu, s.* Lather.
- H. ಬುರುಜು *buruju, s.* A bastion.
- C. ಬುರುಡೆ *burude, s.* A shell, as of the cocoanut, gourd, &c. an inkstand, snuff-box, casket, gallipot, bottle, &c. *ಕಲೆ ಬುರುಡೆ* the skull. *adj.* False, vain. *ಬುರುಡೆ ಮಗ್ಗ* a liar, vain boaster.
- C. ಬುರುಡೆ *burude, s.* Mud, mire.
- C. ಬುಸಗುಟ್ಟು *busa-guttu, v. n.* To snuff, huff, hiss, threaten, as a snake. 2. to puff, pant, be out of breath.

- C. ಬೂಂದು *búndu*, *s.* Coffee.
- C. ಬೂಚಿ *búchi*, *s.* A cobweb. 2. soot. 3. an evil spirit, devil. *adj.* False.
- C. ಬೂಜು *búju*, *s.* Mould, mildew. ಬೂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mouldy.
- C. ಬೂಟಿಕ *bútaka*, *s.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation. 2. falsehood. *adj.* Hypocritical, insincere. 2. false.
- T. B. ಬೂತು *bútu*, [ಬುತು] *s.* Exaggeration, 2. fear, apprehension.
- T. B. ಬೂದಿ *búdi*, [ಬೂದಿ] *s.* Ashes.
- C. ಬೂದು *búdu*, *adj.* Ash-coloured.
- C. ಬೂರಗ, ಬೂರಗ *búruqa, búruqa*, *s.* The silk cotton tree, *Bombax pentandrum*.
- S. ಬ್ರಂದಾವನ *brindavana*, *s.* A sacred grove, the scene of Krishna's early sports. 2. a town near this grove, deriving its name from it. 3. a raised piece of ground in the yard or front of a native house, within which brahmans and merchants raise and preserve the purple stalk basil.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಪತಿ *brihaspati*, *s.* The regent of the planet Jupiter; the planet itself. In mythology he is the son of *Angirasa*, and the preceptor of the gods. 2. the name of a saint and lawgiver. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಪತಿವಾರ Thursday.
- C. ಬೆಂಕಿ *benki*, *s.* Fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾಡು to warm, as the hands, &c., by the fire.
- C. ಬೆಂಕೊಡು *ben-kodu*, *v. n.* To turn the back upon, run away.
- C. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *ben-kollu*, *v. a.* To follow, go after, pursue.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಟ *bengaṭa*, *s.* The ceiling.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಡೆ *ben-gaḍe*, *s.* The hind part, rear, back.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಳ್ಳು *bengalu*, *s.* Green beans boiled in a small quantity of water.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಾವಲು *ben-gávalu*, *s.* A body-guard, a guard in general.
- C. ಬೆಂದು *benḍu*, *s.* Pith. *adj. fig.* Dried up, light, thin, emaciated.
- C. ಬೆಂಡೆ *benḍe*, *s.* The *hibiscus esculentus*. ಬೆಂಡೆ ಕಾಯಿ the above used as a vegetable.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನೆ *benne*, See ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ.
- C. ಬೆಂದು *benḍu*, *past part.* of ಬೆಡು.

- C. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು *benn-aṭṭu*, *v. a.* To follow, pursue, chase.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆ *benn-ásare*, *s.* Help, assistance, aid. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆಯಾಗಿರು to be of assistance.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu*, *s.* The back.
- C. ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು *bem-battu*, *v. a.* To pursue, chase, follow.
- C. ಬೆಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *bembali*, *adv.* Behind, in rear. ಬೆಂಬಳಿ ಪಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಂಬಳು to pursue, follow.
- C. ಬೆಂಬಿಡಬೆಯಿರು, ಬೆಂಬಿಡದಿರು *bem-biḍa-de-iru, bem-biḍadiru*, *v. n.* To cleave to one, keep close to one.
- C. ಬೆಂಬೂದಿ *bem-búdi*, *s.* Embers.
- C. ಬೆಕ್ಕು *bekku*, *s.* A cat.
- C. ಬೆಕ್ಕುಮಾಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *bekku-múlige*, *s.* A place for the egress of smoke in the roof.
- C. ಬೆಗ್ಗಡು *beggaḍu*, *s.* A wilderness, desert. 2. famine. ಬೆಗ್ಗಡು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land.
- C. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ, ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ *bechchage, bechchane*, *adv.* Hotly. *adj.* Hot. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ *s.* Heat, warmth.
- A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, *v. n.* To fear, start.
- T. B. ಬೆಜ್ಜ *bejja*, [ಬೆಜ್ಜ] *s.* A doctor of medicine. 2. a hole. ಬೆಜ್ಜಾ ಹಾಕು to bore, as pearls, &c.
- C. ಬೆಟ್ಟ *beṭṭa*, *s.* A hill, mountain.
- C. ಬೆಟ್ಟು *beṭṭu*, *s.* A finger, toe. 2. a drop of water. 3. a cloud.
- C. ಬೆಡಗ *bedaga*, *s.* A man stiff with pride. 2. a fascinating man. 3. one who gives himself airs.
- C. ಬೆಡಗ *bedagi*, *s.* A charming woman. 2. a formal, affected woman.
- C. ಬೆಡಗು, ಬೆಡಗು *bedagu, bedangu*, *s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. novelty, curiosity, marvellousness. 3. manner, way, fashion. 4. an unintelligible way of speaking. 5. shew off, ostentatious display. 6. airs, affected manners, as in harlots, &c. ಬೆಡಗನವನು a surprising man, marvellous man. ಬೆಡಗಾಗಿರು to be wonderful or curious.
- C. ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು *benachu-kallu*, *s.* Quartz, flint, &c.
- C. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *benne*, *s.* Butter. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಕಳ್ಳ *Krishna*, who stole butter.
- C. ಬೆತ್ತ *betta*, *s.* A cane, rattan.

- C. ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ *bettale*, *adj.* Unclothed, naked.
- A. C. ಬೆದಕು *bedaku*, *v. a.* To seek, search for. ಬೆದಕಿ ನೋಡು to seek and look for.
- C. ಬೆದಡೆ *bedade*, *s.* A mixture of water, cow-dung and clay put on the walls of native houses. ಬೆದಡೆ ಬಳಸು to put it on. ಬೆದಡೆ ಕಲಿಸು to mix it.
- C. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಕೆ *bedaru, beduri*, *s.* A start, fright, fear, alarm. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಸಲು to be alarmed, startled. 2. to tremble, shake without apparent cause.
- C. ಬೆದರುಮಳೆ, ಬೆದುಮಳೆ *bedaru-male, bedur-male*, *s.* A short and impetuous shower.
- C. ಬೆದೆ *bede*, *s.* Season for sowing and breeding. *adj.* Rampant, wanton, rutting.
- C. ಬೆದ್ದಲುಮೈರು *beddalu-peiru*, *s.* Corn growing on dry land.
- T. B. ಬೆನಕ *benaka*, [ವಿನಾಯಕ] *s.* Ganésa.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನ *bennu*, *s.* The back. See ಬೆನ್ನು. ಬೆನ್ನಲುಕು, ಬೆನ್ನಮೆಕೆ, ಬೆನ್ನು ಕುರಿ the back-bone.
- C. ಬೆಪ್ಪು *beppu*, *s.* Insanity, madness, lunacy, amazement, bewilderment. *adj.* Daft, crazed, mad, cracked. 2. dumb-founded, flabbergasted, astounded.
- C. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ *bebbara*, *s.* Fright, alarm.
- A. C. ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *beb-buli*, [ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ] *s.* A royal tiger.
- C. ಬೆರಗು *beragu*, *s.* Wonder, amazement.
- C. ಬೆರಗಿ *beragi*, *s.* A cake of cow-dung used as fuel.
- C. ಬೆರತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *beratu-kollu*, See ಬೆರೆ.
- C. ಬೆರಸು *berasu*, See under ಬೆರೆ.
- C. ಬೆರಳು *beralu*, *s.* A finger or toe.
- C. ಬೆರಿಕೆ *berike*, See under ಬೆರೆ.
- C. ಬೆರೆ, ಬೆರೆಯು *bere, bereyu*, *v. a.* & *n.* To unite, mix, combine, associate, be in company or cohabit with, to be joined or mingled in combat. ಬೆರೆತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೆರೆತು ಬೀಳು to be together. ಬೆರಿಸು, ಬೆರಸು *v. a.* To compound, mix, join, overtake, come up with. *v. n.* To associate, mix with. ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಕೆ, ಬೆರಕೆ, ಬೆರಕೆ the state of being mixed, a compound, mixture. *adj.* Mixed, compounded, mongrel.
- C. ಬೆಲೆ *bele*, *s.* Charge, price, cost. ಬೆಲೆ ಕ

- ಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಲೆ ವಾಡು, ಬೆಲೆವಾಡು, ಬೆಲೆವಾರಿಸು to fix the price. ಬೆಲೆ ತೀರಿಸು to settle the price.
- C. ಬೆಲ್ಲ *bella*, *s.* Jaggery.
- C. ಬೆವರು *bevaru*, *v. n.* To perspire, sweat, be wet with perspiration. 2. to become damp, or wet, as porous vessels, by water oozing through them. *s.* Perspiration.
- T. B. ಬೆವಸಾಯ, ಬೆವಸ *bevsaya, bevasa*, [ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ] *s.* Cultivation, agriculture.
- C. ಬೆಶೆ, ಬೆಶಿ *beshe, beshi*, *v. n.* To be proud. *v. a.* To solder. *s.* A bow for dressing cotton.
- C. ಬೆಸಿ, ಬೆಸಿಯು, ಬೆಸೆ *besi, besiyu, bese*, *v. a.* To solder. 2. to throw, cast. ಬೆಸುಗೆ the act of soldering. *adj.* Soldered.
- C. ಬೆಸ್ತ *besta*, *s.* A fisherman, a palankeen bearer. *adj.* Of, or belonging to fishermen.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಕು *belaku*, *s.* Light.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗು *belagu*, *v. n.* To become light, day to dawn. 2. to shine. *v. a.* To scour, polish, brighten. *s.* Light of day, dawn. 2. brightness, radiance. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗಿನ ಯಾವ the fourth night-watch.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೈ *belagye*, *adv.* Morning.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಳು *belad-ingalu*, *s.* Moonlight. ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಳು ಕಾಯು the moon to shine.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವ *belava*, *s.* A dove.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸು *belasu*, *v. caus.* To increase, cause to grow. 2. to bring up, as a child, &c.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೈ, *beligye*, *adv.* In the morning.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *bele*, *v. n.* To increase, grow, be growing. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಗೈಯು, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ವಾಡು to cultivate.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *bele*, *s.* Standing, growing corn, a crop. 2. the act of growing.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಂಗಳು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಂಗಳು *bel-tingalu, bel-dingalu*, *s.* Moonlight.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೆ *bellage*, *adv.* Whitely.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *belli*, *s.* Silver.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಳ್ಳಿ *bellulli*, *s.* Garlic.
- C. ಬೆಲೆ *be*, See ಬೆಲೆ.
- H. ಬೆಲೆ *be*, *priv. particle*, Without. ಬೆಲೆಯು unwell, improper, not right. 2. stupid, senseless. ಬೆಲೆಯು unsettled, unarranged, without order. ಬೆಲೆವರಾ fearless, careless.
- C. ಬೆಕು *beku*, An impersonal defective verb, governing the dative case. It signifies,

- To want, wish, desire. 2. to be requisite, necessary, must. ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕು, ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ I want that, or, that is requisite to me.
- C. ಬೇಗ, ಬೇಗನೆ *béga, bégane*, [ವೇಗ] *adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily.
- C. ಬೇಗಡಿ, ಬೇಗದೆ, ಬೇಗಂಡಿ *bégadi, bégade, bégandi*, *s.* Tinsel, brass leaf or foil.
- H. ಬೇಗಾರಿ *bégári*, *s.* Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬೇಗಾರನು a man so employed.
- C. ಬೇಗೆ *bége*, *s.* Heat, inflammation. 2. haste. 3. wild-fire in jungles.
- H. ಬೇಜಾ *béjád*, *adj.* Bad, wicked.
- H. ಬೇಜಾರು *béjáru*, *s.* Disgust, offence, displeasure, annoyance.
- C. ಬೇಟೆ *béte*, *s.* Chase, hunting.
- C. ಬೇಡ *béda*, an impersonal defective auxiliary verb, negative of ಬೇಕು. Must not, do not, should not. ಬರಬೇಡ do not come, or, you must not come. Used alone it may frequently be rendered, No, it is not necessary or required, I do not want it, &c. ಅದು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೇಡವೆಂದನು he refused it to him.
- C. ಬೇಡ, ಬೇಡನು *béda, bédanu*, *s.* A fowler, one who lives by the chase, the lowest class of Hindus. ಬೇಡತೆ a woman of this caste.
- C. ಬೇಡಿ *bédi*, *s.* Fetters, chains, handcuffs.
- C. ಬೇಡು, ಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *bédu, bédikollu*, *v. a.* To ask, entreat, beg, beseech, solicit.
- C. ಬೇನೆ *béne*, *s.* Ache, pain.
- H. ಬೇಮುಲಾಜೆ *bé-muláje*, *s.* Treating with sternness or rigour, not shewing favour.
- C. ಬೇಯಿಸು *béyisu*, *v. a.* To boil, seethe, stew. 2. to consume, burn up.
- C. ಬೇಯು *béyu*, *v. a.* To be consumed, burnt, boiled, seethed, baked, cooked. ಬೆಂದು ಹೋಗು to be consumed, burnt up, &c.
- T. B. ಬೇರ *béra*, [ಬೇರಾ] *s.* Trade, merchandise. ಬೇರವಂ ಮಾಡು to trade.
- H. ಬೇರಿಣು *bériṇu*, *s.* An account of assessment, the total assessment of a district.
- C. ಬೇರು *béru*, *s.* A root. 2. a splint.
- C. ಬೇರೆ, ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ *bére, bére-bére*, *adj.* Separate, different, distinct, other, another.

- ಬೇರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬೇರೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸ other work, a different work. ಬೇರೆ ಇರು to live apart.
- C. ಬೇರವೆಡು *bér-paḍu*, *v. n.* To be changed, altered, reformed, deformed.
- C. ಬೇಲದಗಿ *bélada-giḍa*, *s.* The elephant or wood apple tree.
- C. ಬೇಲಿ *béli*, *s.* A hedge, fence.
- H. ಬೇವಾರನು *bé-várasu*, *adj.* Without heir, claimant, or owner.
- C. ಬೇವು, ಬೇವಿನಮರ *bévu, bévina-mara*, *s.* The neem tree or margosa.
- H. ಬೇಶ *bésh*, *adj.* Good, proper, well, excellent, best.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಗೆ *bésage*, *adj.* Hot, sultry. *s.* [ಚೈತ್ರ] The second Hindu month. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಕಾಲ hot weather.
- C. ಬೇಸರ, ಬೇಸರು, ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ, ಬೇಸತ್ತು *bésara, bésaru, bésarike, bésattu*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness, vexation, disgust, anger, displeasure. ಬೇಸರಾಗಿದು, ಬೇಸರ ಪಡೆ, ಬೇಸರಗೊಳು to be fatigued, wearied, tired. ಬೇಸರ ಪಡೆ, ಬೇಸರಗೊಳು *v. a.* To weary, vex, disgust.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಾಯ *bésáya*, [ಪ್ರವಸಾಯ] *s.* Cultivation, agriculture, farming.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಿಗೆ *bésige*, [ಚೈತ್ರ] *s.* Sultry weather.
- A. C. ಬೇಸು *bésu*, *v. a.* To boil, burn, seethe, cook.
- H. ಬೇಸುಮಾರು ಬಾಕಿ *bé-sumáru-báki*, *s.* A large, interminable, hopeless balance.
- G. ಬೇಹಾ *béhá*, *adj.* Bad, wicked.
- C. ಬೇಲುವೆ *béluve*, *s.* Bewilderment, dullness of mind, stupor, infatuation. 2. shamed ignorance.
- C. ಬೇಳ್ಗೆ *béle*, *s.* Split pulse. 2. two sixteenths of a rupee. 3. a kernel.
- C. ಬೈ *bei*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, call ill names.
- C. ಬೈಕೆ *beike*, *s.* Wish, desire, longing for, especially the longing of pregnancy.
- C. ಬೈಗಲು *beigalu*, [pl. of ಬೈಯ] *s.* Abuse.
- C. ಬೈಗು *beigu*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬೈಗಿನ ವೇಳೆ the evening time.
- A. C. ಬೈತಲೆ *bei-tale*, *s.* The space left by the division of hair in combing.
- D. ಬೈದರುಕುದುರೆ, ಬೈದಲಾಕುದುರೆ *beida-*

- ru-kudure, beidalu-kudure, s.* A marauder's horse.
- C. ಬೈಯು *beiyu, v. a.* To abuse, revile, use bad language. ಬೈಯುವವ a reviler, abuser.
- T. B. ಬೈರಾಗಿ *beirāgi, [ವರಾಗಿ] s.* One who professes to have no worldly passion or desire.
- C. ಬೈರಿಗೆ, ಬೈರಂಗಿ *beirige, beirangi, s.* A brace and bits, drill and bow, an instrument for boring.
- C. ಬೈಲು *beilu, s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the outside, exterior. 4. the air, atmosphere. 5. publicity. ಬೈಲು ಕಡೆ a-broad, out of doors. ಬೈಲು ಭೂಮಿ an open plain. 2. a public privy. ಬೈಲು ತೊಪ್ಪಲು dried tobacco. ಬೈಲು ಕವನಾರ a travelling smith.
- C. ಬೈಸು, ಬೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *beisu, beisi-kollu, v. n.* To desire, long, wish for.
- C. ಬೊಂಕು *bonku, v. n.* To prevaricate, deny, lie.
- A. C. ಬೊಂತೆ *bonte, s.* A rag, quilted garment.
- C. ಬೊಂದೆ *bonde, s.* A hole in the roof or wall.
- C. ಬೊಂಪಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೊಂಪು *bompale, bompu, s.* Foam, froth, as of a horse; phlegm, mucus. 2. juice or pulp of fruit. *adj.* Pulpy, pappy, jellied. ಬೊಂಪಾಗು to become pappy or jellied.
- C. ಬೊಂಬು *bombu, [ಬಂಬು] s.* A bamboo.
- C. ಬೊಂಬೆ *bombe, s.* An image, statue, puppet, doll, an idol.
- T. B. ಬೊಮ್ಮ *bomma, [ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ] s.* *Bramha.*
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಬಾಯಿ *bokka-bāi, s.* A toothless mouth, lantern-jaws.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕನ *bokkasa, s.* Treasure, a treasury. 2. a pocket. ಬೊಕ್ಕವವನು a treasurer.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ, ಬೊಕ್ಕು *bokki, bokke, s.* A pimple, pustule. 2. a grave. 3. a rat's hole.
- C. ಬೊಗರಿ *bogari, s.* A spinning top. 2. a kind of small ornamental buttress at each end of the main beam of a native house, in the form of a top.
- C. ಬೊಗನೆ *bogase, s.* The two hands joined so as to hold any thing. 2. a handful.
- C. ಬೊಗಲೆ, ಬೊಗಲು *bogalu, bogulu, v. n.* To bark, clamour.

- C. ಬೊಗ್ಗು *boggu, v. n.* To stoop, bend forward. ಬೊಗ್ಗು ಸೋಪು to stoop down and look. ಬೊಗ್ಗು to cause to stoop or bend.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bojju, bojje, s.* Corpulency, a pot-belly.
- C. ಬೊಟ್ಟು *bottu, s.* A spot of paint on the forehead, a drop of water. 2. a finger, toe. 3. 1-64th of a pagoda. 4. a female's ornament suspended on the forehead. 5. the marriage badge.
- C. ಬೊದಿಯು *bodiyu, [ಬಡಿయు] v. a.* To beat, strike, flog, lash. ಬೊದಿಸು to cause to beat. 2. to serve up or set food before a person. ಬೊಡು ಕೊಡು ಬೋಗು to be beaten or carried away by wind or water.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡು *boddu, s.* The navel.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಡೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಟೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಡಿ *bob-bade, bobbate, bobbudi, s.* The rind, bark of trees, or roots, the skin of seeds.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಟೆ *bobbāṭa, s.* A shout or cry.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು *bobbīḍu, s.* See under ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bobbe, s.* A loud noise of quarrelling, weeping, lamentation, making a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth. 2. a burn, blister. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡು to weep aloud, roar out, make a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth, to make a quarrelling noise.
- T. B. ಬೊಮ್ಮ *bomma, [ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ] s.* *Bramha.*
- C. ಬೊರಿಕೆ, ಬೊರಿಗೆ *borike, borige, s.* A large hole made by *bandycoots*, &c. a hole in a sore, wound, &c.
- C. ಬೊಗಿ *boli, v. a.* To rub on, besmear, as pigments, &c. to put on as whitewash, or colouring upon a wall. 2. to sweep. ಬೊಗಿಸು to cause to besmear, whitewash, sweep.
- H. ಬೋಂಡು *bōndu, s.* Coffee. ಬೋಂಡು ಬೀ raw coffee.
- C. ಬೋಚಾಳು *bōchāli, s.* Lying, lying boast or promise, very bad or infamous conduct.
- C. ಬೋಟು *bōṭu, s.* A tamarind fruit containing but one seed.
- C. ಬೋಣಿ, ಬೋಣಿಗೆ *bōni, bōnige, s.* Hansel, the first money a seller receives in the morning. ಬೋಣಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take hansel.

- C. ಬೋದಿಗೆ *bódige*, *s.* Architrave.
 S. ಬೋಧ, ಬೋಧೆ *bódha*, *bódhe*, *s.* Wisdom, intellect, understanding. 2. a-wakening, arousing.
 S. ಬೋಧಕ *bódhaka*, *s.* A teacher, preacher, one who persuades, admonishes, or incites.
 S. ಬೋಧನೆ *bódhane*, *s.* Instruction, teaching, persuasion, exhortation, advice, admonition, incitement, inducement. ಬೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೋಧನೆ ಹೇಳು, ಬೋಧಿಸು to teach, instruct, explain, inform, advise, incite, admonish.
 C. ಬೋನು *bónnu*, *s.* A trap. 2. concavity.
 H. ಬೋಯಿ *bói*, See ಬೋಯಿ.
 C. ಬೋರ, ಬೋರಲ, ಬೋರಕಾ *bóra*, *bórala*, *bóraku*, *adj.* Shaven, shorn. 2. hornless. *adv.* Flatwise, on the face. *s.* A shaven head. 2. a medical drug.
 C. ಬೋರಿಗೆ *bóriga*, *s.* A broom. 2. a pile of cow-dung cakes.
 C. ಬೋರೆ *bóre*, *s.* A hill, mound, rising ground.
 C. ಬೋಲ *bórla*, See ಬೋರಲ.
 C. ಬೋವಿ *bóvi*, *s.* A palankeen bearer, a fisherman.

- C. ಬೋಶಿ *bóshi*, *s.* Circumstances, condition. 2. a toothless mouth.
 C. ಬೋಳೆ, ಬೋಳು, ಬೋಳಾ *bóla*, *bóli*, *bólu*, *adj.* Bald, close shaven. 2. hornless, though of an age to have them. *s.* A name common to *Shudras*.
 C. ಬೋಲೈಸು *bóleisu*, *v. a.* To caress, stroke the body, to coax. 2. to strip, plunder.
 S. ಬುದ್ಧ *bouddha*, *s.* A Buddhist.
 G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಡೆ *byágade*, [ಬೇಗಡೆ] *s.* A kind of Dutch metal or paper gilt with tinsel.
 G. ಬ್ಯಾನೆ *byáne*, See ಬೇನೆ.
 G. ಬ್ಯಾಸಗೆ *byásage*, See ಬೇಸಗೆ.
 G. ಬ್ಯಾಸರ *byásara*, See ಬೇಸರ.
 G. ಬ್ಯಾಡೆ *byáde*, See ಬೇಡೆ.
 S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *brahma*, *s.* *Bramha*, the first deity of the Hindu triad, and the operative Creator of the world.
 S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ *brahma-hatyé*, *s.* Brahminicide, killing a brahman.
 S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ *brahmánda*, [egg of *Bramha*] *s.* The universe. *adj.* Very much or many, excessive, immense, terrible, dreadful, awful, pompous.
 S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *bráhmana*, *s.* A brahman.

ಭ

- ಭ *bha*, The forty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *bha*. 2. a star, an asterism.
 S. ಭಂಗ *bhanga*, *s.* A wave. 2. breaking, splitting. 3. a bit, piece. 4. loss, injury, defeat, disgrace, discomfiture, degradation. 5. a chasm, fissure, division. 6. dishonesty, deceit, fraud, circumvention, cheating. ಭಂಗ ಪಡು, ಭಂಗ ಬೀಳು to be disgraced, defeated, deceived. ಭಂಗ ಪಡಿಸು to disgrace, defeat, degrade, deceive.
 C. ಭಂಗಾರ *bhangára*, *s.* Gold.
 C. ಭಂಗಿ *bhangi*, *s.* The hemp plant.
 S. ಭಂಜನೆ *bhanjane*, *s.* Destruction. 2. breaking, splitting.

- T. B. ಭಂಟೆ *bhaṇṭa*, [ಬಂಟೆ] *s.* A soldier, hero.
 C. ಭಂಡ *bhaṇḍa*, *adj.* Obscene, rude, filthy. ಭಂಡಪಣ *s.* Impudence, rudeness, obscenity. 2.
 C. ಭಂಡಾಟ *bhaṇḍáṭa*, *adj.* Moderate, middling. *s.* Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. 2. unnatural behaviour, as brothers fighting and abusing one another, &c.
 S. ಭಂಡಾರ *bhaṇḍára*, *s.* A treasury, store-room, clothes' closet, wardrobe.
 C. ಭಂಡಿ *bhaṇḍi*, *s.* A cart, chaise, any wheeled conveyance. 2. a wheel.
 T. B. ಭಕ್ತಾತ *bhakuta*, [ಭಕ್ತ] *adj.* Devoted, attached to. ಭಕ್ತಿ [ಭಕ್ತ] devotedness.

- S. ಭಕ್ತ *bhakta*, *adj.* Worshipping, zealous, pious, devout, devoted, attached to, engrossed by. 1. Food, boiled rice.
- S. ಭಕ್ತಿ *bhakti*, *s.* Service, worship, zeal, devotion, piety, faith, belief, affection.
- S. ಭಗವಂತ *bhagavanta*, *s.* God, the Supreme Being. 2. *Shiva*. 3. *Vishnu*. 4. *Budha*. 5. any adorable male.
- C. ಭಗನೆ *bhaggane*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.
- S. ಭಗ್ನ *bhagna*, *adj.* Broken, ruptured. 2. overcome, defeated. 3. disregarded.
- S. ಭಜನೆ *bhajane*, *s.* Worship, adoration, homage. ಭಜಿಸು, ಭಜನೇ ಮಾಡು to worship, adore. ಭಜಿಸು ಶಕ್ತ, adorable. ಭಜಕ a worshipper.
- S. ಭಟ *bhata*, *s.* A warrior, soldier.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟಿ *bhatti*, *s.* A rupture. 2. falling down of the womb. 3. a still, alembick, kiln.
- T. B. ಭತ್ತ *bhatta*, [ಭಕ್ತ] *s.* Paddy.
- H. ಭತ್ತೀಸು *bhattisu*, *adj.* Thirty-two.
- T. B. ಭತ್ಯ *bhatya*, [ಭಕ್ತ] *s.* Extra allowance to servants when travelling, *batta*.
- S. ಭದ್ರ *bhadra*, *s.* Care, attention, precaution, watchfulness. 2. safety, security. 3. happiness, prosperity, fortune. 4. a superior kind of elephant. *adj.* Careful, attentive, watchful. 2. strong, safe, secure. 3. happy, prosperous, lucky, propitious. *Ex.* Take care! beware! ಭದ್ರಮಾಡು to make safe or secure. ಭದ್ರವಾಗಿರು to be safe, secure.
- S. ಭಯ *bhaya*, *s.* Fear, alarm, fright, dread, timidity. ಭಯ ಪಡು, ಭಯ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಭಯ ತಟ್ಟು to be afraid. ಭಯಪಡಿಸು to alarm, frighten. ಭಯಂಕರ, ಭಯಾನಕ, ಭಯಾನಕ formidable, frightful, terrific, horrifying. ಭಯಂಕರ ರೂಪ a terrific form.
- S. ಭರಣ *bharana*, *s.* Filling. 2. cherishing, maintaining, supporting. 3. wages, hire. ಉಪರ ಭರಣ ಮಾಡು to fill the belly.
- S. ಭರಣಿ *bharani*, *s.* The second lunar mansion. 2. the sluice of an artificial lake. 3. a small box for jewels.
- H. ಭರಪೂರಾ *bhara-púrá*, *adj.* Full.
- T. B. ಭರವಸ *bharavasa*, *s.* Confidence, trust, belief, dependence. 2. assurance, pledge of good faith. ಭರವಸವಿಡು to confide in, believe, trust, rely upon.
- H. ಭರಾಯಿಸು *bharáisu*, *v. a.* To give the horse to a mare. 2. to fill.
- S. ಭರಿತ *bharita*, *adj.* Full, replete, filled, completed. 2. nourished.
- S. ಭರಿಸು, ಭರಿಯಿಸು *bharisu*, *bhariyisu*, *v. a.* To carry, sustain, bear. 2. to maintain, support.
- C. ಭಚಿ *bharchi*, *s.* A spear, pike.
- H. ಭತಿ *bharti*, *adj.* Full, replete, completed. 2. nourished.
- G. ಭಲಾ, ಭಲಭಲ, ಭಲರಿ *bhalá*, *bhala-bhala*, *bhalare*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- T. B. ಭಲ್ಲ, ಭಲ್ಲೆಯ *bhalya*, *bhalleya*, [ಭಕ್ತ] *s.* A spear. ಭಲ್ಲೆಯವ a spearman.
- S. ಭವ *bhava*, *s.* Being, existing, the self support of something already produced. 2. birth. 3. *Shiva*.
- S. ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು *bhaviṣhyattu*, *adj.* Future, about to be. ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಲ the future tense.
- S. ಭಸ್ತು *bhasma*, *s.* Ashes. 2. calx.
- C. ಭಲ್ಲನೆ *bhallane*, *adv.* Suddenly.
- S. ಭಕ್ಷ, ಭಕ್ಷಣ *bhakṣa*, *bhakṣhana*, *s.* Feeding, eating, devouring. ಭಕ್ಷಕ an eater. 2. a glutton, epicure. ಭಕ್ಷಕೇ eaten, devoured. ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ dressed food; food that is masticated. 2. a cake. ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಭಕ್ಷಣ ಮಾಡು to eat, devour.
- S. ಭಾಗ *bhāga*, *s.* Portion, share, part. 2. side, part. ಒಬ ಭಾಗ the right side. ಎಕ ಭಾಗ the left side. ಮುಂಭಾಗ the front part. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ the hind part. ಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, distribute.
- S. ಭಾಗಾರ, ಭಾಗಾರ *bhāgāra*, *bhākāra*, *s.* (in *arith.*) Division. ಭಾಗಾರ ಮಾಡು to divide.
- S. ಭಾಗ್ಯ *bhāgya*, *s.* Riches, wealth. 2. prosperity, felicity. 3. destiny, fortune, luck. ಭಾಗ್ಯವಂತ a rich, wealthy person.
- S. ಭಾಜಕ *bhājaka*, *s.* An heir, inheritor. 2. in *arith.* the divisor.
- S. ಭಾಜ್ಯ *bhājya*, *s.* in *arith.* The dividend.
- C. ಭಾಟಿ *bhāṭe*, *s.* A road, path, way.
- S. ಭಾನು *bhānu*, *s.* The sun. ಭಾನುವಾರ Sunday.
- H. ಭಾನೆ *bhāne*, See ಬಹನೆ.
- S. ಭಾರ *bhāra* *s.* A weight, load, burden. 2. responsibility, charge, obligation, *onus*. 3.

- oppression, heaviness, in sickness. 4. importance, consequence. 5. difficulty. *adj.* Heavy, onerous, important, difficult. 2. obligatory. 3. indisposed. 4. acute, severe.
- C. ಭಾರಿ *bhāri*, *adj.* Important. 2. great, tall. ಭಾರಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable man.
- S. ಭಾರ್ಯೆ *bhārye*, *s.* A wife.
- C. ಭಾಲಾಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ *bhālú-kattige*, *s.* A pike-staff.
- H. ಭಾಲೇಕಚೇರಿ *bhālé-kachéri*, *s.* The spearmen's office.
- C. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* A husband's elder brother, wife's brother, maternal uncle's son, if older than one's self.
- S. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* The eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. state, condition of being, natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature. 3. meaning, purpose, intention, mind, soul. 4. state or affection of mind, emotion, passion, sentiment. 5. birth. 6. act, action, movement, gesture, corporeal expressions of amorous sentiments, or love, of which the origin and effects are ascribed to the organs of the body. 7. the abstract idea conveyed by any word. 8. the simple idea derived from the root, as expressed in one class of derivatives, as a going, a doing, &c. 9. advice, instruction. ಭಾವಿಸು to intend, mean, fancy, imagine, figure to one's self.
- S. ಭಾವನೆ *bhāvane*, *s.* Mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions, mind, intention.
- C. ಭಾವಮೈದುನ *bhāva-meiduna*, *s.* A brother-in-law.
- T. B. ಭಾವಿ *bhāvi*, [ವಾವಿ] *s.* A well, tank.
- S. ಭಾವಿಸು *bhāvisu*, *v. n.* To think, imagine.
- S. ಭಾವಣೆ *bhāṣhane*, *s.* Speech, a word.
- S. ಭಾಷಿಸು *bhāṣhisu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, talk.
- S. ಭಾಷೆ *bhāṣhe*, *s.* Speech, language, dialect. 2. *Saraswati*, the goddess of speech. 3. an oath. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ (another language) interpretation, translation.
- C. ಭಿಡಿಯೆ *bidiya*, *s.* Regard for, respect for, partiality. 2. modesty, shame, diffidence. ಭಿಡಿಯ ಮಾಡು to shew regard for one. ಭಿಡಿಯಗಾರ a very modest man.

- S. ಭಿತ್ತಿ *bhitti*, *s.* A piece, part, portion, fragment, bit. 2. a wall. 3. support, livelihood.
- S. ಭಿನ್ನ *bhinna*, *adj.* Split, broken, torn, rent, mutilated, disfigured. 2. divided, distinguished, other, different. 3. blown, bud-ded, opened. 4. joined, connected. ಭಿನ್ನ ಭೇದ partiality. 2. difference. ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗದ unblemished, unbroken.
- S. ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ *bhikṣhe*, *s.* Alms. 2. service. 3. hire, wages. 4. begging, asking.
- S. ಭೀಕರ *bhīkara*, *adj.* Terrible, fearful, formidable, frightful.
- S. ಭೀತ *bhīta*, *adj.* Afraid, frightened, fearful, timid. ಭೀತಿ fear, apprehension.
- S. ಭೀಮ *bhīma*, *s.* Horror, terror, dread. *adj.* Horrible, fearful, timid.
- S. ಭುಕ್ತ *bhukta*, *adj.* Eaten. ಭುಕ್ತಿ *s.* Eating. 2. food, a meal. 3. possession, fruition. ಭುಕ್ತಿ ಮುಕ್ತಿ sublunary and heavenly enjoyment.
- S. ಭುಜ *bhujā*, *s.* The arm.
- S. ಭುಜಗ *bhujaga*, *s.* A serpent.
- S. ಭುಜಿಸು *bhujisu*, *v. a.* To eat. *v. n.* To enjoy, or suffer, experience. *c.* To think.
- S. ಭೂ *bhū*, *in comp. s.* The earth.
- S. ಭೂಕಂಪ *bhū-kampa*, *s.* An earthquake.
- S. ಭೂಗೋಳ, ಭೂಚಕ್ರ *bhū-gōla*, *bhū-chakra*, *s.* The earth, the terrestrial globe. ಭೂಗೋಳದ ವಿವರ geography.
- S. ಭೂತ *bhūta*, *s.* A goblin, ghost, or malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking, in trees, animating carcasses, and deluding or devouring human beings. 2. a demi-god. 3. a loving being. 4. an elephant. 5. (*in law*) matter of fact, what has really been, or the real state of the case. *adj.* Been, become. 2. gone, past. ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the past tense.
- S. ಭೂದೇವ *bhū-dēva*, *s.* A brahman, a terrestrial divinity.
- S. ಭೂಪ, ಭೂಪತಿ *bhū-pa*, *bhū-pati*, *s.* A king, ruler, sovereign.
- S. ಭೂಮಂಡಲ *bhū-maṇḍala*, *s.* The terrestrial globe.
- S. ಭೂಮಿ *bhūmi*, *s.* The earth or world. 2. land, soil, ground. 3. a place, site.
- S. ಭೂರಿ *bhūri*, *s.* Gold. 2. a gift confer-

- red at any festival, when bestowed on each person present. *adj.* Much, many.
8. ಭೂಷ, ಭೂಷಣ *bhūṣha, bhūṣhaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, embellishment. 2. a trinket or jewel. ಭೂಷಿಸು to ornament, decorate, adorn. ಭೂಷಿತ adorned, decorated, dressed.
8. ಭೂಷಣೆ *bhūṣhaṇe*, *s.* Flattery, praise, adulation, honor. ಭೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಭೂಷಿಸು to flatter, praise, commend.
8. ಭೂಸುರ *bhū-sura*, *s.* A brahman or terrestrial divinity.
8. ಭೃಂಗ *bhṛinga*, *s.* The black bee.
8. ಭೃತ್ಯ *bhṛitya*, *s.* A hired servant.
- II. ಭೇಟಿ *bhēṭi*, *s.* A visit, audience, as applied to an inferior visiting a superior. ಭೇಟಿ ತಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to visit, have an audience. ಭೇಟಿ ಮಾಡಿಸು to introduce, procure an audience for another.
8. ಭೇದ *bhēda*, *s.* Dividing, separating. 2. tearing, rending, breaking. 3. distinction, difference. 4. kind, sort, species. 5. disunion, discord, strife, disagreement. ಭೇದಿಸು *v.* a. To separate, divide, disunite, break, tear, pierce. *v. n.* To differ from. 2. to be purged. 3. to change, alter.
8. ಭೇದಿ *bhēdi*, *s.* Purging. 2. purgative medicine. ವಾಂತಿ ಭೇದಿ cholera.
8. ಭೇರಿ *bhēri*, *s.* A large drum.
- II. ಭೇಷು *bhēṣhu*, *adj.* Excellent, good, well, agreeable.
8. ಭೋಗ *bhōga*, *s.* Enjoyment, pleasure, wealth. 2. nourishing, cherishing. 3. a snake's body, or the expanded hood. 4. a crop. ಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy, especially as applied to any carnal or sensual pleasure.
8. ಭೋಗಿ *bhōgi*, *s.* A serpent. 2. a prince

- or king. 3. a person who accumulates money for a particular expenditure. 4. a person brought up in luxury or enjoying it.
8. ಭೋಗ್ಯ *bhōgya*, *s.* Enjoyment, usufruct. 2. a crop. *adj.* Fit to be enjoyed, agreeable, delicious.
8. ಭೋಜನ *bhōjana*, *s.* Food. 2. a repast, meal, eating. ಭೋಜ್ಯ food that is swallowed without mastication. *adj.* Edible. ಭೋಜಿಸು to eat.
- C. ಭೋಯಿ *bhōi*, *s.* A head palankeen bearer, fisherman, fowler, stone cutter, &c.
8. ಭ್ರಮಣ, ಭ್ರಮಣೆ *bhramaṇa, bhramane*, *s.* Whirling, going round, wandering, perplexity, confusion.
8. ಭ್ರಮರ *bhramara*, *s.* The large black bee.
8. ಭ್ರಮೆ *bhrame*, *s.* Whirling, going round. 2. error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension, illusion. 3. confusion, perplexity of mind, giddiness. 4. a temporary aberration of reason, delirium. 5. astonishment, surprise. 6. desire, wish. ಭ್ರಮೆ ಪಡು, ಭ್ರಮೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to err. 2. to be in confusion or perplexity; to lose one's presence of mind, be foolish, delirious. 3. to be astonished. ಭ್ರಮಿಸು *v. a.* To throw into confusion or perplexity, to turn round. *v. n.* To wander, turn round. 2. to err, to think erroneously, deceive one's self by thinking.
8. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *bhṛaṣṭa*, *adj.* Fallen. 2. *fig.* vicious, depraved, fallen from virtue.
8. ಭ್ರಾಂತ *bhṛānta*, *adj.* Whirled, revolved. 2. blundering, mistaken; under delusion or in a delirium.
8. ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *bhṛānti*, See ಭ್ರಮೆ. ವಾಂತಿ ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ cholera.

ಮ

- ಮ *ma*, The forty-third letter of the alphabet. sounded as *ma*.
- C. ಮಂಕಣಿ *mankani*, *s.* A basket with which two men lade water from a reservoir into a channel. 2. a double basket for carrying four vessels, &c. on an ox.

- C. ಮಂಕರಿ *mankari*, *s.* A small basket for carrying earth. 2. the basket body of a cart.
- C. ಮಂಕು *manku*, *s.* Dulness, stupidity. 2. a state of wildness produced by the sudden impression of terror.
- C. ಮಂಗ *manga*, *s.* A monkey, ape. 2.

- Lakshmi.** ಮಂಗಳ ಶಬ್ದ Venkataramana. ಮಂಗಳ
ಮಂಗಳ an apish turn of mind.
- ಸ. ಮಂಗಳ, ಮಂಗಳಲ mangala, mangala,**
1. Happiness, auspiciousness, good fortune.
2. preserving property, taking care of what
has been gained, prudence, carefulness. 3.
the planet *Mars*. *adj.* Happy, auspicious,
lucky, fortunate, prosperous, faring well.
- ಸ. ಮಂಗಳ ಮಂಗು, s. Blackness or darkness**
of complexion from disease, &c.
- ಸ. ಮಂಚೆ mancha, s. A cot, bedstead.**
- ಸ. ಮಂಚಿಕೆ, ಮಂಚಿಕೆ manchike, man-
chige, s. A stand or raised seat in a field**
on which boys, &c. sit to watch ripe corn. 2.
a platform on which a king, &c. sit at pan-
tomimes, &c. 3. a shelf.
- ಸ. ಮಂಚು manchu, See ಮಂಚ.**
- ಸ. ಮಂಜೆ manji, s. A kind of hemp plant.**
ಮಂಜೆ ನಾರು its fibres used for hemp.
- ಸ. ಮಂಜು manju, s. Dew, fog, mist, snow.**
4. dimness of sight. ಮಂಜು ಸುರಿಯು dew to fall.
- ಸ. ಮಂಜು, ಮಂಜುಲೆ manju, manjula,**
adj. Beautiful, agreeable, pleasing.
- ಸ. ಮಂಜುರು manjuru, s. Approval.**
- ಸ. ಮಂಟಪ manṭapa, s. An open temple or**
halting place for idols. 2. a temporary build-
ing, an open shed or hall, adorned with flow-
ers, and erected on festival occasions.
- ಸ. ಮಂಡಲ maṇḍala, s. The disk of the sun**
or moon. 2. an orb, ball, globe, wheel, cir-
cumference in general, the circle bounding
the view, the sensible horizon. 3. a province,
region, district,
- ಸ. ಮಂಡಿ maṇḍi, s. The knee. 2. a whole-
sale shop. ಮಂಡಿ ಗಿರಾಕಿ a wholesale dealer.**
- ಸ. ಮಂಡೆ maṇḍe, s. The head. 2. a place.**
- ಸ. ಮಂತ್ರಗವೈ maṇḍragappe, s. The**
large black scorpion.
- ಸ. ಮಂಣು maṇṇu, See ಮಂಣ.**
- ಸ. ಮಂತ್ರ mantra, T. B. ಮಂತ್ರರ man-
tura, s. A mystical verse or incantation.**
secret consultation, private advice. 5. a
charm. ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to utter incantations; to
charm, enchant. 2. to advise, give counsel.
- ಸ. ಮಂತ್ರಸಾನಿ mantrasāni, s. A mid-
wife.**

- ಸ. ಮಂತ್ರಿ mantri, s. A counsellor, adviser,**
a king's counsellor or minister. 2. the queen
in chess.
- ಸ. ಮಂದ mandā, adj. Slow, tardy. 2. dull,**
stupid, heavy. 3. foolish. 4. thick. 5. mild,
moderate, gentle. s. Thickness. 2. indi-
gestion, loss of appetite. 3. Saturn, from his
slow motion. ಮಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man.
- ಸ. ಮಂದಟ್ಟ, ಮಂದಟ್ಟ mandatta, man-
dattu, s. Acquaintance with, knowledge.**
- ಸ. ಮಂದರ mandara, s. The mountain with**
which the ocean was churned, by the demi-
gods and giants, after the deluge, for the pur-
pose of recovering the sacred things lost in it
during that period.
- ಸ. ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ mandalige, s. A grass mat.**
- ಸ. ಮಂದಲಿಸು mandalisu, v. a. To rebuke,**
reproach, taunt, upbraid with, throw in one's
teeth.
- ಸ. ಮಂದಾನನ mandāsana, s. A large box,**
chest, bin, safe.
- ಸ. ಮಂದಿ mandi, s. Persons, people. This**
term is added to all cardinal numbers except
ಒಂದು, which has in its place ಒಬ್ಬ; as, ಒಂದು
ಒಬ್ಬ one person. ಎರಡು ಮಂದಿ two persons.
- ಸ. ಮಂದಿರ mandira, s. A house, habitation,**
place. 2. a city, town.
- ಸ. ಮಂದಿವಾಳೆ mandivāḷa, s. Great inti-
macy, familiarity.**
- ಸ. ಮಂದೆ mande, s. A flock, herd.**
- ಸ. B. ಮನ್ನಣೆ manṇaṇe, [ಮನ್ನಣೆ] s. Ho-
nour, respect. ಮನ್ನಣೆಯ honoured.**
- ಸ. ಮಕರಂದ makaranda, s. The nectar or**
honey of flowers.
- ಸ. B. ಮಕ್ಕರಿ makkari, See ಮಕ್ಕರಿ.**
- ಸ. ಮಗ maga, s. A son.**
- ಸ. ಮಗು, ಮಗುವು magu, maguvu, s. An**
infant, young child.
- ಸ. ಮಗುಚು maguchu, v. n. To return,**
turn towards, turn topsy-turvy.
- ಸ. A. C. ಮಗುಳು, ಮಗುಳೆ magulu, magu-
le, adv. Again. ಮಗುಳು v. n. To return, go**
back again.
- ಸ. ಮಗ್ಗ maga, s. A weaver's loom.**
- ಸ. ಮಗ್ಗಲು, ಮಗ್ಗಲು maggalu, maggu-
lu, s. The side, loins, flank.**

- C. మగ్గి *maggi*, *s.* A flower bud or germ.
2. *in arith.* multiplication.
- C. మగ్గు *maggu*, *v. n.* To stoop, bow, bend.
2. to become subject or manageable. 3. to become faded, dried, withered. 4. to become seasoned. మగ్గుప *v. a.* To bow, make stoop, bend.
- C. మచ్చు *machchu*, *s.* An axe, cleaver. 2. a small sample of gold or silver. 3. a wainscot ceiling, an upper story.
- C. మచ్చు, మచ్చి కే *machchu, machchike*, *s.* Love, attachment, affection, esteem, good-will, approbation, intimacy. 2. a fly. 3. lasciviousness.
- C. మచ్చు కత్తి, వచ్చు కత్తి *machchu-katti, machchu-gatti*, *s.* A basket maker's cleaver, vine dresser's hook.
- C. మచ్చే *machche*, *s.* A speck, spot, freckle, mole. 2. a scar. *adj.* Speckled, spotted. మచ్చే మచ్చేయగిరు to be much speckled.
- H. మజబూతు *majabútu*, *adj.* Strong, firm, fixed.
- H. మజలు *majalu*, *s.* A stage in a journey, a halting place. మజలు మజు to make a stage.
- H. మజుకూరు *majukúru*, *adj.* Before-mentioned, aforesaid. *s.* Contents.
- H. మజూరి *majúri*, *s.* Hire, *coolly*. మజూరి.
- S. మజ్జన *majjana*, *s.* Ablution, bathing.
- C. మజ్జిగే *majjige*, *s.* Buttermilk.
- C. మట్టి *matṭa*, *s.* Level, height, measure. *adj.* Right, regular, even, equal, temperate, level. *s.* A hill, hillock.
- C. మట్టిన *matṭasa*, *adj.* Exact, suitable, fitting. 2. right, proper, equal. 3. moderate, sparing.
- C. మట్టిగే, మట్టిగూ *matṭige, matṭigú*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as.
- C. మట్టు *matṭu*, *s.* Measure, stint, extent, limit, bound, capacity, ability.
- C. మట్టి *matṭe*, *s.* The branch of any palm tree. 2. a leaf of the aloe, or of a cabbage, tobacco, &c. మట్టిపాత్ర a leaf of tobacco.
- S. మఠ *matṭha*, *s.* The residence of a priest or spiritual guide. 2. a school room. 3. a school, college, or residence for young brahmins prosecuting their sacred studies. 4. a choultry for travellers.

- C. మడకే *maḍake*, *s.* A small vessel or jar.
- C. మడగు, మడంగు *maḍagu, maḍangu*, See మడుగు.
- C. మడి *maḍi*, *s.* A fold, plait. 2. the bed of a garden. 3. the seat or lap. 4. a cloth newly washed, a bleached cloth. 5. a garment of bark, worn by brahmins when at meals and the worship of the household gods. 6. a paddy field. 7. *in comp.* fold, the same quantity added; as ఇంపడి two-fold.
- A. C. మడి *maḍi*, *v. n.* To die, perish, fall in battle, be slain. మడిచి he died. 2. he returned. 3. he became unruly. 4. *part.* dead, perished.
- C. మడికే *maḍike*, *s.* A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. 2. a small earthen vessel.
- C. మడిలు *maḍilu*, *s.* The seat when the legs are crossed, the lap, the waist pouch.
- C. మడిసు *maḍisu*, *v. a.* To double, fold, double up. 2. to kill, destroy.
- A. C. మడు *maḍu*, *s.* A deep or hollow place in the bed of a river, a pool. 2. a stream.
- C. మడుగు *maḍugu*, *v. a.* To lay down, put down, place. 2. to hide, conceal.
- C. మడుపు *maḍupu*, *s.* A fold, plait. 2. the quantity of betel leaf, nut, &c., put in the mouth at one time. *v. a.* To kill, destroy. 2. to fold, double up.
- C. మడుపు, మడుడు *maḍuvu, maḍuhu*, *s.* Deep water, a pool. See మడు.
- C. మడ్డి *maḍḍi*, *s.* A tree, the chips of which are used in dying red. 2. lees, sediment, refuse of any liquor. *adj.* Clumsy, awkward, dull, stupid.
- C. మణ *maṇa*, *s.* A weight of 8 *vis* or 25lb. 2. smell.
- C. మణకు *maṇaku*, *s.* A stain, soil, mark.
- S. మణి *maṇi*, *s.* A gem or precious stone. 2. a joint or the sting of a scorpion's tail.
- A. C. మణియ *maṇiya*, *s.* Superintendence or management of village affairs.
- C. మణు, మణువు *maṇu, maṇuvu*, *s.* A weight of 8 *vis* or 25lb.
- C. మణుకు *maṇuku*, *s.* A stain, soil, mark.
- C. మణే *maṇe*, *s.* A stool, any thing to sit upon. 2. a tax. 3. a vow.

- C. ಮಣ್ಣು *mannu*, *s.* Earth, clay, soil. ಮಣ್ಣು ಮಾಡು to bury. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗೋಡೆ a mud wall.
8. ಮತ *mata*, *s.* Purpose, intention, wish, mind. 2. a religious sect.
9. ಮತಿ *muti*, *s.* Understanding, intellect, common sense. 2. wish, will, desire, inclination. 3. advice, counsel.
10. ಮತ್ತ *matṭa*, *adj.* Pleased, glad, delighted. 2. intoxicated, infatuated, intoxicated with pride, passion, &c. 4. furious, mad, insane. ಮತ್ತಾಳು a bee inebriated with honey.
- C. ಮತ್ತಿ *matti*, *s.* A spot, mark, freckle. See ಮತ್ತಿ.
- T. B. ಮತ್ತು *matṭu*, [ಮತ್ತು] *s.* The watery part of curds; whey. 2. [ಮದ] intoxication, infatuation. 3. pride, arrogance. 4. the rutting of elephants. ಮತ್ತಿನ proud.
- C. ಮತ್ತು, ಮತ್ತಂ *matṭu, mattam, adv.* And, again, moreover, farther, else.
- C. ಮತ್ತೆ *matte*, *adv.* More, farther, other, else, again. ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೆಲಸ the rest of the business. ಮತ್ತೇನು what else? what more?
8. ಮತ್ಸರ *matsara*, *s.* Envy, animosity, impatience of another's success or prosperity.
8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ *matsya*, *s.* A fish. 2. (ಮಕ್ಕ) a mark, target. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಧಾನಿ a fish basket.
8. ಮಥನ *mathana*, *s.* Churning. 2. torture, slaughter. ದಧಿ ಮಥನ churning milk.
8. ಮದ *mada*, *s.* Pride, arrogance. 2. insanity, infatuation, madness. 3. joy, pleasure, delight. 4. the juice that exudes from an elephant's temple, when in rut. 5. inebriety, intoxication. 6. spirituous or vinous liquor. 7. desire, love. ಅಷ್ವಮದ pride of high living.
- C. ಮದಗಡ *madagaḍa*, *s.* Money given in advance for the cultivation of land, and received again without interest.
8. ಮದನ *madana*, *s.* Cupid.
- C. ಮದವೇಗ, ಮದಮಗ, ಮದಲಿಗ, ಮದಲಿಂಗ *madavaniga, madamaga, madaliga, madalinga*, *s.* A bridegroom.
8. ಮದಿಸು *madisu*, *v. n.* To be joyful. 2. to be proud or arrogant. 3. to be intoxicated, infatuated, mad, in rut.
- C. ಮದುವೆ, ಮದಿವೆ *maduve, madive*, *s.* Marriage. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry, s

the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು to marry, as parents their children. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to marry, as a priest the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಅಗ್ನಿ, ಮದುವೆ ಮುಸೂರ್ತಿ the auspicious season selected for a marriage. ಮದುವೆ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಮದುವೆ ಕಂಕಣ the wedding party. ಮದುವೆ ಜಗುಲಿ a raised seat of earth for the bridal pair at a wedding.

8. ಮದೇಭ *madéḥha*, *s.* A rutting elephant. ಮದೇಭ ಗಮನ a female of majestic or affected gait.
8. ಮದೋನ್ಮತ್ತ *madónmatta*, *s.* Excess of pride, abounding of pride.
- T. B. ಮದ್ದಲೆ, ಮದ್ದಲೆ *maddale, maddale*, *s.* A small finger drum, used at dances.
8. & C. ಮದ್ದಾನೆ *maddāne*, *s.* A rutting elephant.
- C. ಮದ್ದು *maddu*, *s.* Gunpowder. 2. medicine. 3. a decoy powder. *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಬುರುಡೆ a powder-horn.
8. ಮದ್ಯ *madya*, *s.* Wine; vinous, spirituous, or fermented liquor.
8. ಮಧುರ *madhura*, *adj.* Sweet, pleasing, agreeable. ಅತಿ ಮಧುರ liquorice.
8. ಮಧುರೆ *madhure*, *s.* Muttra, Madura.
8. ಮಧ್ಯ *madhya*, *s.* The middle, centre, waist. 2. the middle sort. 3. a girl arrived at puberty. *adj.* Middling. 2. mean, low, vile. *postpos.* Between.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಮ *madhyama*, *adj.* Middle, central, intervening, intermediate. 2. middling. 3. mean, low, vile.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಗಾರ, ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥನು *madhyastagāra, madhyastanu*, *s.* A mediator, arbitrator. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಳೆ ಮಾಡು to arbitrate, mediate. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಳೆ ಇಡು to appoint an arbitrator.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ *madhyāhna*, *s.* The middle of the day, noon.
8. ಮನ *mana*, *s.* The mind.
8. & C. ಮನಮುಟ್ಟು *mana-muṭṭu*, *v. n.* To give the mind to, do heartily, with all the heart, with application.
- C. ಮನವಿ *manavi*, *s.* A petition or request made to a superior. ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡು to petition, make a request. ಮನವಿ ಲಾಲಿಸು, ಮನವಿ ಕೇಳು to listen, attend to a petition.

- s. ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಮನನು, ಮನಸ್ಸು *manaru*, *manasu*, *manassu*, *s.* The mind; or considered as the seat of perception and passion, the heart. 2. inclination, wish, desire. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಬರು (come to the mind) to understand, comprehend ಮನಸ್ಸು ಬರು (mind to come) to be willing, feel inclined. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕೊಡು, ಮನವು ಕೊಡು to pay attention, attend to. ಮನವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give freely, from choice.
- s. ಮನಸ್ಸು ರಿಸು *manaskarisu*, *v. n.* To be strongly or naturally inclined.
- s. ಮನಸ್ಸಾಪ *manas-tāpa*, [heart-burning] *s.* Repentance, contrition, grief, sorrow.
- e. ಮನಿವಿ *manivi*, *s.* A petition or request to a superior. ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡು to make a request.
- s. ಮನು *manu*, *s.* The celebrated Hindu legislator, supposed to have been a son of *Bramha*, or his personification. 2. the generic term applied to the fourteen successive saints said to preside over the universe for the period of a ಮನ್ವಂತರ, or from one ಕಲ್ಪ to another, that is, during the interval from creation to creation.
- s. ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮನುಜ *manuṣhya*, *manuja*, *s.* Man, a man, mankind. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಜನ್ಮ human birth. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಶೇಷ a human body. ಮನುಷ್ಯವಾಶಿ human ability, capacity. 2. honour, dignity. 3. fame. ಮನುಜೆ a woman.
- c. ಮನೆ *mane*, *s.* A house, home, dwelling. 2. a family. 3. a square of a chess board, &c. ಮನೆ ಮುರಿ to ruin one. ಮನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ from house to house. ಮನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ತೆರುಗು to gad, gossip. ಮನೆವಾರ್ತೆ household affairs, domestic economy, stewardship, management of a family.
- s. ಮನೋಗತ *manō-gata*, *s.* Thought, state of mind, purpose, opinion.
- s. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ *manō-dharma*, *s.* The state, exercise or movements of the mind.
- s. ಮನೋಭಾವ *manō-bhāva*, *s.* Thought, state of mind.
- s. ಮನೋವೇಗ *manō-vēga*, *s.* The swift-ness of thought.
- s. ಮನೋಹರ *manōhara*, *adj.* Charm-ing, delightful, agreeable, pleasant.
- c. ಮನ್ನಣೆ *mannāṇe*, *s.* Respect, civility, politeness, attentions. 2. a polite request. ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಮಾಡು to shew respect.

- c. ಮನ್ನಾಡು *mannāḍu*, *v. n.* To be in suspense, doubt, hesitate.
- c. ಮನ್ನಿಸು *mannisu*, *v. a.* To forgive, pass by, look over. 2. to regard, treat kindly.
- c. ಮನ್ನೆಯೆ *manneya*, *adj.* Respectable, worthy of honour.
- s. ಮನ್ಮಥ *manmatha*, *s.* Cupid.
- s. ಮನ್ವಂತರ *manwantara*, *s.* The reign of a ಮನು, a period equal to twenty one ages of the gods, or 306,720,000 years of mortals; or, with its *Sandhi*, or interval of universal deluge, 308,448,000 years.
- c. ಮಬ್ಬು *mabbu*, *s.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark, dim, dull.
- s. ಮಮತೆ, ಮಮಕಾರ *mamate*, *mama-kāra*, *s.* The interest or affection entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to, or connected with one's self.
- s. ಮಯೆ *maya*, A Sanscrit affix used in the formation of adjectives, attributive of that of which a thing is chiefly made or consists. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ಮಯೆ golden, all gold.
- c. ಮರ *mara*, *s.* A tree, wood.
- c. ಮರಗಿನಿ *mara-gini*, *s.* A parrot which cannot talk.
- c. ಮರಗುವತ್ರೆ *maragu-patre*, *s.* Mint.
- c. ಮರಣ *muraṇa*, *s.* Death, demise, de- cease. ಮರಣ ಕಾಲ the time of death.
- c. ಮರತು, ಮರದು *maratu*, *maradu*, *part.* of ಮರೆ, Having forgotten. ಮರತು ಕೊ- ಗು, ಮರತು to forget. ಮರತೊಡಗು to fall asleep.
- c. ಮರಪು *marapu*, *s.* A fault, mistake, blunder, omission. 2. forgetfulness, forget- ting.
- a. c. ಮರಲು *maralu*, *s.* Sand. 2. a flower.
- c. ಮರಲು *maralu*, *v. n.* To return, go back.
- c. ಮರವು, ಮರವೆ, ಮರವಿಕೆ, ಮರವು *ma- ravu*, *marave*, *maravike*, *maravu*, *s.* Ignorance, unconsciousness, insensibility, forgetting.
- c. ಮರಸುತ್ತ *marasuttu*, *s.* The screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs. ಕೈ ಮರಸುತ್ತ a screw-driver.
- c. ಮರಳಿ *marali*, *adv.* Again.
- c. ಮರಳಿಸು *maralisu*, *v. a.* To make boil or bubble up. 2. to make turn round or back.

- C. ಮರಳು *maralu*, *v. n.* To turn, return.
2. to boil. *s.* The waist pouch, lap. 2. sand.
- C. ಮರಿ *mari*, *s.* The young of quadrupeds and of other animals. 2. a very young child.
- C. ಮರಿ, ಮರಿಯು *mari, mariyu*, See ಮರಿ.
- C. ಮರಿಕೂಲೆ, ಮರಿಗೂಲೆ *mari-kūle, mari-gūle*, *s.* A second crop from old stalks.
- C. ಮರಿಮಗ *mari-maga*, *s.* A great grand-son. ಮರಿ ಮಗಳು a great grand-daughter.
- T. B. ಮರಿಯಾದೆ *maryāde*, See ಮರಿಯಾದೆ.
- C. ಮರಿಸು *marisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to forget, divert from a purpose, amuse with some sinister design; to hide, shelter, conceal. *v. n.* To die.
- C. ಮರು *maru*, *s.* A freckle. *adj.* Against, opposed. *adv.* Again, next. ಮರು ದಿನ, ಮರು ದಿವಸ the next day.
- C. ಮರುಳ್ಳು *maruḷu*, *s.* Foolishness, madness, enthusiasm, ravishment of an evil spirit, infatuation, the grimaces of a demoniac, the fury or madness of a person possessed. 2. an evil spirit, a devil. ಮರುಳ್ಳಾದು, ಮರುಳ್ಳಾದು to entice, allure. ಮರುಳ್ಳು, ಮರುಳ್ಳಾಗು, ಮರುಳ್ಳು to be in a frenzy, become enthusiastic.
- C. ಮರೆ *mare*, *s.* A shelter, cover, retreat. 2. armour, mail. 3. a blind, screen, curtain. 4. concealment, evasion. ಮರೆ ಮಾಡು to conceal, keep back, hide.
- C. ಮರೆ, ಮರೆಯು *mare, mareyu*, *v. a. & n.* To forget.
- C. ಮರೆಮಾತು *mare-mātu*, *s.* An indirect mode of expressing one's sentiments, figurative or symbolical language.
- H. ಮರ್ಜಿ *marji*, *s.* Opinion, sentiment. 2. manner, way.
- S. ಮರ್ತ್ಯ *martya*, *s.* A man, mortal.
- S. ಮರ್ದನ *marḍana*, *s.* Rubbing the body. 2. rubbing, grinding, pounding, killing. ಮರ್ದನ ಮಾಡು, ಮರ್ದಿಸು to beat, rub, pound, grind, kill.
- S. ಮರ್ಮ *marma*, *s.* A secret meaning or purpose, a secret, any thing hidden or recondite. 2. a joint, an articulation of the body. 3. a vital member or organ. ಮರ್ಮ one that
- S. ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ *maryāde*, *s.* Continuance in the right way, propriety of conduct, steady-

- ness, rectitude. 2. a boundary, limit, bank, shore. 3. respect, civility, politeness. 4. a usual custom, established habit.
- S. ಮಲ *mala*, *s.* Any bodily excretion, as serum, semen, blood, faeces, urine, sweat, nails, ear-wax, marrow, tears, and rheum. 2. dross. 3. sin. 4. dust, filth, sediment. 5. rust. ಮಲಾಘ, ಮಲಾಘ constipation.
- C. ಮಲಗು, *malagu*, *v. n.* To lie down.
- C. ಮಲಚೂರು, ಮಲಚೂರು *mala-chūru, mala-chūlu*, *s.* The second pregnancy, second child.
- C. ಮಲತಂದೆ, *mala-tande*, *s.* A step-father.
- C. ಮಲತಮ್ಮ, *mala-tamma*, *s.* A step-son, if younger than one's self.
- C. ಮಲತಾಯಿ *mala-tūi*, *s.* A step-mother.
- H. ಮಲಘುಳು *malaphūpu*, *s.* An enclosure in a letter.
- S. ಮಲಿನ, *malina*, *adj.* Foul, filthy, dirty. 2. black. 3. vile, bad. 4. morally defiled, sinful, depraved. ಮಲಿನ, ಮಲಿನಕ್ಕೆ fault, defect. 2. dirt, filthiness, impurity, sin.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಾರ *mallāra*, *s.* A string of glass bracelets.
- T. B. ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *mallige*, [ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ] *s.* A jasmine.
- T. B. ಮಶಿ *mashi*, [ಮಶಿ] *s.* Ink.
- H. ಮಶೀದಿ, ಮಶೀತಿ *mashidi, mashiti*, *s.* A mosque.
- H. ಮಷಾಲ, ಮಷಾಲೆ *maṣhālu, maṣhāle*, *s.* A torch, flambeau. ಮಷಾಲೆ a torch-bearer, a *maṣālchi*. ಮಷಾಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a flambeau.
- S. ಮಷಿ *maṣhi*, *s.* Ink. 2. charcoal. 3. a black powder. 4. a collyrium. *adj.* Black.
- C. ಮಷ್ಣು *maṣṭu*, *s.* Dregs, sediment. 2. rust, verdigris. 3. stain from oil, grease, &c.
- H. ಮಸಾಲೆ, ಮಸಾಲಾ *maśāl, maśālu*, *s.* The seasoning put in curry. 2. horse and cattle medicine.
- C. ಮನೆ, ಮನೆಯು *mase, maseyu*, *v. a.* To grind, whet, sharpen. 2. to pound, triturate. *s.* A slight wound, chafe.
- H. ಮಸ್ತಿ *masti*, *s.* Intoxication, pride, lust, the madness of a rutting elephant.
- H. ಮಸ್ತು *mastu*, *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

- T. B. ಮಹಂಮೇರು *maham-méru*, [ಮಹಾ ಮೇರು] *s.* The golden mountain.
- H. ಮಹಜರು *mahajaru*, *s.* A general certificate signed by all present, acquitting an old government servant of all claims and charges. 2. attestation, testimony in favour of an old public functionary.
- H. ಮಹಡಿ *mahadi*, *s.* A stately edifice, lofty or upper story.
- S. ಮಹತ್ತು *mahattu*, *s.* Glory, greatness. *adj.* Great, large, bulky. 2. best, excellent, illustrious. ಮಹತ್ತರವಾದ very great.
- S. ಮಹತ್ವ *mahatwa*, *s.* Greatness, either in bulk or rank.
- H. ಮಹಸ್ಸುಲು *mahassulu*, *s.* Crop, harvest, produce.
- S. ಮಹಾ *mahá*, *adj.* Great, much, eminent *adv.* Exceedingly, excessively, very.
- S. ಮಹಾತ್ಮ *mahátma*, *adj.* Liberal, lofty minded, magnanimous. ಮಹಾತ್ಮನು a prophet.
- S. ಮಹಾದೇವ *mahá-déva*, [the great deity] *s.* Shiva.
- S. ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ *mahánubháva*, *s.* Persons eminent for wisdom.
- S. ಮಹಾಯುಗ *mahá-yuga*, *s.* A great age, the aggregate of the four ages, a period of four million three hundred and twenty thousand years.
- S. ಮಹಾರಾಜ *mahá-rája*, *s.* A sovereign, emperor, ಮಹಾರಾಜತ್ವ possessed of great riches, an honorific prefix. ಮಹಾರಾಜ ಪೂಜೆ worthy of great respect.
- S. ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *mahá-ráshṭra*, *s.* The Mahratta country or language. *adj.* Mahratta.
- T. B. ಮಹಾನೌಮಿ *mahárnoumi*, *s.* The ninth day of the Dasara feast.
- S. ಮಹಿಮೆ *mahime*, *s.* Greatness in general, literal or figurative; glory, power. 2. magnitide, as one of Shiva's attributes, illimitability.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಪಾತ *mahótpáta*, *s.* A heavy judgment, dire calamity.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಸವ, ಮಹೋತ್ಸಾಹ *mahótsava*, *mahótsáha*, *s.* Great hilarity or festivity.

- S. ಮಹೋನ್ನತಿ *mahónnati*, *adj.* Very tall, very high. ಮಹೋನ್ನತನು God, the great or high one.
- C. ಮಳ್ಳಲು *maḷalu*, *s.* Sand.
- C. ಮಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *maḷige*, *s.* A wholesale shop or storehouse.
- C. ಮಳೆ *maḷe*, *s.* Rain. ಮಳೆ ಗರೆಯು to rain.
- C. ಮಳ್ಳು *maḷlu*, [ಮಡಿಲು] *s.* The lap, waist-pouch. 2. [ಮರಳು] sand.
- S. ಮಾಂದ್ಯ *mándya*, *adj.* Dull, stupid.
- S. ಮಾಂಸ *mámsa*, *s.* Flesh.
- C. ಮಾಗಿ, ಮಾಗೆ *mági*, *múge*, *s.* Winter, the cold season.
- C. ಮಾಗು *mágu*, *v. n.* To ripen, become ripe. ಮಾಗಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು ripe fruit.
- C. ಮಾಜು *máju*, *v. a.* To hide, conceal. *s.* Deceit, hypocrisy, dissimulation. *adj.* Dull, dim. ಮಾಜಿದ ಹೇಳು to confess frankly, tell without concealing.
- C. ಮಾಟೆ *máṭa*, *s.* Sorcery. 2. a sample, specimen. 3. a mischievous or murderous design. 4. deceit. 5. the act of making or doing. ಮಾಟಗಾರ a magician, sorcerer.
- C. ಮಾಟೆ *máṭa*, *adj.* Handsome, elegant, well finished.
- C. ಮಾಟು *máṭu*, *v. a.* To hook a thing in.
- C. ಮಾಟು *máṭu*, *s.* Remedy, cure, antidote.
- C. ಮಾಟುಮಾಣು *máṭu-managu*, *v. n.* To be hushed, quiet, still.
- C. ಮಾಡ *máḍa*, *s.* A niche, recess, cupboard. 2. a verandah. 3. an upper story.
- C. ಮಾಡು *máḍu*, *v. a.* To do, make, cause, perform, frame. *v. n.* To be worth. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do or make. Affixed to nouns, it gives them a verbal signification; as, ಲೋಗ ಮಾಡು to cook. ಜಗಳ ಮಾಡು to quarrel.
- S. ಮಾಣಿಕ, ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ *máṇika*, *máṇikya*, *s.* A ruby or carbuncle. 2. a house lizard.
- C. ಮಾತಬರಿ *mátubari*, *adj.* Confidential, trust-worthy. 2. respectable, of good rank.
- C. ಮಾತಾಡು *mátáḍu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, discourse.
- C. ಮಾತಾಳು *mátáḷi*, *s.* A talkative person.
- C. ಮಾತು *mátu*, *s.* A word, expression, saying, speech. 2. language. 3. a promise. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a pleasing word.

- C. ಮಾತುಬರಿ *mātubari*, *s.* Confidence, trust. ಮಾತುಬರಿಯವನು a trust-worthy man.
- S. ಮಾತುಶ್ರೀ *mātu-shrī*, *s.* The wife of a superior (when wishing to speak respectfully).
- S. ಮಾತೃ *mātri*, *s.* A mother.
- S. ಮಾತೃಕೆ *mātrike*, *s.* A mother. 2. a single letter. This word, when applied to books, denotes the *original*, in opposition to *ಪುಟಿಕೆ* or *copy*; *lit.* daughter.
- S. ಮಾತೆ *māte*, *s.* A mother. 2. *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾತ್ರ *mātra*, *adv.* Only, solely, simply, merely, (exclusive, and identical, the very thing). 2. alone. *s.* The whole, the entire thing or class of things. 2. quantity, measure. 3. computation, whether by measure, weight, extent or capacity. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ how much?
- S. ಮಾತ್ರೈ *mātre*, *s.* A pill.
- S. ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ *mātsarya*, *adj.* Envious, impatient of another's prosperity.
- C. ಮಾದಳ *mādala*, *s.* A citron.
- C. ಮಾದಿಗ *mādiga*, *s.* A Chuckler.
- C. ಮಾದಿರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿ *mādiri*, *mādri*, *s.* A specimen, sample, pattern.
- S. ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ *mādhurya*, *s.* Sweetness, of flavour or disposition. ಮಾಧುರಿ sweet.
- S. ಮಾನ *māna*, *s.* Honour, respect, civility. 2. arrogance, haughtiness, pride. 3. measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. ಮಾನಗೋರಿ a shameless man.
- S. ಮಾನವ *mānava*, *s.* A man, a human being.
- S. ಮಾನಸ *mānasa*, *s.* The mind, the seat or faculty of reason or feeling. 2. opinion. sentiment. ಮಾನಸ ಪರೋವರ a lake in the *Himālaya* mountains.
- S. ಮಾನಸಿಕ *mānasika*, *s.* Contempt, slight, disrespect. 2. delay, keeping in.
- S. ಮಾನ್ಯ *mānya*, *s.* Lands either liable to a trifling quitrent, or altogether exempt from tax. *adj.* Respectable, venerable.
- H. ಮಾಫಕು *māphaku*, *adj.* According to.
- H. ಮಾಫು *māphu*, *s.* Exemption from payment, excusing, forgiving, remission. ಮಾಫು ಮಾಡು to excuse, let off, forgive.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೆ *māmāle*, *s.* Affairs of state.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೇದಾರ *māmālēdāra*, *s.* An *amildar*, the head revenue officer of a district.

- H. ಮಾಮೂಲು *māmūlu*, *s.* Usage, ancient or established custom.
- S. ಮಾಯ, ಮಾಯೆ *māya*, *māye*, *s.* Fraud, trick, deceit, deception, illusion. 2. juggling. 3. understanding, intellect. 4. wickedness, villainy. 5. trick in negotiation political fraud, diplomacy. 6. vanity, phantom, imagination. 7. philosophical illusion.
- C. ಮಾಯು *māyu*, *v. n.* To heal.
- C. ಮಾರದಿ *mārādi*, *s.* Change. 2. an enemy. *adj.* Changed, altered, exchanged.
- C. ಮಾರಣೆ *mārāṇe*, *adj.* Next, second, again. ಮಾರಣೆ ದಿನವು the following day. See ಮರು.
- H. ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ *mārāmāri*, *s.* Fighting, cuffing.
- S. ಮಾರಿ *māri*, *s.* *Durgi*, presiding over epidemic diseases. 2. a plague, epidemic.
- H. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತು *mārīphattu*, *s.* Charge, possession. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತುವಳಿ by means of, through the means of.
- C. ಮಾರು *māru*, *s.* A fathom, the space between the tips of the fingers when the arms are extended. *adj.* Opposite, hostile, assailable. ಮಾರು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to grasp within extended arms.
- C. ಮಾರು *māru*, *v. a.* To sell, barter. *v. n.* To change, alter. ಮಾರು ಮಾರು to be disguised.
- C. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ *mār-uttara*, *s.* An answer.
- S. ಮಾರ್ಗ *mārga*, *s.* A way, road, path. 2. means, manner, mode. 3. conduct.
- A. C. ಮಾರಬಲ *mār-bala*, *s.* An opposing army.
- S. ಮಾಲಿಕೆ *mālike*, *s.* A chaplet, wreath of flowers. 2. a line, row.
- H. ಮಾಲಿಕೆ *mālika*, *s.* An heir. 2. one who furnishes supplies.
- H. ಮಾಲಿಸು *mālisu*, *s.* Rubbing, polishing. ಮಾಲಿಸು ಮಾಡು to clean a horse.
- H. ಮಾಲು *mālu*, *s.* Property, wealth; also the rent or revenue arising from lands.
- S. ಮಾಲೆ, ಮಾಲ್ಯ *māle*, *mālya*, *s.* A garland, string or wreath of flowers; a necklace; a string of beads, a rosary.
- H. ಮಾಲ್ಯಮೀನು *māl-jāminu*, *s.* Money security.
- C. ಮಾವ *māva*, *s.* A father-in-law. 2. a father-in-law's brother. ಸೋದರ ಮಾವ a ma-

- tornal uncle. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾವ a man's father-in-law.
- C. ಮಾವಟೆಗ, ಮಾವತ, ಮಾವಂತ *māvaṭiga, māvata, māvanta*, s. An elephant driver and keeper.
- C. ಮಾವು *māvu*, s. A mango. 2. a stallion.
- S. ಮಾಸ *māsa*, s. A month.
- C. ಮಾಸಲು *māsalu*, adj. Dirty, unwashed.
- C. ಮಾಸು *māsu*, s. Soil, pollution. 2. a patch. 3. the after-birth. 4. the womb. v. a. To dirty, soil. 2. to rub out. v. n. To be dimmed, faded. ಮಾಸಿದವನು a dirty person.
- H. ಮಾಹೆ *māhe*, s. A month.
- S. ಮಾಲೆವತ್ತ *mālavatta*, s. The rapiers of a roof.
- C. ಮಾಲಿಗೆ *mālige*, s. A flat roof. 2. an inner ceiling. 3. an upper story.
- C. ಮಿಂಚು *minchu*, s. Brightness, effulgence, glitter, radiance. 2. lightning. 3. a ring for the second toe. 4. completion. 5. exhaustion. v. n. To excel, surpass. 2. to prevail, abound. 3. to miss, slip away, as an opportunity. 4. to shine, glitter, sparkle.
- C. ಮಿಂದೆ, ಮಿಂದಗಾರ *minḍa, minḍagāra*, s. A rake, paramour, lecher, catamite. 2. a rival. 3. a boy of the virile age. 4. any person or thing which offers difficulties insuperable to others. ಕತ್ತಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರನ ಮಿಂದೆ to draw an ass is the artist's difficulty.
- C. ಮಿಕ್ಕು *mikku*, part. of ಮಿಸು, Having remained, been left. ಮಿಕ್ಕು left, remaining.
- C. ಮಿಗಲು, ಮಿಗಲು *migalu, migilu*, v. n. To excel, surpass. s. Surplus, remnant, balance, orts, leavings.
- C. ಮಿಗಿಸು, ಮಿಗಿಸಿದು *migisu, migisidu*, v. caus. To cause to be left, save out of, keep.
- C. ಮಿಗು *migu*, v. a. To surpass, exceed, transgress. v. n. To remain, be left. 2. to increase, augment, abound. s. Much.
- H. ಮಿಜಾದು, ಮಿಜಾಜು *mijādu, mijāju*, s. Ostentation, display, vain show, exhibition. ಮಿಜಾದಿನವನು an ostentatious man.
- C. ಮಿತಿಮಿತಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ *miṭi-miṭi-swarga*, s. Being without employment of any kind, sitting doing nothing.
- C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿಬಿಲ್ಲು *miṭṭa-bīlu*, v. n. To start, move suddenly from alarm, awake abruptly.

- C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ *miṭṭe*, adj. Prominent, protruding, lying above the surface.
- C. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ *miṭhāi*, s. Any kind of sweetmeat. ಮಿಠಾಯಿಗಾರ a maker of sweetmeats.
- C. ಮಿಡಿತಿ, ಮಿಡಿತಿ *miḍite, miḍiche*, s. A locust, grasshopper.
- A. C. ಮಿಡುಕು *miḍuku*, v. n. To come to one's self, recover from fainting, or fatigue. 2. to grieve, lament, mourn. 3. to shake, quake, vibrate. s. Recovering from fatigue, &c. unfailing strength. 2. grief, sorrow, travail, disgust. 3. shaking.
- C. ಮಿಣುಕು *miṇaku*, s. Effulgence, glitter, lustre. ಮಿಣುಕು to flash, sparkle, glitter.
- C. ಮಿಣಿ *mini*, s. Any leathern rope or strap.
- S. ಮಿತ *mita*, s. Measure. 2. moderation, temperance, forbearance. 3. limitation, bounds. adj. Temperate, moderate. ಮಿತ ಜನ a few people. ಮಿತ ಭಾಷಿ a moderate talker.
- S. ಮಿತಿ *miti*, s. Limit, bound. 2. measuring, measure. 3. moderation.
- S. ಮಿತ್ರ *mitra*, s. The sun. 2. a friend.
- C. ಮಿಡೆ, ಮಿಡಿದು ಮನೆ *midde, middi-mane*, s. A house with a flat roof.
- H. ಮಿನಹ *minaha*, s. Prohibition, subtraction, deduction.
- H. ಮಿನಹು *minahu*, adv. Till, until.
- H. ಮಿನಾಹಿಕಾರು, ಮಿನಾಹಿಮಾಡು *mināhi-hāku, mināhi-māḍu*, v. a. To put out of office. ಮಿನಾಹಿ adj. Discharged, struck off.
- C. ಮಿನು, ಮಿನುಕು, ಮಿನುಗು *minu, minuku, minugu*, s. Effulgence, flash, glitter. v. n. To glitter, shine.
- H. ಮಿರಾಸಿ *mirāsi*, s. Inheritance, inherited property or right.
- C. ಮಿರು *mirru*, adj. Strong, tight, active.
- S. ಮಿಶ್ರ *mishra*, adj. Mixed, mingled, blended. ಮಿಶ್ರ mixture, combination.
- C. ಮಿಸಲು *misalu*, s. A visit of ceremony or friendship.
- A. C. ಮಿಸುಕು *misuku*, v. a. To sprinkle. 2. to meddle, interfere with. 3. to move. 4. to press, squeeze. ಕುಟಿಮಿಸುಕು to move the lips, to speak. ಮಿಸುಕಲಿಡು he will not let it move. ಕರುಡು ಮಿಸುಕು to squeeze the testicles.

- S. ಮಿಳಿತೆ *miḷita*, *adj.* Joined, mixed, united, combined, connected with.
- A. C. ಮಿಲ್ಗೆ *milḷe*, *adj.* Small, little. *s.* A small vessel.
- C. ಮಿಟು *miṭu*, *v. a.* To strike, as a line for marking timber, the wires of an instrument, &c. 2. to fillip. 3. to draw out, as a nail, &c., to loosen; to root or pluck up. *s.* A lever. 2. likeness, comparison. 3. smart, pain. 4. equality, exactness.
- S. ಮಿನ, ಮಿನು *mīna*, *mīnu*, *s.* A fish; the sign *piscos* in the zodiac.
- C. ಮಿನಕಂಡ, ಮಿನಖಂಡ *mīna-kanḍu*, *mīna-khanḍa*, *s.* The calf of the leg.
- S. ಮಿನಮಾನೆ *mīmāmse*, *s.* One of the philosophical systems of the Hindus, or rather a two-fold system, the two parts of which form two of the six *Darshanas*, or schools of philosophy.
- C. ಮಿಯು *miyu*, *v. n.* To bathe.
- C. ಮಿರು *miru*, *v. a.* To transgress, exceed, trespass, pass a given bound or limit, deviate, violate.
- C. ಮಿನಲು *misalu*, *s.* Any thing, particularly money, vowed and set apart to be presented, at a future period, to some deity. 2. water brought in to drink, or any provisions for eating which have not yet been presented to the family idol, and which must not be used till such ceremony has been performed. ಮಿಸಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to set apart money, &c. to present to an idol.
- C. ಮಿನೆ *mīse*, *s.* Mustaches, whiskers.
- C. ಮುಂಕಣಿ *munkaṇi*, *s.* The fore part of the pole of a vehicle.
- C. ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *mun-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To begin, commence.
- C. ಮುಂಗಡ *mungada*, *s.* An advance in money.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾರು *mun-gāru*, *s.* The former or early season for cultivation.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಲ *mun-gālu*, *s.* The fore leg of quadrupeds.
- C. ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಸಿ *munḡi*, *munḡisi*, *s.* A mungoose.
- C. ಮುಂಗುರುಳು *mun-guruḷu*, *s.* Front curls or tresses.

- C. ಮುಂಗೈ *mun-gei*, *s.* The fore-arm.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *mun-golḷu*, *v. n.* To begin, commence. ಮುಂಗೊಂಡು ಬರು to come in front.
- C. ಮುಂಗೋಪ *mun-gōpa*, *s.* Precipitant anger. 2. temporary anger. ಮುಂಗೋಪಿ one who is very hasty or soon put into a passion.
- C. ಮುಂಗೋಳು *munḡōḷu*, *s.* Money paid in advance, earnest, hansel.
- C. ಮುಂಚೆ, *munche*, *adv.* Early, beforehand, before. 2. in front. 3. in the first instance. 4. formerly, previously. 5. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂಜಾನೆ, ಮುಂಜಾವು *munjāne*, *mun-jāvu*, *s.* The first morning watch.
- S. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, *s.* A sort of grass from the fibres of which the triple thread, worn by brahmans, should be prepared, *saccharum munja*.
- T. B. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, [ಮುಂಜಿಬಂಧನ] *s.* Investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a small *cumbly* for children. ಮುಂಜಿ ಮಾಡು to invest with the sacred thread.
- S. ಮುಂಡ *muṇḍa*, *s.* A headless trunk. *adj.* Bald, shaved.
- A. C. ಮುಂಡಾಡು *muṇḍāḍu*, *v. a.* To kiss mutually; to caress.
- H. ಮುಂಡಾಸ, ಮುಂಡಾಸು *muṇḍāsa*, *muṇḍāsu*, *s.* A turban.
- S. ಮುಂಡೆ *muṇḍe*, *s.* A widow.
- C. ಮುಂತಾದ್ದು *muṇṭāddu*, *comp.* *Et cetera*, &c.
- C. ಮುಂದಲ, ಮುಂದಿನ *muṇḍala*, *muṇḍi-na*, *adj.* Fronting, opposite. 2. former, previous, past. 3. future.
- C. ಮುಂದಾಗಿ *muṇḍāgi*, *adv.* Before, in front. 2. first, in the first instance. 3. formerly, previously. 4. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂದಲೆ *mun-dale*, *s.* The front part of the head. 2. the hair above the forehead.
- C. ಮುಂದು *muṇḍu*, *s.* The front. 2. former or past time. 3. futurity.
- C. ಮುಂದೋರು *mun-dōru*, *v. a.* To shew the way. ಮುಂದೋರುವವ a guide.
- C. ಮುನ್ನು *munnu*, *postposition*, Before, former. ಮುನ್ನಂತೆ as before.
- C. ಮುನ್ನೂರು *mun-nūru*, *num.* Three hundred.

- C. ಮುಂಬೆಳ್ಳಕು, ಮುಂಬೆಳ್ಳಗು *mum-belaku, mum-belagu*, *s.* The dawn.
- C. ಮುಂಬಾಗ, ಮುಂಬಾಗ *mum-bhāga, mum-būga*, *s.* The front part.
- C. ಮುಂಬಾರ, ಮುಂಬಾರ *mum-bhāra, mum-būra*, *s.* The weight in front. 2. the height of a sickness.
- T. B. ಮುಕ *muka*, [ಮುಖ] *s.* The face.
- T. B. ಮುಕುತಿ *mukuti*, [ಮುಕ್ತಿ] *s.* Absorption in *Bramha*.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕ *mukka*, *adj.* Deformed, decrepit, chipped, flawed. *s.* A word of abuse.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿ *muk-kadi*, *adj.* Noseless, flat-nosed.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ *muk-kāṇi*, *s.* Three sixty fourths.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು *muk-kālu*, *s.* Three fourths. 2. three legs.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕು *mukku*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness. 2. an effort of nature, straining one's self. 3. malignity. *adj.* Chipped, flawed, damaged. *v. n.* To grunt, strain, or make an effort, as in travail, or when easing nature. 2. to gobble, gormandize, eat voraciously or greedily.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *muk-kuppe*, [three heaps] *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the crop is divided into three parts, of which one is for the rent of the ground, another for the labour, and the third for the seed and utensils.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *mukkuḷisu, mukkaḷisu*, *v. n.* To rinse the mouth with water; to move the mouth about and spit out or upon.
- ಸ. ಮುಕ್ತ *mukta*, *adj.* Released, liberated, loosed, let go. 2. liberated from corporeal existence. 3. discharged, as a weapon.
- G. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ *muktdāya*, *s.* Finishing, concluding. 2. conclusion of a tune.
- ಸ. ಮುಕ್ತಿ *mukti*, *s.* Manumission, absolution. 2. final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration; the absorption of the emancipated spirit into its great primary source; identification with God.
- ಸ. ಮುಖ *mukha*, *s.* The mouth, face, coun-

- tenance. 2. the entrance to a house. 3. commencement. 4. a means, instrument, expedient. *adj.* First, initial. 2. chief, pre-eminent, principal. 3. urgent. ಮುಖವಾಗು *v. n.* To have commenced, as rain, work, recovery, &c. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ flattery, adulation.
- H. ಮುಖಮಾಲ್ *mukhamal*, *s.* Velvet.
- ಸ. ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತರವಾಗಿ *mukhāntara, mukhāntara, mukhāntaravāgi*, *adv.* Through, by reason of, for, by means of.
- ಸ. ಮುಖ್ಯ *mukhya*, *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. 2. urgent. ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ chiefly, principally, supremely.
- C. ಮುಗದಾಣ *muga-dāṇa*, *s.* The cord put through an ox's nose. ಮುಗದಾಣವಿಡು to put it through.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು *mugalu*, [ಮುಗಿಲು] *s.* A cloud.
- C. ಮುಗಿ *mugi*, *v. n.* To contract, shut up, as a flower. 2. to end, finish, conclude, terminate. ಕೈ ಮುಗಿ to close the hands.
- A. C. ಮುಗಿಲು *mugilu*, *s.* A cloud, range of clouds. 2. the sky. ಕಾಮುಗಿಲು a rainy cloud.
- C. ಮುಗಿಸು *mugisu*, *v. a.* To finish, end, terminate. ಮುಗಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to finish off or completely.
- C. ಮುಗುವಳಿ *muguvali*, *s.* The settlement of duties, salary, rent, &c.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಳುನಗೆ *muguḷu-nage*, *s.* A smile.
- C. ಮುಗಲು *muggalu*, *s.* Being precipitate, rash. 2. mustiness, frouziness, fustiness.
- C. ಮುಗು *muggu*, *v. n.* To be musty, mouldy. 2. to stumble, trip. *s.* Fustiness, mouldiness. ಮುಗು ನಾಶ a musty smell.
- C. ಮುಗುಹಾಕು *muggu-hāku*, *v. a.* To shut up and confine close, as tobacco, to acquire strength. 2. to make a person, plagued with an evil spirit, sit down on the floor, upon the picture of some idol, previously painted, when his head turns round a considerable time, during which the expeller asks the evil spirit whether it will cease tormenting: and if that is unsuccessful, the image of another idol is painted, &c., &c., and the evil spirit, at length, departs.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿನು *muggurisu*, *v. n.* To trip, stumble. ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿನು ಬೀಳು to trip and fall.

- S. ಮುಗ್ಧ *mugdha*, *adj.* Stupid, ignorant, foolish, simple. 2. beautiful, handsome.
- G. ಮುಗ್ಧನು *mugriṣu*, See ಮುಗ್ಧನು.
- H. ಮುಚ್ಚಲಿಕೆ *muchchalike*, *s.* A deed of settlement, an agreement in writing.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಲು *muchchalu*, *s.* A toy winnowing fan.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಲ್ *muchchala*, *s.* A lid, covering.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗ *muchchiga*, *s.* A painter, saddler, and cabinet maker.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchchu*, *v. a.* To shut, close, cover over.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಮರೆ *muchchu-mare*, *s.* A disguise, mask.
- H. ಮುಜರಾ *mujard*, *s.* Allowance, subtraction, reduction, remission. 2. a bow, *salām*.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muṭṭu*, *s.* Utensils, furniture, apparatus. 2. menses, *lochīa*. 3. a prop. 4. ceremonial uncleanness or defilement.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muṭṭu*, *v. a.* To touch. 2. to attain, reach, arrive at. 3. to bite, as applied to snakes. *v. n.* To arrive, be received, come to hand, be paid. 2. to cost.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೊಳ್ಳು *muṭṭu-gōḷu*, *s.* House-breaking, plundering every thing in a house. 2. distraint, confiscation, selling up.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ *muṭṭuvāḷi*, *s.* Expenses, cost, outlay.
- C. ಮುಠ್ಠಾಳು *muṭṭhāḷu*, *s.* A stupid man, dolt, fool.
- C. ಮುಡಿ *muḍi*, *s.* A knot. 2. a band for tying up the hair, a top-knot. 3. the fist. 4. the hair left on the head, as vowed to some god. 5. a ring of bones and tendons, by which conjurers pretend to recover people from fainting. 6. a crown. 7. the head. *v. a.* To finish. 2. to adorn the head with flowers. 30 ಮುಡಿ an elegant top-knot.
- C. ಮುಡಿವಾಳ, ಮುಡಿವಾಣ *muḍivāḷa*, *muḍivāṇa*, A fragrant grass.
- C. ಮುಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *muḍu-kōḷḷu*, *v. comp.* To dress one's self with flowers.
- C. ಮುಡುಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *muḍugi-kōḷḷu*, *v. comp.* To shrink, shrivel, close up. 2. to tie in a bundle or knot, as money, jewels, &c.

- C. ಮುಡುಗು *muḍugu*, *v. n.* To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಡುಗು ದಾವರೆ the sensitive plant.
- C. ಮುಡುಪು *muḍupu*, *s.* A bundle of money, jewels, &c., put by, as devoted to some idol. 2. a remittance to government.
- C. ಮುಣುಗು *muṇugu*, *v. n.* To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಣುಗಿಸು to immerse, cause to sink, drown. 2. *fig.* to ruin, overwhelm.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಾತ *mut-tāta*, *s.* A great grandfather.
- C. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, *v. a.* To besiege, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon. ಮೊಗ ಮುತ್ತು flies to attack, settle upon.
- T. B. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, [ಮುತ್ತ] *s.* A pearl.
- C. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ *mutteide*, *s.* A woman whose husband is alive.
- H. ಮುತ್ತನ್ನದಿ *muttsaddi*, *s.* A writer, clerk, accountant.
- S. ಮುದ *muda*, *s.* Joy, pleasure.
- C. ಮುದಕ *mudaka*, *s.* An old man. ಮುದಕ + an old woman. ಮುದಕನ old age.
- C. ಮುದರು, ಮುದರು *mudaru*, *muduru*, *v. n.* To shrink, contract.
- C. ಮುದರು, ಮುದಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುದುರು *mu-daru*, *mudiri-kōḷḷu*, *muduru*, *v. a.* To shrivel, wrinkle, contract.
- C. ಮುದಿ *mudi*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient. ಮುದಿ old age.
- G. ಮುದ್ದು *muddu*, *adj.* Own.
- C. ಮುದ್ದು *muddu*, *s.* A kiss. 2. affection, kindness, especially towards children. *adj.* Dear, affectionate, kind. 2. handsome, delicate. 3. joyful. ಮುದ್ದು, ಮುದ್ದು to kiss mutually. ಮುದ್ದು ಕೂಸು a sweet or lovely babe.
- C. ಮುದೆ *mudde*, *s.* A lump, unshapen mass.
- S. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *mudrike*, *s.* Dedication of a work to a person. 2. a ring on which characters are engraved.
- S. ಮುದ್ರೆ *mudre*, *s.* A seal, signet. 2. the impression of a seal; a stamp, print, chop, impression. 3. a votive offering to an idol, generally of some ornament that the offerer has worn. 2. a kind of devotion or austerities.
- H. ಮುನಾಸಬು *mundasabu*, *s.* A person's worth or property, one's real circumstances or capacity.

- S. ಮುನಿ *muni*, *s.* A sage or saint.
- H. ಮುನಿಷಿ *munishi*, *s.* A writer, amanuensis, secretary. 2. a teacher of language. ಮುನಿಷಿ the employment of a *munishi*.
- C. ಮುನಿಸು, ಮುನುಸು *munisu*, *munusu*, *s.* Passion, anger, wrath.
- C. ಮುನೂರು *mun-nuru*, *num.* Three hundred.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾಗ *mup-paga*, *s.* Three fourths of a *fanam*.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾವು *mup-pavu*, *s.* Three quarters of a seer, the weight of eighteen *dubs*.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪು *muppu*, *adj.* Old, aged. *s.* Old age. 2. misfortune, mischief, ruin. 3. deceit. ಮುಪ್ಪುನ ಕಾಲ old age.
- A. C. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ *mup-puri*, *s.* Three braids. *adj.* Three-fold, three ways.
- C. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ *muyyi*, *s.* Exchange, return, compensation. 2. a gift, present. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಮುಯ್ಯಿ revenge, retaliation.
- C. ಮುರಾದೆ *murada*, *s.* Obstinacy, stupidity.
- C. ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿಯು *muri*, *muriyu*, *v. n.* To break, be broken, defeated, routed, counteracted, dispelled, as poison. 2. to be calced, as mercury. 3. to curdle. *v. a.* To disappoint. 2. to break, rout, &c. 3. to wrench, twist round, as a person's hand, &c. *s.* A bracelet. 2. a curve, circle, ring, twist. 3. a saddle pad. 4. the direction of the creases of the hand, curve of a conch, &c.
- C. ಮುರಿಕೆ, ಮುರಿಕೆಲು *muriki*, *murikilu*, *s.* The flower, *Chironjia sapida*. 2. filthiness, the dried perspiration on the skin.
- C. ಮುರಿಸು *murisu*, *p. a.* To get changed, as large money into smaller. 2. to make break. 3. to kill, destroy, as applied to mercury when mixed with other medicines.
- C. ಮುರುಕು *muruku*, *s.* A fragment, bit, piece. 2. making foppish airs. 3. frowning, growling, peevishness, making grimaces. 4. murmuring, grumbling. 5. shewing reluctance to comply with an invitation from pride.
- C. ಮುರುಗು *murugu*, *s.* A ring for the tip of the ear.
- C. ಮುರುವು *muruvu*, *s.* An earring.
- H. ಮುಲಾಮು *mulamu*, *s.* Cerate, plaster. 2. gilding. ಮುಲಾಮು ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a plaster. ಮುಲಾಮು ಮಾಡು to gild.

- S. ಮುಲ್ಲಿ *mulli*, *c.* ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಡೆ *mul-langi-gadde*, *s.* The radish.
- C. ಮುನ್ವತ್ತು *munvattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- C. ಮುನ್ವರು *munvaru*, *pro. mas. and fem.* Three persons.
- S. ಮುಡ್ಕರ, ಮುಡ್ಕಳ *mushkara*, *mushkala*, *s.* Obstinacy. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate. ಮುಡ್ಕರಹಿ *mushkarahi* pertinaciousness, obstinacy.
- S. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ *mushhti*, *s.* The fist, the clenched hand. 2. the hilt or handle of a sword. 3. a handful of grain given as alms.
- C. ಮುಸದೆ, ಮುಸದೆ *musadi*, *musade*, *s.* The face.
- C. ಮುಸರೆ *musare*, *s.* Any thing boiled or dressed ready to eat.
- H. ಮುಸಾಫರ *musaphara*, *s.* A traveller, stranger. ಮುಸಾಫರ ಖಾನೆ a rest-house for travellers, a public bungalow.
- C. ಮುನಿಮುನಿನಗುವು *musi-musi-naguvu*, *v. n.* To smile.
- C. ಮುಸುಕು *musuku*, *s.* A hood, veil, cover of cloth. *v. a.* To veil, cover. 2. to besiege.
- C. ಮುಸುಕುಜೋಳ *musuku-jola*, *s.* Indian corn.
- C. ಮುಸುಡಿ *musudi*, *s.* The face.
- G. ಮುಸ್ತೈದೆ, ಮುಸ್ತೈದು *musteide*, *musteidu*, *adj.* Prepared, ready. *s.* Armour, accoutrements.
- S. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ *muhurta*, *s.* Time. 2. an English hour. 3. the time fixed for the commencement of marriage ceremonies.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಿಸು, ಮುಳ್ಳಿವು *mulisu*, *mulivu*, *s.* Anger, displeasure, passion, wrath.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳುಂಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳುಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *mulunku*, *muluku*, *mulugu*, *v. n.* To sink, be drowned. 2. to be ruined, perish.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮುಳ್ಳು *mulu*, *s.* A thorn, thorny bush, an iron prickle. 2. a spur. 3. a fish bone.
- S. ಮೂಕ *muka*, *s.* A dumb man.
- S. ಮೂಕಿ *muki*, *s.* A dumb woman. *c.* The pole of a vehicle. ಮೂಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a long projecting piece from a bundle of firewood, for resting the burden upon.
- T. B. ಮೂಗ *muga*, *adj.* Dumb, mute, speechless.

- C. ಮೂಗಾವುದ *mú-gávuda*, s. Three *gávadas*, about thirty miles.
- C. ಮೂಗಿಲಿ *múgili*, s. The musk rat, a shrew.
- C. ಮೂಗು *múgu*, v. n. To attack, fall or settle upon, as flies sugar, an army a country, &c.
- C. ಮೂಗು *múgu*, s. The nose, bill, beak.
- C. ಮೂಗುತಿ *múguti*, s. A nose jewel.
- C. ಮೂಜಗ *mú-jaga*, s. The three worlds.
- C. ಮೂಟೆ *múte*, s. A bundle carried on the head.
- C. ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡು, ಮೂಡಲು *múda, múdu, múdalu*, s. The east. ಮೂಡರು *adj.* East, eastward, eastern, of or belonging to the east. ಮೂಡರನ a man of the east.
- C. ಮೂಡಿ *múdi*, s. The cover or lid of a chest, basket, &c.
- C. ಮೂಡು *múdu*, v. n. To rise, be born. 2. to shut, close up, cover, conceal. s. The east.
- C. ಮೂಡ್ಲು *múdlu*, See ಮೂಡ.
- S. ಮೂಢೆ *múḍha*, *adj.* Ignorant, silly, foolish. ಮೂಢೆಗೂ an ignorant mind. ಮೂಢ ಜನ ignorant people. ಮೂಢತ್ವ ignorance, foolishness. ಮೂಢಾತ್ಮ, ಮೂಢನು an ignorant man.
- C. ಮೂತಿ *múti*, s. The snout, beak, face of animals; used also of man slightlying, as mug, phiz.
- C. ಮೂತ್ರ *mútra*, s. Urine. ಮೂತ್ರಿಸು to make water. ಒಪ್ಪು ಮೂತ್ರ diabetes.
- C. ಮೂದಲಿಸು *múdalisu*, v. a. To remind, forewarn, caution. 2. to taunt, upbraid, throw in one's teeth.
- C. ಮೂದೇವಿ *múdevi*, s. The goddess of poverty, elder sister of *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಮೂಬದಲು *múbadalu*, s. A loan without interest, any thing lent to be returned.
- C. ಮೂರು *múru*, *adj.* Three.
- S. ಮೂರ್ಖ *múrkha*, *adj.* Contumacious, wilful, obstinate. 2. foolish, ignorant, stupid. ಮೂರ್ಖತನ contumaciousness, obstinacy. 2. stupidity, ignorance.
- S. ಮೂರ್ಘ, ಮೂರ್ಘನೆ *múrchhe, múrchhane*, s. Fainting, syncope, swooning.
- S. ಮೂರ್ತಿ *múrti*, s. Matter, substance, so-

- lidity. 2. the body. 3. the figure, form, body in general, any definite shape or image.
- C. ಮೂರ್ನಂಜೆ *múr-sanje*, s. Morning, noon, and evening.
- S. ಮೂಲ *múla*, s. A root, the root of a tree. 2. origin, commencement. 3. capital, principal. 4. the original text of any work, as opposed to the ಟೀಕು or comment. 5. means. 6. cause, cause of ruin. 7. the nineteenth of the lunar mansions. *adj.* Main, principal, original. ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ by means of, through. ಮೂಲ ಪಾಠ, ಮೂಲ ಕಂಠೆ the piles. ಮೂಲ ಧನ capital, principal, stock. ಮೂಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ original deed of grant. ಮೂಲಗಾರ, ಮೂಲ ಕರ್ತ an owner, proprietor. 2. the original person.
- C. ಮೂಲಂಗಿ *múlangi*, s. A radish.
- C. ಮೂಲಿಕೆ *múlike*, s. Any medical drug or root. *adj.* Radical.
- C. ಮೂಲಗು, ಮೂಲು *múlugu, múlgu*, v. n. To moan, groan.
- C. ಮೂಲೆ *múle*, s. A corner, angle. 2. a point of the compass, quarter, direction. 3. a herd of cattle laden with imports of corn, betel nut, &c. ಮೂಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up sacks of corn, &c. 2. to repeat a universal incantation, to keep off serpents, &c. from every quarter. s. A corner house.
- S. ಮೂಲ್ಯ *múlya*, s. Capital, stock. 2. price. 3. wages, hire.
- C. ಮೂವತ್ತು *múvattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- C. ಮೂವರು *múvaru*, *adj. pro. mas. & fem.* Three persons.
- S. ಮೂವಕ, *múshaka*, s. A rat or mouse.
- S. ಮೂವೆ *múshhe*, s. A crucible. 2. a mould.
- C. ಮೂನಂದಿ *músanḍi*, s. One who will not speak when spoken to.
- C. ಮೂಸು, ಮೂಸಿನೋಡು *músu, músinódu*, v. a. To scent, as dogs do a hare. 2. to smell.
- T. B. ಮೂನೆ *múse*, See ಮೂವೆ.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೆ *múla*, *adj.* Maimed, flawed, injured. ಮೂಲೆ ನಾಯಿ a maimed dog.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೆ *múli*, s. A woman whose ear has been torn.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೆ *múle*, s. A bone.
- S. ಮೃಗ *mriga*, s. An animal in general. 2. a deer or antelope. ಮೃಗ ಕೃಷ್ಣ the mirage.

- S. ಮೃತ *mṛita*, *adj.* Dead, defunct, deceased, expired. ಮೃತಿ *mṛiti* *decease, death.* ಮೃತಿ ಹೊಂದು to die.
- S. ಮೃತ್ಯು *mṛityu*, *s.* The god of death, death, demise.
- S. ಮೃದಂಗ *mṛidanga*, *s.* A small drum or tabor.
- S. ಮೃದು, ಮೃದಲ *mṛidu*, *mṛidula*, *adj.* Mild, soft, bland.
- C. ಮೆಂಡು *meṇḍu*, *s.* A peg or wooden stopper.
- C. ಮೆಂತೆ, ಮೆಂತ್ಯ *mente*, *mentya*, *s.* *Trigonella fœnum græcum.*
- C. ಮೆಚ್ಚು *mechchu*, *v. n.* To approve, consent, be pleased. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ *approval, approbation, applause.* ಮೆಚ್ಚು to please.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *meṭṭu*, *s.* A stage or halting place in a journey. 2. a footstep. 3. a shoe or sandal. 4. the step, stair, or bar of a ladder. 5. a custom-house. 6. a degree. 7. the sediment in oil. 8. the stop of an Indian lute.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *meṭṭu*, *v. n.* To step, to tread on. 2. to put on shoes. 3. to dance. *v. a.* To trample, tread. ಮೆಟ್ಟು to cause to tread.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತೆ *meṭṭe*, *s.* The throat.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *meṭṭu*, *s.* Steps, stairs.
- C. ಮೆಣಸು *meṇasu*, *s.* Black pepper. ಮೊಸಕಾಳು a pepper corn. ಮೊಸಕಾಳು the powder either of black pepper, or of *chilli*, or red cayenne pepper. ಮೊಸಕಾಳು the *chilli*.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತು *mettu*, *v. a.* To plaster with chunam or mud, to smooth a surface by plastering. 2. to plaster over, as the mouth of a vessel. ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ plastered. 2. the act of plastering. ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ ಗೋಡೆ a plastered wall.
- T. B. ಮೆತ್ತೆ *mette*, *s.* A mattress.
- C. ಮೆದಡು, ಮೆದಳು *medaḍu*, *medaḷu*, *s.* The serum of flesh, marrow. 2. the bladder.
- T. B. ಮೆದು *medu*, *adj.* Soft, gentle, pliant, bland. ಮೆದುನಾಗಿದು to be soft.
- C. ಮೆದೆ *mede*, *s.* A stack of corn.
- C. ಮೆದ್ದು *meddu*, *part.* of ಮೆಲ್ಲು. Having eaten. ಮೆದ್ದವನು a person who has eaten.
- C. ಮೆಪ್ಪು *meppu*, *s.* Approval, consent, approbation. ಮೆಪ್ಪಾವನು, ಮೆಪ್ಪನವನು an approv-

- er. ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಪಡು, ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಹೊಂದು to approve, be pleased with.
- C. ಮೆರಮೆರೆಯು *mera-mereyu*, *v. n.* To look fine and make a rustling sound, as clothes much starched.
- C. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ *meravanige*, *s.* A procession. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go in procession.
- C. ಮೆರುಳು, ಮೆರುಗು *merupu*, *merugu*, *s.* Polish, lustre, glitter. ಮೆರುಗಿದು, ಮೆರುಗಿದು to polish.
- C. ಮೆರೆಮೆರೆಯು *mere-mereyu*, *v. n.* To cut a dash, make an ostentatious display, to swagger. 2. to shine. 3. to ridicule, jest. 4. to wander.
- C. ಮೆರೆಸು, ಮೆರೆಯಿಸು *meresu*, *mereyisu*, *v. caus.* To make or cause to go in procession.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ *mellage*, *mellane*, *adv.* Softly, gently.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲು *mellu*, *v. a.* To chew, eat.
- A. C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *meḷḷe*, *s.* A bush, hedge.
- C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *meḷḷe*, *adj.* Oblique, slanting, squinting. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ ಗಣ್ಣು a squint eye. oblique vision.
- C. ಮೇ *mē*, *v. a.* To graze, feed, eat.
- H. ಮೇಕು *mēku*, *s.* A peg, wedge, nail.
- C. ಮೇಕೆ *mēke*, *s.* A goat.
- S. ಮೇಖಲೆ *mēkhale*, *s.* A girdle or zone.
- C. ಮೇಗಡೆ *mē-gaḍe*, *s.* The upper side.
- C. ಮೇಗಣ, ಮೇಗಣ್ಣ *mēgaṇa*, *mēgaḷa*, *adj.* Upper.
- C. ಮೇಗಲಾ *mē-gālu*, *s.* The instep.
- C. ಮೇಗಾವಲಾ *mē-gāvalu*, *s.* An overseer, superintendent. 2. superintendence.
- C. ಮೇಗೊಲಾ, ಮೇಗೊಲೆ *mēgōlu*, *mēgōḷu*, *s.* Advance in money.
- S. ಮೇಘು *mēgha*, *s.* A cloud.
- H. ಮೇಜು *mēju*, *s.* A table.
- C. ಮೇಟಿ *mēṭi*, *adj.* Chief, supreme, excellent. *s.* The head or chief of a department, a head-servant. 2. the post in a corn treading floor, called also ಮೇಟಿ ಕಂಡ.
- C. ಮೇಡಿ *mēḍi*, *s.* The name of a tree. 2. the upright piece in a country plough.

- C. ಮೊಡು *mēdu*, *s.* Ascent, rising ground.
 2. a stage, the halting place in a journey.
- C. ಮೊಣಾ *mēṇa*, *s.* Wax.
- C. ಮೊಣಿ *mēṇi*, *s.* The upright piece in a plough. ಮೊಣಿ ಪಾಲು the cultivator's share of the crop or produce.
- C. ಮೊದಕ *mēdaka*, *adj.* Mild, meek. ಮೊದಕನ gentleness, meekness.
- C. ಮೊದರ *mēdara*, *s.* A basket and mat maker.
- C. ಮೊಯು *mēyu*, *v. n.* To graze, eat grass, feed, as applied to any animal. ಮೊಯು *v. caus.* to feed or graze cattle.
- C. ಮೊರಿಗೆ *mērige*, *s.* Condition, state, quality, manner, way. This word is the dative of ಮೊರೆ, and is used in this case to convey the above meaning. ಈ ಮೊರಿಗೆ thus. ಆ ಮೊರಿಗೆ so.
- s. ಮೊರಾ, ಮೊರಾಪವತೆ *mēru*, *mēru-parvata*, *s.* A sacred mountain, in the centre of the seven continents, compared to the cup or seed vessel of the lotus, the leaves of which are formed by the different *dwipas*.
- C. ಮೊರುವೆ *mēruve*, *s.* An inclined plane of earth, raised to convey heavy beams and heavy stones to the top of buildings. 2. a stockade, mound, or earthwork.
- C. ಮೊರೆ *mēre*, *s.* A boundary, limit. 2. a hooked staff for pulling over corn while treading. 3. a portion of corn from the threshing floor given to the hereditary servants of a village, as their established fees of office.
- C. ಮೊಲಡಿ *mēl-adi*, *s.* The instep or upper part of the foot.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಯ *mēl-āya*, *s.* The upper part of the body. 2. the body of a coat.
- C. ಮೊಲು *mēlu*, *s.* Good, as opposed to evil, goodness, excellence. 2. praise. 3. profit. 4. fame. 5. worthiness, fitness. 6. happiness, prosperity. 7. kindness, benefit. 8. success. ಮೊಲು ಮೊಲು extraordinarily good. *s.* Flattery. ಮೊಲು ಕೀಡು good and evil. ಮೊಲು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೊಲು ಕಡು to be successful, to be happy. ಮೊಲು ಮಾಡು to do a kindness, bestow a favour.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಚಿಕೆಡು *mēlu-chiṭu*, *s.* A deed of transfer.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *mēlu-pangti*, *s.* A copy to be written from.

- C. ಮೊಲಾಮನೆ, ಮೊಲಾಮಾಳ್ಗೆಗೆ *mēlu-ma-ne*, *mēlu-māḷige*, *s.* The upper story of a building.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಮನುಕು *mēlu-musuku*, *s.* A hood, a cover for the head.
- C. ಮೊಲವಾಶಿ *mēlu-wāshi*, *s.* Superadditions, extra, more, profit.
- C. ಮೊಲವಿಲಾಸ, ಮೊಲವಿಲಾಸ *mēlu-vilāsa*, *mēlu-vilāsu*, *s.* The superscription or direction on a letter.
- C. ಮೊಲೆ *mēle*, *postpos.* After, upon, over, above, beyond. *adv.* Then, afterwards.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲೋಗರ *mēl-ōgara*, *s.* Strained rice. 2. vegetables *curried*, rice with a fragrant seasoning made of pulse, &c. fried in ghee. 3. what is put on boiled rice to make it savoury. 4. choice food.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲುಟ್ಟು *mēl-kāṭṭu*, *s.* An ornament of figured cloth, &c. tied across the door and room of a house, on auspicious occasions. 2. an awning, canopy.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲರ *mēl-tura*, *adj.* Superior, above ordinary. ಮೊಲ್ಲರವಾಳು to be superior.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲುಗ *mēl-bhāga*, *s.* The upper part, the top.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲೆರಗು *mēl-seragu*, *s.* The upper part of a female's garment.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲು *mēlu*, *s.* Pasturage, grazing.
- s. ಮೊಷ *mēsha*, *s.* A ram. 2. the sign *Aries* in the zodiac.
- C. ಮೊಸು *mēsu*, See ಮೊಯು.
- s. ಮೊಹ *mēha*, *s.* Urinary or venereal disease, including especially inflammatory affection of the urethra, gonorrhoea.
- s. ಮೊಳ್ಳ *mēḷa*, *s.* Concord in music, harmony. 2. a set of musicians, dancers, and singers. 3. a concourse, assembly.
- C. ಮೈ *mei*, *s.* The body, the person.
- C. ಮೈಕ *meika*, *s.* Inebriety, intoxication.
- C. ಮೈಗಡ *mei-gaḍa*, *s.* A loan without interest.
- C. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲ *mei-galla*, *s.* A sloth, slug-gard; a skulker. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲನ slothfulness, laziness.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಲು *mei-gāvalu*, *s.* A body guard. 2. preservation of life.

- C. ಮೈಗೊಳ್ಳು *mei-gollu*, v. n. To be awake, aware, on one's guard.
- C. ಮೈತುಂಬು *mei-tumbu*, v. n. To be possessed by an evil spirit, inspired by a deity, to be in a frenzy. 2. to become pregnant. 3. to take the male, as a mare does.
- C. ಮೈದವು, ಮೈತದವು *mei-dadavu*, *mei-tadavu*, v. a. To stroke, caress, fondle.
- C. ಮೈದಾನ *meiduna*, s. A plain, esplanade, open field.
- C. ಮೈದುನ, ಮೈದ, ಮೈದನ *meiduna*, *meida*, *meidanu*, s. The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, or a man's brother-in-law, if younger than one's self.
- A. C. ಮೈದೆಗೆ *mei-dege*, v. n. To disappear, vanish, run away, "take one's self off."
- C. ಮೈನೆರೆಯು *mei-nereyu*, v. n. To have menses. s. Puberty.
- C. ಮೈಬೊಗದನ *mei-boggadava*, s. An indolent person, sluggard, sloth.
- C. ಮೈಮರೆಯು *mei-mareyu*, v. n. To forget one's self. 2. to faint, swoon.
- C. ಮೈಮುರಿಯು *mei-muriyu*, v. n. To stretch out the limbs, as on awaking, &c.
- C. ಮೈಯಿಲ್ಲಯು *mei-iliyu*, v. n. To have an abortion. 2. to become thin or emaciated.
- C. ಮೈಲತುತ್ತು *meila-tuttu*, s. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
- C. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ *meilige*, s. Filth, pollution, dirtiness. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ ಪರಿವಿ a dirty rag.
- C. ಮೈಲೆ, ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲು *meile*, *meili*, *meilu*, s. The small pox. 2. a cloud.
- C. ಮೈಸಾಲ *mei-sala*, s. A loan without a pledge or mortgage, a loan on a promissory note. ಮೈಸಾಲದ ಪತ್ರ a promissory note.
- C. ಮೊಂಡ *monḍa*, s. A headless trunk. *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. stubborn, obstinate, refractory, contumacious, incorrigible.
- C. ಮೊಂಡು *monḍu*, *adj.* Naked, unadorned, as the hand without ornaments. 2. blunt, obtuse. s. Importunity, dunning.
- C. ಮೊಂದೆ *monne*, [ಮೊನ್ನೆ] *adv.* The day before yesterday.
- C. ಮೊಗಮಗ *mom-maga*, s. A grand-son. ಮೊಗಮಗಳು a grand-daughter.

- T. B. ಮೊಕ, ಮೊಗ *moka*, *moga*, [ಮುಖ] s. The face.
- T. B. ಮೊಕತ *mokata*, See ಮೊಖ್ತ.
- H. ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ *mokaddame*, s. An affair.
- G. ಮೊಕರರು *mokararu*, *adj.* Established, fixed, certain, infallible. 2. appointed. ಮೊಕರರು ವಸತು to fix, establish.
- C. ಮೊಕಸರ *mokusara*, s. A beam from pillar to pillar.
- C. ಮೊಕಹತ್ತು *moka-hattu*, v. n. To meet face to face. 2. to quarrel.
- H. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ *mokabile*, s. Collection, comparison, confronting. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಮಾಡು to collate, compare, confront.
- C. ಮೊಕಾಮು *mokamu*, s. A halting place in a journey. 2. a dwelling, place of residence.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಾ *mokhtā*, *adv.* Face to face.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಿಯಾನಾಮ *mokhtiyār-nāma*, s. A power of attorney.
- C. ಮೊಗಚು *mogachu*, v. a. To overturn. 2. to return. ಮೊಗಚಿ ಹೋಗು to be overturned.
- O. ಮೊಗರು *mogaru*, *adj.* Precocious.
- C. ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ *moga-sāle*, s. A front verandah.
- C. ಮೊಗಿ *mogi*, v. a. To lade, bale, or scoop up water.
- H. ಮೊಗುಂಜುಸ್ತಿ *mogum-jūsti*, s. Offering a higher rent for land than can be made to answer, out-bidding.
- A. C. ಮೊಗೆ *moge*, v. a. To lade, bale or scoop up water. s. A small earthen cup or vessel.
- C. ಮೊಗು *moggu*, v. a. To cover over.
- C. ಮೊಗ್ಗೆ *mogge*, s. A young bud, germ, or blossom. ಮೊಗ್ಗೆ ಬೋರಿದು it budded.
- C. ಮೊಟೆಗೆ *moṭike*, s. A soft kind of potstone. 2. a rap with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟು *moṭṭu*, v. a. To strike on the head with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ *moṭṭe*, s. A bundle, burden, porter's load. 2. an egg. 3. baldness. 4. a testicle.
- C. ಮೊಡ, ಮೊಡವೆ *moḍa*, *moḍime*, s. Virile spots or marks.
- C. ಮೊಡ್ಡ *moḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish.
- C. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು *moṇa-kālu*, s. The knee.

- C. ಮೋಣಕ್ಕೆ *mona-kei*, s. The elbow.
- C. ಮೊಡಲು *modalu*, s. Origin, source. 2. beginning, commencement, the first. 3. principal, capital, stock, outlay. ಮೊದಲಿನ, ಮೊದಲಾದ *adj.* First, initial, prior, foremost. 2. chief, principal, original. ಇದು ಮೊದಲು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ, ಇದು ಮೊದಲಿಗಿಂತ, ಇದು ಮೊದಲಿಕ್ಕಿಂತ from henceforth, *et cetera*, from, since, forwards.
- C. ಮೊದ್ದು *moddu*, *adj.* Blunt, rude, ignorant. ಮೊದ್ದಾರು to be rude or blunt. s. [ಮದ್ದ] Gunpowder. 2. a log. 3. medicine.
- C. ಮೊನೆ *mone*, s. A point, end, extremity. 2. war, combat. 3. courage, valour.
- C. ಮೊನೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ *mone-guddali*, s. A pickaxe, sharp pointed hoe.
- C. ಮೊನ್ನೆ *monne*, *adv.* The day before yesterday.
- C. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ *moppe*, *adj.* Simple, stupid, foolish. 2. obstinate. ಮೊಪ್ಪಿನ idiom. 2. contumaciousness. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an idiot. 2. an obstinate man.
- H. ಮೊಬಲಗು *mobalugu*, s. A sum of money.
- C. ಮೊಬ್ಬು *mobbu*, *adj.* Dark, dull, heavy. s. Darkness, dimness, dulness, cloudiness, obscurity. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಗೊತ್ತು an eye with a film upon it.
- C. ಮೊಮಟಿ *momati*, s. An instrument in the form of a hoe, with a handle about two feet long, and the iron as wide and strong as a spade, and answering the purpose of a spade, or hoe.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗನು *mom-maganu*, s. A grandson. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು a grand-daughter. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು grand-children.
- C. ಮೊರ *mora*, s. A small fan used for cleansing grain, taking up sweepings, &c.
- C. ಮೊರಟು *moraṭu*, *adj.* Blunt. 2. dull, stupid. 3. worn away, as a spade, &c.
- C. ಮೊರಡ *moraḍa*, *adj.* Ignorant, stupid. 2. contumacious, stubborn.
- C. ಮೊರೆ *more*, s. An outcry, clamour, complaint. 2. [ಮರೆ] a fence, blind, shelter, screen. v. n. To roar, as a river, wind, &c. 2. to bawl, cry out, make a noise, as a crowd. ಮೊರೆನ್ನು ಕೇಳು to listen to a cry or complaint. ಮೊರೆದು having roared. ಮೊರೆ ಇದು, ಮೊರೆವಳು, ಮೊರೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cry out earnestly to another for succour, &c. to entreat, beseech fervently.

- C. ಮೊಲ *mola*, s. A hare or rabbit.
- C. ಮೊಲೆ *mole*, s. The breast of a man or woman. 2. the nipple or teat of any animal. ಮೊಲೆ ಉಣ್ಣು, ಮೊಲೆತಿನ್ನು, ಮೊಲೆ ಚುಟು to suck the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಕೊಡು, ಮೊಲೆ ಉಡು to give the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡು v. n. To be weaned. ಮೊಲೆ ಮರಿದು, ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡಿದು v. a. To wean. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟು ಮೊಗ a weaned child.
- C. ಮೊಸರು *mosaru*, s. Curds.
- C. ಮೊಸಳೆ *mosale*, s. An alligator.
- H. ಮೊಹತರ್ಫೆ *mohatarphe*, s. House tax.
- H. ಮೊಹರಂ *moharam*, s. The first Mahomedan year. 2. an annual Mussulman festival in commemoration of the death of two fraternal heroes, called *Hassan* and *Hoossein*.
- H. ಮೊಹರು *mohari*, s. A gold mohur.
- H. ಮೊಹರು *moharu*, s. A seal, stamp.
- H. ಮೊಹರ್ಫೆ *moharchhe*, See ಮೋರ್ಫೆ.
- H. ಮೊಹಸಲು, ಮೊಹಸಲಿ *mohasalu, mohasali*, s. Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape, or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಮೊಹಸಲು ಹಾಕು to put a restraint on a person.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *mola*, s. A cubit from the elbow to the top of the middle finger, eighteen inches. 2. length.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕಲು *mola-kalu*, s. The knee.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕೆ, ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕೆ *molaḷe, molaḷe, molaḷe*, s. A germ, bud, shoot.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *mole*, s. A nail, peg, wedge. 2. the hinge of a native door. 3. the core of a boil. ಇಟ್ಟಿರದ ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ an iron nail.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *mole*, v. n. To germ, sprout, shoot. A. c. To sound, rattle. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ ದೋರು to sprout, shoot forth, bud. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆದು, ಮೊಳ್ಳೆದು to make shoot or bud.
- C. ಮೊಂಬಟ್ಟಿ *mombatti*, s. A wax candle.
- H. ಮೋಜು *mōja*, s. A boot.
- H. ಮೋಜು *mōju*, s. Fun, sport, amusement, entertainment.
- C. ಮೋಟು *mōṭa*, *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. obstinate.
- C. ಮೋಟಿನೆ *mōṭane*, s. Disgrace, dishonour, being put to shame.

- C. ಮೋಟು *mótu*, *s.* A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and shoots. *adj.* Short, little and stout.
- C. ಮೋಡ *móda*, *s.* A cloud. 2. darkness, obscurity. 3. an idiot, dolt.
- C. ಮೋಡಾ ಮೋಡಿ *móddá-módi*, *s.* Want of openness, reservedness, keeping one's own counsels.
- C. ಮೋಡಿ *módi*, *s.* Hooking the fingers one in the other. 2. anger, displeasure, moroseness. 3. the thick part of the long pepper vine. 4. a running hand, indistinct writing. 5. any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another, who, if he is not equally skilful, is suddenly prevented by sickness from lifting it up. See also ಮೋಡಿಕೆ.
- C. ಮೋದಂತ *módaṇḍu*, *adj.* Undetermined, doubtful, unsettled, unfixed.
- C. ಮೋದು *módu*, *v. a.* To beat, dash against, stumble upon.
- C. ಮೋದು *módu*, *s.* The coagulated blood suffused under the skin after a bruise. ಮೋದು ಗಟ್ಟಿ blood to coagulate under the skin.
- C. ಮೋವು *mópu*, *s.* Excess, weight, burden.
- C. ಮೋರೆ *móre*, *s.* The face. ಮೋರೆಗಂಟು to frown. ಮೋರೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abscond. ಮೋರೆ ಮುರಿಸು to make grimaces.
- H. ಮೋಚಕ, ಮೋಜಕ *mórcha, mórjā*, *s.* A battery.

- C. ಮೋಸ *mósa*, *s.* Deceit, dissimulation, fraud, trick, treachery. 2. danger, risk. ಮೋಸಗಾರ, ಮೋಸವಾ a deceiver, hypocrite, deceitful or treacherous man.
- H. ಮೋಸುಬೆ, *mósube*, *s.* A charge or accusation. ಮೋಸಬೆ ಬೀಳು to settle a charge or accusation. ಮೋಸಬೆ ಬೀಳು to fall under a public stigma or charge. ಮೋಸಬೆದ್ದು ಜಾಕು to prosecute at law.
- S. ಮೋಹ *móha*, *s.* Love, lust, carnal affection. 2. fascination. 3. loss of consciousness, a swoon.
- S. ಮೋಹನ *móhana*, *s.* The overpowering of reason by worldly allurements. *adj.* Fascinating, stupifying, depriving of sense or understanding.
- S. ಮೋಹನು *móhisu*, *v. a.* To love, be in love with. ಮೋಹನ ಬರು to come with desire.
- C. ಮೋಳೆ *móle*, *s.* A fissure, leak. 2. a bank, rising ground. 3. a salt-heap.
- S. ಮೋಕ್ಷ *mókṣa*, *s.* Deliverance, setting free. 2. heaven, beatitude, bliss, salvation, the exemption of the soul from further transmigration.
- S. ಮೌನ *mouna*, *s.* Silence, taciturnity. ಮೌನಿ a silent man.
- For words written with ಮೌ, See under ಮೇ.
- S. ಮೈಲೆಹ್ಚು *mléchhchhu*, T. B. ಮೈಲೆಂಛು *mlénchha*, *adj.* Outcaste.

ಯ

- ಯ *ya*, The forty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ya*. 2. the poetic mark called bacchic.
- G. ಯಂಜಲು *yanjalu*, See ಎಂಜಲು.
- G. ಯಂಣೆ *yanne*, See ಎಣ್ಣೆ.
- S. ಯಂತ್ರ *yantra*, *s.* An implement, apparatus, machine. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. 3. a diagram of a mystical or astrological character, of which many varieties are enumerated. 4. restraining, checking, controlling. ತೈಲ ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for making oil.
- G. ಯಂಥಾ *yanthá*, See ಎಂಥಾ.

- H. ಯಕರಾರುಪದು *yakaráru-padu*, See ಎಕರಾರುಪದು.
- T. B. ಯಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಯ *yakkasakya*, [ಯಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಯ] *adj.* Disobliging.
- S. ಯಜಮಾನ *yajamána*, *s.* A master, lord, proprietor, owner, husband. 2. the head man of a caste or the merchants of a town or portion of a town. 3. the performer (by means of others) of a sacrifice. ಯಜಮಾನಿ a mistress, wife. ಯಜಮಾನಿಕೆ ಯಜವಾ ನತನ rule, authority.
- S. ಯಜು, ಯಜಸ್ಸು, ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ *yaju, yajassu, yajur-véda*, *s.* One of the four Vedas.

೧. ಯಜ್ಞ *yagnya*, *s.* A sacrifice, a ceremony in which oblations are presented.
೨. ಯಜತರ *yadataru*, See ಎತರ.
೩. ಯಜಸು *yadasu*, *adj.* Offended with, hurt, distant.
೪. ಯಜೆ *yade*, See ಎತೆ.
೫. ಯತಿ *yati*, *s.* A sage whose passions are completely under subjection. 2. a religious mendicant, especially one of the *Jaina* sect. 3. the first letter of every foot in verse.
೬. ಯತ್ತನಾಡು, ಯತ್ತಲು *yattanadu*, *yattalu*, See ಎತ್ತನ.
೭. ಯತ್ನ *yatna*, *s.* Essay, endeavour, effort, exertion, perseverance, energy. 2. intention, design, purpose. ಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು, ಯತ್ನ ಪಡು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು to design, intend. 2. to essay, endeavour, try.
೮. ಯಥಾ *yathā*, *adv.* As, according to, to the extent of. *adj.* Usual, customary. ಯಥಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ as before, as usual.
೯. ಯಥಾಕ್ರಮ *yathā-krama*, *adv.* In order, orderly, methodically, successively.
೧೦. ಯಥಾರ್ಥ *yathārtha*, *adv.* Truly. 2. properly, suitably. *adj.* True, real. *s.* Truth, verity.
೧೧. ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಾನ *yathā-sthāna*, *adv.* In the proper or usual place. *s.* The usual place.
೧೨. ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿ *yathā-sthiti*, *adj.* As before, as it was. *s.* Former state, usual condition. ಅವನು ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is as usual.
೧೩. ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ, ಯಥೇಚ್ಛಿತ, ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ *yathēchchha*, *yathēchchita*, *yathēchchha*, *adv.* Agreeably to wish or desire, as required, as wished. 2. willingly, voluntarily. 3. wilfully, independently. 4. at one's will, as one pleases.
೧೪. ಯಥೋಕ್ತ *yathōkta*, *adj.* As before said.
೧೫. ಯಥೋಚಿತ *yathōchita*, *adv.* As much as may be required or fit; precisely what is suitable, neither more nor less. *adj.* Sufficient, suitable, fit, proper.
೧೬. ಯದರು *yadaru*, See ಎದುರು.
೧೭. ಯದು *yadu*, *s.* The name of a king, an ancestor of *Krishna*, the eldest son of *Yayāti*, and the fifth monarch of the lunar dynasty. ಯದು ಕುಲ the *Yadu* race.

೧. ಯಮ *yama*, *s.* The god of the infernal regions and judge of departed souls. 2. Saturn. 3. a crow. 4. penance, purification, the performance of those acts which remove impurity of any kind. 5. religious restraint or obligation. 6. forbearance, refraining. 7. cessation, stop, conclusion, finish. 8. any of the five acts or virtues which constitute pure characters, as refraining from violence or injury, patience, sincerity, obedience to a spiritual teacher, and the observance of all purificatory ceremonies. 9. a festival. 10. restraining, controlling. ಯಮ ಕುಲಕರ, ಯಮ ದೂತ an infernal spirit, the messenger or minister of *Yama*. ಯಮ ದಿಕ್ಕು the south.
೨. ಯರಕ, *yaraka*, See ಎರಕ.
೩. ಯರಗು, *yaragu*, See ಎರಗು.
೪. ಯರಚಲು *yarachalu*, *s.* Vociferous bawling. 2. driving, beating rain. ಯರಚು to bawl or cry aloud.
೫. ಯರಡು *yaradu*, See ಎರಡು.
೬. ಯಲೇಗುದ್ದಲಿ *yale-guddali*, See ಎಲೇಗುದ್ದಲಿ.
೭. ಬ. ಯವನ *yavvana*, See ಯಾವನ.
೮. ಯಶ, ಯಶಸ್ಸು *yasha*, *yashassu*, *s.* Celebrity, fame, renown, reputation, glory.
೯. ಯಶ್ವ *yashu*, See ಎಶ್ವ.
೧೦. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ *yakṣhiṇi*, *s.* A sort of female fiend, attached to the service of *Durgi*, and frequently maintaining, like a sylph or fairy, intercourse with mortals. 2. the wife of a ಯಕ್ಷ. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ a kind of magic or necromancy by aid of a female demon; a pretended power of shewing any thing desired; conjuring. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾರ a magician or necromancer.
೧೧. ಯಾಕೆ *yāke*, [ಎಕೆ] *adv.* Why, wherefore?
೧೨. ಯಾಗ *yāga*, *s.* A sacrifice, any ceremony in which offerings and oblations are presented.
೧೩. ಯಾಗಪ್ಪ, ಯಾಗಾಪ್ಪ *yāgappa*, *yā-gāpu*, *s.* A wedge used in severing large masses of hewn stone.
೧೪. ಯಾಚಕ *yāchaka*, *s.* A beggar, mendicant; one who asks or solicits. *adj.* Begging. ಯಾಚನೆ, ಯಾಚ್ಛೆ asking, begging. ಯಾಚಿಕೆ a thing borrowed for use. ಯಾಚಿಸು, ಯಾಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to ask, beg, solicit:

- S. ಯಾಜಕ *yājaka*, *s.* A priest, any officiating brahman who conducts any part of a sacrifice.
- S. ಯಾಜನ *yājana*, *s.* Performing a sacrifice by means of others.
- C. ಯಾತ *yāta*, *s.* An engine on the principal of the lever for drawing up water. *s.* Driving or guiding an elephant with a goad. 2. gone, went, obtained. ಯಾತಾ ಕೊ to raise water by a machine for irrigating land.
- C. ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ *yātakke*, [ಯಾತ] *pro.* Why? for what end?
- C. ಯಾತನೆ *yātane*, *s.* Pain, agony, acute pain. 2. the pains of hell, as inflicted by Yama, or his ministers.
- S. ಯಾತ್ರೆ *yātre*, *s.* Going, moving, proceeding, marching, travelling. 2. passing away time. 3. a sacred festival, but especially the procession of idols, &c. which usually forms part of the ceremonies on such occasions.
- H. ಯಾದಸ್ತು, ಯಾದಾಸ್ತು *yādastu*, *yūddastu*, *s.* A memorandum.
- H. ಯಾದಿ *yādi*, *s.* Memory, recollection, attention.
- C. ಯಾರು *yāru*, *pro. interrog. mas & fem.* Who? ನೀನು ಯಾರು who are you? ಯಾರಾದರೂ any one, some one. ಯಾರ ಮನೆ whose house?
- D. ಯಾಲಂ *yālam*, *s.* Auction. ಯಾಲಂ ಹಾಕು to sell by auction.
- C. ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *yālakki*, *s.* Cardamums.
- C. ಯಾಲಾಡು *yālāḍu*, *v. n.* To hang, be suspended, oscillate, swing.
- C. ಯಾವ *yāva*, *interrog. pron.* Which? ಯಾವನು *mas.* Who? ಯಾವಳು *fem.* Who? ಯಾವದು *neut.* which?
- S. ಯಾವಜ್ಜೀನ *yāvaj-jīva*, *adv. comp.* As long as one lives.
- S. ಯಾವತ್ತು *yāvattu*, *s.* The whole. *adj.* All, entire. *adv.* Wholly, entirely, altogether.
- C. ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ *yāvāga*, *yāvāgga*, *adv.* When? ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ever, always, continually.
- C. ಯಿ, ಯಿ *yī, yī*, For words beginning with these letters, see under ಇ and ಈ.
- S. ಯುಕ್ತ *yukta*, *adj.* Right, fit, proper. 2. joined, combined, united, identified. 3. proved, concluded by inference or argument. 4. possessed of, endowed with, as virtue, qualities, &c. 5. intent on, attached to, as a study or pursuit. 6. employed or engaged in business, &c.
- S. ಯುಕ್ತಿ *yukti*, *s.* Propriety, fitness, suitability. 2. union, connection, joining. 3. usage, custom, traditionary and unwritten law. 4. inference, deduction from circumstances or argument. 5. an excellent expedient, happy thought. 6. advice, counsel, insertion of circumstances in written evidence, specification in writing, of place, time, &c. considered as one of the means of verifying such evidence. 7. a figure of rhetoric, emblematical or mystical expression of purpose, so as to conceal from all but its immediate object. 8. supplying an ellipsis.
- S. ಯುಗ *yuga*, *s.* A brace, pair, couple. 2. a yoke. 3. age, measured period of time. 4. conjunction, as that of the planets; conjunction of portions of time. 5. an age of the world, of which four are enumerated; viz. ಕೃತ ಯುಗ, ತ್ರೇತಾ ಯುಗ, ದ್ವಾಪರ ಯುಗ, and ಕಲಿ ಯುಗ.
- S. ಯುದ್ಧ *yuddha*, *s.* War, conflict, contest, battle. ಧ್ವಂಸ ಯುದ್ಧ single combat. ಮಲ್ಲ ಯುದ್ಧ boxing. ಯುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to war, fight.
- C. ಯೆ, ಯೇ, ಯೈ *ye, yé, yei*, For words beginning with these letters, see under ಎ, ಏ, and ಓ.
- S. ಯೋಗ *yōga*, [ಯುಜ to join] *s.* Junction, union, joining, combination, association, meeting, conflux. 2. a religious and abstract meditation. 3. means, expedient. 4. armour, putting on armour. 5. lucky conjuncture.
- S. ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ *yōga-kṣhému*, *s.* One's circumstances both prosperous and adverse. ಯೋಗ ಕ್ಷೇಮ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to enquire after one's welfare. 2. the transport of goods and their safety after importation.
- S. ಯೋಗಿ *yōgi*, *s.* A devotee, an ascetic in general. 2. the man who performs worldly actions and ceremonies without regard to their results, and keeps his mind fixed upon *Brahma* alone. 3. the performer of the particular act called ಯೋಗ. 4. a magician, conjurer, one supposed to have obtained supernatural powers.

8. ಯೋಗ್ಯ *yōgya*, *adj.* Clever, skilful. 2. fit, proper, worthy, suitable. 3. fit or proper for religious meditation. 4. powerful, able, capable. ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ cleverness, ability, merit. 2. worthiness, fitness, capacity.
8. ಯೋಚನೆ *yōchane*, *s.* Thought, reflection, deliberation, consideration. 2. counsel, advice. 3. expedient, means. ಯೋಚಿಸು, ಯೋಚನಾ ಮಾಡು to think, consider, deliberate.

8. ಯೋಜನ *yōjana*, *s.* A measure of distance equal to about ten miles.
8. ಯೋನಿ *yōni*, *s.* The vulva, womb. 2. a mine. 3. cause, origin.
8. ಯೌವನ *yōvana*, *s.* Youth, virility, maturity, manhood. 2. a company of young women. ಯೌವನ ಕಾರಿ a young man. ಯೌವನ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the tokens of puberty or maturity; the breast, bosom. 2. beauty, handsomeness.

ರ

- ರ *ra*, The forty fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *ra*. 2. an affix added to ಕುಂಬ a pot, and ಕವು iron, to form them into appellatives; as, ಕುಂಬರ a potter, and ಕವುರ a smith. 3. the sign of the genitive plural in either the masculine or the feminine genders; as, ಅವರ theirs.
- C. ರಂಕು *ranku*, *s.* Fornication, adultery, debauchery. ರಂಕುತನ whoredom.
- C. ರಂಕೆ *ranke*, *s.* The grunt of an ox.
8. ರಂಗ *ranga*, *s.* Paint, colour, tint, dye. 2. dancing, acting, singing, &c. 3. a place.
- C. ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲೆ, ರಂಗವಾಲೆ *rangavalli, rangole, rangavale*, *s.* The ornamental work made with soft white clay, by Hindu women at the entrance and on the floors of their houses. ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಇಕ್ಕು, or ಇಡು to ornament, as above.
- H. ರಂಗು *rangu*, *s.* Paint, dye, tinge, colour.
8. ರಂಜಕ *ranjaka*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, delightful. *s.* Colouring, dyeing. 2. a painter. 3. a stimulus, an inciter of affection. ರಂಜಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing agreeably.
- C. ರಂಜಕ *ranjaka*, *s.* A superior kind of gunpowder used for priming.
- C. ರಂಜಣಿ *ranjanige*, *s.* A large vessel or trough for keeping water in. 2. a semi-circular basin and pipe in a wall for pouring water from without into a bathing room or bath.
8. ರಂಜನ *ranjana*, *s.* Colouring, dyeing, painting. 2. affecting the heart, exciting

- passion. 3. gladdening, rejoicing. ರಂಜಕ agreeable, pleasant. ರಂಜಿಸು *v. a.* To gladden, please. *v. n.* To be glad, pleased, rejoice.
- C. ರಂಡೆ, ರಂಧೆ *rande, randhe*, *s.* A widow.
8. ರಂಧ್ರ *randhra*, *s.* A hole, fissure, chasm, cavity. 2. a fault, defect.
- T. B. ರಂನ *ranna*, [ರಂನ] *s.* A jewel, gem.
- C. ರಂಪ *rampa*, *s.* A large saw. 2. (ರಂಪ) a quarrel. 3. excess, much.
- C. ರಂಬೆ *rambe*, *s.* A small branch, side-branch.
- T. B. ರಕ್ಕಸ *rakkasa*, [ರಾಕ್ಷಸ] *s.* A giant, titan. ರಕ್ಕಸ a giantess.
8. ರಕ್ತ *rakta*, *s.* Blood. 2. saffron. 3. copper. 4. minium. 5. vermilion. 6. the fruit of the *flacourtia cataphracta*. *adj.* Attached to, fond of.
- C. ರಗಡೆ, ರಗಲೆ, ರಘುಟಿ *ragade, ragale, raghale*, *s.* Gabble, incoherent talk, a confused noise of quarrelling, disturbance. *adj.* Prolix, tedious. 2. confused, perplexed.
8. ರಚನೆ *rachane*, *s.* Orderly and becoming arrangement, or disposition in general. 2. decoration or dressing of the hair. 3. stringing of flowers, &c. wearing wreaths, chaplets, or similar decorations. 4. military array, the arrangement of troops. 5. literary composition. 6. suspending garlands, &c. at the door of a house or building, on festival occasions. 7. making or preparing any thing. ರಚನೆಯಾದ ಮಾತು an agreeable or excellent word.

- ರಚಿತ made, manufactured. 2. written, composed. 3. strung. ರಚಿಸು, ರಚಿಸು to compose, write. 2. to make, manufacture. 3. to string.
- C. ರಚ್ಚು *rachchu*, *adj.* Numb. *s.* Mud, mire. ರಚ್ಚು ಬಿಳು to become numb. 2. to be miry.
- C. ರಚ್ಚೆ *racheche*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity. 2. the raised seat generally around the foot of a tree at the entrance of a town, where councils, &c. are held. Hence 3. publishing or divulging what has been told in confidence. 4. a quarrel, dispute. 5. ostentation.
- S. ರಜ, ರಜಸ್ಸು *raja*, *rajassu*, *s.* Dust. 2. the dust or pollen of a flower. 3. the menstrual evacuation. 4. the second condition of humanity, the quality or property of passion, that which produces sensual desire worldly coveting, pride, and falsehood, and is the cause of pain.
- H. ರಜಾ *rajá*, *s.* Leave, permission.
- H. ರಜಾವಂದಿ *rajábandi*, *adj.* Agreeable, acceptable. *s.* Agreeableness, acceptableness.
- C. ರಟ್ಟಿಸು *raṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To sever, break in two. 2. to offend.
- C. ರಟ್ಟು *raṭṭu*, *s.* Obstinacy, self-will. *adj.* Stout, strong, coarse, thick, as cloth. ಗೊಣ್ಣೆ ರಟ್ಟು the stoutness of sacking.
- C. ರಟ್ಟೆ *raṭṭe*, *s.* The arm.
- T. B. ರಡ್ಡಿ *raddi*, See ರಡ್ಡಿ.
- S. ರಣ *raṇa*, *s.* War, battle. ರಣ ರಂಗ a field of battle.
- T. B. ರಣ *raṇa*, [ಪ್ರಾ] *s.* An abscess, ulcer, sore. ರಣ ಪೈದ್ಯ one skilled in dressing sores.
- S. ರತಿ *rati*, *s.* The wife of Cupid. 2. passion, desire. 3. coition, copulation.
- S. ರತ್ನ *ratna*, *s.* A jewel, gem. 2. anything the best of its kind, the jewel of the species. ರತ್ನ ಕಂಬಳ, ರತ್ನ ಗಂಬಳ a fine sort of rug, used to sleep on.
- S. ರಥ *ratha*, *s.* A car or war chariot. 2. a car or carriage in general, any vehicle or mode of conveyance. 3. a limb, member. 4. the body. 5. the foot. 6. a sort of cane.
- H. ರದ್ದು *raddu*, *s.* Repeal, erasure, abrogation, rejection, setting aside, rendering null and void. ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡು to repeal. ರದ್ದು ಬಿಳು, ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡು to be repealed. ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಾಗದ a paper the writing of which is erased. 2. a bill

- cast out of court. ರದ್ದು ಎಂದು ಬರೆದು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he gave a receipt in full.
- C. ರಪ್ಪೆ *rappe*, See ರಪ್ಪೆ.
- S. ರಭಸ *rabhasa*, *s.* Speed, velocity. 2. a loud, rattling sound. 3. joy, delight.
- S. ರಮಣ *ramaṇa*, *s.* A husband. 2. a lover, gallant. 3. an ass. 4. *Kāma*.
- S. ರಮಣಿ *ramaṇi*, *s.* A woman, wife, mistress, an agreeable woman. ರಮಣಿಯ beautiful, pleasing.
- S. ರಮಿಸು *ramisu*, *v. a.* To copulate with.
- S. ರಮ್ಯ *ramya*, *adj.* Pleasing, delightful, agreeable, charming.
- H. ರಯಿತ *raita*, *s.* A farmer or tenant of the soil.
- S. ರವ *rava*, *s.* Sound in general, a cry, noise.
- C. ರವಷ್ಟು *ravaṣṭu*, [as much as a particle] *s.* A small particle, a little of any thing.
- H. ರವಾನೆ *ravāne*, *adj.* Sent off, dismissed. *s.* A passport. ರವಾನೆಯಾಗು to be dismissed, sent. ರವಾನೆ ಮಾಡು to dismiss, send, remit.
- S. ರವಿ *ravi*, *s.* The sun.
- C. ರವಿಕೆ, ರವಕೆ *ravike*, *ravake*, *s.* A female's bodice.
- S. ರವೆ *rave*, *s.* A small particle of any thing, a grit, groat. 2. very small shot. ರವೆಷ್ಟು very little.
- H. ರಶೀದಿ, ರಶೀದು *rashidi*, *rashidu*, *s.* A receipt. ರಶೀದಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make out a receipt in due form. 2. to file or keep a receipt.
- S. ರಸ *rasa*, *s.* Flavour, taste. 2. taste, sentiment, emotion, as an object of poetry or composition. 3. affection of the mind, passion. 4. juice, exudation, a fluid, liquid, liquified substance.
- S. ರಸತ್ತು *rasattu*, *adj.* Juicy. 2. wet, moist. 3. pleasing.
- S. ರಸಾಯನ *rasāyana*, *s.* A dainty, delicacy.
- S. ರಸಿಕೆ *rasika*, *s.* An agreeable man. 2. a man of taste. ರಸಿಕೆ agreeableness.
- C. ರಸಾಣಿ *rasāṇi*, *s.* A fine kind of sugar-cane.
- H. ರಸ್ತು, ರಸದು *rastu*, *rasadu*, *s.* Provisions laid in for an army; stores of grain and other articles.

- H. ರಸ್ತೆ *raste*, *s.* A road, way, path.
- H. ರಹದಾರಿ *rahadāri*, *s.* The collection of duties on the high road. 2. a passport.
- S. ರಹಸ್ಯ *rahasya*, *adj.* Private, secret, either fit to be concealed or occurring in secret. *s.* A secret, mystery.
- H. ರಹಾ *raha*, *s.* A road, path. ರಹಾ ಚೋರ a highway robber.
- S. ರಹಿತ *rahita*, *adj.* Bereft, abandoned, destitute, left, destitute of, free from.
- H. ರಹಿತ, ರಹಿತು *rahita, rahitu*, *s.* A farmer, one who cultivates land. ರಹಿತನು ವಸಾಹು, ರಹಿತನು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to follow the business of a farmer.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಕ *rakshaka*, *s.* A saviour, defender, preserver, protector.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ *rakṣhaṇe*, *s.* Saving, protecting, nourishing; salvation. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು to save, protect, defend. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to preserve, take care of, or defend one's self. 2. to protect another for one's own use or advantage.
- S. ರಕ್ಷೆ *rakṣhe*, *s.* Preserving, protecting, saving. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. ಅಂಗ ರಕ್ಷೆ a jacket, coat. ಪಾದರಕ್ಷೆ a sandal, shoe.
- C. ರಾಕಡಿ, ರಾಕಡೀಬಿಲಿ, ರಾಗಟಿ *rākāḍi, rākāḍi-bille, rāgaṭi*, *s.* A circular, ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindu females upon their top-knot.
- T. B. ರಾಕಾಶಿ, ರಾಕಾಸಿ, ರಾಕಸಿ *rākāshi, rākāsi, rākasi*, [ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ] *s.* A female demon. 2. a very bad woman.
- S. ರಾಗ *rāga*, *s.* Colour, tinge, tint, dye. 2. affection, prepossession, love. 3. mental affection in general, as sorrow, joy, passion. 4. envy, impatience of another's success. 5. a mode of music, a tune.
- S. ರಾಗಿ *rāgi*, *s.* The common grain *Cynodorus coracanus*.
- S. ರಾಜ *rāja*, *s.* A king, prince, sovereign, master. 2. a man of the regal and military tribe. 3. the moon. 4. a ಯಜ್ಞ. 5. *Indra*. *adj. in comp.* Royal, denoting excellence or eminence. 2. chief, supreme. ರಾಜ ಕುಮಾರ a prince. ರಾಜ ಕಾರ್ಯ a public concern. 2. an urgent business which cannot or may not be neglected. ರಾಜಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ ಪೂಜಿತ ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರ

kingly, in respect, reverence, and wealth. ರಾಜ ಬೀದಿ, ರಾಜ ಭಾಟ, ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ, ರಾಜ ವಸ್ತು the king's highway, the high-road. ರಾಜ ಹಂಪ a white swan. ರಾಜಾ ಪಾಚೇಬರು, ರಾಜಾ ಪಾಬರು a respectful epithet for a king.

- S. ರಾಜಸ *rājasa*, *s.* The predominance of passion, pride, arrogance, presumption, or anger.
- S. ರಾಜಿ *rāji*, *s.* A line, row, continuous line.
- H. ರಾಜಿ *rāji*, *adj.* Contented, satisfied, agreed, pleased, willing. *s.* Good pleasure.
- S. ರಾಜಿಕ, ರಾಜೀಕ *rājika, rājika*, *s.* Foreign invasion. 2. the oppression of the government, as opposed to ರೈಷಿಕ the visitation of God.
- S. ರಾಜಿಸು *rājisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter, be radiant. *v. a.* To increase, excite, as fire.
- S. ರಾಜ್ಯ *rājya*, *s.* A government, country, principality, kingdom. 2. the administration of government, exercise of sovereignty. ರಾಜ್ಯವಾಸು to rule, govern.
- C. ರಾಟಿ, ರಾಟಿ *rāṭi, rāṭe*, *s.* A windlass, wheel for raising water. 2. a spinning wheel. 3. a whirligig, such as used at festivals, a machine made to turn round with boys, &c. sitting upon it, also called ರಂಕುರಾಟಂ.
- C. ರಾಟಿ, ರಾಡಿ *rāṭi, rāḍi*, *s.* Foul or turbid water. ರಾಡಿಯಾಗು to become turbid.
- S. ರಾಣಿ *rāṇi*, *s.* A queen. ರಾಣಿ ವಾಸ a female's apartment in a palace, a seraglio, royal bed-chamber.
- C. ರಾಣುವೆ *rāṇuve*, *s.* An army, host, troops.
- H. ರಾಶೀಬು *rāṭibu*, *s.* Allowance, portion, provision.
- S. ರಾತ್ರಿ *rātri*, *s.* Night. ಅರ್ಧ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಸಮ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಪರಿ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ನಮ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಮಧ್ಯ ರಾತ್ರಿ midnight. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹಗಲು night and day.
- H. ರಾಪ್ತಾ, ರಾಪ್ತೆ, ರಾಪ್ತಾ *rāptā, rāhpte, rāhptā*, *adj.* Common, familiar. 2. much frequented, become common, as a high road.
- S. ರಾಮ *rāma*, *s.* A name common to three incarnations of *Vishnu*. ರಾಮಾಯಣ an epic poem by *Vālmiki*, containing the history of *Rāma*. 2. the name of several poems on the life and adventures of *Rāma*. ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a faithful promise.

- T. B. ರಾಯ *rāya*, [ರಾ] *s.* An honorific affix to the names of brahmins. 2. a celebrated ancient king of *Anṅegundi*.
- C. ರಾಯಸ *rāyasa*, *s.* The business of the secretary to a native government.
- S. ರಾವಣ *rāvāṇa*, *s.* The sovereign of *Lanka* or Ceylon, who was destroyed by Rāma.
- C. ರಾವುತ *rāvuta*, *s.* A horseman, trooper.
- S. ರಾಶಿ, ರಾಸಿ *rāshi*, *rāsi*, *s.* A heap, quantity. 2. a sign of the zodiac. ರಾಶಿ ಹಾಕು, ರಾಶಿ ಮಾಡು to pile, heap up. ರಾಶಿ ಸುರಿ to pour out into a heap.
- S. ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *rāṣṭra*, *s.* An inhabited country, realm, or region.
- S. ರಾಹು *rāhu*, *s.* The ascending node.
- C. ರಾಹುತ *rāhuta*, *s.* A horseman, trooper.
- C. ರಾಳ, ರಾಳು *rāla*, *rālu*, *s.* Resin, the resinous exudation of the *Shorea robusta*, used for pitch.
- S. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ *rākṣasa*, *s.* An evil spirit, demon, vampire, or fiend, but who appears to be of various descriptions, and is either a powerful giant or titan, or an enemy of the gods in a superhuman or incarnate form, as *Rāvana* and others; or a mischievous and cruel goblin or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and devouring human beings.
- H. ರಿಕಾಬು, ರಿಕೇಬು *rikābu*, *rikēbu*, *s.* A stirrup. ರಿಕಾಬಿನ ಚಾರು a stirrup leather.
- S. ರಿಕ್ತ *rikta*, *adj.* Empty, void. 2. poor, destitute, indigent. ರಿಕ್ತ ಹಸ್ತ, ರಿಕ್ತ ಕೈ an empty hand.
- T. B. ರಿಣ *riṇa*, [ಮರ] *s.* Debt, obligation.
- H. ರಿವಾಜು *rivājū*, *s.* Custom, usage.
- H. ರಿಸಾಲ್, ರಿಸಾಲಾ, ರಿಸಾಲೆ *risāl*, *risāld*, *risāle*, *s.* A battalion of cavalry. ರಿಸಾಲುವಾ ರ an officer commanding cavalry.
- S. ರೀತಿ *riti*, *s.* Usage, custom, practice, local or traditional observance. 2. manner, way.
- S. ರುಚಿ *ruchi*, *s.* Taste, relish, sweetness. 2. desire. 3. lustre. 4. beauty. 5. intense application to any object or pursuit. 6. a ray of light. 7. Agni. 8. Shukra. ರುಚಿಸು to yield a taste or relish. 2. to be to one's liking. ರುಚಿ ಇರ delicious, savoury. 2. brilliant. ರುಚಿ ನೋಡು to try. *lit.* to see the taste of any thing.

- T. B. ರುಜು *ruju*, [ಮಹ] *adj.* Right, true, honest. ರುಜುವಾದ ಮಾತು a true or correct word.
- H. ರುಜು *ruju*, *s.* A signature. 2. conviction. 3. proof. *adj.* Proved, established. ರುಜು ಹಾಕು to sign. 2. to prove. ಸಾಕ್ಷೀ ರುಜುವು to establish evidence.
- T. B. ರುಣ *ruṇa*, [ಮರ] *s.* Debt, obligation.
- T. B. ರುತು *rutu*, [ಮಹ] *s.* A season. 2. the menses.
- S. ರುದ್ರ *rudra*, *s.* A name or form of *Shiva*.
- S. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *rudrākṣa*, *rudrākṣhi*, *s.* The berry of the *elaecarpus ganitrus*, Rox. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಸರ a rosary made with its berries. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ ರಾರಣಾ wearing it.
- C. ರುಬ್ಬು *rubbu*, *v. a.* To rub or grind in a mortar by turning round the stone pestle. ರುಬ್ಬು ಗುಂಡು a stone pestle.
- C. ರುಮಾಲಾ, ರುಮಾಲೆ *rumālu*, *rumāle*, *s.* A turban. 2. a handkerchief.
- H. ರುಸುಮು, ರುಸೂಮ್ *rusumu*, *rusūm*, *s.* Customary fees. 2. the allowance in a crop of grain falling to a village corporation.
- S. ರೂಢಿ *rūḍhi*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. growing. 3. fame. 4. traditional or customary meaning of words, as opposed to their etymological application, or to words incapable of etymological analysis. ರೂಢಿ ಮಾಡು a common word. ರೂಢಿಸು, ರೂಢಿಸು to establish. 2. to make public or known. 3. to unite, join.
- S. ರೂಪ *rūpa*, *s.* Form, figure; an image, figure, reflection, or resemblance of any real object; colour, form, any object of vision. 2. appearance, semblance. 3. beauty. 4. natural disposition, property, or nature. 5. declension, conjugation.
- T. B. ರೂಪಾಯಿ *rūpāi*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* A rupee.
- S. ರೂಪಿಸು *rūpisu*, *v. a.* To give form to, mould, sculpture, model, draw, sketch. 2. to describe particularly.
- T. B. ರೂಪು *rūpu*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* Form, shape. 2. mode; manner, way.
- H. ರೂಬರು, ರೂಬರೂಬು *rūbaru*, *rūba-rūbu*, *adv.* In one's presence, before one, face to face. ರೂಬು ರೂಬಾಗಿ, ರೂಬು ರೂಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak in one's presence, to speak face to face.

- C. ರೆಂಕೆ *renke*, s. The grunt of an ox.
 C. ರೆಂಬೆ *rembe*, s. A small side branch.
 C. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ *rekke*, s. A wing of a bird, of an arrow, of a window, door or building.
 C. ರೆಟ್ಟೆ *rette*, s. The arm. 2. a pair, couple. 3. the dung of birds.
 C. ರೆದ್ದಿ *reddi*, s. A caste of aboriginal Telugu farmers. 2. the head man of a village. 3. an affix to the names of stone-cutters.
 C. ರೆಪ್ಪೆ *reppa*, s. The eye-lash or lid. ರೆಪ್ಪೆ ಬಣ್ಣ, ರೆಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಳು, ರೆಪ್ಪೆ ಮೂಡು to wink.
 C. ರೇಕು, ರೇಖು *reku, rékhu*, s. Cloth before it is made up. 2. the leaf of a flower. 3. metallic leaf or foil.
 S. ರೇಕೆ, ರೇಖೆ *réke, rékhe*, s. A line, streak, stroke, stripe. 2. fraud, deceit. 3. a little. 4. fulness, satisfaction. 5. a gesture. 6. standard assessment.
 C. ರೇಗಡೆ *regade*, s. A black rich soil.
 C. ರೇಗು *regu*, v. n. To increase, prevail, abound. 2. to be excited.
 H. ರೇಜಿಗಿ, ರೇಜಿಗಿ *réjagi, réjigi*, s. Trouble, fatigue.
 C. ರೇಡೆ *rede*, s. The outer covering of a bees' nest, empty comb.
 S. ರೇನು *renu*, s. Dust, powder.
 D. ರೇವು *revu*, s. A harbour, port, quay, shore. 2. support.
 H. ರೇಶ್ಮೆ, ರೇಷ್ಮೆ *reshme, réshme*, s. Silk.
 H. ರೈತೆ *reita*, s. A farmer, cultivator. ರೈತೆ ವೆ farming, cultivation.

- C. ರೊಂಡಿ *ronḍi*, s. The elbow. 2. the hip, haunch, loins.
 C. ರೊಕ್ಕು, ರೊಕ್ಕು *rokka, rokkha*, s. Money, wealth. 2. ready money, cash. 3. small money or change.
 C. ರೊಚ್ಚು, ರೊಚ್ಚೆ *rochchu, rochche*, s. Mud, mire. *adj.* Damp, wet, dirty.
 H. ರೊಟ್ಟಿ *roṭṭi*, s. Bread, a loaf.
 C. ರೊಷ್ಟು *roṣṭu*, s. Dirt, filth. 2. confusion, disorder.
 C. ರೊಖೆ *rokhhe*, s. A draft, bond, assignment, engagement.
 S. ರೋಗ *roga*, s. Sickness, indisposition, disease in general.
 H. ರೋಗಣ್ಣ *roḡan*, s. Varnish.
 H. ರೋಜು *roja*, s. A fast.
 H. ರೋಜಿ *roji*, s. Work, employment.
 H. ರೊಟ್ಟಿ *roṭṭi*, s. Bread, a loaf.
 C. ರೋತೆ *rote*, s. Dirt, filth, mud. 2. disgust, horror. 3. ordure. *adj.* Filthy, impure, dirty.
 S. ರೋದನ *rodana*, s. Weeping, lamentation, crying.
 S. ರೋಮ *roma*, s. The hair about the body. ರೋಮ ಕೂಡ a pore of the skin.
 S. ರೋಷ *roṣha*, s. Anger, wrath, fury.
 T. B. ರೋಸು *rosu*, v. n. To be angry, displeased. 2. to be weary of, disgusted with, to loathe ರೋಷಿ, wrath, displeasure. 2. disgust, loathing.
 S. ರೌದ್ರ *roudra*, s. Wrath, rage.
 C. ರೌರವ *rourava*, s. One of the divisions of Tartarus.

ಲ

- ಲ *la*, The forty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *la* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth. 2. a short foot in poetry.
 S. ಲಂಕಿನಿ, ಲಂಕಿನಿ *lankini, lankini*, s. A female giant who defended *Lanka*, and was killed by *Hanumanta*. 2. a fierce, passionate woman. 3. nankeen.

- S. ಲಂಕೆ *lanke*, s. Ceylon, the ancient capital of *Ravana*.
 H. ಲಂಗರು *langaru*, s. An anchor. ಲಂಗರು ಬಿಡು to cast anchor. ಲಂಗರತ್ತು to weigh anchor.
 H. ಲಂಗುಧದಂಗೆ *langudhadang*, s. One free from care or incumbrance.
 H. ಲಂಗೋಲಿ *langōṭi*, s. A cloth covering

- the privities. ಲಂಗೆಡ್ಡೆ ಪಾಡುವ a poor brahman.
- S. ಲಂಘುನೆ *langhane*, s. A power or ability to spring or jump up. ಲಂಘಿಸು to ford, pass. 2. to jump, leap, spring.
- C. ಲಂಚ *lancha*, s. Bribery, a bribe. ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, a man who takes bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ತೆಗೆ, ಲಂಚಾ ತೆನ್ನಲು to receive bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ಕೊಡು, ಲಂಚಾ ಪಾಕು to bribe.
- S. ಲಂಪಟ *lampata*, s. Eagerness, zeal, desire for. 2. a whoremonger, lecher, gallant. ಲಂಪಟ a lascivious woman.
- C. ಲಂಪಟ, ಲಂಪಟಿ *lampata, lampate*, s. Fatigue, difficulty. 2. indisposition, disorder.
- C. ಲಂಬಾಡಿ, ಲಂಬಾಡಿ *lambádi, lambáni*, s. A Brinjari. See ಸುಕಾರಿಗರು.
- C. ಲಂಬು *lambu*, adj. Long.
- T. B. ಲಕ್ಕನಿ, ಲಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಲಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ *lakani, lak-kani, lakkanike*, [ಲಕ್ಕಣಿ] s. A reed pen.
- T. B. ಲಕ್ಕ *lakka*, [ಲಕ್ಕ] s. A lac. 2. [ಲಕ್ಕ] shell-lac or a red dye made of it. G. [ಲಕ್ಕ] an account.
- G. ಲಕ್ಕೋಟು *lakkótu*, s. The laquet.
- H. ಲಖೋಟಿ, ಲಖೋಟಿ *lakhóti, lakhóte*, s. A folded letter, letter in an envelope, a sealed letter. 2. a small or post packet.
- H. ಲಗಾಮು, ಲಗಾಂ *lagámu, lagám*, s. The bit of a bridle. 2. a bridle.
- G. ಲಗಾಯಿತು *lagáyitu*, s. Beginning, commencement. ಲಗಾಮಿಸಿನಿಂದ from a long time since.
- C. ಲಗ್ಗೆ *lagge*, s. Scaling a wall, escalade. 2. a mark, butt.
- S. ಲಗ್ನ *lagna*, s. The period selected for any auspicious ceremony, as the celebration of a marriage, &c. 2. the rising of a sign; its appearance above the horizon; the oblique ascension; or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign in an oblique sphere. adj. Intent on, attached to. 2. joined to, connected with. 3. ashamed.
- S. ಲಘು *laghu*, adj. Light, not heavy. 2. better in health. 3. less severe, abating, on the decrease, as applied to disease. 4. slight, trivial, trifling. 5. quick, swift. s. A short vowel. 2. *cuss-cuss*. 3. leaping, tumbling. 4. sleight of hand, dexterity. ಲಘು ಮಾಡು to make better. ಲಘುಮಾಡು to become better.

- S. ಲಜ್ಜೆ *lajje*, s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ಪುಟಿ ಲಜ್ಜೆ a false shame.
- C. ಲಟವಟಿ, ಲಟಾವಟಿ, ಲಟಾವಟಿ *laṭa-pu-ṭa, laṭhú-paṭi, laṭú-paṭi*, s. Fighting and quarrelling. 2. a confused noise, unmeaning sounds.
- H. ಲಡಾಯಿ *laḍái*, s. A battle, fight, contest.
- C. ಲಡ್ಡು, ಲಡ್ಡಿ, ಲಡ್ಡಿ *laḍḍu, laḍḍi, laḍ-ḍige*, s. A sweetmeat ball made of sugar, ghee, spices, &c.
- S. ಲತೆ, ಲತಿಕೆ *late, latike*, s. A creeper, creeping plant. ಲತಾಂಶ a flower. 2. the extremity of a creeper. ಲತಾಂಗಿ a woman of delicate form, like a creeper.
- C. ಲತ್ತೆ *latte*, s. A blow. 2. casualty, misfortune. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಲತ್ತೆ ಬಡಿಯಿತು he is rather unfortunate.
- C. ಲದ್ದಿ *laddi*, s. The dung of a horse, &c. 2. excrement, faeces.
- G. ಲಪ್ಪೆ *lappe*, s. Putty.
- S. ಲಬ್ಧಿ *labdha*, s. The product in arithmetic. adj. Gained, acquired, received, got. ಲಬ್ಧಿ ವರ್ಗ a sage, a learned man. ಲಬ್ಧಿಸು, ಲಭಿಸು to obtain, get, acquire. ಲಬ್ಧಿ profit, use. adj. Attainable, procurable.
- S. ಲಯ *laya*, s. Loss, destruction. 2. fusion, melting. 3. equal time in song, music, and dance. 4. *cuss-cuss*. 5. being absorbed, lost, or swallowed up in another. ಲಯ ಕಾಲ the time of a general deluge. ಲಯಿಸು to perish, be ruined, destroyed. 2. to become melted away, swallowed up or absorbed. 3. to be captivated, charmed.
- S. ಲಲನೆ *lalané*, s. A woman.
- S. ಲಲಾಟ *laláṭa*, s. The forehead. ಲಲಾಟ ಕೊನ್ನ not bearing the sectarian mark on the forehead.
- S. ಲಲಿತ *lalita*, s. A branch of feminine action, arising from the passion or sentiment of love; lolling, languishing, languid signs and gestures, indicative of passion. adj. Wished, desired. 2. beautiful. 3. wanton, dallying. 4. shaking, tremulous. ಲಲಿತಾಂಗಿ a beautiful woman. ಲಲಿತ ಮತಿ a clever mind.
- S. ಲವ, ಲವೆ *lava, lave*, s. Cutting, reaping. 2. a son of Ráma. 3. the sixtieth part of the twinkling of an eye. 4. an atom, mote. adj. Small, little, minute.

S. ಲವಂಗ *lavanga*, *s.* The clove tree, cloves. ಲವಂಗ ಪತ್ರ mace. ಲವಂಗ ಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಲವಂಗ ಪಟ್ಟೆ cinnamon. ಲವಂಗದ ಹೂವು a clove. 2. an ornament in the form of a clove.

H. ಲವಡಿ, ಲವುಡಿ, ಲವಂಡಿ *lavadi, lavuḍi, lavanḍi*, *s.* A strumpet, whore, harlot.

S. ಲವಣ *lavana*, *s.* Salt.

C. ಲವಲವಿಕೆ *lavalavike*, *s.* Ardent attachment or devotedness to some object or pursuit. 2. strong excitement.

H. ಲಷ್ಕರು *lashkaru*, *s.* An army.

S. ಲಹರಿ *luhari*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating. *s.* A wave, undulation, surf. 2. a wave or line of beauty. 3. a succession of things. 4. an inundation, flood, stream. 5. intoxication. ಲಹರಿಯಾಗು, ಲಹರಿ ಬರು to become inebriated. ಲಹರಿಯಾದ ವಸ್ತು an intoxicating thing.

C. ಲಘುಕೆ, ಲಘುಗೆ *laḷike, laḷige*, *s.* A bamboo vessel.

C. ಲಕ್ಷ *lakṣha*, *s.* A lac, one hundred thousand. 2. a butt or mark. 3. an aim.

S. ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಲಕ್ಷಣೆ *lakṣhaṇa, lakṣhaṇe*, *s.* A property, peculiarity, indication, or predicate, any thing by which an object is designated or distinguished. 2. a mark, sign. 3. beauty, neatness, perfection in outward form or shape. 4. a rule in science. 5. fortune, good luck. ಲಕ್ಷಗ ಗೇಡಿ an unfortunate man. 6. an ellipsis, a word understood though not expressed. ಲಕ್ಷಿಸು to indicate. 2. to regard, care for.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakṣmi*, *s.* Vishnu's wife, the goddess of wealth and prosperity. 2. success, fortune, prosperity, riches, wealth. 3. turmeric. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಶ್ವರ prosperous, fortunate, rich, successful.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *lakṣhya*, *s.* Regard, respect, care for. 2. an aim, a mark, butt. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವಿಡು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಆರಿಸು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರು to esteem, regard, mind, care for. 2. to aim.

S. ಲಾಂಛನ *lānchhana*, *s.* An appellation, name. 2. a mark, sign. ಲಾಂಛನ marked, named. ಲಾಂಛಿಸು to mark, name.

H. ಲಾಂಬಿ *lāmbi*, *s.* Length.

H. ಲಾಖಿ *lākhi*, *s.* Lac dye. *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable. ಲಾಖಿ ರಂಗು a red colour.

C. ಲಾಗರು *lāgaru*, *adj.* Weak, frail, infirm.

H. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತು *lāguyittu*, *s.* Beginning, commencement. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತಿನಿಂದ from the beginning, from a long time.

C. ಲಾಗು *lāgu*, *s.* A summerset, leap, jump. 2. lurking, lying in wait. 3. manner, way. *v. n.* To make a summerset, leap, jump.

H. ಲಾಗುಲಿಗಾಡು *lāguligāḍu*, *s.* Compensation for damages, recompense.

H. ಲಾಗುವಡು *lāguvaḍu*, *s.* Expense, outlay.

S. ಲಾಘುವ *lāghava*, *s.* Lightness, slightness, delicacy. 2. facility, easiness. 3. levity. 4. dishonour, disgrace. ಆರಲಾಘವ, ಹಸ್ತ ಲಾಘವ sleight of hand, dexterity. 2. holding each other by the hand in walking together.

H. ಲಾಚಾರಿ *lāchāri*, *adj.* Reduced, in difficult circumstances.

G. ಲಾಡರು *lāḍaru*, *s.* The people of a country so called.

G. ಲಾಡಿ *lāḍi*, *s.* A variegated tape binding. 2. a thread of divers colours, which Mussulmans put on their wrists at the *Mohurum*.

G. ಲಾಡು *lāḍu*, *s.* A sweetmeat ball.

S. ಲಾಭ *lābha*, *s.* Gain, profit, advantage, interest on money, emolument.

H. ಲಾಯ *lāya*, *s.* A horse-stable.

S. ಲಾಲನ, ಲಾಲನೆ *lālana, lālana*, *s.* Fondling, caressing, shewing expressions of endearment. ಲಾಲಿಸು, ಲಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to caress, fondle. 2. to comply, listen, attend to.

G. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ *lālāchi*, *adj.* Covetous, avaricious. ಲಾಲಾಚಿಯಾಗು to become covetous.

S. ಲಾವಂಚಿ *lāvancha*, *s.* The fragrant grass, *andropogon muricatum*, of which mats and fans are made.

H. ಲಾವಣ *lāvaṇa*, *s.* A list of soldiers, &c. 2. the profits of a custom-house.

S. ಲಾವಣ್ಯ *lāvanya*, *s.* Beauty, loveliness. 2. saltiness. ಲಾವಣ್ಯವತಿ a handsome woman.

G. ಲಾಹರಿ, ಲಾಹಿರಿ *lāhuri, lāhiri*, *adj.* Intoxicating. *s.* Drunkenness, intoxication.

C. ಲಾಳ *lāḷa*, *s.* A hollow and tubular stalk or culm, a kind of reed. 2. a bullock's or horse's shoe.

C. ಲಾಳವಂದಿಗೆ, ಲಾಳಬಂಡಿ, ಲಾಳಮುಂಡಿಗೆ, ಲಾಳವಿಂಡಿಗೆ *lālavandige, lālabandige,*

lālamundige, lālarindige, s. A kind of bolt or iron bar for fastening doors.

C. ಲಾಳು *lālu, s.* The shoe of an ox or horse.

S. ಲಿಂಗ *linga, s.* The *phallus* of the Greeks, or *Shiva* under that form or emblem. 2. gender. 3. the penis. 4. a mark, spot, stain, sign, token. 5. inference, probable conclusion. 6. a crude noun. 7. the premises leading to a conclusion. 8. nature or ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, according to the ಶಾಖಾ philosophy, which considers this as the active power in creation. ಪುರುಷ the masculine gender. ಮಹಿಮಾ the feminine gender. ಸಮಾಸ ಲಿಂಗ the neuter gender.

S. ಲಿಖಿತ *likhita, adj.* Written. 2. drawn, delineated, painted. 3. Scripture, a writing, manuscript. ಲಿಖಿತ ದೇವತೆ ಲಿಖಿತ ದೇವತೆ fate, written by Brahma in each one's forehead.

H. ಲಿಗಾದು, ಲಿಗಾದಿಗಾದು *ligādu, ligu-ligādu, s.* Compensation for damage. ಲಿಗಾದು ಮಾಡು to recompence.

S. ಲಿಪಿ, ಲಿಬಿ, ಲಿಭಿ *lipi, libi, libhi, s.* Writing in general, hand-writing. 2. a written paper, book, &c. 3. painting, drawing. 4. the letters or characters of a language. 5. smearing, anointing.

H. ಲಿಫಾಫಾ, ಲಿಫಾಫಿ *liphāphā, liphāphē, s.* An envelope, the cover of a letter or packet.

C. ಲಿಬ್ಬಿ *libbi, s.* A game among women with seeds on a board with seven holes. 2. hidden wealth, treasures, &c.

S. ಲಿಲೆ *lile, s.* Play, sport, pastime. 2. amorous or wanton dalliance. 3. a branch of feminine action proceeding from love, or the imitation of a lover's manner, speech, gait, &c., by his mistress, to pass the time in his absence. ದೇವರ ಲಿಲೆ (God's pastime) God's works, providence, or government.

H. ಲುಕುಸಾನು, ಲುಕ್ಕುಸಾನು *lukusānu, lukkusānu, s.* Loss, damage.

H. ಲುಚ್ಚಾ, ಲುಚ್ಚಾ *luchchā, luchchhā, adj.* Mean, base, low, worthless. ಲುಚ್ಚಾವನ meanness, vulgarity, baseness.

S. ಲುಬ್ಧಾ *lubdha, s.* A miser. 2. a fowler, fisherman, huntsman. 3. Covetous, cupidiuous, greedy, desirous. ಲುಬ್ಧಕತೆ covetousness.

H. ಲೂಟಿ, ಲೂತಿ *lūti, lūthi, s.* Sacking, plunder, pillage. 2. misbehaviour.

C. ಲೆಕ್ಕ, ಲೆಬ್ಬಿ *lekka, lekkha, s.* An account, reckoning, arithmetic. 2. concern, regard, care for. ಲೆಬ್ಬು ಬರೆ to write out an account. ಲೆಬ್ಬು ಬರೆದು to deliver in an account, ಲೆಬ್ಬು ಮಾಡು to count, reckon up. 2. to make account of, regard.

S. ಲೆಖನ *lēkhana, s.* Writing, scripture.

S. ಲೆಖರಿ, ಲೆಖರಿ *lēkhari, s.* A writer, scribe. ಲೆಖಿತ written. 3. A manuscript.

S. ಲೆಖಿನಿ *lēkhini, s.* A reed pen. 2. an iron style. ಲೆಖಿಸು to write.

H. ಲೇನಾ ದೇನಾ, ಲೇನಾ ದೇನಾ *lēnā-dēnā, lēnā-dēnā, s.* Receiving and giving, borrowing and lending.

S. ಲೇಪ, ಲೇಪನ *lēpa, lēpana, s.* Plastering, smearing. 2. plaster, mortar, cement, putty, ointment, salve. ಲೇಪಿಸು to smear, plaster, anoint. ಲೇಪಿಸು smearing, anointed.

H. ಲೇಪು *lēpu, s.* A bed.

C. ಲೇವಡಿ *lēvadi, s.* Poverty. 2. a sweetmeat ball made flat and round. ಎಳ್ಳು ಲೇವಡಿ a sesamum sweetmeat.

H. ಲೇವಾ ದೇವಿ *lēvā-dēvi, s.* Borrowing and lending; usury.

S. ಲೇಷಾ *lēsha, s.* A small quantity. adj. Small, little. ಲೇಷ ಮಾಡು only a little.

C. ಲೇಸು *lēsu, adj.* Excellent, good, better. 2. beautiful. 3. small, little. 4. light, slight, fragile, delicate, thin, subtle. ಲೇಸು ಮಾಡಲು ಲೇಸು ಲೇಸು though ragged it is better to have the cloth white.

S. ಲೇಹ, ಲೇಹ್ಯ *lēha, lēhya, s.* An electuary in medicine. 2. any thing tasted or taken by the tongue, as chatny, &c.

C. ಲೋಚಗುಟ್ಟು *locha-guṭṭu, v. a.* To lap, as a dog does.

C. ಲೊಟಕು, ಲೊಟಗುಟ್ಟು *loṭaku, loṭa-guṭṭu, v. a.* To be always twitting one with a thing, or throwing a thing in one's teeth. 2. to be perpetually mumbling, muttering, grumbling, or blabbing about a thing.

C. ಲೊಟ್ಟಿ *loṭṭe, s.* A mode of expressing contempt or dissatisfaction with the mouth. 2. clicking or smacking the tongue against the palate, when eating. adj. Sunken, as

- the eye. ಲೋಕು ಹಾಕು to click or smack the tongue against the palate.
- S. ಲೋಕ *loka*, *s.* An inhabited place, region, world, a division of the universe. 2. the world of people, mankind, a multitude of people. 3. sight, seeing. ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ the universe, the three worlds, viz. ಪರಲೋಕ heaven, ಭೂಲೋಕ earth, ಪಾತಾಲ ಲೋಕ hell. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ ಲೋಕ, ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕು ಲೋಕ the fourteen worlds or regions, viz. ಉಪ್ಪರ್ ಲೋಕ the seven upper worlds, and ಅಪ್ಪರ್ ಲೋಕ the seven lower worlds. ಲೋಕಾಂತರ, ಪರಲೋಕ another world. ಇವ ಲೋಕ, ಏಕು ಲೋಕ, ಈ ಲೋಕ the present world.
- S. ಲೋಚನ *luchana*, *s.* The eye. 2. seeing, sight.
- C. ಲೋಟು *lotu*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble. 2. detriment, loss. *adj.* Much frequented.
- C. ಲೋಡು *lodu*, *s.* A cushion to lean back against. 2. a raised seat in front of a house. 3. a large piece of timber used in exercising the arms. 4. the binding of a garment.
- S. ಲೋಪ *lopa*, *s.* Rejection, expunging, cutting off in general. 2. (*in gram.*) elision, dropping letters, syllables, or words. 3. disappearance, destruction.

- S. ಲೋಪಿಸು *lopisu*, *v. n.* (*in gram.*) To suffer elision. 2. to disappear.
- S. ಲೋಭ *lobha*, *s.* Covetousness, avarice. ಲೋಭಿ a covetous, parsimonious, avaricious man. ಲೋಭಿತ್ವ avariciousness, parsimony.
- S. ಲೋಲ, ಲೋಲೆ *lola, lole*, *adj.* Desirous, wishing, bent on, passionately fond of, cupidinous. 2. moving, shaking, tremulous. 3. fickle, unstable, inconstant.
- C. ಲೋವೆ *love*, *s.* The eaves of a house. 2. the cornice of a wall. 3. the frame-work of a thatch. 4. a porch or penthouse.
- S. ಲೋಹ *loha*, *s.* Any metal, iron, steel, bell-metal. 2. a weapon. 3. aloe wood. 4. blood. ಲೋಹಕಾರಕ a blacksmith.
- C. ಲೋಲಸರ, ಲೋಲಸರ *lolasara, lolisara*, *s.* A fine species of aloe.
- C. ಲೋಲೆ *lole*, *s.* Any thing sticky, gummy, glutinous, viscous. 2. the white of an egg. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous.
- S. ಲೌಕಿಕ, ಲೌಕಿಕ *loukika, loukika*, *s.* A secular man, one devoted principally or exclusively to the things of the present world. 2. a secular, as opposed to an officiating or religious, brahman. 3. service. *adj.* Secular, mundane, worldly, human.

ವ

- ವ *va*, The forty-seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded sometimes as *va*, sometimes as **wa*. Words not found under this initial will often be found under ಲ, or ಒ.
- G. ವಂಕಿ *vaniki*, *s.* [ಒಂಕಿ] A golden fimbriated armband.
- S. ವಂಚಕ *vanchaka*, *s.* A deceiver, dissembler, cheat, hypocrite.
- S. ವಂಚನ, ವಂಚನೆ *vanchana, vanchane*, *s.* Deceit, deception, delusion, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy. ವಂಚಿಸು to trick, deceive, defraud.
- G. ವಂಟಿ, ವಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ *vanṭi, vanṭiyāgi*, [ಒಂಟಿ] *adj.* Alone, solitarily, by one's self.
- G. ವಂಟಿ *vanṭi*, [ಒಂಟಿ] *s.* A very large earring of gold wire, worn by men only.

- G. ವಂಟಿ *vanṭe*, [ಒಂಟಿ] *s.* A camel or dromedary.
- C. ವಂತ, ವಂತೆ, ವಂತಿ *vanta, vante, vanti*, Affixes used for the formation of masculine and feminine derivatives, and implying the possession of certain dispositions, qualities, &c. ವಶ್ಯುರವಂಶ a man possessed of wealth or dominion. ಧನವಂಶ a rich man. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ a wise man.
- G. ವಂತ್ರು *vantu*, [ಒಂಶು] *s.* A turn, time, once.
- S. ವಂದನ, ವಂದನೆ *vandana, vandane*, *s.* A bow, obeisance, reverence, worshipping, shewing respect to a superior by touching the ground, respect, civility.
- S. ವಂದಿಸು *vandisu*, *v. a.* To reverence, worship, adore, salute respectfully.

- A. C. ವಂಪು *vampu*, [ಒಪ್ಪು] v. n. To approve, consent, be pleased. 2. to shine. *adj.* Crooked, bent.
- B. ವಂಶ, ವಂನ *vamsha, vamsa*, s. Generation, race, lineage, family, extraction. 2. a bamboo. ವಂಶಾವಳಿ the line of descent, a genealogy.
- H. ವಕಲತ್ತು *vakalattu*, s. The profession of an attorney. 2. agency in general.
- H. ವಕೀಲನು, ವಕೀಲಾ *vakilanu, vakilu*, s. An attorney, agent, representative, ambassador.
- G. ವಕ್ಯಣಿಸು *vakkanisu*, [ವಕ್ಯಣಿಸು] v. n. To speak, declare, say, tell.
- G. ವಕ್ಯಣೆ, ವಕ್ಯಣಿಕೆ *vakkane, vakkani-ke*, s. The heading or honorific address to a letter or petitioner. 2. the subject of a letter.
- S. ವಕ್ರ *vakra*, *adj.* Bent, awry, crooked, distorted, curved, bowed. 2. malignant, cruel. s. Difficulty, strait, trouble.
- H. ವಗೈರೆ *vageire*, *postposition, Et cetera*, and so forth.
- S. ವಚನ *vachana*, s. A word, speech, speaking, sentence, dictum, aphorism. 2. prose.
- H. ವಜೀರಿ, ವಜೀರನು, ವಜೀರಾ *vajir, vajiranu, vajirā*, s. A prime minister. 2. the queen, in cards.
- C. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. Glue.
- S. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. A diamond. 2. a thunderbolt; the weapon of Indra. *adj.* Hard, impenetrable, strong. ವಜ್ರಗುಣ a hard or durable plaster.
- S. ವಟ *vaṭa*, s. The large banyan, *Ficus Indica*.
- C. ವಟಾರ, ವಟಾರ *vaṭāra, vaṭhāra*, s. The compound or enclosure of a house.
- S. ವಟು, ವಟುಕ *vaṭu, vaṭuka*, s. A lad, young man.
- C. ವಟ್ಟ *vaṭṭa*, s. The *agio* or difference in the exchange of money, or the rate of exchange between rupees, &c., of different species. 2. deceiving.
- G. ವಡಂಬಡು *vaḍambadu*, See ಒಡಂಬಡು.
- C. ವಡಯು *vaḍayu*, [ವಡ] v. a. To experience, receive. ಘಾಯವಡಯು to be wounded.
- C. ವಡೆಗ *vaḍiga*, s. An affix of nouns, to intimate a person's trade or employment; as,

- ಹೂ a flower; ಹೂವಡಿಗ a person who deals in flowers, a florist. ಹೂವಡಿತಿ a female florist.
- C. ವಡೆ *vaḍe*, s. A cake made from the meal of the *Phaseolus mungo*. v. a. [ಒಡೆ] To break.
- C. ವಣೆಗ *vaṇiga*, s. An affix of nouns, to express disposition or habit; as, ಲಂಚ a bribe; ಲಂಚವರಿಗ a person fond of bribes.
- S. ವತ್ಸನಾಭ, ವತ್ಸನಾಭಿ *vatsanābha, vatsanābhi*, s. An active vegetable poison.
- S. ವತ್ಸರ *vatsara*, s. A year.
- S. ವತ್ಸಲ, ವತ್ಸಲೆ *vatsala, vatsale*, *adj.* Fond, loving, kind, affectionate.
- S. ವಧು, ವಧುತಿ *vadhu, vadhūti*, s. A woman, bride, wife. ವಧುವರರು bride and bridegroom.
- S. ವಧೆ *vadhe*, s. Killing, murder. ವಧಿಸು to kill, murder. ವಧಿಸಿದನು deserving of death.
- S. ವನ *vana*, s. A garden, grove, forest, wood. 2. water; a cascade, fountain. 3. a house, residence. *adj.* Wild, not domesticated or tame.
- S. ವನಿತೆ *vanite*, s. A woman.
- G. ವಪ್ಪಾರಿ *vappāri*, See ಒಪ್ಪಾರಿ.
- S. ವಮನ *vamana*, s. Vomiting. 2. pain. 3. oblations to fire.
- S. ವಯಸ್ಸು *vayassu*, s. Age, time of life. 2. puberty, youth. ವಯಸ್ಕ, ವಯಸ್ಕ a youth, a man in the prime of life.
- C. ವಯಿನ *vaina*, s. Detail, particulars. 2. manner, circumstances, way, the art of doing a thing. ವಯಿನವಾಗಿ at large, particularly, in detail.
- S. ವರ *vara*, s. A blessing, boon, gift, especially from a brahman or deity. 2. engaging, appointing, selecting. 3. requesting, soliciting, especially prevailing on a person, by entreaty, to undertake any business. 4. surrounding, encompassing. 5. a husband, bridegroom. 6. a son-in-law. 7. a scabbard, sheath. *adj.* Best, excellent. 2. eldest. 3. a little approved, slightly liked, better, preferable. ವರಾ ಕೊಡು to confer a boon.
- C. ವರಕ *varaka*, s. A ditch, moat.
- H. ವರಲು *varakhu*, s. Gilt. 2. a single card. 3. a leaf. ಛಂಗಾರದ ವರಲು gold leaf.
- G. ವರಗು *varagu*, See ಒರಗು.
- G. ವರತೆ *varate*, See ಒರತೆ.

- s. ವರದ *varada*, *adj.* Favourable, indulgent, propitious, giving.
- C. ವರದಿ *varadi*, *s.* News, report, intelligence. *adj.* Hired.
- G. ವರಸು *varasu*, See ಲರಸು.
- C. ವರನೆ *varase*, See ವರಕೆ.
- C. ವರಹಾ *varahá*, *s.* A pagoda coin. 2. an abbreviated term for a thousand pagodas.
- G. ವರಳು *varalu*, *v. n.* To cry, roar. *s.* [ಲರಳು] a large mortar.
- S. ವರಾಹ *varáha*, *s.* A hog, boar.
- C. ವರಿ *vari*, *s.* Any tax, assessment, duty. 2. a line, single line.
- C. ವರಿಗೂ, ವರಿಗೆ ವರಿವಿಗೂ *varigú, varige, varivigú*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as.
- C. ವರಿಕೆ, ವರಿನೆ, ವರಿಕೆ, ವರಿಕೆ *varishe, varise, varshe, varse*, *s.* A congratulatory present on auspicious occasions, carried in procession to the house of a friend or relation. 2. a turn, time. 3. affinity. 4. a row, line. 5. order, arrangement.
- S. ವರಿಸು *varisu*, *v. a.* To desire, wish, covet. 2. to select, choose a wife, marry, betroth. 3. to single out, as a particular deity for worship.
- T. B. ವರುಷ *varusha*, [ವರ್ಷ] *s.* A year.
- S. ವರ್ಗ *varga*, *s.* A class, tribe. 2. a multitude of similar things. 3. a chapter, section. 4. exchange, transfer.
- S. ವರ್ಜನ *varjana*, *s.* Abandonment, relinquishment, quitting. ವರ್ಜಿಸು to relinquish, give up, abandon.
- S. ವರ್ಜ್ಯ *varjya*, *adj.* Proper to be refrained from, avoided or abandoned. 2. empty, wanting, absent. *s.* An unlucky period of the day. 2. cessation, vacation.
- S. ವರ್ಣ *varna*, *s.* A class, tribe, caste. 2. the order or arrangement of a song or poem. 3. colour, tint, hue. 4. a musical mode. 5. any letter of the alphabet.
- S. ವರ್ಣನ, ವರ್ಣನೆ *varnana, varnane*, *s.* Describing, explaining, expatiating upon, pointing out qualities or excellencies. 2. colouring, painting, writing. 3. praise, panegyric.
- S. ವರ್ಣಿಸು *varnisu*, *v. a.* To describe, ex-

- plain, point out. 2. to praise, commend, flatter.
- S. ವರ್ತಕ *vartuka*, *s.* A trader, merchant. ವರ್ತಕತನ trade, traffic, commerce.
- S. ವರ್ತನ, ವರ್ತನೆ *vartuna, vartane*, *s.* Occupation, profession, living, livelihood. 2. established, fixed, or customary fees, especially those payable in grain to the public servants of a village or town, for their livelihood. 3. staying, abiding.
- S. ವರ್ತಮಾನ *vartamána*, *s.* Intelligence, news, information, intimation, notice. 2. *in gram.* the present tense.
- S. ವರ್ತಿ *varti*, *s.* The wick of a lamp.
- S. ವರ್ತಿಸು *vartisu*, *v. n.* To be going on, be in a state of action. 2. to act, behave. 3. to be used, as a word, in any particular sense.
- S. ವರ್ಧನ *vardhana*, *s.* Increase, growth. *adj.* Increasing, growing, thriving. ವರ್ಧಮಾನ increasing, prospering, thriving.
- S. ವರ್ಧಿಸು *vardhisu*, *v. n.* To grow, prosper, thrive.
- S. ವರ್ಷ *varsha*, *s.* A year. 2. rain. 3. a division of the known continent. ವರ್ಷಾರ, ವರ್ಷ ರುಕು, ವರ್ಷ ಕಾಲ the rainy season.
- G. ವಲಪು *valapu*, [ಲಪು] *s.* Love, regard, fondness. ವಲಪುಗಾತಿ a female friend.
- C. ವಲಕೆ, ವಲನೆ *valashe, valase*, *s.* People moving *en masse*, from the alarm or fear of an invasion.
- S. ವಲ್ಲಭ *vallabha*, *s.* A lover, husband, friend. 2. a superintendent, overseer.
- S. ವಶ *vasha*, *s.* Subjection, submission, the state of being completely tamed or overpowered. 2. charge, possession. ಲೈವ ವಶ fate, providence. ವಶ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get into one's power or possession, to take charge of. ವಶ ವಾಗು to become subject to, in the power of.
- S. ವಶ್ಯ *vashya*, *adj.* Subject, subjected, captivated. 2. tame, humble, docile, governable. *s.* Enchanting, seducing, captivating, charming by drugs, &c.
- S. ವಸಂತ *vasanta*, *s.* The season of spring, or its deified personification. c. A red water made with turmeric and fine lime.
- S. ವಸತಿ *vasati*, *s.* A house, dwelling, residence. 2. allowance, pay. *adj.* Commodious, convenient, agreeable.

- T. B. ವಸನ *vasana*, *s.* Cloth, clothes.
- C. ವಸಾರಾ *vasārd*, *s.* A verandah.
- S. ವಸಿಷ್ಠ *vasiṣṭha*, *s.* A divine sage of the first order.
- S. ವಸಿಸು *vasisu*, *v. n.* To reside, dwell, live.
- H. ವಸಿಲಾ *vasilā*, *s.* An asylum, refuge, shelter, protection.
- S. ವಸು *vasu*, *s.* A kind of demi-god, of whom eight are enumerated. ವಸು ಡೇವ Krish-na's father.
- T. B. ವಸೂರಿ *vasūri*, [ಮಸೂರಿಕೆ] *s.* The small pox. ವಸೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to inoculate, vaccinate. ವಸೂರಿಯಾಗು to have the small pox.
- H. ವಸೂಲು *vasūlu*, *s.* Collection, especially of revenue. 2. acquisition. ವಸೂಲು ಮಾಡು to collect revenue.
- S. ವಸ್ತು *vastu*, *s.* A thing, matter, substance. 2. natural disposition, essential property, nature, or essence.
- S. ವಸ್ತ್ರ *vastra*, *s.* Cloth, clothes, raiment. ಲಕ್ಷ ವಸ್ತ್ರ food and raiment.
- C. ವಹಿ *vahi*, *s.* An account book, a book, tract, &c.
- S. ವಹಿಸು *vahisu*, *v. a.* To sustain, support, bear.
- G. ವಲಗಿ *valage*, [ಲಗ] *postposition*, In, within. *adj.* Inner, inward, internal.
- C. ವಲ್ಲಗಾ *valūgra*, [ಲಗಾ] *adj.* Indigenous, home (produce.)
- S. ವಕ್ಷ, ವಕ್ಷಸ್ಸು *vakṣha*, *vakṣhasu*, *s.* The breast, bosom, chest.
- S. ವಾಂಛೆ *vāncḥhe*, *s.* Desire, wish. 2. love, attachment. ವಾಂಛಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ according to one's wish. ವಾಂಛಿತ desired, wished. ವಾಂಛಿಸು to desire, wish.
- S. ವಾಂತ *vānta*, *adj.* Vomited. ವಾಂತಿ vom-iting. ವಾಂತಿ ರೋಗಿ cholera.
- C. ವಾಕರಿನು ವಾಕಳಿನು *vākuriṣu*, *vākaliṣu*, [ಲಕರಿಸು] *v. n.* To hawk, as in spitting. 2. to retch, puke, be qualmsish. 3. to loathe; the stomach to turn at.
- S. ವಾಕ್ಯ *vākku*, *s.* A word, speech.
- S. ವಾಕ್ಯ *vākya*, *s.* A sentence. 2. a rule.
- S. ವಾಗ್ವಾದ *vāgvāda*, *s.* Quarrel, dispute.
- S. ವಾಚಕ *vāchaka*, *s.* Prose. 2. facility in

- reading, reading. ವಾಚಕ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ ability in reading.
- S. ವಾಚಾಲಕ *vāchāḷaku*, *s.* A great talker.
- S. ವಾಚಿಸು *vāchisu*, *v. a.* To read, speak, utter.
- S. ವಾಚ್ಯ *vāchya*, *adj.* Fit or proper to be spoken. ಲವಾಚ್ಯ improper to be mentioned.
- S. ವಾಜನು *vājānu*, *s.* A goldsmith.
- H. ವಾಜಿಬಿ *vājibī*, *adj.* Reasonable, just, proper, right. ವಾಜಿಬಿ ಮಾತು a proper, true word.
- C. ವಾಟ *vāṭa*, *s.* A race, run. 2. a current. 3. a slope, incline. 4. convenience. 5. means. *adj.* Easily procured. ನೀರು ವಾಟ a current of water, or the passage for water to run in.
- G. ವಾಟೆ *vāṭe*, [ಟೆ] *s.* A fracture, hole. 2. the stone of a mango.
- G. ವಾಡ *vāḍa*, [ಡ] *s.* A boat.
- C. ವಾದಿಕೆ *vādike*, *adj.* Common, customary, usual, habitual, in general practice, versed in, experienced in. *s.* Custom, use, practice, experience.
- G. ವಾಡೆ *vāḍe*, *s.* A huge store-vessel used for keeping corn in, and constructed of baked earthen rims piled one upon another.
- S. ವಾತ *vāta*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. rheumatism, gout, inflammation of the joints.
- S. ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ *vātsalya*, *s.* Parental affection, love, tenderness.
- S. ವಾದ *vāda*, *s.* A dissertation, discourse, dispute, discussion.
- C. ವಾದ *vāda*, *s.* A ditch outside premises to prevent ingress. 2. a pit for catching elephants, &c.
- S. ವಾದಿ *vādi*, *s.* The complainant.
- S. ವಾದಿಸು *vādisu*, *v. n.* To argue, debate, discuss.
- S. ವಾದ್ಯ *vādyā*, *s.* Any musical instrument. 2. music. 3. abuse.
- S. ವಾನರ *vānara*, *s.* An ape or monkey.
- H. ವಾಪಸು *vāpasu*, *adv.* Behind, again, back, returning.
- S. ವಾಯವ್ಯ *vāyavya*, *adj.* Relating to the wind, sacred to Æolus. *s.* The North West quarter.
- S. ವಾಯನ *vāyasa*, *s.* A crow.
- H. ವಾಯಿದೆ, ವಾಯಿದಾ *vāyide*, *vāyidā*, *s.* An instalment, a term of payment.

- S. ವಾಯು *vāyu*, *s.* The god of the wind and regent of the North West quarter. 2. wind, air. 3. gout, rheumatism, inflammation of the joints, supposed to be occasioned by wind. 4. flatulency.
- S. ವಾರ *vāra*, *s.* A day of the week. 2. a week. 3. a time; as, once, twice, &c. 4. a quantity, multitude.
- C. ವಾರ *vāra*, *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the government receives half the produce in lieu of land rent.
- C. ವಾರಗತ್ತಿ *vāragatti*, *s.* A husband's brother's wife.
- C. ವಾರದಿ *vāradī*, *s.* Defect, deficiency.
- C. ವಾರದಿ ಮಾರದಿ *vāradī-māradī*, *s.* Change of dress. 2. being helped a second time at meals.
- S. ವಾರಣ *vāraṇa*, *s.* An elephant. 2. warding off a blow, guarding, defence. 3. prohibition. 4. obstacle, impediment, resistance.
- C. ವಾರಪಾಕಿ, ವಾರಪಾಕು *vārapāki, vārapāku*, *s.* A pent-house or sloping shed. 2. a verandah.
- H. ವಾರಸು, ವಾರೀವಾರಸು *vārasu, vārī-vārasu*, *s.* Heirship, ownership. ಬೇವಾರಸು without heir. ವಾರಸುದಾರ an heir, owner, proprietor.
- H. ವಾರಾವಾರಿ *vārāvāri*, *s.* Settlement.
- G. ವಾರೆ *vāre*, *s.* and *adj.* Slanting, sloping, oblique. ವಾರೆವಾಗಿ obliquely, slantingly, aslant. ವಾರೆಮಾಡು to avert, turn aside, remove, deliver from, cure, heal.
- S. ವಾರ್ತೆ *vārte*, *s.* Tidings, news, intelligence. 2. economy, management. 3. conversation. ಮನೆ ವಾರ್ತೆ household economy, management of a family.
- S. ವಾರ್ಧಿಕೈ *vārdhikya*, *s.* Agedness, old age. 2. a company of old men.
- G. ವಾಲಗ *vāлага*, [ಓಲಗ] *s.* A public levee or *darbar*. 2. service. 3. music, in the aggregate.
- C. ವಾಲಾಯ *vālāya*, *adj.* Continual, perpetual. ವಾಲಾಯವಾಗಿ ever, always, continually.
- G. ವಾಲು, ವಾಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *vālu, vāli-kollu*, [ಓಲು] *v. n.* To lean against or upon; to light or settle upon, as flies.

- G. ವಾಲೆ *vāle*, [ಓಲೆ] *s.* Cadjan leaves used to write upon. ವಾಲೆಕಾರ a *peon*, one who carries about notes or messages. ಕಿವಾಲೆ an ear-ring.
- G. ವಾಲ್ಯೆಸು *vāleisu*, [ಓಲ್ಯೆಸು] *v. a.* To love, be fond of. 2. to serve, do homage to.
- C. ವಾವಿ *vāvi*, *s.* Affinity, relationship. ವಾವಿ ಕಷ್ಟ to violate prohibited degrees of consanguinity, to commit incest.
- C. ವಾಶಿ, ವಾಸಿ *vāshi, vāsi*, *adj.* Improved, better, either in health or quality; preferable. *s.* Preference. 2. fame. ಹೆಸರು ವಾಶಿ, ಮಾತಿನವಾಶಿ fame. ವಾಶಿಯಾಗು to become better or cured. ವಾಶಿ ಮಾಡು to cure, make better. ವಾಶಿ is also affixed to words denoting fractions, as a mere expletive; thus, ಕಾಲುವಾಶಿ a fourth part. ಲರು ವಾಶಿ half.
- S. ವಾಸ *vāsa*, *s.* An abode, residence, dwelling. 2. See ವಾಸಸ್ಥ. ವಾಸಸ್ಥಲ a place of residence. ವಾಸವಾಗಿರು to be resident, dwell.
- S. ವಾಸನೆ *vāsane*, *s.* Scent, smell, odour, fragrance, flavour. 2. the present consciousness of past perceptions. ವಾಸನೇ ಮೋಡು to smell.
- S. ವಾಸಿ *vāsi*, *s.* A resident, inhabitant, dweller. ನಗರ ವಾಸಿ a citizen.
- C. ವಾಸಿ *vāsi*, See ವಾಶಿ.
- S. ವಾಸ್ತವ *vāstava*, *adj.* Demonstrated, determined, fixed, substantiated. *s.* An appointment.
- S. ವಾಸ್ತವೈ *vāstavya*, *s.* Reality, truth. *adj.* Real, true. 2. abiding, dwelling.
- S. ವಾಹನ *vāhana*, *s.* A conveyance, vehicle of any kind; as, a carriage, car, horse, &c. 2. the form of any animal or bird upon which an idol is placed when carried in procession.
- C. ವಿಂಗಡ *vingaḍa*, *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart. *s.* Separation, parting. ವಿಂಗಡ ಮಾಡು, to part, divide, separate.
- S. ವಿಂಜಾಮರ *vinjāmara*, *s.* A fly-brush made from the tail of the yak.
- T. B. ವಿಂತೆ *vinṭe*, *s.* Surprise, astonishment.
- C. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, *s.* An entertainment, giving a party.
- S. ವಿಂಶತಿ *vimśati*, *adj.* A score, twenty.
- S. ವಿಕಟೆ *vikāṭa*, *adj.* Terrific, awful, frightful. 2. austere, severe.
- S. ವಿಕಲ್ಪ *vikalpa*, *s.* Doubt, indecision. 2. offence, displeasure. *adj.* Optional, admitting of two uses.

8. ವಿಕಸನ *vikasana*, *s.* Expanding, blowing, as flowers. ವಿಕಸಿತ expanded, blown. ವಿಕಸಿಸು to expand, blow, as a flower.
8. ವಿಕಾರ *vikāra*, *adj.* Ugly. 2. unnatural. *s.* Transformation, change, alteration. 2. sickness, disease, change from a state of health.
8. ವಿಕ್ರಮ *vikrama*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, great power, strength. 2. the fourteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ವಿಕ್ರಯ, ವಿಕ್ರಯಣ *vikraya*, *vikrayaṇa*, *s.* Selling, vending.
8. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ *rikhyāta*, *adj.* Famous, notorious, known. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ fame, notoriety, celebrity.
- T. B. ವಿಕಡ *vigada*, *adj.* Terrific, gloomy, austere, severe, cruel. 2. opposed, contrary. ವಿಕಡ ಮುನಿ an austere sage.
8. ವಿಗ್ರಹ *vigraha*, *s.* An image, idol. 2. the body. 3. war, battle, contest. 4. shape, form, figure. 5. a part.
8. ವಿಘಾತ *vighāta*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment; a prohibition.
8. ವಿಘ್ನ *vighna*, *s.* An impediment, hindrance, obstacle. ವಿಘ್ನ ರಾಜ, ವಿಘ್ನೇಶ್ವರ *Gaṇēsha*, the remover of obstacles.
8. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ *vichakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Clever, able, wise.
8. ವಿಚಾರ *vichāra*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, solicitude, anxiety. 2. circumstances. 3. the exercise of the judgment or reason on a present object, investigation, consideration.
8. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ *vichārane*, *s.* Management, superintendence, inquiry. 2. deliberation, investigation, the exercise of the judgment, examination. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to examine, inquire into, investigate. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಕರ್ತ a manager, superintendent.
8. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ *vichitra*, *adj.* Variegated, beautiful, wonderful. *s.* A curiosity, wonderful thing. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ದೇವ a cloud.
8. ವಿಜಯ *vijaya*, *s.* Victory, conquest, triumph. 2. a name of *Arjuna*.
8. ವಿಜ್ರಂಬಣೆ *vijrimbhaṇe*, *s.* Pastime, sport, especially amorous. 2. budding, blossoming, expanding. 3. extravagance, prodigality. 4. splendour, magnificence, display.

8. ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿ *vignyāpane*, *vignyāpti*, *s.* A petition, solicitation, application, address from an inferior to a superior. 2. the communication of knowledge not religious. ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು to petition solicit, request, or address a superior.
8. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ *viṣa*, *viṣagāra*, *s.* A whoremaster, gallant, catamite. 2. a rogue, cheat. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ a harlot.
8. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ *viddūra*, *s.* Enmity. ರಾಜ ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ a public calamity, a national judgment.
8. ವಿದರಣ, ವಿದರಣೆ *vidarāṇa*, *vidarāṇe*, *s.* Donation, gift. 2. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Extravagant, prodigal, liberal.
8. ವಿದಿಕು *vidikku*, *s.* An intermediate point of the compass.
8. ವಿದ್ಯ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ *vidya*, *vidye*, *vidde*, *s.* Learning, science, knowledge. 2. a language or tongue. 3. an art. 4. juggling. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ desirous of knowledge. *s.* A student. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ power of deceiving the eye by tricks; hoodwinking.
8. ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ *vidyamāna*, *s.* Circumstances, situation, condition. *adj.* Being, existing, present.
8. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪು, ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪು *vidwattu*, *vidwatwa*, *s.* Knowledge, learning, knowingness.
8. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ *vidwāmsa*, *s.* A learned or clever man. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸಿ a clever woman.
8. ವಿಧ *vidha*, *s.* Form, formula, rule. 2. manner, kind, sort. ವಿಧ ವಿಧವಾಗಿ variously.
8. ವಿಧವೆ *vidhave*, *s.* A widow.
8. ವಿಧಾನ *vidhāna*, *s.* Act, action, general or particular, though more especially the performance of such acts or rites as are prescribed in the sacred books of the Hindus. 2. rule, precept. 3. form, mode, manner. 4. contrivance, expedient, means.
8. ವಿಧಿ *vidhi*, *s.* A sacred precept, an act or rite prescribed by the *Vēdas*, for effecting certain consequences. 2. rule, form, formula. 3. fate, luck, destiny. 4. Bramha. 5. time. 6. order, injunction, command. 7. Vishnu. 8. act, action, general or particular. 9. text, sentence in some authority of law or religion, prescribing any particular act or observance. 10. kind, sort, manner. 11. a sacred work,

- śāstra, scripture, the law (by metonymy). 12. the imperative mood. ವಿಧಿ ಪಟ್ಟುರು fate cannot be missed. ವಿಧಿಸು to order, command, ordain, prescribe.
- S. ವಿಧೇಯ *vidhēya*, *adj.* Obedient, pliant, tractable, governable. 2. worshipful, adorable.
- S. ವಿನಯ *vinaya*, *s.* Modesty, affability, humility, mildness. 2. reverence, obeisance. 3. decorum. ವಿನಯವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to behave humbly, conduct one's self modestly.
- S. ವಿನಹ, ವಿನಹಾ, ವಿನಾ *vinaha*, *vinahā*, *vinā*, *adv.* Without, except.
- S. ವಿನಾಯಿಸು *vināyisu*, *v. a.* To except, exempt. ವಿನಾ ವಿನಾಯಿಸು ನಾನೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರೆ I can do no work without you.
- S. ವಿನಾಯಕ *vināyaka*, *s.* Ganēśha.
- C. ವಿನಿಕೆ *vinike*, *s.* Paying attention to any thing, listening, hearing. 2. acquaintance, familiarity with. 3. music and dancing, a festivity, ball.
- S. ವಿನೋದ, ವಿನೋದನ *vinōda*, *vinōdana*, *s.* Sport, play, pastime. 2. eagerness, vehemence. ವಿನೋದಿಸು to play, sport.
- S. ವಿಪತ್ತು, *vipattu*, *s.* Calamity, adversity, distress, misfortune.
- S. ವಿಪರಿಮಿತ *viparimita*, *adj.* Boundless.
- S. ವಿಪರಿತ *viparita*, *adj.* Contrary, reverse, inverse, opposite. ವಿಪರಿತ ಕೆಲಸ a work which is contrary or does not go on kindly.
- S. ವಿಪುಲ, ವಿಪುಲೈ *vipula*, *vipulā*, *adj.* Large, great, extensive, deep, profound.
- S. ವಿಪ್ರ *vipra*, *s.* A brahman.
- S. ವಿಫಲ *viphala*, *adj.* Fruitless, useless, vain, idle, unmeaning.
- S. ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *vibhakti*, *s.* The inflection or case of a noun.
- S. ವಿಭವ *vibhava*, *s.* Property, substance, thing, wealth. 2. emancipation from existence. 3. supreme or superhuman power. 4. magnanimity, lofty mindedness. 5. the third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ವಿಭಾಗ *vibhāga*, *s.* Part, share, portion, division. ವಿಯೋಗವು the division of a paternal inheritance. ವಿಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, share.
- S. ವಿಭು *vibhu*, *s.* An owner, master, lord. *adj.* Omnipresent, all-pervading. 2. eternal.

- S. ವಿಭೂತಿ *vibhūti*, *s.* Sacred ashes made from cow-dung.
- S. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *vibhrānti*, *s.* Blundering, confusion, hurry, flurry. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be flurried. 2. to blunder.
- S. ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ, ವಿಮರ್ಶಣ *vimarshe*, *vimarśhana*, *s.* Investigation, inquiry, examination, discussion. ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸು to investigate.
- S. ವಿಮಲ *vimala*, *adj.* Clean, pure, immaculate, clear. 2. beautiful. 3. white. 4. transparent.
- S. ವಿಮುಖ *vimukha*, *adj.* Averted, having the face cast down or turned away.
- S. ವಿನೋಚನ, ವಿನೋಚನೆ, ವಿನೋಕ್ಷ *vinōchana*, *vinōchane*, *vinōkṣha*, *s.* Pardoning, absolving, cancelling, liberating. 2. releasing, quitting, abandoning. ಮೂ ವಿನೋಚನ paying off a debt. ಮಹಾ ವಿನೋಚನ absolution or forgiveness of sin.
- S. ವಿಯೋಗ *viyōga*, *s.* Disunion, separation, absence, especially of lovers.
- S. ವಿರಕ್ತ *virakta*, *adj.* Averse, indifferent, free from inclination or affection. 2. impassioned, interested, feeling. ವಿಷಯ ವಿರಕ್ತ indifferent to worldly or carnal pleasures.
- S. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ *virakti*, *s.* Aversion, disgust, dislike, indifference, apathy.
- S. ವಿರಚನ, ವಿರಚನೆ *virachana*, *virachane*, *s.* Making, composing, preparing, as a work, book, &c. ವಿರಚಿಸು to make, compose.
- S. ವಿರಹ *viraha*, *s.* Parting, separation, absence, especially of lovers. 2. forbearance. 3. cessation. 4. relinquishment. 5. anguish or distress of separated lovers. 6. love.
- S. ವಿರಲೈ *viralā*, *adj.* Wide, separate, apart, scattered, thinly set.
- S. ವಿರಾಟ್ಟು, ವಿರಾಟ್ಟುರಾದ *virāṭṭu*, *virāṭṭ-puruṣha*, *s.* The Supreme Being, the eternal, the great first cause.
- S. ವಿರಾಡ *virāḍa*, *s.* Division, apportioning.
- S. ವಿರುದ್ಧ *viruddha*, *adj.* Hindered, opposed, reverse, contrary, opposite.
- S. ವಿರೂಪ *virūpa*, *adj.* Deformed, ugly, of irregular form.
- S. ವಿರೋಧ *virōdha*, *s.* Enmity, animosity, opposition, contradiction. 2. prevention, hindrance.

- S. ವಿರೋಧಿ *viróddhi*, *s.* An enemy, opponent.
- S. ವಿರೋಧಿಸು *viróddhisu*, *v. a.* To oppose, withstand, contradict, prevent, hinder.
- S. ವಿಲಂಬಿಸು *vilambisu*, *v. n.* To loiter, be dilatory.
- S. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ *vilakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Extraordinary, unprecedented, particular, peculiar, unusual. 2. other.
- S. ವಿಲಾಪ *vilāpa*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation, the language of grief and distress. ವಿಲಾಪಿಸು to grieve, lament.
- S. ವಿಲಾಸ *vilāsa*, *s.* Sport, pastime, play, especially amorous pastime; dalliance, wantonness. 2. a kind of feminine action, considered as proceeding from and indicative of amorous sentiments.
- H. ವಿಲೆ, ವಿಲೆವಾರಿ *vile, vilevāri*, *s.* Distribution, apportioning, arranging.
- S. ವಿಲೇವನ *vilēpana*, *s.* Perfume for the person, unguent or oil of sandal, saffron, camphor, bdellium, &c. 2. smearing the body with fragrant oils. 3. plastering in general.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ *villanga*, *s.* Blame, censure, fault, damage. 2. accusation. 3. contest, dispute.
- S. ವಿವರ, ವಿವರಣಾ *vivara, vivaraṇa*, *s.* Explanation, particulars, detail. 2. circumstances, matter, affair. 3. chasm, hole, vacancy. 4. a fault, defect. ವಿವರಿಸು, ವಿವರಣೆ ಹೇಳು to explain at large, tell particularly, particularize, describe. 2. to enquire, examine.
- S. ವಿವರಣಾ *vivaraṇa*, *s.* A man of low caste. 2. alteration of countenance or colour, change of one's usual appearance.
- S. ವಿವಾದ *vivāda*, *s.* Quarrelling, disputing, law-suit.
- S. ವಿವಾಹ *vivāha*, *s.* A wedding, marriage, wedlock, matrimony. ವಿವಾಹಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry. ವಿವಾಹವಾಗು to become married. ವಿವಾಹಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to give away in marriage.
- S. ವಿವಿಧ *vividha*, *adj.* Diverse, various, multifarious.
- S. ವಿವೇಕ, ವಿವೇಚನೆ *vivēka, vivēchane*, *s.* Judgment, discernment, discrimination; the power of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real, not apparent, nature. ವಿವೇಚಿಸು,

- to act with judgment, to exercise the power of discrimination. ವಿವೇಕಿ a sensible man.
- S. ವಿಶಾಲ *viśhāla*, *s.* Diffusion, extension. 2. the firmament. 3. the name of a city.
- S. ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ *viśhiṣṭa*, *adj.* All.
- S. ವಿಶೇಷ *viśhēṣha*, *s.* Sort, kind, manner. 2. difference, distinction, individual or specific identity and consequent distinction from any other individual or species. 3. (*in logic*) the peculiar attribute, *predicabile proprium*. 4. a limb, member. 5. a mark on the forehead with sandal. 6. a figure of rhetoric, distinguished as of three kinds, all implying variety of means or effect. 7. any thing extraordinary or unusual. *adj.* Distinct, different. 2. unusual, extraordinary. 3. much, great. 4. charitable. ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು to discriminate, distinguish, particularize, state in detail.
- S. ವಿಶ್ರಮ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಮ *viśhrama, viśhrama*, *s.* Repose, rest. 2. the pause or place of rest in poetry. ವಿಶ್ರಮಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rest, repose, refresh one's self.
- S. ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ *viśhrānta, viśhrānti*, *s.* Repose, rest, conclusion. 2. fame, notoriety. 3. extension, diffusion. *adj.* Reposed, rested.
- S. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *viśhvāsa*, *s.* Love, kindness, favour. 2. faith, confidence, belief, trust. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ ಘಾತಕ a traitor, betrayer. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು, ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು to love, trust, believe, confide in. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ a believer.
- S. ವಿಷ *viṣha*, *s.* Poison, venom, virus. 2. water.
- S. ವಿಷಮ *viṣhamā*, *adj.* Odd (in numbers). 2. uneven, rough. 3. difficult, of access, as a book, &c.; painful, difficult, troublesome, in general. 4. evil, bad. 5. unparalleled, unequalled. *s.* Difficulty, pain. 2. unevenness, inequality. 3. an inaccessible place, as a thicket or precipice.
- S. ವಿಷಯ *viśhaya*, *s.* Any object of sense, any thing perceived by the sense, as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound. 2. any object in general. 3. respect, relation. 4. in such phrases, as, *in this respect, in that respect*. 4. a country. *postposition*, Respecting, regarding. ನನ್ನ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ respecting me.

8. ವಿಷ್ಣು *viṣṇu*, *s.* The second of the Hindu triad, the preserver of the world.
8. ವಿಸರ್ಗ *visarga*, *s.* The soft aspirate :.
8. ವಿಸ್ತರ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರ *vistara*, *vistāra*, *s.* Diffusion, extension. 2. abundance, a great deal, plenty. 3. prolixity. ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ತಾರಾ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To make prolix. 2. to diffuse, spread, publish abroad. *v. n.* To extend, spread out, expand, to dilate.
8. ವಿಸ್ಮಯ *vismaya*, *s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. pride, arrogance. ವಿಸ್ಮಯಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ಮಯ ಪಡು to be surprised. ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ surprised, astonished.
8. ವಿಹಾರ *vikāra*, *s.* Walking about for pleasure, taking exercise. ವಿಹಾರಿ one who is taking a walk for pleasure. ವಿಹರಿಸು to walk for pleasure or amusement.
8. ವಿಹಿತ *vihita*, *adj.* Friendly, amiable, intimate. 2. fit, proper. *s.* Intimacy, friendliness, salutariness.
8. ವಿಲಂಬ *vilamba*, *s.* Slowness, tardiness. ವಿಲಂಬಾ ಮಾಡು to linger. ವಿಲಂಬವಾಸ to be dilatory, slothful.
8. ವಿಲಾಸ *vilāsa*, *s.* The mark or direction on goods or packages. 2. the direction on a letter. ಮೇಲು ವಿಲಾಸ the superscription on a letter.
8. ವೀಣೆ *vine*, *s.* The 'Indian lute.
8. ವೀಧಿ *vidhi*, *s.* A street, line, row, road, path, way.
8. ವೀರ *vira*, *s.* A hero, warrior, champion, brave man. 2. heroism. ವೀರಭದ್ರ a distinguished hero. 2. one of *Shiva's* attendants. ವೀರಾಸನ sitting with one leg over the other knee.
8. ವೀರ್ಯ *virya*, *s.* Heroism, military prowess. 2. strength, vigour, power. 3. dignity, consequence. 4. fortitude, firmness. 5. *semen virile*. 6. splendour, lustre.
8. ವೀಸ *visa*, *s.* A sixteenth. 2. a share, portion, part.
8. ವೀಹಾರ *vihāra*, *s.* A sacred or holy place.
- T. B. ವೀಳೆಯ, ವೀಳಿಗೆ, ವೀರಗಿ, ವೀಳೆಯದೆಲೆ, ವೀಳ್ಯ *vīleya*, *vīlige*, *vīrrige*, *vīleya-dele*, *vīlya*, [ವೀಳಿ] *s.* The betel leaf. ವೀಳಿಯ ಕಾಪ್ಪ the betel distributed on the occasion of promising to give a daughter in marriage.

೦. ವು, ವೂ *vu*, *vū*, For words beginning with these letters see under ಉ, ಊ.
8. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ *vṛttānta*, *s.* News, intelligence, tidings. 2. detail, particulars. 3. an event, occurrence. 4. sort, kind, manner. 5. topic, subject. 6. tale, story. 7. property, nature. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಾ ಹೇಳು to tell the news.
8. ವೃತ್ತಿ *vṛtti*, *s.* Livelihood, profession, means of acquiring a subsistence. 2. dramatic representation or composition, considered to be of four sorts. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ an excellent livelihood. 2. good conduct.
8. ವೃಥಾ, ವೃಥಾ *vṛthā*, *vṛidhā*, *adj.* Useless, fruitless. 2. wrong, incorrect. *adv.* In vain. ಉಳಿಸ ವೃಥಾ that work is vain.
8. ವೃದ್ಧ *vṛiddha*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient. 2. full grown, large, expanded to the proper size. 3. wise, learned. 4. accumulated. heaped, increased, augmented. ವೃದ್ಧನು an old man. ವೃದ್ಧಾಪ್ಯ agedness, old age.
8. ವೃದ್ಧಿ *vṛiddhi*, *s.* Enlargement, increase, augmentation, extension.
8. ವೃಷಭ *vṛishabha*, *s.* A bull.
8. ವೃಷ್ಟಿ *vṛishṭi*, *s.* Rain. ಲಾಘವ್ಯವೃಷ್ಟಿ drought.
8. ವೃಕ್ಷ *vṛikṣha*, *s.* A tree.
- T. B. ವೆಂಗ್ಯ *veṅgya*, [ವೆಂಗ್ಯ] *s.* Jeer, sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of sarcasm or contempt. 2. obscene speech. ವೆಂಗ್ಯ ಮಾಡು a sarcastic expression. 2. a filthy word.
೦. ವೆಚ್ಚ *vechcha*, *s.* Expense, expenditure. 2. purchasing trifling articles on credit.
೦. ವೆಟ್ಟೆ *veṭṭe*, *s.* Heat, morbid heat of the body. - 2. harshness, severity, cruelty. *adj.* Hot, heated. 2. severe, cruel.
- T. B. ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ *vetyāsa*, [ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ] *s.* Contrariety, opposition, difference.
- T. B. ವೆಧವೆ *vedhave*, [ವೆಧವೆ] *s.* A widow.
೦. ವೇದ್ರ *véndra*, *s.* Heat, morbid bodily heat, pungency. ವೇದ್ರವು to become hot, overheated.
8. ವೇಗ *véga*, *s.* Speed, velocity, quickness, haste. 2. violence, impetuosity, severity, sudden impulse. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. violent, severe, impetuous. *adv.* Speedily, quickly. ಮನೋ ವೇಗ quick as thought.
8. ವೇದ *véda*, *s.* The generic term for the sacred writings of the Hindus. The princi-

- termed ಶಕ್ಯರು. 6. the nature, power, or force of a word.
- S. ಶಕ್ಯ *shakya*, *adj.* Practicable, possible.
- C. ಶಕನಿ *shagani*, [ಸಗನಿ] *s.* Cow-dung.
- S. ಶತನಿ *shathane*, *s.* Pride, insolence. 2. deceit. 3. displeasure. 4. jealousy, envy. 5. contempt, disgust.
- S. ಶತ *shata*, *adj.* A hundred. 2. many.
- S. ಶಪಥ *shapatha*, *s.* An oath, protestation, an asseveration by oath or ordeal; an imprecation, curse. ಶಪಥ ಮಾಡು to swear, take an oath. 2. to resolve solemnly.
- T. B. ಶಬ *shaba*, [ಶಬ] *s.* A corpse.
- S. ಶಬರು *shabara*, *s.* One of the half savage race who inhabit the woods and mountains of India, and subsist chiefly on the produce of the chase.
- S. ಶಬ್ದ *shabda*, *s.* Sound, a sound. 2. a word. ಶಬ್ದ ಕಾಪ್ತು the science of grammar. ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To make a noise. *v. n.* To sound. ಶಬ್ದ ಹೇಳು to decline a word.
- G. ಶಬ್ಬರೆ, ಶಬ್ಬರೆ, ಶಬ್ಬೆ *shabbure, shabbhare*, *s.* Evil, misfortune, injury. *adj.* Unfortunate. 2. bad, wicked. 3. insipid, juiceless.
- S. ಶಮ *shama*, *s.* Quiet of mind, stoicism, indifference, the absence of passion, as one of the qualities of the ಮೋಕ್ಷಿ.
- S. ಶಮನ *shamana*, *s.* Yama. 2. an antelope. 3. killing a sacrifice, immolation. 4. mental tranquillity, calmness, indifference. 5. subduing, pacifying, quenching, bringing under. ಶಮನ ಸ್ತನಿ the Yamuna river.
- S. ಶಯನ *shayana*, *s.* Sleep. 2. a bed, couch. 3. sexual embrace. ಶಯನ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಶಯನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಶಯನಿಸು to sleep. ಸಹ ಶಯನ sleeping together.
- C. ಶರಗು *sharagu*, [ಸರಗು] *s.* The end or border of a cloth.
- C. ಶರಣ *sharana*, *s.* A house. 2. a preserver, protector, that or who protects or preserves. 3. protection, refuge, asylum. 4. quarter in battle. ಶರಣಾಗತನು a refugee, appellant, one who comes for protection or refuge.
- S. ಶರಣು *sharanu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence,

- salutation. 2. a protector. 3. shelter, protection. ಶರಣರು devotees.
- S. ಶರೀರ *sharira*, *s.* The body. *adj.* Bodily, corporal, corporeal. ಶರೀರ ಭಂಗ, ಶರೀರದ ಗುಣ, ಶರೀರದ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the constitution.
- C. ಶೇರಿ *share*, *s.* Imprisonment, slavery, bondage, captivity. ಶೇರಿ ಮನೆ a jail, prison.
- C. ಶೇನೆ *shale*, *s.* An echo, noise, report, sound.
- C. ಶಲ್ಲಾ, ಶಲ್ಲೆ, ಶಲ್ಲು *shalla, shalle, shalya*, *s.* A long cloth without border. 2. Jaconet or Nansook.
- S. ಶವ *shava*, *s.* A dead body, corpse. 2. one impaled but not yet dead. ಅವನು ಜೀವಶವನಾದ್ದನೆ he is a living corpse, a useless man.
- S. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *shastra*, *s.* A weapon in general. 2. a surgical instrument. 3. iron, steel. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ ಪುಷ್ಕು a surgeon.
- C. ಶಲ್ಯ *shale*, *v. a.* To drag, draw, pull.
- S. ಶಂತ *shanta*, *adj.* Calm, patient, tranquil. *s.* A sage whose passions are subdued. 2. quietism, or the assiduous exercise of meditation, &c., and indifference to all objects of pleasure or pain. ಶಾಂತವಾಗು to become calmed, pacified, appeased, allayed, &c.
- S. ಶಂತಿ *shanti*, *s.* Quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion, and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain. 2. patience, endurance. 3. meekness, mildness. 4. rest, repose. 5. preliminary ceremonies to prevent inauspicious accidents at any religious celebration. 6. remission, alleviation. 7. removing the effects of unhappy stars, inauspicious omens, &c.
- S. ಶಾಕ *shaka*, *s.* A potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, root, &c., used as a vegetable.
- S. ಶಾಖೆ *shakhe*, *s.* The branch of a tree.
- C. ಶಾದೆ *shade*, *s.* A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise.
- C. ಶಾನಭೋಗ *shana-bhoga*, *s.* A village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers every thing connected with it.
- C. ಶಾನೆ *shane*, *adj.* Abundant, many, great, numerous, long. ಕಾನೆ ಕೆಲಸ much work.
- S. ಶಾಪ *shapa*, *s.* Curse, imprecation, malediction. 2. abuse. 3. an oath. ಕಾಪ ಕೊಡು, ಕಾಪಿಸು, ಕುಟುಕು to curse. ಕಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತ, ಕಾಪ ಹೊಂದಿದವ a man who has been cursed.

- H. ಶಾಬಾಸು *shābāsu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done.
- H. ಶಾಯಿ *shāi*, *s.* Country ink.
- H. ಶಾಯಿದಿ, ಶಾಯಿದೆ *shāidi*, *shāide*, *s.* A witness.
- S. ಶಾರೀರ *shārīra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the body. *s.* (in music) Voice.
- C. ಶಾಲೆ *shāle*, *s.* The cup formed by the palm of the hand. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ large and long eyes.
- S. ಶಾರದಾ *shārdā*, *s.* The royal tiger. *adj.* (in comp.) Excellent, pre-eminent, high, chief, superior.
- S. ಶಾಲಿ *shāli*, *adj.* (in comp.) Possessing, having. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಾಲಿ a wise man.
- S. ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ *shāli-vāhana*, *s.* An ancient sovereign and enemy of Vikramārka, and institutor of the era now called ಕಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಕಳ. ಕಾಲಿ the *sal* tree, a cross of that wood, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle, being represented as borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, &c. identified by Wilford with Christ, of whose history and character as received through the spurious Gospels, those of Shālivāhana are probably transcripts.
- H. ಶಾಲಾ, ಶಾಲಾವೆ *shālu*, *shāluve*, *s.* A shawl. ಕಾಲು ಜೋಡು, ದುಕ್ಕಾಲು a pair of shawls.
- S. ಶಾಲೆ *shāle*, *s.* A place. 2. a hall, room, chamber. 3. a line or avenue of trees. ಅಕ್ಕ ಕಾಲೆ a horse-stable. ವಾಹನ ಕಾಲೆ a coach-house.
- C. ಶಾವಂತಿಗೆ, ಶಾವಂತಿ *shāvantige*, *shāvanti*, *s.* The flower *Chrysanthemum Indicum*; somewhat resembling chamomile.
- C. ಶಾವಿಗೆ *shāvige*, *s.* *Rolong* pastry pulled into strings, hardened, boiled in water, and then mixed with sugar and *ghee*.
- C. ಶಾವೆ *shāve*, *s.* The plant *Caladium esculentum*. ಕಾವೆ ಗಿಡ its bulbous root.
- S. ಶಾಶ್ವತ *shāshwata*, *adj.* Perpetual, eternal. 2. fixed, permanent, stable.
- S. ಶಾಸನ *shāsana*, *s.* A charter, a royal grant of land or privileges usually inscribed on stone or copper. 2. an order, edict, command. 3. a writing, deed, written contract or agreement.
- S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *shāstra*, *s.* Scripture, science,

- institutes of religion, law, or letters, especially considered as of divine origin or authority.
- S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ *shāstri*, *s.* A *pundit*, a teacher of sacred science, or one skilled in it. 2. an honorific title assumed by Smārtas.
- C. ಶಿ *shi*, Words not found beginning with this letter must be sought under 2.
- C. ಶಿಂಬಳ *shimbala*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.
- C. ಶಿಂಬಿ *shimbi*, *s.* A round coil of cloth for carrying a vessel, &c., on the head, or of straw for setting a vessel on the ground.
- C. ಶಿಂಬೆ, ಶಿಂಬು *shimbi*, *shimba*, *s.* The pod of any pulse.
- T. B. ಶಿಂಹ *shimha*, [ಸಿಂಹ] *s.* A lion.
- H. ಶಿಕಸ್ತು *shikastu*, *s.* Doubling a letter into folds before writing upon it. *adj.* Out of repair.
- H. ಶಿಕಾರಿ *shikāri*, *s.* Hunting.
- H. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ, ಶಿಕಿಲ *shikili*, *shikil*, *s.* Furbishing, polishing. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to furbish arms, &c. ಶಿಕಿಲಿಗಾರ a furbisher.
- C. ಶಿಕ್ಕು *shikku*, [ಸಿಕ್ಕು] *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, perplexity. 2. difficulty, distress, trouble. *v. n.* To be ensnared, caught, seized, apprehended, found, gotten, obtained. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be seized, apprehended, caught, ensnared. ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು to stick in, entangle, fix between two things. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hold any thing under the arms, between the fingers, &c. ಕಂಕುಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು ಕೊಂಡನು he put it under his arm. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into a trap, gin, or snare, to be caught. ನನಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು I have got it. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕಡೆ any where.
- S. ಶಿಖಂಡಿ *shikhaṇḍi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. the son of Drupada. ಅವನು ಶಿಖಂಡಿಯ ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is like an hermaphrodite.
- S. ಶಿಖರ *shikharu*, *s.* The point, top, peak, summit, especially of a tower, tree or mountain. ಶಿಖರಾ ಹಾಕು to complete.
- S. ಶಿಖೆ *shikhe*, *s.* A blaze, flame. 2. point, top. 3. a branch. 4. a lock of hair left on the crown of the head.
- C. ಶಿಗುರು *shiguru*, *s.* Rind, bark. 2. splinter, sliver.
- C. ಶಿಗ್ಗು *shiggu*, *s.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.

- pal Védas are three in number; viz., the *ಋಗ್ವೇದ*, *ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ*, and *ಸಾಮ ವೇದ*; to which a fourth, the *ಅಥರ್ವವೇದ*, is usually added. *ವೇದಾಂಗ* a sacred science, considered as subordinate to, and in some sense a part of the Védas. *ವೇದಾಂತ*, *ವೇದಾಂತ ಕಾವ್ಯ* the theological part of the Védas, considered collectively. *ವೇದ ವ್ಯಾಸ* the compiler and arranger of the Védas. *ವೇದಾಭ್ಯಾಸ* the study of scripture.
8. *ವೇದನೆ védane*, *s.* Sensation, perception, knowledge conveyed by the senses. 2. pain, agony, distress.
8. *ವೇಧನೆ, ವೇಧೆ védhane, védhe*, *s.* Pain, trouble, annoyance. 2. perforation, piercing. *ವೇಧಿತ* bored, pierced, perforated. 2. painted. *ವೇಧಿಸು* to pierce, perforate. 2. to pain.
8. *ವೇಶ್ಯೆ veshye*, *s.* A harlot, whore, prostitute.
8. *ವೇಷ, ವೇಷನ véshta, vésa*, *s.* A mask, disguise. 2. ornament, dress, decoration. *ವೇಷಿ* ವೇಷದ the guise of a woman.
8. *ವೇಲೈ véle*, *s.* Time, period, opportunity.
8. *ವೈಖರಿ veikhari*, *s.* Manner. 2. conduct. 3. display, ostentation.
8. *ವೈರೂಪ, ವೈರೂಪಂ veidúrya, veidhúrya*, *s.* A gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli*.
8. *ವೈದಿಕ, ವೈದೀಕ veidika, veidíka*, *s.* A brahman well versed in the Védas. *adj.* Spiritual, derived from or conformable to the Védas.
8. *ವೈದ್ಯ veidya*, *s.* The science of medicine. 2. medical aid, advice or prescription.
8. *ವೈನ, ವೈನಾ veina, veína*, *s.* Details, particulars. 2. convenience. 3. affair, circumstance. 4. cause, reason. 5. manner, way, method. *adj.* Neat, clever, ingenious.
8. *ವೈಭವ, ವೈಭೋಗ veibhava, veibhóga*, *s.* Happiness, enjoyment. 2. wealth, riches. 3. majesty, glory. *ವೇವರ ವೈಭವ* God's glory.
8. *ವೈಯಾರ veiyára*, *s.* Affectation, affectedness. 2. coquetry, foppery. 3. haughtiness. 4. beauty. *adj.* Affected, proud.
8. *ವೈಯು veiyu*, [*ವೈಯು*] *v. a.* To carry, take off, or away.
8. *ವೈರ veira*, *s.* Enmity, hostility, natural antipathy. 2. heroism, prowess.
8. *ವೈರಾಗಿ veirági*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, one who has subdued his worldly desires.
8. *ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ veirágya*, *s.* The absence of worldly passion or desire.
8. *ವೈರಿ veiri*, *s.* An enemy, adversary, foe. 2. a hero.
8. *ವೈಶ್ಯ veishya*, *s.* A man of the third or agricultural and mercantile tribe.
8. *ವೈದಮ್ಯ veishamya*, *s.* Inequality, unevenness. 2. solitariness, singleness. 3. difficulty.
8. *ವೈಷ್ಣವ veishnavu*, *s.* A follower of Vishnu. *adj.* Relating or belonging to Vishnu. *ವೈಷ್ಣವರು* those followers of Vishnu who have the trident mark on their foreheads.
8. *ವೋ, ವೋರ vo, vó*, For words beginning with these letters, see under *ವ* and *ಲ*.
8. *ವೊಡಂತಿ voddanti*, [*ವರಂಕಿ*] *s.* A child's birthday festivity.
8. *ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ vyangya*, *s.* Sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of suspicion or contempt. 2. the filthy or obscene secondary meaning of a word.
8. *ವ್ಯಂಜನ vyanjana*, *s.* The external indication of passion or feeling. 2. a consonant. 3. condiments.
8. *ವ್ಯಕ್ತ vyakta*, *adj.* Clear, plain, evident, manifest, apparent, absolutely and specifically known, or understood. 2. wise, clever. 3. individual, specific.
8. *ವ್ಯಥೆ, ವ್ಯಥೆ vyathe, vyadhe*, *s.* Pain, distress. 2. alarm, fear. *ವ್ಯಥೆಪಡು* to be in pain, to be distressed.
8. *ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ vyabhihára*, *s.* Following improper courses, doing what is prohibited or wicked. 2. erring, straying (literally or figuratively). 3. adultery, prostitution. *ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ* an adulteress. 2. an adulterer.
8. *ವ್ಯರ್ಥ vyartha*, *adj.* Useless, vain, unprofitable, unmeaning.
8. *ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ vyavasáya*, *s.* Exertion, effort, persevering or industrious effort, perseverance, industry. 2. cultivation. *ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು* to make a strenuous effort. 2. to cultivate land, to farm.
8. *ವ್ಯವಹಾರ vyavahára*, *s.* Contest at law, law-suit, litigation. 2. steadiness, pro-

- priety, adherence to law and custom. 3. a contract. 4. the practice of the courts, or civil and criminal law, judicial procedure, administrative justice, as the examination of evidence, &c. 5. usage, custom. 6. profession, business. 7. title of jurisprudence, act cognizable in courts of justice. 8. especially a dispute between two parties, or the counter-statements of plaintiff and defendant. ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು to make use of. 2. to litigate. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಮಾಡು to administer or conduct public affairs.
- S. ವ್ಯಸನ *vyasana*, *s.* Grief, sorrow. 2. care, thought, concern. 3. calamity, misfortune. 4. fate. 5. fault, vice, crime, frailty arising from desire or anger.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ *vyākaraṇa*, *s.* Grammar.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ *vyākula*, *adj.* Confounded, bewildered, perplexed, overcome with fear or grief. *s.* Distress, perplexity, grief.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ, ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ *vyākhyāna*, *vyākhye*, *s.* An explanation, exposition, gloss, comment. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು to explain, expound. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆಯು explainable.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಗ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A tiger.
- C. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *vyājya*, *s.* A law-suit, dispute, quarrel. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವಾಡು, ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to dispute.

- S. ವ್ಯಾಧಿ *vyādhi*, *s.* Sickness, disease.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಪಕ *vyāpaka*, *adj.* Diffusive, pervading, comprehensive, spreading, extending widely. ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸು to pervade, extend, spread.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *vyāpāra*, *s.* Occupation, business, practice, commerce, ways, doings. ಲೋಕ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ the ways of the world.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ *vyāsanga*, *s.* Grief. 2. experience or knowledge in learning. 3. state, circumstances.
- T. B. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರೇ *vyāḍre*, [ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ] *s.* Time, season, opportunity.
- S. ವ್ಯೂಹ *vyūha*, *s.* Military array.
- S. ವ್ರಣ *vrāṇa*, *s.* An ulcer, sore, wound.
- S. ವ್ರತ *vrata*, *s.* A vow, any meritorious act of devotion, the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold, &c. ವ್ರತ ಮಾಡು, ವ್ರತವನ್ನು ಮಾಡು to observe a vow.
- S. ವ್ರಯ *vraya*, *s.* Expense, expenditure.
- S. ವ್ರಾತೃ *vrātya*, *s.* A brahman in whose youth the customary observances have been omitted, and who has not received his investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a very bad or wicked man.

ಶ

- ಶ *sha*, *s.* The forty-eighth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very soft *sha*, and often interchanged with *sa*.
- S. ಶಂಕರ *shankara*, *s.* Shiva, he who makes happy.
- S. ಶಂಕೆ *shanke*, *s.* Fear, terror, apprehension. 2. doubt, suspicion, uncertainty. 3. envy, jealousy. ಶಂಕೆ ಪಡು, ಶಂಕೆಯಾಗು to doubt, fear, be alarmed.
- S. ಶಂಖ *shankha*, *s.* The conch shell, used as a horn, and for offering libations.
- S. ಶಕ *shaka*, *s.* An epoch, era.
- S. ಶಕುನ್ *shakuna*, *s.* An omen, augury. 2. a bird. ಶಕುನ ನೋಡು to consult an omen.

- C. ಶಕೆ, ಶಖೆ, ಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶನೆ *shake*, *shakhe*, 'shaghe, shage, [ಶಕ] *s.* Heat, closeness, sultriness, confined heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot.
- S. ಶಕ್ತ *shakta*, *adj.* Able, strong, powerful. capable. 2. diligent, attentive, intent. ಅಶಕ್ತ weak, unable. ಅವನು ಶಕ್ತನು he is capable.
- S. ಶಕ್ತಿ *shakti*, *s.* Power, strength, prowess. 2. an iron spear or dart. 3. the energy or active power of a deity, personified as his wife, as Gouri of Shiva, Lakshmi of Vishnu, &c. 4. the weapon of Agni. 5. the female organ, as the counterpart of the phallic personification of Shiva, and worshipped either literally or figuratively by a sect of Hindus, thence

- termed ಕಾಶ್ತರು. 6. the nature, power, or force of a word.
8. ಶಕ್ಯ *shakya*, *adj.* Practicable, possible.
- C. ಶಗಣಿ *shagani*, [ಸಗಣಿ] *s.* Cow-dung.
8. ಶತನಿ *shathane*, *s.* Pride, insolence. 2. deceit. 3. displeasure. 4. jealousy, envy. 5. contempt, disgust.
8. ಶತ *shata*, *adj.* A hundred. 2. many.
8. ಶಪಥ *shapatha*, *s.* An oath, protestation, an asseveration by oath or ordeal; an imprecation, curse. ಕಪಾ ಮಾತು to swear, take an oath. 2. to resolve solemnly.
- T. B. ಶಬ *shaba*, [ಶಬ] *s.* A corpse.
8. ಶಬರ *shabara*, *s.* One of the half savage race who inhabit the woods and mountains of India, and subsist chiefly on the produce of the chase.
8. ಶಬ್ದ *shabda*, *s.* Sound, a sound. 2. a word. ಶಬ್ದ ಕಾಶ್ತ್ರ the science of grammar. ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To make a noise. *v. n.* To sound. ಶಬ್ದ ಹೇಳು to decline a word.
- G. ಶಬ್ಬರೆ, ಕಬ್ಬರೆ, ಕಬ್ಬೆ *shabbare, shabbhare, shabbhre*, *s.* Evil, misfortune, injury. *adj.* Unfortunate. 2. bad, wicked. 3. insipid, juiceless.
8. ಶಮ *shama*, *s.* Quiet of mind, stoicism, indifference, the absence of passion, as one of the qualities of the ವೇದಾಂತಿ.
8. ಶಮನ *shamana*, *s.* Yama. 2. an antelope. 3. killing a sacrifice, immolation. 4. mental tranquillity, calmness, indifference. 5. subduing, pacifying, quenching, bringing under. ಕಮನ ಪ್ಪುನಿ the Yamuna river.
8. ಶಯನ *shayana*, *s.* Sleep. 2. a bed, couch. 3. sexual embrace. ಕಯನ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಕಯನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಕಯನಿಸು to sleep. ಪಪ ಕಯನ sleeping together.
- C. ಶರಗು *sharagu*, [ಸರಗು] *s.* The end or border of a cloth.
- C. ಶರಣ *sharana*, *s.* A house. 2. a preserver, protector, that or who protects or preserves. 3. protection, refuge, asylum. 4. quarter in battle. ಕರಣಾಗತನು a refugee, appellant, one who comes for protection or refuge.
8. ಶರಣು *sharanu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence,
- salutation. 2. a protector. 3. shelter, protection. ಕರಣಗು devotees.
8. ಶರೀರ *sharira*, *s.* The body. *adj.* Bodily, corporal, corporeal. ಕರೀರ ಭರ್ಮ, ಕರೀರದ ಗುರು, ಕರೀರದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ the constitution.
- C. ಶರೆ *share*, *s.* Imprisonment, slavery, bondage, captivity. ಕರೆ ಮನೆ a jail, prison.
- O. ಶಲೆ *shale*, *s.* An echo, noise, report, sound.
- C. ಶಲ್ಯಾ, ಶಲ್ಲೆ, ಶಲ್ಯ *shallya, shalle, shalya*, *s.* A long cloth without border. 2. Jaconet or Nansook.
8. ಶವ *shava*, *s.* A dead body, corpse. 2. one impaled but not yet dead. ಅವನು ಜೀವಶವನಾಗಿ ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು he is a living corpse, a useless man.
8. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *shastra*, *s.* A weapon in general. 2. a surgical instrument. 3. iron, steel. ಕ್ಷುಶ್ಚ a surgeon.
- C. ಶಲ್ಯೆ *shale*, *v. a.* To drag, draw, pull.
8. ಶಾಂತ *shanta*, *adj.* Calm, patient, tranquil. *s.* A sage whose passions are subdued. 2. quietism, or the assiduous exercise of meditation, &c., and indifference to all objects of pleasure or pain. ಕಾಂತವಾಗು to become calmed, pacified, appeased, allayed, &c.
8. ಶಾಂತಿ *shanti*, *s.* Quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion, and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain. 2. patience, endurance. 3. meekness, mildness. 4. rest, repose. 5. preliminary ceremonies to prevent inauspicious accidents at any religious celebration. 6. remission, alleviation. 7. removing the effects of unhappy stars, inauspicious omens, &c.
8. ಶಾಕ *shaka*, *s.* A potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, root, &c., used as a vegetable.
8. ಶಾಖೆ *shakhe*, *s.* The branch of a tree.
- O. ಶಾದೆ *shade*, *s.* A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise.
- C. ಶಾನಭೋಗ *shana-bhoga*, *s.* A village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers every thing connected with it.
- O. ಶಾನೆ *shane*, *adj.* Abundant, many, great, numerous, long. ಕಾನೇ ಕೆಲಸ much work.
8. ಶಾಪ *shapa*, *s.* Curse, imprecation, malediction. 2. abuse. 3. an oath. ಕಾಪ ಕೊಡು, ಕಾಪಿಸು, ಕುಪಿಸು to curse. ಕಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತ, ಕಾಪ ಹೊಂದಿದವನು a man who has been cursed.

- H. ಶಾಬಾಸು *shābāsu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done.
- H. ಶಾಯಿ *shāi*, *s.* Country ink.
- H. ಶಾಯಿದಿ, ಶಾಯಿದೆ *shāidi*, *shāide*, *s.* A witness.
- S. ಶಾರೀರ *shārira*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the body. *s.* (in music) Voice.
- C. ಶಾರೆ *shāre*, *s.* The cup formed by the palm of the hand. ಕಾಶ್ಚುಗಳು large and long eyes.
- S. ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ *shārdūla*, *s.* The royal tiger. *adj.* (in comp.) Excellent, pre-eminent, high, chief, superior.
- S. ಶಾಲಿ *shāli*, *adj.* (in comp.) Possessing, having. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಾಲಿ a wise man.
- S. ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ *shāli-vāhana*, *s.* An ancient sovereign and enemy of Vikramārka, and institutor of the era now called ಕಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಕಳ. ಕಾಲಿ the *sal* tree, a cross of that wood, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle, being represented as borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, &c. identified by Wilford with Christ, of whose history and character as received through the spurious Gospels, those of Shālivāhana are probably transcripts.
- H. ಶಾಲಾ, ಶಾಲಾವೆ *shālu*, *shāluve*, *s.* A shawl. ಕಾಲು ಜೋಡು, ದುಕ್ಕಾಲು a pair of shawls.
- S. ಶಾಲೆ *shāle*, *s.* A place. 2. a hall, room, chamber. 3. a line or avenue of trees. ಅಕ್ಕ ಕಾಲೆ a horse-stable. ವಾಹನ ಕಾಲೆ a coach-house.
- C. ಶಾವಂತಿಗೆ, ಶಾವಂತಿ *shāvantige*, *shāvanti*, *s.* The flower *Chrysanthemum Indicum*; somewhat resembling chamomila.
- C. ಶಾವಿಗೆ *shāvige*, *s.* Rolong pastry pulled into strings, hardened, boiled in water, and then mixed with sugar and ghee.
- C. ಶಾವೆ *shāve*, *s.* The plant *Caladium esculentum*. ಕಾವೇ ಗಿಡ its bulbous root.
- S. ಶಾಶ್ವತ *shāshwata*, *adj.* Perpetual, eternal. 2. fixed, permanent, stable.
- S. ಶಾಸನ *shāsana*, *s.* A charter, a royal grant of land or privileges usually inscribed on stone or copper. 2. an order, edict, command. 3. a writing, deed, written contract or agreement.
- S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *shāstra*, *s.* Scripture, science,

- institutes of religion, law, or letters, especially considered as of divine origin or authority.
- S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ *shāstri*, *s.* A pundit, a teacher of sacred science, or one skilled in it. 2. an honorific title assumed by Smārtas.
- C. ಶಿ *shi*, Words not found beginning with this letter must be sought under 2.
- C. ಶಿಂಬಳ್ಳ *shimbāḷa*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.
- C. ಶಿಂಬೆ *shimbi*, *s.* A round coil of cloth for carrying a vessel, &c., on the head, or of straw for setting a vessel on the ground.
- C. ಶಿಂಬೆ, ಶಿಂಬು *shimbi*, *shimba*, *s.* The pod of any pulse.
- T. B. ಶಿಂಹ *shimha*, [ಸಿಂಹ] *s.* A lion.
- H. ಶಿಕಸ್ತು *shikastu*, *s.* Doubling a letter into folds before writing upon it. *adj.* Out of repair.
- H. ಶಿಕಾರಿ *shikāri*, *s.* Hunting.
- H. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ, ಶಿಕಿಲ್ *shikili*, *shikil*, *s.* Furbishing, polishing. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to furbish arms, &c. ಶಿಕಿಲಿಗಾರ a furbisher.
- C. ಶಿಕ್ಕು *shikku*, [ಸಿಕ್ಕು] *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, perplexity. 2. difficulty, distress, trouble. *v. n.* To be ensnared, caught, seized, apprehended, found, gotten, obtained. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be seized, apprehended, caught, ensnared. ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು to stick in, entangle, fix between two things. ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hold any thing under the arms, between the fingers, &c. ಕಂಕುಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು ಕೊಂಡನು he put it under his arm. ಶಿಕ್ಕುಬೀಳು to fall into a trap, gin, or snare, to be caught. ನನಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು I have got it. ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು ಕಡೆ any where.
- S. ಶಿಖಂಡಿ *shikhāṇḍi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. the son of Drupada. ಅವನು ಶಿಖಂಡಿಯ ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is like an hermaphrodite.
- S. ಶಿಖರ *shikharu*, *s.* The point, top, peak, summit, especially of a tower, tree or mountain. ಶಿಖರಾ ಪಾತು to completa.
- S. ಶಿಖೆ *shikhe*, *s.* A blaze, flame. 2. point, top. 3. a branch. 4. a lock of hair left on the crown of the head.
- C. ಶಿಗುರು *shiguru*, *s.* Rind, bark. 2. splinter, sliver.
- C. ಶಿಗ್ಗು *shiggu*, *s.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.

- C. ಶಿಟ್ಟು *shiffu*, [ಶಿಟ್ಟು] *s.* Anger, displeasure, offence.
- C. ಶಿಡಿ *shidi*, [ಶಿಡಿ] *v. n.* To fly, bounce, jump up, as corn, &c. while being parched.
- S. ಶಿಡಿಲ, ಶಿಡ್ಲು *shidilu, shidlu*, *s.* A thunder-bolt.
- C. ಶಿಡುಕು *shiduku*, *s.* Petulance, peevishness, sultriness.
- C. ಶಿಡುಬು *shidubu*, [ಶಿಡುಬು] *s.* The pustule of small pox.
- S. ಶಿಥಿಲ *shithila*, *adj.* Loose, slack, flaccid, flabby, old, used, decayed, weak, thin.
- C. ಶಿಡುಗು *shidugu*, *v. a.* To blanch, as almonds, to slip a seed or kernel from its skin. *v. n.* To feel about with the hand.
- C. ಶಿಡಿಗಿ, ಶಿಡ್ಡಿ *shiddige, shidde*, *s.* A skin, or leathern bottle. ಶಿಡಿಗಿ a small one.
- G. ಶಿಡ್ಧ *shiddha*, [ಶಿಡ್ಧ] *adj.* Ready, prepared.
- H. ಶಿವರಸು *shiparassu*, *s.* Recommendation.
- G. ಶಿಪ್ಪಿ *shippe*, [ಶಿಪ್ಪಿ] *s.* A pod or shell.
- C. ಶಿಬರು *shibaru*, *s.* A shiver, splinter. 2. bark, rind.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬತಿ, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbati, shibbi*, *s.* Anger, displeasure, offence. 2. unpleasantness, odiousness.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬು, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbu, shibbi*, *s.* White virile spots on the body.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbe*, *s.* A pan for taking up ashes, or placed under an altar to receive them. 2. a shiver, splinter.
- S. ಶಿರ, ಶಿರಸ್ಸು *shira, shirassu*, *s.* The head. 2. the top of a tree. ಶಿರೋ ಮೂಲ a crest gem. *adj.* Chief, best.
- T. B. ಶಿರಿ *shiri*, [ಶಿರಿ] *s.* Lakshmi, &c.
- C. ಶಿಲುಕು, ಶಿಲ್ಕು *shiluku, shilku*, *s.* Remnant, balance. 2. entanglement. See ಶಿಲ್ಕು.
- D. ಶಿಲುಬೆ *shilube*, *s.* A cross. ಶಿಲುಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏರು to crucify.
- S. ಶಿಲೆ *shile*, *s.* A stone.
- S. ಶಿಲ್ಪ *shilpa*, *s.* Any manual or mechanical art. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾಲೆ a workshop. ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಾರ, ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ a mechanic, architect, artist, artisan. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾಶ್ತ್ರ mechanical science, architecture.
- S. ಶಿವ *shiva*, *s.* The third of the Hindu triad, the destroyer. 2. prosperity, happiness, plea-

- sure, auspiciousness. 3. inspiration, either by the deity or by an evil spirit.
- C. ಶಿವಂಗಿ *shivangi*, *s.* A hunting leopard.
- C. ಶಿವರು *shivaru*, *s.* A shiver, splinter. 2. the soft fibres of plants which wing the seeds.
- H. ಶಿವಾಯಿ *shivadi*, *adv.* Besides, except. ಇದು ಶಿವಾಯಿ besides this, except this.
- H. ಶಿವಾಯಿಜಮೆ *shivadi-jame*, *s.* The amount of fines; the effects of persons dying without heirs, &c., which revert to government.
- S. ಶಿಶು *shishu*, *s.* An infant, babe, child, the young of any animal.
- S. ಶಿಷ್ಯ *shishya*, *adj.* Good, virtuous, obedient, docile, teachable. 2. left, remaining.
- S. ಶಿಷ್ಯ *shishya*, *s.* A disciple, pupil, scholar.
- H. ಶಿಸ್ತು *shistu*, *s.* A land tax. 2. a mark, aim. 3. ornament, decoration.
- C. ಶಿಳ್ಳು *shillu*, *s.* Whistling. ಶಿಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು to whistle.
- S. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ *shikshe*, *s.* Punishment, correction, chastisement. 2. instruction. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು to punish, correct, fine.
- C. ಶೀ *shi*, Words not found under this letter are to be sought under ಶಿ.
- C. ಶೀ *shi*, *adj.* Sweet. 2. fresh, not salt. 3. raw. ಶೀ ನೀರು fresh water, not brackish.
- C. ಶೀ, ಶೀಯು *shi, shiyu*, *v. n.* To be scorched, burnt, as grain in frying, grain in the field during drought.
- C. ಶೀಕಾಯಿ *shi-kai* [ಶೀಕಾಯಿ] *s.* *Mimosa abstergens*.
- C. ಶೀಗಿ, ಶೀಗೀಕಾಯಿ *shige, shigé-kai*, [ಶೀಗೀಕಾಯಿ] *s.* *Mimosa abstergens*. ಶೀಗೀ ದೇಶಿ a very thorny hedge made of it.
- S. ಶೀಘ್ರ *shighra*, *adj.* Quick, swift, speedy. *s.* Haste, speed, velocity. ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ quickly, speedily.
- S. ಶೀತ *shita*, *adj.* Cold, chill. *s.* Cold, chillness. ಶೀತೋಷ್ಣ cold and hot.
- G. ಶೀತೆ *shite*, [ಶೀತೆ] *s.* The wife of Rāma.
- C. ಶೀದು *shidu*, *v. a.* To blow the nose.
- C. ಶೀನು *shinu*, *v. n.* To sneeze.
- C. ಶೀಬು *shibu*, *s.* Bamboo thorns used to t'rain up peas, creepers, &c.

T. B. ಶಿಲಮ್ *shime*, [ಶಿಮ್] *s.* A country. 2. England. ಶಿಮ್ ಕೂರ್ a turkey.

A. C. ಶಿಲಯಗಿ *shiyage*, *adv.* Sweetly.

C. ಶಿಲಿ *shire*, *s.* A female's cloth.

S. ಶಿಲ *shila*, *s.* Good conduct, virtue, steady observance of morals. 2. nature, quality, disposition. ಸುಶಿಲ, ಶಿಲವಂತ a man of a good or amiable disposition. ದುಶಿಲ an immoral man.

G. ಶಿಲನ *shisa*, [ಶಿಫ] *s.* Lead.

C. ಶಿಲನೆ *shise*, *s.* Any glass bottle.

C. ಶಿಲನಾಯಿ *shila-ndi*, *s.* A wild dog.

C. ಶಿಲಿ *shilu*, *v. a.* To split. *v. n.* To split, crack. *s.* A bit, shiver, splinter. 2. one part of what is split in two. 3. (ಶಿಲ್) whistling. ಶಿಲಿ, ಶಿಲಿ the act of splitting.

S. ಶುಂಠ *shuntha*, *s.* A stupid, illiterate, ignorant person.

S. ಶುಂಠಿ *shunthi*, *s.* Dry ginger. ಪಶುಂಠಿ green ginger.

S. ಶುಕ *shuka*, *s.* A parrot.

S. ಶುಕ್ರ *shukra*, *s.* Venus or its regent.

S. ಶುಚಿ *shuchi*, *s.* Purity, purification. 2. the colour white. 3. the third lunar month. 4. fire. *adj.* Pure, ceremonially pure, pious. 2. cleansed, clean, white, purified. 3. correct, free from fault or error.

S. ಶುದ್ಧ *shuddha*, *adj.* Faultless, correct. 2. clean, pure, purified, cleansed. 3. complete, entire. *s.* The bright lunar fortnight. ಕುಡ್ಧ ವಾ wholly, entirely, completely, perfectly. ಕುಡ್ಧ ಪ್ರತಿ a faultless, perfect, true, or fair copy. ಕುಡ್ಧಪ್ರತಿ, ಕುಡ್ಧ ಸುಳ್ಳು a pure lie.

S. ಶುದ್ಧಿ *shuddhi*, *s.* Purity, purification, cleansing.

S. ಶುನಕ *shunaka*, *s.* A dog.

S. ಶುಭ *shubha*, *adj.* Auspicious, fortunate, prosperous, right, well, happy. *s.* Any auspicious ceremony. 2. welfare, happiness, good fortune. ಕುಭ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ಕುಭ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞ, ಕುಭ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ an interesting concern, a happy or auspicious affair or ceremony.

S. ಶುಭ್ರ *shubhra*, *adj.* White. 2. pure, clean. *s.* The colour white. 2. purity, cleanliness. ಕುಭ್ರಾಂಶು (white rayed) the moon.

S. ಶುಷ್ಕ *shushka*, *adj.* Dry, dried. 2. impoverished. 3. bare, empty.

S. ಶೂದ್ರ *shudra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the fourth pure Hindu tribe, the Shudra or servile caste. ಕೂದ್ರಿ the wife of a Shudra.

S. ಶೂನ್ಯ *shunya*, *adj.* Empty, blank, void, vacant. *s.* Incantation, sorcery, magic.

S. ಶೂರ *shura*, *s.* A hero, champion. ಕೂರತ್ವ, ಕೂರತ್ವ heroism, valour.

S. ಶೂಲ *shula*, *s.* A weapon, pike, dart. 2. an iron pin or spit. 3. an instrument used for putting criminals to death, a stake for impaling them. 4. a trident.

S. ಶೂಲೆ *shule*, *s.* Sharp pain in general, or especially in the belly, as colic, &c. or in the joints from rheumatism and gout.

S. ಶೃಂಗಾರ *shringara*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, embellishment. 2. beauty. 3. the passion or sentiment of love, as an object of poetical description or dramatic representation. ಕೃಂಗಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಕೃಂಗಾರಿಸು, ಕೃಂಗಾರಿಸು to garnish, ornament, decorate.

G. ಶೇಕೆ *sheke*, [ಶೇ] *s.* Heat, warmth.

T. B. ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ *shetti*, [ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* The head merchant in a place. 2. a title of merchants in general. 3. the head man in a mercantile town or pettah.

C. ಶೆಬ್ಬರೆ *shebbare*, [ಶೆಬ್ಬರೆ] *adj.* Useless, profitless.

C. ಶೆಬ್ಬಿ *shebbi*, *s.* A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise. 2. a seasonable time.

C. ಶೆರಸು *sheragu*, [ಶೆರಸು] *s.* The end of a garment.

C. ಶೆರೆ *shere*, [ಶೆರೆ] *s.* Imprisonment, captivity. ಕೆರೆಮನೆ a prison. ಕೆರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿಕು to imprison. ಕೆರೆ ಇರು to be in captivity, confinement or prison. ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕೆರೆ ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take captive.

C. ಶೆಲೆ *sheler*, *s.* The exterior of the nostrils. 2. a spring, fountain. 3. an echo.

C. ಶೆಲ್ಲೆ *shelle*, [ಶೆಲ್ಲೆ] *s.* A cloth without border.

C. ಶೆಲ್ಲೆ *sheler*, [ಶೆಲ್ಲೆ] *v. a.* To pull, drag.

H. ಶೇಕದಾ *shékadd*, *adv.* Hundred, per cent.

H. ಶೇಕದಾರ *shékadára*, *s.* A man who has several villages under his superintendence.

S. ಶೇಖರ *shékhará*, *s.* A garland of flowers worn on the crown of the head. 2. a crest. *adj.* Best, excellent.

- C. ಶೇಗು *shégu*, *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close grained, hard, solid, as timber.
- T. B ಶೇತುವೆ *shétuve*, See ಸೇತುವೆ.
- C. ಶೇದು *shédu*, [ಸೇದು] *v. a.* To draw in or up, with each hand alternately, as in pulling in the string of a kite, drawing water from a well, to smoke. ಕೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shrink, contract. ಗೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೇರು to draw up the mucus of the nose.
- C. ಶೇದ್ಯ *shédya*, [ಸೇದ್ಯ] *s.* Agriculture, farming. ಕೇದ್ಯಗಾರ a farmer. ಕೇದ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to farm.
- C. ಶೇನೆ *shéne*, [ಸೇನೆ] *adj.* Much, abundant.
- C. ಶೇರು *shéru*, [ಸೇರು] *v. n.* To arrive, reach, be received, come to hand. 2. to be attached to, connected with, be added or joined to. 3. to be included in. 4. to be assembled, collected. 5. to enter, as a member among any particular class of men, or into any sect or profession. 6. to be on amicable or friendly terms with, to agree together. 7. to be liked by one, as any particular food or dish. *v. a.* To lean upon. ಕೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean upon, unite with. ಕೇರಿಸು to cause to arrive or reach. 2. to join, unite, mix, combine, include, add to, accumulate. 3. to assemble, collect others in a body. 4. to admit as a member into any sect, class, or profession. ಕೇರಿಕೆ junction, union. 2. approach, contiguity, proximity. 3. familiarity.
- C. ಶೇರು *shéru*, [ಸೇರು] *s.* A seer, a measure of weight or capacity.
- T. ಶೇರು *shéru*, *s.* Mud plaster mixed for building.
- C. ಶೇರುಮೆ, ಶೇವೆ *shérume, shérve*, [ಸೇರುಮೆ] *s.* Department, party, side. 2. an army. 3. a company.
- S. ಶೇಷ *shéshe*, *s.* The chief or sovereign of the serpent race; a large snake with a thousand heads, at once the couch and canopy of Vishnu, and upholder of the world, which rests on one of his heads; called also ಅಶೇಷ. 2. the rest, remainder, residue.
- S. ಶೈತ್ಯ *sheitya*, *adj.* Cold, fresh, cooling. *s.* Cold, a cold.
- S. ಶೈವ *sheiva*, *s.* The followers or devotees of Shiva. *adj.* Of or belonging to the sect of Shiva.

- S. ಶೋಕ *shóka*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction. ಕೋಕ ಮಾಡು, ಕೋಕಿಸು to grieve, be sorrowful.
- S. ಶೋಧಕ *shódhaka*, *s.* A purifier or refiner, anything which cleanses or purifies. 2. an examiner, critic, visitor. 3. a tempter, one who tries.
- S. ಶೋಧನ, ಶೋಧನೆ *shódhana, shódhane*, *s.* Search, research, examination. 2. temptation, trial. 3. cleaning, cleansing, purifying. 4. correcting, freeing from faults or errors. 5. *in arith.* subtraction. 6. the refining of metals. 7. a sort of refining, practised for chemical or medical purposes; exposing the metals to heat, and then sprinkling them with the urine of cows. ಅವನು ಬಹಳಶೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ he has inquired into many things, ಕೋಫಿಸು to examine, search. 2. to filter, strain, refine, cleanse. 3. to try, assay, tempt. ಕೋಫಿತ refined, purified, cleansed, examined, strained.
- S. ಶೋಭನ *shóbhana*, *s.* The consummation of a marriage, when the parties come together. ಕೋಭನ ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ the ceremony observed on that occasion. ಕೋಭನವಾಗು, ಕೋಭನಾ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take to one's self a wife. *adj.* Auspicious, propitious, splendid. 2. beautiful, handsome. 3. agreeable. ಕೋಫಿತ adorned.
- S. ಶೋಭಿ *shóbhe*, *s.* Lustre, radiance, light. 2. beauty. 3. swelling.
- C. ಶೋಮಾರಿ *shómári*, *adj.* Lazy, idle, indolent. *s.* A lazy man. ಕೋಮಾರತನ laziness, indolence.
- S. ಶೋಷೆ *shóshe*, *s.* Swoon, fainting from weakness. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿಗೆ ಕೋಷೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ he often faints.
- S. ಶೌಚ *shoucha*, *s.* Cleansing, purification. 2. easing nature. 3. ordure, excrement.
- S. ಶೌರ್ಯ *shourya*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, strength.
- S. ಶ್ಮಶಾನ, ಶ್ಮಶಾನಭೂಮಿ *shmathána, shmathána-bhúmi*, *s.* A cemetery, a place either for the interment or burning of the dead. ಕೃಷ್ಣನ ವಾಸ Shiva.
- G. ಶ್ಯಾನಭೋಗ *shyána-bhóga*, *s.* A village accountant.
- G. ಶ್ಯಾನೆ *shyáne*, [ಸೇನೆ] *adj.* Much, abundant.

೧. ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *shraddhe*, *s.* Faith, belief, devotion, confidence. 2. esteem, regard, care for. 3. wish, desire, strong inclination.
೨. ಶ್ರಮ, ಶ್ರಮೆ *shrama, shrame*, *s.* Toil, labour, fatigue, weariness, distress, trouble, difficulty. ಶ್ರಮ ಪಡು, ಶ್ರಮ ಬೀಳು to labour, toil, to suffer distress, be in difficulty.
೩. ಶ್ರಯ *shraya*, *s.* Improvement of land by cultivation. ಶ್ರಯ ವಾಗುಮಾ cultivatating waste land at a nominal rent, to be increased as the land improves.
೪. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ *shraddha*, *s.* A funeral ceremony, observed at various fixed periods, and for different purposes, consisting of offerings, with water and fire, to the gods and manes; and gifts and food to the relations and assisting brahmans.
೫. ಶ್ರಾವಣ *shravana*, *s.* A goldsmith's pincers. 2. the fifth lunar month. 3. this name is likewise given to the changing of the brahmanical thread and the resuming of the study of the Védas, which take place on the day of full moon in this month.
೬. ಶ್ರೀ *shri*, *s.* Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu, and goddess of plenty and prosperity. 2. fortune, prosperity, success, thriving. 3. wealth, riches. 4. beauty, lustre, splendour. 5. state, paraphernalia. 6. superhuman power. 7. intellect, understanding. 8. Saraswati. 9. Párvati. 10. fame, glory. 11. light. 12.

a prefix to proper names of deities, forming a kind of invocation at the beginning of a letter, &c. and often used repeatedly; as, ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಗ *adj.* The famous, excellent, splendid, illustrious, glorious.

೭. ಶ್ರುತ *shruta*, *s.* Holy writ, sacred science. *adj.* Heard. ಶ್ರುತ ಪಡು, ಶ್ರುತವಾಗು to be heard or known. ಶ್ರುತ ಪಡಿಸು, ಶ್ರುತ ಗೊಳಿಸು to inform, cause to hear.
೮. ಶ್ರುತಿ *shruti*, *s.* A sort of drone corresponding to that used with the bagpipes. 2. the Hindu scriptures or Védas. 3. the ear.
೯. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *shréshtha*, *adj.* Pre-eminent, best, most excellent, chief.
೧೦. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ *shrótra*, *s.* The ear.
೧೧. ಶ್ಲಘು, ಶ್ಲಘುನೆ *shlághe, shlághane*, *s.* Praise, panegyric, flattery, eulogium. ಶ್ಲಘಿಸು to praise.
೧೨. ಶ್ಲಘ್ಯ *shlágghya*, *adj.* Venerable, respectable, praiseworthy, entitled to veneration.
೧೩. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ *shléshma*, *s.* Phlegm.
೧೪. ಶ್ಲೋಕ *shlóka*, *s.* A couplet, distich, stanza, or verse. 2. fame, celebrity.
೧೫. ಶ್ವಾನ *shwána*, *s.* A dog. ಶ್ವಾನಿ a bitch.
೧೬. ಶ್ವಾಸ *shwása*, *s.* Breath, breathing. ಉಶ್ವಾಸ, ಉಛ್ವಾಸ breath inhaled. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ breath expired or exhaled.
೧೭. ಶ್ವೇತ *shvétá*, *s.* The colour white. 2. silver. *adj.* White. ಶ್ವೇತ ವಾಹನ Arjuna.

೨

೪೯. ಷ *sha*, The forty-ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very hard *sha*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

೧. ಷಂಠ, ಷಂಠ *shandá, shandha*, *s.* A quantity, heap, multitude. 2. an impotent man, eunuch.
೨. ಷಟ್, ಷಟ್ತ್ವಿ, ಷಟ್ *shatka, shattwa, shat*, *adj.* Six. ಷಟ್ಕರ್ಮ the six functions of a brahman; *viz.* ಯಜನ sacrificing; ಯಾಜನ officiating at the sacrifices made by those of

other castes; ಅಧ್ಯಯನ studying the Védas; ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ teaching the Védas; ದಾನ bestowing alms: and ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ receiving alms. ಯಜನಾದಿ ಷಟ್ಕರ್ಮ ಎರಕರಾದ the mode of addressing a letter to an officiating brahman.

೩. ಷಡ್ಧಕ *shaddhaka*, *s.* The husbands of two sisters, as called by each other.
೪. ಷರಾಬು *sharábu*, *s.* Wine, spirituous liquor.
೫. ಷರಾಯಿ *shardi*, *s.* Tight trowsers.
೬. ಷಷ್ಟಿ *shashṭi*, *adj.* Sixty. 2. the sixth.

- S. ಷಷ್ಠಿ *ṣaṣṭhi*, *s.* The sixth lunar day of either lunar fortnight.
 H. ಷಹರು *ṣaharu*, *s.* A city. 2. a bazaar street, market place. ಷಹರು ಗಸ್ತಿ patrolling.
 H. ಷುಮಾರು *ṣhumáru*, *s.* A guess, rough estimate.

- H. ಷುರು *ṣhuru*, *s.* Beginning, commencement.
 S. ಷೋಡಶ *ṣhódasha*, *adj.* Sixteen. ಷೋಡಶ sixteenth. ಷೋಡಶ ಚಲಿ the moon with sixteen digits.
 H. ಷೋರಾ, *ṣhórá*, *s.* Saltpetre.

ಸ

- ಸ *sa*, The fiftieth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *sa*. 2. the abbreviated name of the musical note ಸಹ. 3. an anapest. 4. *in comp.* With, together with. 5. same, identical.
 S. ಸಂ *sam*, *in comp.* With, together with, being the optional form of writing ಸಮ.
 S. ಸಂಕಟ *sankaṭa*, *adj.* Narrow, contracted. 2. crowded. 3. impossible. 4. difficult. 5. Trouble, misfortune. 2. difficulty. 3. illness, pain, distress of body. 4. molestation. ಸಂಕಟ ಪಡು, ಸಂಕಟ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಬೀಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟವಾಗು to be in trouble, suffer distress, hardship, or pain; to be fatigued, molested, to endure difficulties. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸಂಕಟ, ಪ್ರಾಣ ಹೋಗುವ ಸಂಕಟ the agony of death, nature's final struggle. 2. any great difficulty. ದಾಹ ಸಂಕಟ distress from thirst.
 S. ಸಂಕರ *sankara*, *s.* A mixed caste or race, mongrel, 2. mixing, blending. 3. sweeping, dust. ಸಂಕರ ಜಾತಿ a mongrel breed.
 S. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *sankalpu*, *s.* A resolve, mental determination or resolution; volition, will; project, design. 2. a religious or solemn vow or declaration. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to resolve, determine, vow.
 S. ಸಂಕೇತ *sankēta*, *s.* A token, gesture, nod, wink. 2. engagement, design, resolution. 3. a rendezvous.
 S. ಸಂಕೋಚ *sankōcha*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, timidity, modesty. 2. shrivelling up, contracting.
 T. B. ಸಂಕೋಲೆ *sankōle*, [ಕೃಂಜಲ] *s.* Fetter, chain.

- S. ಸಂಕ್ರಮ, ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ, ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *sankrama*, *sankramaṇa*, *sankrānti*, *s.* The actual passage of the sun, or other planetary bodies, from one sign of the zodiac into another. 2. passage in general, proceeding from one time or condition of life to another, from one place to another, &c. 3. going, proceeding in general. ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ಹಬ್ಬ, ಮಕರ ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ the pongul feast, when the sun enters Capricornus.
 S. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ *sankhye*, *s.* Number in general. 2. a number or numeral. 3. counting.
 S. ಸಂಗ *sanga*, *s.* Union, junction, confluence. 2. association, company. ಸಜ್ಜನ ಸಂಗ, ಸತ್ಸಂಗ good company.
 C. ಸಂಗಡ, ಸಂಗಡಲೂ *sangada*, *sangadalū*, *postposition*, With, a sign of the social case. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೋಗು go with him. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೇಳು tell to him.
 C. ಸಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಡಿಸ *sangadi*, *sangadiga*, *s.* A companion, associate, friend. ಸಂಗಡಿಸ್ತಿ a female companion.
 S. ಸಂಗತ *sangata*, *adj.* Apposite, proper, as speech. 2. mixed, united. 3. met.
 S. ಸಂಗತಿ *sangati*, *s.* Company, association, union. 2. subject, matter, affair, business, circumstance, occurrence, contents of a writing. ಸಂಗತಿಸು to happen, occur.
 S. ಸಂಗಮ *sangama*, *s.* Sexual embrace, coition. 2. union, junction, meeting. 3. confluence, as of rivers. 4. the adaptation of two things to each other.
 C. ಸಂಗಾತ *sangāta*, See ಸಂಗಡ.

- C. ಸಂಗಾತಿ *sangāti*, *s.* A colleague, associate, companion, friend.
- S. ಸಂಗೀತ *sangita*, *s.* A song, psalm, singing, vocal music.
- S. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ *sangraha*, *s.* Amassing, acquisition, collection. 2. compilation. 3. abridgment. 4. taking, receiving, seizing. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು to abridge, turtail. 2. to lay in beforehand, to lay up in store for the time to come. 3. to acquire, amass, gather together. 4. to comprehend.
- S. ಸಂಘು *sangha*, *s.* A number or multitude of living beings.
- C. ಸಂಚಕಾರ *sanchakūra*, *s.* Earnest money, pledge, deposit.
- S. ಸಂಚಾರ *sanchāra*, *s.* Roaming about, wandering, travelling, journeying, traversing, peregrination, travelling, journeying. ಸಂಚರಿಸು, ಸಂಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to traverse, journey.
- C. ಸಂಚೆ *sanchi*, *s.* A purse or bag. 2. a bag in which brahmans put clothes after bathing. 3. a budget. ಕೈ ಸಂಚೆ a small bag for betel, &c.
- C. ಸಂಚಿಕೆ, ಸಂಚಿಗೆ *sanchike*, *sanchige*, *s.* A section, or part of a book.
- S. ಸಂಚಿತ *sanchita*, *adj.* Acquired, obtained, got. 2. amassed, collected, gathered. ಸಂಚಿತ ವಸ್ತು amassed wealth.
- C. ಸಂಚು *sanchu*, *s.* Finesse, artifice, stratagem. 2. intrigue, treason, cabal. 3. spying. ಒಳಸಂಚು secret plotting. ಸಂಚು ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಚು ನಡಿಸು to cabal, intrigue. ಸಂಚುಗಾರ an intriguer, spy. ಸಂಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ a pimp.
- S. ಸಂಜಾತ *sanjāta*, *s.* Birth, origin. 2. a son. *adj.* Born, sprung from.
- T. B. ಸಂಜೆ *sanje*, [ಸಂಧ್ಯಾ] *s.* Twilight. 2. afternoon. ಸಂಜೆಗೊಂಬಾರ the redness of evening.
- S. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ *sangnye*, *s.* A hint, sign, gesture. 2. a name, appellation. 3. thought, mind, intellect. 4. the technical name of any affix in grammar. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to make a sign. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ನಾಚಕ a noun.
- C. ಸಂಟರಫಾಳಿ *saṅtara-ghāḷi*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- C. ಸಂಡಿಗೆ *saṇḍige*, *s.* A condiment or seasoning made with chillies, assafetida, cummin seed, phaseolus mungo, &c.
- C. ಸಂಘಾ *saṅṇa*, See ಸಂಘ.

- S. ಸಂತತ *santata*, *adj.* Everlasting, perpetual. *adv.* Constantly, eternally, always.
- S. ಸಂತತಿ *santati*, *s.* Offspring, progeny, issue. 2. race, lineage. 3. host, multitude.
- S. ಸಂತರಿಸು *santurisu*, *v. a.* To ornament, deck.
- S. ಸಂತರಣ, ಸಂತರಣಿ *santarāṇa*, *santarāṇe*, *s.* The ceremony of feeding brahmans.
- S. ಸಂತಾನ *santāna*, *s.* Progeny, offspring, issue. 2. lineage, race. 3. one of the trees of paradise. ಸಂತಾನ ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ increase of progeny.
- S. ಸಂತಾಪ *santāpa*, *s.* Heat, burning heat. 2. torment, pain, distress. 3. passion. ಸಂತಾಪವು, ಸಂತಾಪಿಸು to suffer pain or torment, to be distressed or afflicted.
- C. ಸಂತು *santu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಸಂಪ್ನ, Obtained, arrived. ನನಗೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಬಾಕಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂತು all your balance is fallen to me.
- S. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ *santushṭa*, *adj.* Pleased, delighted, satisfied. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ a person who is pleased.
- S. ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ *santṛipti*, *s.* Fulness, satiety, satisfaction.
- C. ಸಂತೆ *sante*, *s.* A market or fair day.
- C. ಸಂತೆಹೇಳು *santé-hélu*, *v. a.* To repeat a lesson.
- C. ಸಂತೈಸು *santeisu*, *v. a.* To comfort, console, calm, pacify.
- S. ಸಂತೋಷ *santōṣha*, *s.* Delight, gladness, joy, pleasure, satisfaction, happiness. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪುರುಷ a cheerful man. ಸಂತೋಷವು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು to be pleased, satisfied, happy, glad.
- C. ಸಂದ *sanda*, past rel. part. of ಸಂಪ್ನ.
- C. ಸಂದಣಿ, ಸಂದಡಿ, ಸಂದರಿ, *sandani*, *sandadi*, *sandali*, *s.* A crowd, confluence of people, a place much thronged or frequented. 2. a noise, clamour. ಸಂದಣಿಸು to throng, crowd, frequent.
- S. ಸಂದರ್ಭ *sandarbhā*, *s.* Opportunity. 2. occurrence. 3. convenience. ಸಂದರ್ಭ ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸು I will do it if I meet with an opportunity.
- S. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *sandarshana*, *s.* Seeing, looking. 2. a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ಮಾಡು to receive a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ಮಾಡು to visit.

- C. ಸಂಧಾಯ *sandāya*, *s.* Delivering over, making payment. ಸಂಧಾಯ್ತು to be delivered over. ಸಂಧಾಯ್ತು to pay; to deliver over.
- C. ಸಂಧು *sandhu*, *s.* A fissure, crack, opening.
2. a lane, narrow street. 3. an interval of time. 4. *perf. part.* of ಸಂಧು 5. the croup.
- H. ಸಂಧುಕ, ಸಂಧುಕ, ಸಂಧುಕ *sanduk*, *sandūka*, *sandaka*, *s.* A chest, box.
- S. ಸಂಧೇಶ *sandēsha*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, suspicion, scruple, uncertainty. ಸಂಧೇಶ ಕಾಂ, ಸಂಧೇಶ ಕೂಳ್, ಸಂಧೇಶ to hesitate, doubt, suspect. ಸಂಧೇಶ ಕೊಡು to remove doubt.
- S. ಸಂಧಾನ *sandhāna*, *s.* Combination, association. 2. mixing, joining. 3. mediation, pacification. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಂಧಾನ bribe.
- S. ಸಂಧಿ *sandhi*, *s.* Mediation, pacification, making peace. 2. friendship. 3. junction, union, combination, connexion. 4. a hole, chasm. 5. a hole made in a wall or underneath it to enter a building for hostile or felonious purposes, a breach, mine, &c. 6. an interval, pause, rest. 7. a joint, an articulation of the body. 8. permutation by the union of two letters, the union of letters either at the end or beginning of different words or in the middle of compound terms, to avoid dissonance or hiatus. 9. a chapter.
- S. ಸಂಧೈ *sandhye*, *s.* A union of portions of time. 2. evening, twilight.
- H. ಸಂಧದು *sannadu*, *s.* An order, written authority for holding either land or office.
- S. ಸಂಧಾಹ *sannāha*, *s.* Preparation. 2. mail, armour, accoutrements. 3. essay, endeavour, effort.
- S. ಸಂನಿ, ಸಂನಿಪಾತ *sanni*, *sanni-pāta*, *s.* Morbid state of the three humours, bile, wind, and phlegm convulsions.
- S. ಸಂನಿಧಾನ, ಸಂನಿಧಿ *sannidhāna*, *sannidhi*, *s.* Presence, perceptibility, appearance. ಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆ ಕಳ್ಳು to behave or conduct one's self in the presence of another.
- T. B. ಸಂನೆ *sanne*, [ಸಂನೆ] *s.* A sign, nod, wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂನೆ a sign made with the eye.
- C. ಸಂನೇಕೋಲು, ಸಂನೇಕಬದಿಗೆ *sannē-kōlu*, *sannē-badige*, *s.* A lever.
- S. ಸಂಪತ್ತು, ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪದ, ಸಂಪದೆ *sampattu*, *sampatti*, *sampada*, *sampade*,

- s.* Success, prosperity, property, increase of wealth, power, or happiness.
- S. ಸಂಪನ್ನ *sampanna*, *adj.* Possessed of, having, endowed with. 2. accomplished, completed, effected, obtained. 3. prosperous, fortunate, thriving. ಮಗು ಸಂಪನ್ನ possessed of learning. ಮಗು ಸಂಪನ್ನ endowed with wealth.
- S. ಸಂಪಾದನೆ *sampādane*, *s.* Gaining, acquiring, reaching, attaining. ಸಂಪಾದನೆ acquisition, acquirement, property. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿ gotten, acquired, obtained. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು to gain, acquire, earn, reach, obtain.
- T. B. ಸಂಪಿಗೆ *sampige*, [ಸಂಪಿ] *s.* The *Mischelischampaca*. ಒಬ್ಬ ಸಂಪಿ a white sort.
- S. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ *sampūrṇa*, *adj.* Whole, entire. 2. complete, finished. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ completion. 2. fulness, satiety, abundance.
- S. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, *s.* The assistant to a village accountant, or one who copies from another.
- S. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, *adv.* Now, at present, at this time.
- S. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *sampradāya*, *s.* Custom, practice, usage, the rules of a caste. 2. traditional doctrine, what has been transmitted from one teacher to another, and is established as of sacred authority.
- S. ಸಂಬಂಧ *sambandha*, *s.* Connection, relation, affinity, either natural or essential. ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು to be related, connected.
- S. ಸಂಬಳ *sambuḷa*, *s.* Pay, salary, wages. 2. provender or stock for travelling expenses.
- C. ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ *sambalige*, *s.* A basket or bag made of palmyra leaves. 2. the cup and tube used for sowing beans, attached to a drill plough.
- C. ಸಂಬಾರ *sambāra*, *s.* Spicery, seasoning, 2. rock-salt. ಸಂಬಾರದ ಫರಸಿ a spice-box.
- S. ಸಂಬಾರಕಾಗಿ *sambāra-kāgi*, *s.* The crow pheasant, *Centropus phyrropterus*.
- C. ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು *sambālisu*, See ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು.
- S. ಸಂಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಸಂಬೋಧನೆ *sambuddhi*, *sambōdhane*, *s.* Calling, addressing, calling to. ಸಂಬೋಧಿಸು to accost, address.
- S. ಸಂಭವ *sambhava*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. cause, origin. ಪಕ್ಕ ಸಂಭವ Bramha. ಲಸಂ ಭವ birthless. ಸಂಭವಿಸು to be born, befall, happen, occur.

8. ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *sambhāvanē*, s. Honour, worship. 2. a present, reward.
8. ಸಂಭಾವಣೆ *sambhāṣaṇē*, s. Conversation, discourse, dialogue. ಸಂಭಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡು to discourse, converse.
೦. ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು *sambhāḷisu*, v. a. To sustain, bear, support. 2. to manage, control. 3. to remove, or recover from, fatigue, &c.
8. ಸಂಭೋಗ *sambhōga*, s. Sexual pleasures, sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment, pleasure, delight, luxury.
8. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ *sambhrama*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. grandeur. 3. fear, terror. 4. confusion, flurry. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಪಡು, ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು to be elated, glad, to rejoice.
- T. B. ಸಂಮಂಧ *sammandha*, [ಸಂಬಂಧ] adj. Connected with, endowed with, possessing, having, belonging to. s. Connexion by affinity, connexion in general
8. ಸಂಮತಿಗೆ, ಸಂಮತಿಗೆ *sammatike, sammatige*, s. An anvil-hammer, sledge-hammer.
8. ಸಂಮತಿ, ಸಂಮತ *sammati, sammata*, s. Assent, agreement, consent, acquiescence, compliance. 2. pleasure, command. ಸಂಮತಿಯಾಗು, ಸಂಮತಿ ಪಡು, ಸಂಮತಿಸು to consent, agree.
8. ಸಂಮುಖ *sammukha*, adj. Encountering, opposite, facing. adv. In front of.
8. ಸಂಯೋಗ *samyōga*, s. Copulation, sexual embrace. 2. intimate union, communion, contact, coherence, association.
8. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ *samrakṣaṇē*, s. Maintenance, support, protection, nourishment, care of. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು to protect, nourish, preserve, take care of.
8. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ *samvatsara*, s. A year.
8. ಸಂವಾದ *samvāda*, s. The communication of intelligence or news. 2. dialogue. ಸಂವಾದಿಸು to talk, communicate.
8. ಸಂಶಯ *samshaya*, s. Uncertainty, doubt, scruple, suspicion.
8. ಸಂಸಾರ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಿತಿ *samsāra, samṣṛiti*, s. A family. 2. a wife. 3. mundane existence. 4. the world or habitation of mortals.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *samskāra*, s. Completing, accomplishing. 2. apprehension. 3. the power of memory. 4. faculty in general. 5. an

- essential and purificatory rite or ceremony, 6. embellishment. 7. purity, perfection.
8. preparing, as an article of medicine or food. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು to purify. 2. to inter, bury or burn a corpse.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ *samskr̥ta*, s. Language grammatically correct; the Sanscrit tongue. adj. Made, wrought, artificially produced. 2. excellent, best. 3. finished. 4. decorated. 5. cooked. 6. cleansed, purified. 7. prepared.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ *samsthāna*, s. Any seat of government, the royal city.
8. ಸಂಹಾರ *samhāra*, s. Annihilation, destruction, killing. 2. the end of the world. ಸಂಹಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಹರಿಸು to destroy, kill, annihilate.
8. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *sankṣhēpa*, s. Abridgment, brevity. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು to abridge.
8. ಸಕರ್ಮ, ಸಕರ್ಮಕ *sakarma, sakarmaka*, s. A sentence with an agent, an object, and an active verb. ಸಕರ್ಮಕೃತ್ಯು an active verb.
8. ಸಕಲ *sakala*, s. The aggregate, whole. adj. All, entire, whole. ಸಕಲ ಕಾರ್ಯ every affair. ಸಕಲ ಜನರು, ಸಕಲರು all the people. ಸಕಲವು all things.
- D. ಸಕಲಾತು, ಸಕಲಾತಿ *sakalātu, sakalāti*, s. Woollens in general.
- C. ಸಕಲಾಯ, ಸಕಲಾಯಾರಾತಿ *sakalāya, sakalāya-rāshi*, s. The whole produce prior to partition between the government and cultivator.
- T. B. ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಸಕ್ಕರೆ *sakkare, sakkhare*, [ಕರ್ಕರ] s. Sugar. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಖಂಡ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಕಂಡ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ sugar-candy.
8. ಸಖಿ *sakhi*, s. A woman's female friend or companion. ಸಖನು, ಸಖಿಯನು a friend, associate. ಸಖಿತ್ವ friendship.
- H. ಸಖ್ತು *sakhtu*, adj. Excessive, much, great. ಸಖ್ತು ಕಗಾಡೆ excessive dunning, peremptory demand.
8. ಸಖ್ಯ *sakhya*, s. Friendship, amity, intimacy. ಸಖ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to contract friendship.
- T. B. ಸಗಟು, ಸಗಟು *sagaṭu, saguṭu*, s. ಸಕೂಟ *sakūṭa*, s. The whole. 2. average, mean proportion.

1. an occurrence. ಅಲ್ಪೇನು ಸಮಾಚಾರ what news there? ಬದುಲು ಸಮಾಚಾರ an answer to a letter.
 2. ಸಮಾಧಾನ *samādhāna*, *s.* Peace, tranquillity. 2. conciliation, consent, agreement. 3. reconciling differences.
 3. ಸಮಾಧಿ *sumādhī*, *s.* A grave, tomb. 2. deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit, &c. 3. a religious vow, obligation. 4. silence. 5. reconciling differences. 6. perseverance in a difficult undertaking.
 4. ಸಮಾನ *sumāna*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. equal. 3. one, uniform, same. *s.* One of the vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion. ಸಮಾನವ್ಯಕ್ತ an equal person.
 5. ಸಮಾಪನ, ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *samāpana*, *samāpti*, *s.* Completion, end, completing, finishing. 2. killing, destroying.
 6. ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ *samārádhane*, *s.* Worship, reverence. 2. an entertainment or public feast to brahmans.
 7. ಸಮಾಸ *samāsa*, *s.* Contraction, abridgment. 2. *in gram.* composition of words, formation of compound terms.
 8. ಸಮೀಪ *samīpa*, *s.* Neighbourhood, proximity. *adj.* Near, contiguous, proximate. ಸಮೀಪವಾಗಿ, ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ close by, near to. ಸಮೀಪಿಸು to approach, approximate, draw near.
 9. ಸಮುಖ *samukha*, *s.* Presence, proximity. ಸಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ near to, before, in the presence of. ಸಮುಖವರು persons present.
 10. ಸಮುದ್ರ *samudra*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
 11. ಸಮೂಹ *samūha*, *s.* Assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity.
 12. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ *samriddhi*, *s.* Prosperity, success. 2. increase, thriving.
 13. ಸಮೇತ *samēta*, *adj.* Accompanied by, associated with, possessing.
 14. ಸಮೃತ್ತಿ *sammatige*, *s.* A sledge hammer.
 15. ಸಯಿ *sai*, *adj.* Right, proper, well.
 T. B. ಸಯಿಸು *saisu*, [ಸಹಿಸು] *v. n.* To suffer, endure, bear. 2. to forgive, pardon. 3. to agree with.

8. ಸರಳೆ *sarala*, *adj.* Straight, upright. 2. sincere, honest. 3. easy, simple.
- C. ಸರಗ' *sarāga*, *adj.* Easy, facile, convenient. 2. fit, proper. 3. unimpeded, unobstructed, free. 4. familiar, intimate with.
- D. ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವ, ಸರಾವು *sarāvu*, *sarāp*, *sarābu*, *s.* A money changer, banker, *shroff*.
- C. ಸರಾಸರಿ *sarāsari*, *adv.* Equally, alike. *adj.* Right, proper. *s.* An average.
- C. ಸರಾಳೆ *sardāla*, [ಸರಗ] *adj.* Free, easy. 2. proper. 3. clear.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, [ಸರಿ] *v. n.* To slink off, slide or slip away. 2. to move a little farther. *v. a.* To ram, stuff, force in.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, [ಸರಿ] *s.* A valley. 2. rain. 3. a natural pond in a mountain. 4. paste.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, *adj.* Equal, like. 2. just, right, proper, fit. 3. even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent; as, good! very well! it is right.
- C. ಸರಿಕೆ *sarika*, *s.* A road or path through a forest, shaded by trees, a wild beast's path.
- C. ಸರಿಗೆ *sarige*, *s.* A stout gold necklace in the form of pipes. 2. a gold or silver lace.
- C. ಸರಿತಾಹಾಗೆ *sarita-hāge*, [ಸರಿತುವ ಹಾಗೆ] *adv.* As seems good or right.
- C. ಸರಿಸಮಾನ *sarisamāna*, *adj.* Equal, like, same, on a par with. ಸರಿಸಮಾನು an equal.
- C. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, *s.* Commodities, goods, articles, merchandise.
- C. ಸರುಹೊತ್ತು *saru-hottu*, *s.* Midnight.
- C. ಸರೆ *sare*, *s.* Paste, gum, glue.
8. ಸರೋವರ *saróvara*, *s.* A pond, lake.
- H. ಸರ್ಕಾರು *sarkāru*, *s.* Government.
8. ಸರ್ಜರಸ *sarjarasa*, *s.* Resin in general.
8. ಸರ್ಪ *sarpa*, *s.* A snake, serpent.
8. ಸರ್ವ *sarva*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. ಸರ್ವೇಶ್ವರ God, the Supreme. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ omniscient, all-wise. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ the whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಶೂರ shaving the whole body.
8. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ *sarvatra*, *adv.* Every where, at all times, in all places.
8. ಸರ್ವಥಾ *sarvathā*, *adv.* In all ways, by all means. 2. assuredly, certainly. 3. exceedingly, mostly. 4. at any rate.

8. ಸರ್ವದಾ *sarvadd*, *adv.* Always, at all times.
- C. ಸಲ *sala*, *s.* A time, turn.
- C. ಸಲಕೆ *salake*, *s.* Delivering over, paying.
- C. ಸಲಗ *salaga*, *s.* The chief of a herd, multitude, company, &c.
- C. ಸಲವಾಗಿ *salawdgi*, *postposition*, For, on account of.
- H. ಸಲಾಂ, ಸಲಾಮು *salām*, *salāmu*, *s.* Peace, safety, a mode of salutation, accompanied with the raising of the hand to the forehead.
- T. B. ಸಲಾಕೆ, ಸಲಾಕು, ಸಲಾವಿ *saldki*, *salūku*, *salākki*, [ಕಲಾಕಾ] *s.* A slender piece of iron pointed at one or both ends, in the form of a round skewer, used by goldsmiths in jewellery work, engraving, &c. 2. a bougie. 3. a surgeon's probe. 4. a ramrod.
- C. ಸಲಿಗೆ *salige*, *s.* The sticks which keep the loops of the warp apart. 2. wire of any kind. 3. amity, friendship. 4. freedom, liberty. ಆಡುತನವು ವಿನಯವು ಸಲಿಗೆ ಉಂಟೇ are you friendly with that gentleman?
- C. ಸಲುವೈ *saluvai*, *s.* Correctness, truth, propriety, justice. *adj.* Correct, just, true.
- C. ಸಲುವಾಗಿ *saluvdgi*, See ಸಲವಾಗಿ.
- C. ಸಲ್ಲದ *sallada*, *neg. part. of* ಸಲ್ಲು, Which will not pass, &c.
- H. ಸಲ್ಲಾ *sallā*, *s.* Peace, reconciliation.
8. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ *sallāpa*, *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪಿಸು to discourse, converse.
- C. ಸಲ್ಲು *sallu*, *v. n.* To be current, pass, as money. 2. to pass, as time. 3. to pass by general consent, to be valid, fit, proper. 4. to pass from one to another, to be paid or liquidated. 5. to pass from this world, to die. 6. to come to pass, be accomplished. 7. to be extended. ಸರಿಪು, ಸಲ್ಲಿಪು to cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. to pay, liquidate. 3. to perform, accomplish. 4. to comply with, listen to, yield to entreaty, as of a superior to an inferior.
- T. B. ಸವತಿ *savati*, [ಸವತಿ] *s.* The relationship which a man's two wives bear to each other. ಸವತಿ ತಾಯಿ a step-mother.
- C. ಸವರಣೆ *savarane*, *s.* Preparation, the requisite articles or implements for any ceremony or business.

- C. ಸಗಣೆ *sagani*, [ಸಗುಣ] *s.* Cow-dung.
- S. ಸಗೋತ್ರ *sa-gôtra*, *s.* A distant kinsman. 2. a kinsman of the same family name, or one sprung from a common ancestor; one connected by funeral oblations of blood and water.
- T. B. ಸಗ *sagga*, [ಸಗ್ಗ] *s.* Heaven, paradise.
- S. ಸಚರಾಚರ *sacharâchara*, *s.* The world, all things animate and inanimate.
- C. ಸಚೂಟಿ *sachûṭi*, *adj.* Straight-forward, honest, upright. 2. free, easy, unimpeded. 3. true, faithful, right.
- H. ಸಜಾವಲಿ *sajâvali*, *s.* Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಸಜಾವಲಿ ಮಾಡು to place under arrest.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜನ *sajjana*, *adj.* Of good family, well born. 2. respectable, reputable. 3. good, virtuous.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ *sajjige*, [ಸಜ್ಜಿಗ] *s.* Rolong or wheaten grits. ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆ to make rolong.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *saṣṣe*, [ಸಾಞ್ಜ] *s.* Falsehood. 2. wickedness, villainy. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಗಾರ a liar.
- A. C. ಸದಗರ, ಸದಗರಣಿ *saḍagara*, *saḍa-garaṇe*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. 2. decoration. 3. pageantry, pomp, grandeur, display. 4. impatience, eagerness.
- C. ಸಡಿಲು, ಸಡುಲು, ಸಡ್ಲು *saḍilu*, *saḍulu*, *saḍlu*, *v. n.* To become slack, loose, untied, loosened. ಸಡಿಲಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಡಿಲಿಸು, ಸಡ್ಲಿಸು, ಸಡಿಲು to slacken, loosen, to take off, as clothes.
- T. B. ಸಡ್ಡೆ *saddē*, [ಸಡ್ಡೆ] *s.* Esteem, regard, respect, care for, honour. 2. attention, heed. ಸಡ್ಡೆ ಮಾಡು to respect, honour, heed, care about, make account of.
- T. B. ಸಣಬು *saṇabu*, [ಸಣ] *s.* Hemp.
- C. ಸಣ್ಣ *saṇṇa*, *adj.* Small, little, younger. 2. fine, delicate. 3. thin, narrow.
- S. ಸತ್, ಸತ್ತು *sat*, *sattu*, *in comp. only*, True, good, virtuous, excellent, best, right, proper. ಸತ್ಕಾರ್ಯ, ಸತ್ಕರ್ಮ a good or virtuous action, an excellent deed. ಸತ್ಕಾರ honour, politeness, respect, worship. ಸತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸತ್ಕರಿಸು to honour, show respect. ಸತ್ಕರ್ಮ funeral or obsequial ceremonies. 2. any purificatory ceremony. 3. doing good, charity, virtue, &c. 4. worship, homage. 5. respectful salutation, welcome, courtesy.
- S. ಸತಿ *sati*, *s.* A virtuous woman. 2. a woman in general. 3. Pârvatî.
- T. B. ಸತ್ತು, ಸತ್ತುವ *sattu*, *sattuva*, [ಸತ್ತ್ವ] *s.* Essence, juice. 2. effect. 3. power. 4. force, strength, capability.
- C. ಸತ್ತ್ವ *satte*, *s.* Ease, freedom, liberty of access.
- S. ಸತ್ವಾತ್ರ *satpâttra*, *s.* Worthiness.
- S. ಸತ್ಯ *satya*, *adj.* True. 2. sincere, honest, speaking the truth. *s.* Truth. 2. an oath. 3. the golden age. 4. demonstrated conclusion. ಸತ್ಯವಂತ, ಸತ್ಯಕಾರಿ an upright, honest, or sincere man.
- S. ಸತ್ರ *satra*, *s.* A choultry or halting place for strangers. 2. a sacrifice, oblation. 3. a house. ಸತ್ರ ಕಾಲ, ಅನ್ಯ ಸತ್ರ a halting place where travellers are supplied with food as well as shelter gratis; an alms-house. ಧರ್ಮ ಸತ್ರ a court-house.
- S. ಸತ್ಯ *satwa*, *s.* Life, vitality, the principle of being. 2. essence, substance. 3. vigour, power, strength. 4. self-possession or command. 5. mind, intellect. 6. nature, natural property, disposition. 7. an animal, a being. 8. one of the ಗುಣಗಳು or properties of man and nature; the quality of excellence or goodness: that which enlightens, constitutes knowledge, and is the cause of truth, and the predominance of which renders the *person*, in whom it resides, virtuous, gentle, devout, charitable, chaste, honest, &c. and the *thing* pure, mild, &c. 9. substance, thing, either elementary substance, as earth, air, fire, &c. or any thing of which some property may be predicated.
- C. ಸದಮದ *sadamada*, *adj.* Mixed, 2. confused. 3. killed. ಸದಮದ ಮಾಡು to mix. 2. to put into disorder. 3. to kill.
- A. C. ಸದರ *sadara*, *s.* Disrespect. *adj.* Easy. ಸದರ ಮಾಡು to shew disrespect.
- H. ಸದರಹಿ, ಸದರಿ, ಸದರಹು *sadarahi*, *saḍari*, *saḍarahu*, *adj.* Above, afore-side, afore-mentioned.
- S. ಸದನ್ಯು *sadaṇṇu*, *s.* An assembly, meeting. ಮಾ ಸದನ್ಯು a great assembly.
- S. ಸದಾ *saddā*, *adv.* Always, at all times, eternal, perpetual, everlasting. ಸದಾ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ for ever, in perpetuity.

8. ಸದಾಚಾರ *sad-āchāra*, *s.* Good conduct, regular observance of all duties.
- C. ಸದಿ, ಸದೆ *sadi, sade*, *v. a.* To strike, beat, kill.
8. ಸದತಿ *sad-gati*, *s.* Heaven, final blessedness.
8. ಸದ್ಗುಣ *sad-guṇa*, *s.* An excellent nature or disposition.
- T. B. ಸದ್ದು *saddu*, *s.* Sound, noise.
8. ಸದ್ಯಃ *sadyaha*, T. B. ಸಧ್ಯಾ *sadhyā*, *adv.* Instantly, momentarily, at the moment, in an instant. ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ for the present.
- H. ಸನೀನು *sanīnu*, *s.* A bayonet.
- C. ಸನುಸು *sanugu*, *s.* A thing, article.
8. ಸನ್ಮಾಹ *saṁmāha*, See ಸನ್ಮಾಹ.
- C. ಸನ್ನೆ *sanne*, *s.* A lever.
8. ಸನ್ಮಾನ *saṁmāna*, *s.* Respect, honour, homage, politeness. ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು, ಸನ್ಮಾನಾ ಕೊಡಿಸು to respect, do homage to.
8. ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *saṁ-mārga*, *s.* Good conduct, morality.
8. ಸನ್ಯಾಸ *saṁnyāsa*, *s.* Asceticism, abandonment of worldly enjoyment. ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ an ascetic.
- C. ಸಪಾಟಿ *sapāṭi*, *adj.* Equal, like.
8. ಸಪ್ತ, *sapta*, *adj.* Seven.
8. ಸಪ್ತತಿ *saptati*, *adj.* Seventy.
8. ಸಪ್ತಮ *saptama*, *adj.* Seventh.
- C. ಸಪ್ಪ, ಸಪ್ಪಿ *sappa, sappe*, *adj.* Insipid, flat, unsavoury, tasteless. 2. dull, dejected, spiritless. ಸಪ್ಪನೆ, ಸಪ್ಪನೆ insipidly.
- C. ಸಪ್ಪಡಿ *sappaḍi*, *adj.* Vapid, flat, tasteless. 2. lying flat, as a flag stone.
8. ಸಫಲ, ಸಫಲೆ *sa-phala, sa-phala*, *s.* Success, prosperity, reward. ಸಫಲವಾಗು to become successful.
- H. ಸಬಬು *sababu*, *s.* Cause, reason. ಏರ ಸಬಬು another reason.
- C. ಸಬರ *sabara*, *s.* A pack-saddle. ಸಬರ ಕಿಂಡೆ a saddle-pad put under the pack-saddle.
- C. ಸಬಲಾಗು *sabalāgu*, *v. n.* To become with young, as a mare only.
- G. ಸಬಾರ *sabāra*, *adj.* Much, great.
8. ಸಭೆ *sabhe*, *s.* A convocation, assembly, meeting. 2. a house. 3. a royal court; an assembly of wise and learned men.

8. ಸಭ್ಯ *sabhya*, *adj.* Fit or suitable for an assembly, or relating to one. 2. honest, upright, faithful, confidential.
8. ಸಮ *sam*, A particle and prefix corresponding with *con*, *co*, *com*, and implying, Union, junction, (with, together). 2. assemblage, collection. 3. beauty, perfection. 4. intensity.
8. ಸಮ *sama*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. same, even, equal. 3. uniform, equable, invariable. 4. right, proper, just. ಸಮವೆ a proper value. 2. a similar price.
- C. ಸಮಕಟ್ಟು *sama-kattu*, *v. n.* To be proportionate, suit, fit. *v. a.* To prepare, get ready.
- C. ಸಮಕೂಡು *sama-kūḍu*, *v. n.* To succeed. 2. to agree, correspond with.
8. ಸಮಗ್ರ *samagra*, *adj.* All, entire, whole, full, complete.
- H. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸಿ *samajāyisi, samadāyisi*, *s.* Peace, satisfaction. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸು to calm, comfort, appease, quiet, satisfy, pacify.
8. ಸಮಯ *samaya*, *s.* Time, opportunity, season, fit or proper time for any thing. 2. leisure. 3. oath. 4. a confederation, engagement. ಸಮಯ ನೋಡಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು, ಸಮಯ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಸಮಯವು ಪ್ರೀತಿಸು to be watching, waiting, looking for an opportunity.
8. ಸಮರ್ಥ *samartha*, *adj.* Strong, powerful. 2. able, adequate to, capable. 3. connected in sense.
8. ಸಮರ್ಪಕ *samarpaka*, *s.* Acquiescence, approval, consent.
8. ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ *samarpane*, *s.* An offering. ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು to offer. ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು offered.
8. ಸಮಸ್ತ *samasta*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. 2. compound, compounded. ಸಮಸ್ತರು every body. ಸಮಸ್ತವು all things, the whole.
8. ಸಮಕ್ಷ, ಸಮಕ್ಷಮ *samakṣha, sama-kṣhama*, *adv.* Before, in presence or in sight of. *s.* Presence, sight.
8. ಸಮಾಗಮ *samāgama*, *s.* Union, junction. 2. coming, arriving.
8. ಸಮಾಚಾರ *samāchāra*, *s.* Tidings, intelligence, news, information. 2. a message.

3. an occurrence. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವು ಸಮಾಚಾರ what news there? ಏಮುಲ ಸಮಾಚಾರ an answer to a letter.
8. ಸಮಾಧಾನ *samādhāna*, *s.* Peace, tranquillity. 2. conciliation, consent, agreement. 3. reconciling differences.
8. ಸಮಾಧಿ *samādhī*, *s.* A grave, tomb. 2. deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit, &c. 3. a religious vow, obligation. 4. silence. 5. reconciling differences. 6. perseverance in a difficult undertaking.
8. ಸಮಾನ *sumāna*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. equal. 3. one, uniform, same. *s.* One of the vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion. ಸಮಾನವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ an equal person.
8. ಸಮಾಪನ, ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *samāpana*, *samāpti*, *s.* Completion, end, completing, finishing. 2. killing, destroying.
8. ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ *samārádhane*, *s.* Worship, reverence. 2. an entertainment or public feast to brahmans.
8. ಸಮಾಸ *samāsa*, *s.* Contraction, abridgment. 2. *in gram.* composition of words, formation of compound terms.
8. ಸಮೀಪ *samīpa*, *s.* Neighbourhood, proximity. *adj.* Near, contiguous, proximate. ಸಮೀಪವಾಗಿ, ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ close by, near to. ಸಮೀಪಿಸು to approach, approximate, draw near.
8. ಸಮುಖ *samukha*, *s.* Presence, proximity. ಸಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ near to, before, in the presence of. ಸಮುಖವರು persons present.
8. ಸಮುದ್ರ *samudra*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
8. ಸಮೂಹ *samūha*, *s.* Assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity.
8. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ *samṛiddhi*, *s.* Prosperity, success. 2. increase, thriving.
8. ಸಮೇತ *samēta*, *adj.* Accompanied by, associated with, possessing.
- C. ಸಮ್ಮತಿಗೆ *sammāṭige*, *s.* A sledge hammer.
- G. ಸಯಿ *sai*, *adj.* Right, proper, well.
- T. B. ಸಯಿಸು *saisu*, [ಸಹಿಸು] *v. n.* To suffer, endure, bear. 2. to forgive, pardon. 3. to agree with.
- H. ಸರ *sar*, *adj.* Head, chief, principal.
8. ಸರ *sara*, *s.* A lake, pond, pool. 2. a string of beads or pearls, a wreath.
- H. ಸರಂಜಾಮು *saranjāmu*, *s.* Furniture, goods, tools, implements. ಸರಂಜಾಮು ಮಾಡು to furnish.
- H. ಸರಕಾರ *sarakār*, *s.* Government. 2. a grand division of a country. ಸರಕಾರದವರು Government officers.
- C. ಸರಕು *saraku*, *s.* A chasm, gap. 2. any article, commodity, or goods. 3. esteem, regard, or care for.
- H. ಸರದಾರ, ಸರದಾರಸರಾದ್ವಾರ, *saradār*, *saradāra*, *s.* A person of superior rank. The term is generally applied by the natives to all European gentlemen.
- C. ಸರದಿ *saradī*, *s.* A time, turn, rotation.
- C. ಸರಪಳಿ, ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರಪಳಿ *sarapani*, *sarapane*, *sarapali*, *s.* A chain of any metal. 2. a necklace.
- H. ಸರವರಾಜು, ಸರಫರಾಜು *saravarāju*, *sarapharāju*, *s.* The kindness, attention or regard shewn by a superior to an inferior.
- H. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ *sarabārādi*, *s.* Furnishing supplies, preparation. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು to furnish supplies, to prepare.
- C. ಸರವಿ, ಸರವೆ *saravi*, *sarave*, *s.* A band made of straw. 2. hunting, the chase. 3. a herd, flock.
8. ಸರಸ *sarasa*, *adj.* Juicy, tasty, sapid. 2. comprising the expression of the poetical ರಸಗಳು or sentiments. 3. charming, agreeable, elegant. 4. jocose, funny, merry. 5. easy. 6. proper. 7. quick. *s.* A joke, jest, fun, merriment, amusement.
8. ಸರಸಿ *sarasi*, *s.* An excellent, amiable, or clever man. See with ಸರಸ್ಯ.
8. ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಸರಸಿ *sarassu*, *sarasi*, *s.* A tank, pond, lake. ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ the lotus, as growing in a pond. ಸರೋಜ the moon.
8. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ *sarasvati*, *s.* Brahma's wife, the goddess of speech and eloquence, the patroness of music and the arts, and the inventress of the Sanscrit language.
- H. ಸರಹದ್ದು *sarahaddu*, *s.* Boundary, limit, frontier.

- s. ಸರಳೆ *sarala*, *adj.* Straight, upright. 2. sincere, honest. 3. easy, simple.
- C. ಸರಾಗೆ *sardga*, *adj.* Easy, facile, convenient. 2. fit, proper. 3. unimpeded, unobstructed, free. 4. familiar, intimate with.
- D. ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವು *sarāvu*, *sarāp*, *sarābu*, *s.* A money changer, banker, *shroff*.
- C. ಸರಾಸರಿ *sarāsari*, *adv.* Equally, alike. *adj.* Right, proper. *s.* An average.
- C. ಸರಾಳೆ *sardāla*, [ಸರಾಗೆ] *adj.* Free, easy. 2. proper. 3. clear.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, [ಸರಿ] *v. n.* To slink off, slide or slip away. 2. to move a little farther. *v. a.* To ram, stuff, force in.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, [ಸರಿ] *s.* A valley. 2. rain. 3. a natural pond in a mountain. 4. paste.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, *adj.* Equal, like. 2. just, right, proper, fit. 3. even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent; as, good! very well! it is right.
- C. ಸರಿಕೆ *sarika*, *s.* A road or path through a forest, shaded by trees, a wild beast's path.
- C. ಸರಿಗೆ *sarige*, *s.* A stout gold necklace in the form of pipes. 2. a gold or silver lace.
- C. ಸರಿತಾಹಾಗೆ *sarita-hāge*, [ಸರಿತರುಹಾಗೆ] *adv.* As seems good or right.
- C. ಸರಿಸಮಾನ *sarisamāna*, *adj.* Equal, like, same, on a par with. ಸರಿಸಮಾನ an equal.
- C. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, *s.* Commodities, goods, articles, merchandise.
- C. ಸರುಹೊತ್ತು *saru-hottu*, *s.* Midnight.
- C. ಸರೆ *sare*, *s.* Paste, gum, glue.
- s. ಸರೋವರ *saróvara*, *s.* A pond, lake.
- H. ಸರ್ಕಾರು *sarkāru*, *s.* Government.
- s. ಸರ್ಜರಸ *surjarsa*, *s.* Resin in general.
- s. ಸರ್ಪ *sarpa*, *s.* A snake, serpent.
- s. ಸರ್ವ *sarva*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. ಸರ್ವೇಶ್ವರ God, the Supreme. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ omniscient, all-wise. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ the whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಶೂರ shaving the whole body.
- s. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ *sarvatra*, *adv.* Every where, at all times, in all places.
- s. ಸರ್ವಥಾ *sarvathā*, *adv.* In all ways, by all means. 2. assuredly, certainly. 3. exceedingly, mostly. 4. at any rate.

- s. ಸರ್ವದಾ *sarvaddā*, *adv.* Always, at all times.
- C. ಸಲ *sala*, *s.* A time, turn.
- C. ಸಲಕೆ *salake*, *s.* Delivering over, paying.
- C. ಸಲಗ *salaga*, *s.* The chief of a herd, multitude, company, &c.
- C. ಸಲವಾಗಿ *salavāgi*, *postposition*, For, on account of.
- H. ಸಲಾಂ, ಸಲಾಮು *salām*, *salāmu*, *s.* Peace, safety, a mode of salutation, accompanied with the raising of the hand to the forehead.
- T. B. ಸಲಾಕೆ, ಸಲಾಕು, ಸಲಾಖಿ *salāki*, *salāku*, *salākki*, [ಕಲಾಕಾ] *s.* A slender piece of iron pointed at one or both ends, in the form of a round skewer, used by goldsmiths in jewellery work, engraving, &c. 2. a bougie. 3. a surgeon's probe. 4. a ramrod.
- C. ಸಲಿಗೆ *salige*, *s.* The sticks which keep the loops of the warp apart. 2. wire of any kind. 3. amity, friendship. 4. freedom, liberty. ಆಹಾರವೂ ಧನವೂ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಉಂಟೇ are you friendly with that gentleman?
- C. ಸಲುವಳಿ *saluvāli*, *s.* Correctness, truth, propriety, justice. *adj.* Correct, just, true.
- C. ಸಲುವಾಗಿ *saluvāgi*, See ಸಲವಾಗಿ.
- C. ಸಲ್ಲದ *sallada*, *neg. part. of ಸಲ್ಲು*, Which will not pass, &c.
- H. ಸಲ್ಲಾ *sallā*, *s.* Peace, reconciliation.
- s. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ *sallāpa*, *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪಿಸು to discourse, converse.
- C. ಸಲ್ಲು *sallu*, *v. n.* To be current, pass, as money. 2. to pass, as time. 3. to pass by general consent, to be valid, fit, proper. 4. to pass from one to another, to be paid or liquidated. 5. to pass from this world, to die. 6. to come to pass, be accomplished. 7. to be extended. ಸರಿತು, ಸಲ್ಲಿತು to cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. to pay, liquidate. 3. to perform, accomplish. 4. to comply with, listen to, yield to entreaty, as of a superior to an inferior.
- T. B. ಸವತಿ *savati*, [ಸವತಿ] *s.* The relationship which a man's two wives bear to each other. ಸವತಿ ತಾಯಿ a step-mother.
- C. ಸವರಣೆ *savarane*, *s.* Preparation, the requisite articles or implements for any ceremony or business.

೧. ಸವರಿನು *savarisu*, *v. a.* To make ready, prepare. 2. to cause to apply, as oil to the head, medicine to the body, &c.
೧. ಸವರು *savaru*, *v. a.* To cut off, as superfluous branches from a tree, to clear away, as bushes, &c. 2. to kill, annihilate. 3. to stroke, feel, grope. 4. to draw in, as saliva. 5. to apply, as oil to the head, or any external application to the body. ಬಾಯಿ ಸವರು ತೊಂದು ಬರು to bite the lips with anger.
೧. ಸವಾರ *savāra*, *s.* A rider. ಕುದುರೆ ಸವಾರ a trooper. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಸವಾರ a good rider.
೧. ಸವಾರಿ *savāri*, *s.* Riding. 2. any mode of conveyance. 3. going out of doors or abroad. ಕಾಲು ಸವಾರಿ walking on foot.
೧. ಸವಾಲು *savdlu*, *s.* Question, interrogation, inquiry, proposition, request.
೧. ಸವಿ *savi*, *adj.* Savoury, palatable, pleasant, sweet, delicious. *v. n.* (ಸವ) To wear away. *v. a.* To taste, eat. *s.* Flavour, taste. ಸವಿ ಹಣ್ಣು juicy fruit. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a sweet word.
೧. ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರ *savistāra*, *adj.* Very extensive. ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell very fully.
೧. ಸವುಟು *savufu*, *s.* A spoon, ladle.
೧. ಸವುತೆ, ಸವುತೇಕಾಯಿ *savute, savute-kdi*, *s.* A cucumber.
೧. ಸವೆ *save*, *v. n.* To wear away, waste away, become thin.
೧. ಸಸಿ *sasi*, [ಸಸಿ] *s.* Grain, corn. 2. a young tree. 3. [ಕಲಿ] the moon.
೧. ಸಹ *saha*, *adj.* With, together with. 2. even, also. ನಾನು ಸಹ ಬಂದೆನು I also came. ಸಹನು ಸಹ ಬೇಕು that also I want. ಸಹಕಾರ an assistant, associate. 2. a fragrant sort of mango. ಸಹಕಾರ an implement, assistant, associate. ಸಹಗಮನ accompanying. ಸಹ ಗಮನ, ಸಹ ಮರಣ concretion, a woman burning herself alive with the dead body of her husband. ಸಹ ಆದ accompanying, going or associating with. 2. the *lausonina spinosa*. ಸಹಕ a brother of whole blood. 2. nature, disposition. *adj.* Cognate, co-existent, born together. 2. inherent, innate, natural. 3. proper. 4. true. ಸಹಕ ಗುರು natural disposition, inherent nature. ಸಹಕ ದೋಷ innate evil. ಸಹಕವಾಗಿರು to be true or correct. ಸಹವಾಸ association, company. 2. sexual embrace.
೧. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasra*, *s.* A thousand.
೧. ಸಹಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ *sahādhyādi*, *s.* A fellow student.
೧. ಸಹಾಯ *sahāya*, *s.* Aid, assistance, succour. 2. protection.
೧. ಸಹಿ *sahi*, *adj.* Proper, correct, right.
೧. ಸಹಿತ *sahita*, *adj.* Accompanied by, in company with, associated with. 2. also. 3. with, along with.
೧. ಸಹಿಸು *sahisu*, *v. a.* To endure, bear, suffer, support. 2. to forgive.
೧. ಸಹೃದಯ *sa-hṛidaya*, *adj.* Good hearted.
೧. ಸಹೋದರ *sahōdara*, *s.* A brother of whole blood, one by the same parents. ಸಹೋದರಿ a sister.
೧. ಸಹ್ಯ *sahya*, *s.* Health, convalescence. *adj.* To be borne, tolerable. 2. adequate. 3. strong. 4. agreeable.
೧. ಸಾ *sā*, [ಸಾಯು] *v. n.* To die.
೧. ಸಾಂನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya*, *s.* Proximity, vicinity.
೧. ಸಾಂಪ್ರತ *sāmprata*, *adv.* Now, at present.
೧. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ *sāmpradāyika*, *adj.* Hereditary, traditional.
೧. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ *sāmbrāṇi*, *s.* Benzoin.
೧. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *sāmbrājya*, [ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ] *s.* Imperial rule.
೧. ಸಾಕಲ್ಯ *sākalya*, *adj.* All, whole, entire. *adv.* Completely, wholly, entirely.
೧. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, *v. n.* To suffice, be sufficient. 2. to be wearied of. 3. to cease. ಸಾಕು ಮಾಡು to cease, stop, leave, quit, postpone, adjourn. ಸಾಕಾಗು to become enough. ನಿನ್ನ ಸಂಗ ಸಾಕು I have had enough of your company. ಸಾಕು ಸಾಲದು ಎಂಬ ಹಾಗೆ there seems about enough, or, scarcely enough.
೧. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, *v. a.* To take care of, foster, nourish, bring up, nurse, protect, save, shelter, defend. ಸಾಕಿದ ಮಗ, ಸಾಕು ಮಗ an adopted son. ಸಾಕಿದಳು ಮರಿ a foster lamb.
೧. ಸಾಗಡಿ *sāgaḍi*, *s.* A bar or pig of iron; a partly manufactured piece of iron.
೧. ಸಾಗರ *sāgara*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
೧. ಸಾಗು *sāgu*, *v. n.* To be in a state of cultivation, as land. 2. to proceed, advance,

- as work. 3. to lengthen, as iron from being beat when red hot. ಸಾಗಿ ಬೋಗು, ಸಾಫೋಗು to set out, move from a place, advance in a journey. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away respectfully, as a friend, by accompanying him a short distance. ಸಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಗಿಸು to cause work to proceed. 2. to accelerate a journey. 3. to cause to be tilled or cultivated.
- C. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ, ಸಾಗುಸಂತು *sāguvaḷi, sāgu-santu, s.* Farming, tillage, cultivation of land.
- C. ಸಾಟಿ, ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭa, sāṭi, s.* Barter, exchange, commutation. *adj.* Similar, adequate, equal, equivalent, like, as.
- C. ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭi, s.* A proverb, saying.
- C. ಸಾಟಿಸು *sāṭisu, v. a.* To proclaim, publish by beat of drum.
- C. ಸಾಣೆ, ಸಾಣೇಕಲು *sāṇe, sāṇē-kallu, s.* A grind-stone, whet-stone. ಸಾಣೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಸಾಣೆ ಮಾಡು to grind, sharpen, as a knife, &c.
- S. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ, ಸಾತ್ವೀಕ *sātwika, sātwika, adj.* Ingenuous, open, frank, candid, spontaneous. 2. honest, true, good, gentle, amiable.
- H. ಸಾದಾ *sādā, adj.* Plain, simple, unadorned. ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an open, artless man.
- T. B. ಸಾದು *sādu, [ಸಾಧು] adj.* Well, virtuous, good, tame. 2. [ಸಾಧು] sweet, agreeable, nice.
- S. ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ *sādṛishya, s.* Resemblance, similarity.
- S. ಸಾಧಕ *sādhaka, s.* Exercise, practice, usage. 2. a document. 3. an instrument. 4. any thing eaten with rice.
- S. ಸಾಧನ, ಸಾಧನಿ *sādhana, sādhane, s.* Accomplishing, effecting. 2. means, expedient, contrivance. 3. following up any thing, persevering. 4. instrument, agent. 5. cause. 6. the penis. 7. premises leading to a conclusion. 8. killing metals, depriving them (especially mercury) by oxidation, &c., of their metallic properties for medicinal or alchemical purposes. 9. authority for the use of a word, proof, substantiation. 10. good works as a means of obtaining purity and emancipation.
- S. ಸಾಧಾರಣ *sādhāraṇa, adj.* Common, ordinary, general, applicable to all or many. 2. like, similar. 3. generic. 4. easy. *s.* The

- forty-fourth year in the cycle. 2. a harlot, courtesan. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ಧರ್ಮ a universal duty.
- S. ಸಾಧಿಸು *sādhisu, v. a.* To achieve, accomplish, persevere, succeed by perseverance and dint of application; to retain malice long; to take, conquer. 2. to prove, establish. 3. to deny. 4. to charge upon another.
- S. ಸಾಧು *sādhū, adj.* Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to domestic animals. 2. good, virtuous, pious, pure. 3. fit, right, proper. 4. pleasing, handsome. 5. well born. ಸಾಧು ಜನ steady, virtuous, pious, good people.
- S. ಸಾಧ್ಯ *sādhya, adj.* Curable. 2. possible, practicable. *s.* An inferior demi-god. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable work. *s.* Accomplishment. 2. (in law) the matter in debate, the thing to be proved. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಹಿನ್ನಿ proof, conclusion, the establishment of that which was to be proved.
- H. ಸಾನಿ *sāni, s.* Companion, associate. C. An affix to the names of respectable ladies, &c. ಸಾನಿ ಸಾನಿ a mistress, lady.
- S. ಸಾನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya, adj.* Near, proximate.
- S. ಸಾಧಲ್ಯ *sāphalya, s.* Productiveness, fruitfulness. 2. a reward. *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.
- H. ಸಾಫು *sāphu, adj.* Clear, pure, clean. ಸಾ ಫಾಗಿ entirely, levelly. ಸಾಫಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to make smooth or clear. ಸಾಫಾದ ಮಾತು a sincere word. ಸಾಫಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which goes on smoothly.
- H. ಸಾಬು *sābu, s.* A title to proper names.
- H. ಸಾಬುತು, ಸಾಬುತು *sābutu, sābūtu, adj.* Proved, established, as guilt. ಸಾಬುತು ಮಾಡು to prove guilty.
- S. ಸಾಮ *sāma, s.* Conciliation, reconciliation, appealing. 2. ಸಾಮ ವೇದ the third veda.
- S. ಸಾಮಂತ *sāmanta, s.* Neighbouring, bordering. 2. the chief of a district. 3. authority, power. ಸಾಮಂತರಾಯ a tributary king.
- S. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ *sāmagri, s.* A thing, article, ingredient, material.
- C. ಸಾಮತಿ *sāmāti, s.* A comparison, simile, proverb, common saying. 2. proof.
- S. ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ *sāmārthya, s.* Power, strength. 2. ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. prowess.

- H. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *sāmāny*, *s.* Baggage, goods and chattels. 2. things, articles, materials, furniture, tools, instruments.
- S. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *sāmānyā*, *adj.* Common, general. 2. ordinary, indifferent, neither good nor bad, middling. *s.* Kind, sort, specific or generic property or character.
- T. B. ಸಾಮಿ *sāmi*, [ಸಾಮಿ] *s.* God, lord, master, king.
- C. ಸಾಮು *sāmu*, *s.* Any bodily exercise; gymnastics. ಸಾಮು ಸಾಮು *s.* fencing.
- S. ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *sāmudrike*, *s.* Palmistry or the interpretation of spots on the body, creases in the hand, &c.
- T. B. ಸಾಮೆ *sāme*, [ಸಾಮೆ] *s.* *Panicum frumentaceum*. ಸಾಮೆ ರುಕ್ಕು another variety of it.
- S. ಸಾಮ್ಯ *sāmya*, *s.* Equality. 2. likeness. 3. a comparison, parable, similitude, allegory, proverb, saying. 4. one's due, as fees, &c.
- S. ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *sāmrajya*, *s.* Imperial rule, universal dominion.
- S. ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ *sāyankāla*, *s.* Eventide, evening.
- H. ಸಾಯರು *sāyaru*, *s.* Land-custom, tax or duties levied on personal property.
- C. ಸಾಯು, ಸತ್ತ ಹೋಗು *sāyu, sattu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To die, depart this life.
- S. ಸಾರ *sāra*, *s.* The essence of any thing. 2. marrow. 3. the pith or sap of trees. 4. strength, vigour. *adj.* Best, excellent.
- C. ಸಾರಣಿ *sāraṇe*, *s.* Smearing, as a wall or floor with cow-dung. 2. purging.
- S. ಸಾರಥಿ *sārathi*, *s.* A charioteer.
- H. ಸಾರವಾನ್ *sāravāna*, *s.* A camel driver.
- S. ಸಾರಾಂಶ *sārāṁsha*, *s.* The substance, essence, pith, purport.
- C. ಸಾರಾಯ *sārāya*, *s.* Spirituous liquor.
- C. ಸಾರಿ *sāri*, *s.* A time, turn. ಒಂದು ಸಾರಿ once. ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿ frequently, often.
- C. ಸಾರಿಸು *sārisu*, *v. a.* To smear with cow-dung, &c. 2. *caus.* of ಸಾರು, To have proclaimed or published by beat of drum. 3. to cause to reach, arrive, attain, possess, wear, or have.
- C. ಸಾರು *sāru*, *v. a.* To proclaim by beat of drum, &c.

- C. ಸಾರು *sāru*, *s.* Soup, broth.
- E. ಸಾರೋಡು *sārōḍu*, *s.* Chariot, a carriage.
- S. ಸಾರ್ಥಕ *sārthaka*, *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.
- D. ಸಾರ್ಲ *sārlā*, *s.* Success. 2. completion, achievement. ಸಾರ್ಲವಾರು, ಸಾರ್ಲಗು to become successful. 2. to be finished.
- E. ಸಾರ್ವಜನ *sārvaṇa*, *s.* Chariot, carriage.
- S. ಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ *sārvaḥouma*, *s.* An emperor or universal monarch. 2. the elephant of Kubera, stationed at the northern point.
- S. ಸಾರ್ವಲೌಕಿಕ *sārva-loukika*, *adj.* Universally known, prevailing throughout the whole universe.
- C. ಸಾಲ *sāla*, *s.* Debt. ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲದವ a creditor. ನನ್ನ ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ಬಂದು ಬೀಡಿದುತ್ತಾರೆ my creditors tease me. ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲದ್ದಿ ಬಿದ್ದವ a debtor. ಅವನು ಸಾಲಗಾರನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he has run away in debt. ಸಾಲಾ ತಗ, ಸಾಲಾ ಮಾಡು to contract debt. ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೀರಿಸು to discharge a debt.
- S. ಸಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾವ *sālagrama, sāligrama, sāligrāva*, *s.* A schistous stone containing the impression of one or more ammonites, imagined to represent Vishnu.
- C. ಸಾಲದು *sāladu*, *neg.* of ಸಾಕು, or ಸಾಲು, It is not enough; it is insufficient, inadequate. ಎನಗೆಷ್ಟು ಸಾಕಲ್ಲದ ಸಾಲದು how much so ever is given to you, you are not contented. ಸಾಲದೆ ಹೋಗು to go without enough, to be insufficient.
- C. ಸಾಲಾವಳಿ *sālāvali*, *s.* Favourableness, luckiness or auspiciousness of a horoscope or state of things for an undertaking.
- C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, *v. n.* To suffice, be sufficient, enough, adequate. ಸಾಲುವದು sufficing. ಸಾಲುವದಿಲ್ಲ it is not sufficient. See ಸಾಕು.
- C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, *s.* A line, range, row, furrow.
- H. ಸಾಲು, ಸಾರ, ಸಾಲೆ *sālu, sāl, sāle*, *s.* A year. ಸಾಲು ಗುಣಿಸು last year.
- T. B. ಸಾಲೆ *sāle*, [ಸಾಲೆ] *s.* A school. 2. a place. ಓದುವ ಸಾಲೆ a school. ಧರ್ಮ ಸಾಲೆ an alms-house. ಬಿಳಿ ಸಾಲೆ a mint. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ an open verandah. ಪಟಸಾಲೆ, ಪಟಸಾಲೆ an inclosed verandah, or a hall of audience, where friends meet and converse.

- C. ಸಾಲೆಗರು, ಸಾಲೆಯರು, ಸಾಲೆಯವರು
sālegaru, sāleyaru, sāleyavaru, s.
Weavers.
- S. ಸಾವಂತ *sāvanta, s.* A person of the same caste, but of another *gōtra*, who shares in a gift to the caste. 2. a tributary king. 3. an enemy.
- S. ಸಾವಕಾಶ *śavakāsha, s.* Leisure, respite.
- S. ಸಾವಧಾನ *sāvadhāna, s.* Caution, deliberation, circumspection. 2. directing the mind intently or exclusively to one object. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ cautiously, deliberately, with an undiverted mind. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do any thing with the mind fully engaged.
- T. B. ಸಾವಾನ *sāvāsa, s.* See ಸವನ.
- C. ಸಾವಿರ *sāvira, s.* A thousand. ಸಾವಿರಾಪತಿ a thousand times. ಸಾವಿರಾರು (a definite for an indefinite number) a great many.
- C. ಸಾವು, ಸಾವೋಣ, ಸಾವೋದು *sāvu, sāvoṇa, sāvoḍu, s.* Death, the act of dying. ಸಾವು an untimely, unhappy, or disgraceful death.
- II. ಸಾವುಕಾರ, ಸಾವುಕಾರ, ಸಾವುಕಾರ *sāvukāra, sāvukār, sāvukār, s.* A native banker. 2. a large or wholesale dealer.
- C. ಸಾವೆ *sāve, s.* A grain, *panicum miliaecum*, or *panicum frumentaceum*.
- S. ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ *sāṣṭāṅga, s.* A mode of prostration by which eight parts of the body, viz. two hands, two feet, breast, forehead, and two shoulders, are made to touch the ground at the same time. ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ such a mode of reverence. ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗವೆರಗು, ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ ಬೀಳು, ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ ರಂಜ ಪ್ರಣಾಮಗಳಂ ಮಾಡು to prostrate, as above.
- T. B. ಸಾಸ *sāsa, [ಸಾಸ] s.* Boldness, violence, prowess.
- T. B. ಸಾಸಿವೆ, *sāsive, [ಸಾಸಿವೆ] s.* Mustard.
- S. ಸಾಹಸ *sāhasa, s.* Daring, boldness, adventure. 2. prowess, strenuousness, effort. 3. violence; the perpetration of any act of rapine or aggression. 4. punishment, chastisement. 5. oppression, cruelty. 6. hatred. 7. rape, ravishment.
- S. ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ *sāhitya, s.* An implement. 2. classical knowledge.
- S. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ *sākṣāttu, adj.* Visible, pre-

- sent. 2. the real, the true, own. *adv.* Before, in the presence of. 2. like, as. 3. evidently, manifestly. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕೃತ a uterine brother. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕೃತ the very Vishnu.
- S. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *sākṣhi, s.* Testimony, evidence, witness. ಲಿಖಿತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ written testimony. ಕಾವಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ oral testimony. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ, ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯು a witness. ಲಿಖಿತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕಾವಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಲಿಖಿತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ false witness.
- T. B. ಸಿಂಗರ *singara, s.* See ಕೃಂಗಾರ.
- T. B. ಸಿಂಬಳ *simbaḷa, s.* The mucus of the nose. ಸಿಂಬಳಾಣೆ to blow the nose. See ಸಿಂಘಾಣ.
- C. ಸಿಂಬಿ, ಸಿಂಬೆ *simbi, simbe, s.* The coil of a snake. 2. a band or coil of straw or cloth to set a round bottomed vessel on, carry a burden on, &c. ಸಿಂಬೆ ಮಕ್ಕು to make a coil.
- S. ಸಿಂಹ *simha, s.* A lion. 2. the *sign leo*, in the zodiac. *adj.* Pre-eminent. ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ a throne, a seat supported by lions, &c., wrought in gold.
- II. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲು *sikilu, s.* Removing rust, furbishing, polishing. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲು ಮಾಡು to furbish.
- C. ಸಿಕ್ಕು *sikku, s.* Entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, confusion. 2. difficulty, distress, strait, or dilemma. *adj.* Entangled, difficult, troublesome. *v. n.* To be ensnared. 2. to be seized, apprehended. 3. to be found. 4. to remove. This verb is frequently used with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು I have found it. ಸಿಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into a snare. See ಸಿಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಸಿಗ್ಗು *siggu, s.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ಸಿಗ್ಗು ಪಡು to be ashamed, bashful.
- C. ಸಿಟ್ಟು *siṭṭu, s.* Anger, displeasure.
- C. ಸಿಡಿ *siḍi, v. n.* To snap, as parched grain, &c. 2. to burst forth spontaneously, as seed from over-ripe fruit. 3. to besprinkle, bespatter. 4. to be displeased, offended, angry, huffish. ಸಿಡಿಸು ಹೋಗು, ಸಿಡಿಹೋಗು to burst.
- C. ನಿಡಿ, ನಿಡಿಲಿ *siḍi, siḍi-ḍi, s.* A ceremony among Shudras for the expiation of sin, or as the fulfilment of a vow to a village goddess, made in the time of sickness, &c.; swinging suspended by an iron hook passed through the large tendons of the back, to one end of a lever which is raised on the top of a high pole or fulcrum, and whirled round by means of a rope fixed to the other end.

- C. ಸಿರಿತು *sirita*, s. A shiver, shiver, splinter.
- C. ಸಿಮರು *siribaru*, s. The small part.
- C. ಸಿವ್ವಯು *siddhaya*, s. Saving in expenditure. 2. limit, rent. 3. income. 4. expenditure.
- C. ಸಿವ್ವೆ *siddige*, s. A leathern bottle for oil or resin. ಸಿವ್ವೆಗೆ ಹೊದಿಸಿದ the belly of a bottle.
- S. ಸಿವ್ವೆ *siddha*, adj. Accomplished, effected, completed. 2. liberated, emancipated. 3. ready, prepared. 4. true, certain. 5. judicial, decided, terminated, as a lawsuit. 6. abode, initiated, in alchemy or magic. 7. demonstrated, proved. 8. cooked, dressed.
- S. ಸಿವ್ವಂತ *siddhanta*, s. Demonstrated conclusion, established truth. 2. a work on astronomy. ಸಿವ್ವಂತ ಮಾಡು to demonstrate, establish.
- S. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *siddhi*, s. Success, achievement, accomplishment, fulfilment, the entire completion of any undertaking, attainment of any object. 2. final emancipation from existence, supreme felicity. 3. accuracy, correctness, indisputable conclusion or position. 4. the supposed acquirement of supernatural powers by the completion of magical and mystical alchymical rites and processes. ಸಿವ್ವು to be effected, fulfilled, accomplished.
- H. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ *sipai*, s. An Indian soldier.
- C. ಸಿಪ್ಪು *sippu*, [ಸಿಪ್ಪು] s. A shell, crust, hard covering.
- C. ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ *sippe*, s. The skin of fruits or vegetables. 2. the refuse of chewed fruit, &c. ಬಾಳೆ ಪಿಪ್ಪಿನ ಚರ್ಮ a plantain skin.
- C. ಸಿಬರು *sibaru*, s. A shiver, shiver, splinter. 2. the outer coat of straw, sugar-cane, &c.
- H. ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *sibbandi*, s. An establishment of peons, &c.
- C. ಸಿಬ್ಬತಿ *sibbati*, s. Anger, displeasure.
- C. ಸಿಬ್ಬು *sibbu*, s. A blotch or discolouring in the skin. ಕರಣೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬು a black blotch.
- T. B. ಸಿರಿ *siri*, [ಸಿರಿ] s. Lakshmi, goddess of riches. 2. prosperity. 3. beauty.
- C. ಸಿರಿಬಾಯಿ *siri-bai*, s. A hare lip, the mouth drawn on one side.
- H. ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು *siluku, silku*, adj. Remaining. c. To obtain. 2. to be fixed or caught in. ಬಿಡುಕುಬಾಕಿ a remaining balance.

- D. ಸಿಲಾಜೆ *silaje*, [ಸಿಲಾಜೆ] s. A cross, crucifix.
- T. B. ಸಿವೆ *sire*, [ಸಿವೆ] s. Shiva.
- H. ಸಿವ್ವು *sistu*, s. Taking aim. 2. a fixed assessment of money. 3. outstanding debts, money undeducted, as opposed to ಪಟ್ಟ money in hand. c. adj. Beausish, foppish, dressy.
- C. ಸಿವೆ *sive*, [ಸಿವೆ] adj. Sweet. 2. fresh.
- C. ಸಿವೆ, ಸಿವೆಯು *sive, sive*, v. To be scorched, burnt, by the sun or fire.
- C. ಸಿವೆ, ಸಿವೆಕಾಯಿ *sige, sige-kai*, s. *Mimosa alsterperis*, a kind of unripe acid fruit used to cleanse the head from the oil with which it has been anointed.
- S. ಸಿವೆತೆ *sive*, s. The wife of Rama.
- C. ಸಿವು *sivu*, v. a. To blow the nose.
- C. ಸಿವು *sivu*, v. a. To sneeze.
- C. ಸಿವು *sivu*, v. a. To suck out the substance of any thing, as an orange, &c. s. Any sucked refuse, as sugar-cane, &c.
- S. ಸಿವುಂತೆ *simanta*, s. The parting of the hair. 2. a purificatory and sacrificial ceremony performed in the sixth or eighth month of a female's first gestation; called also ಸಿವುಂತೆ ಪುತ್ರ. ಸಿವುಂತೆ ಪುತ್ರ a first-born son.
- S. ಸಿವು *simu*, s. A boundary, limit. 2. a district, country. 3. Europe.
- T. B. ಸಿವೆ *sire*, [ಸಿವೆ] s. A female's cloth.
- S. ಸಿವು *sisa*, s. Lead.
- H. ಸಿವು, ಸಿವು *sisa, sise*, s. A phial, bottle.
- C. ಸಿವು *silu*, v. a. To split, crack, divide, come in two. v. a. To crack, split. s. A piece rent off from any thing; a shiver, shiver, splinter.
- S. ಸು *su*, A particle and prefix analogous to *good, well*, or the Greek *eu*, and implying reverence, worship, honour. 2. assent. 3. increase, prosperity. 4. excess, exceeding. 5. pain, distress. 6. pleasure, delight.
- T. B. ಸುಂಕ *sunka*, [ಸುಂಕ] s. Custom, government duty on goods, toll.
- G. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] s. Contagion, infection. adj. Infectious.
- A. C. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] v. n. To shrink or shrivel up. s. A wrinkle, fold, indentation.

- T. B. ಸುಂಟರಫಾಲ್ಯ *sunṭara-ghāṭi*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- C. ಸುಂಡ, ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ *suṇḍa, suṇḍ-ili*, *s.* A musk rat.
- T. B. ಸುಂಡಿಲಾ, ಸುಂಡಲಾ *suṇḍilu, suṇḍalu*, [ಸುಂಡಾ] *s.* An elephant's proboscis.
- C. ಸುಂಡು, ಸುಂಡಿಹೋಗು *suṇḍu, suṇḍi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To evaporate, boil away.
- T. B. ಸುಂಞ *suṇṇa*, See ಪುಣ್ಯ.
- S. ಸುಂದರ *sundara*, *adj.* Comely, beautiful, handsome.
- H. ಸುನ್ನತಿ *sunnati*, *s.* Circumcision. 2. the tradition of Mahomet.
- C. ಸುಂಮನೆ, ಸುಂಮನೆಗೆ *summane, summage*, *adv.* Quietly, silently, peaceably; without emotion of any kind. 2. at leisure, in idleness, without employment. 3. without cause, reason, or meaning. 4. only. 5. gratis, gratuitously. 6. for pastime. 7. without success. 8. constantly. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಇರು to be quiet; silent; unemployed; at leisure. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಕೊಡು to give for nothing or gratis. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೇಳು to say for fun, to tell in joke. 2. to lie. 3. to speak without fear, to tell in confidence. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಬರು to come without any particular business. 2. to return without success. 4. to be perpetually coming. 5. to be got gratis. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಕೊಗು to cry out without cause. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೋಗು go away peaceably or quietly; go away and do not trouble me (said to an importunate beggar, &c.) 2. do you only go (said to a person who is doubtful whether the errand on which he is going will be successful.) ನಾನು ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆ I have returned unsuccessful. ಯಾಕೆ ಸುಂಮನೆ ಕುಳಿತಿಳಿ why do you sit doing nothing. ಇದು ನನಗೆ ಸುಂಮನೆ ಬಂತು I got this for nothing. ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೋಗಿಟ್ಟೆ I gave more for that village than I got.
- C. ಸುಂಮಾನ *summdna*, *s.* Bliss, joy, happiness. 2. mettle, high spirit, friskiness.
- C. ಸುಕಾಲಿಗರು *sukāligaru*, *s.* A class resembling gypsies.
- S. ಸುಕೃತ *sukṛita*, *s.* Fortune, auspiciousness. 2. virtue, moral merit. 3. kindness, friendly aid or assistance. *adj.* Virtuous, pious. ಸುಕೃತಿ fortunate, well fated. 2. vir-

- tuous, pious, good. *s.* A pious or fortunate man.
- C. ಸುಕ್ಕು *sukku*, *v. n.* To shrink, dry, shrivel up. 2. to be wrinkled. ಸುಕ್ಕು ಸುಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to make wrinkled. *s.* A wrinkle, fold, indentation. 2. [ಸೊಕ್ಕು] arrogance, insolence.
- S. ಸುಖ *sukha*, *s.* Delight, happiness, joy, pleasure, enjoyment. 2. health, welfare, safety. *adj.* Happy, joyful, delighted. 2. healthy. ಸುಖವಾಗಿ happily, safely. ಸುಖಿ a happy man. *adj.* Happy, pleasant, possessing happiness or pleasure.
- S. ಸುಗಂಧ *sugandha*, *adj.* Fragrant, perfumed, scented.
- S. ಸುಗುಣ *su-guṇa*, *s.* An amiable disposition, morality.
- C. ಸುಗ್ಗ *suggi*, *s.* Spring. 2. plenty. 3. harvest. ಸುಗ್ಗ ಕಾಲ harvest time; a season of plenty.
- S. ಸುಚರಿತ, ಸುಚರಿತೆ *su-charita, su-charitra*, *s.* An excellent history, good or virtuous conduct. ಸುಚರಿತೆ, ಸುಚರಿತೆ a virtuous woman.
- S. ಸುಜನ *su-jana*, *s.* A virtuous, good, or respectable man.
- C. ಸುಡು *suḍu*, *v. n.* To burn. 2. to be burning hot. *v. a.* To burn. 2. to toast, roast. 3. to fire off a gun, cannon, &c.
- C. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು, ಸುಡುಗಾಡುಭೂಮಿ *suḍu-gāḍu, suḍu-gāḍu-bhūmi*, *s.* A cemetery, a place where the bodies of the dead are burned.
- T. B. ಸುಣ್ಣ *suṇṇa*, [ಹೂಣ] *s.* Lime, *chunam*. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು lime-stone. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಯಿ a small metallic box for carrying lime in, to eat with betel leaf.
- S. ಸುತ *suta*, *s.* A son. ಸುತೆ a daughter.
- C. ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಂ, ಸುತ್ತಲೆ, ಸುತ್ತಲಾ, ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲಾ *sutta, suttam, suttal, suttalu, suttu, sutta-muttalū*, *post-position*, About, round about, surrounding.
- C. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುತ್ತಿ *suttige, sutti*, *s.* A hammer.
- C. ಸುತ್ತ *suttu*, *adj.* Remote, circuitous, far about, round about. ಆ ವಾರಿ ಬಹು ಸುತ್ತ that road is very circuitous. *s.* Circumference. 2.

- circuit. 3. a coil ring worn on the second toe, by women. *adv.* Around, on all sides.
2. round about; out of the direct way. *v. a.* To wind, roll, or wrap up. 2. to surround.
3. to wander, gad, roam, travel. 4. to go round, circumambulate. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to surround, environ. 2. to roll or wrap up. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to wind up or on and go. 2. to go round about. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to make a tour of, traverse, make a circuit of. 2. to roll up or round and come. 3. to prepare to fight. ಸುತ್ತು ಮುತ್ತು to surround, encompass. *adv.* Around, on all sides.
- C. ಸುಧ, ಸುಧಾ *suda, sudd, adv.* Also. 2. even. ಒಂದು ಕಾಸು ಸುಧಾ ಅವನ ಕೈಲಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I did not take even a cash of him.
- C. ಸುಧಾರಿಕೆ *sudārike, s.* Appeasing, comforting, calming. 2. forbearance, putting up with. 3. pardon, forgiveness. 4. shifting with, managing, making, doing with difficulty, getting through with somehow or another. ಸುಧಾರಿಸು, ಸುಧಾರಿಸು, ಸುಧಾರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appease, calm. 2. to comfort, compose, recruit, refresh. 3. to forgive. 4. to shift or manage with. 5. to get through a difficulty somehow or other. 6. to support, maintain.
- C. ಸುದ್ದಿ *suddi, s.* News, intelligence, information. T. B. [ಕುದ್ದಿ] Pure, clean, holy. ಸುದ್ದಿ ಮಣ್ಣು white earth or clay.
- T. B. ಸುಧಾ *sudhā, [ಸುಧಾ] adv.* Of itself, of one's self. 2. See ಸುಧ. 3. a particle serving to give emphasis,
- H. ಸುನಾವಣೆ *sundvani, s.* Listening to, hearing; acquaintance with.
- S. ಸುಪ್ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ *suppattige, s.* A mattress. 2. a kind of flower.
- II. ಸುಬೆ, ಸುಬಾ *sube, subā, s.* A province or district. ಸುಬೇದಾರ, ಸುಬೇದಾರ the superintendent of a district. ಸುಬೇದಾರಿ his office.
- S. ಸುಬಿಕ್ಷ *subhiksha, s.* Plenty, abundance.
- S. ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ *su-mangali, s.* A married woman.
- C. ಸುಮಾನ, ಸುಮಾನ್ *sumāna, summāna, s.* Joy, happiness. 2. finery, elegance. 3. capriciousness, high spirit, friskiness. *adj.* Beauish, foppish, dressy, gay. 2. whimish, capricious, wanton. 3. happy, joyful, de-

- lighted. ಸುಮಾನಗಾರ, ಸುಮಾನರವನ a fop. 2. a pleasant or happy man.
- H. ಸುಮಾರು *sumāru, s.* Conjecture, guess, estimate. *adv.* About. *adj.* Middling, moderate. ಸುಮಾರು ಮೋಡು to form an estimate. ಸುಮಾರು ಹೇಳು to guess.
- S. ಸುರಂಗ *suranga, s.* A trench, mine, a hole for blasting, a tunnel. 2. a rat's hole, a hole made in a wall for felonious purposes.
- C. ಸುರಣಿ *surane, s.* A coil of rope, &c. ಸುರಣಿ ಮಾಡು to coil.
- C. ಸುರಳಿ, ಸುರಳೆ *surali, surale, [ಸುರಳಿ] s.* A coil or roll of any thing. ವಾತನ ಸುರಳಿ many words.
- S. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿಸು *su-rakshisu, v. a.* To preserve, take care of. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ *adj.* Happy, well, comfortable. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿ in good health, comfort or safety.
- C. ಸುರಿ *suri, v. n.* To drink with a sipping noise. 2. to flow down, run out, or run over, as corn from a sack or measure, &c. 3. to ooze, leak, or run through. 4. to fall, as rain, to shower. 5. to pour forth a shower of arrows, &c. 6. to run, as milk from a full breast. *v. a.* To pour out, as water. 2. to shoot out, as corn from a sack, &c. 3. to milk.
- C. ಸುರುಗು, ಸುರುಗಿಹೋಗು *surugu, surugi-hōgu, v. n.* To shrink or shrivel up. 2. to become warped. 3. to sink down exhausted.
- C. ಸುರುಗು *surugu, s.* Broken twigs, dried leaves.
- S. ಸುರುಬಿ *suruti, s.* A tune so called. c. A coil or roll of any kind. *adj.* Coiled.
- C. ಸುರುಳು *surulu, s.* A coil or roll of any thing. *adj.* Coiled. *v. n.* To shrivel, as dried leaves, &c. 2. to coil or turn up. 3. to warp. 4. to turn round or back, to return. 5. to be timid, cowardly. *v. a.* To coil up, &c. ಸುರುಳು he turned round. 2. he became afraid.
- S. ಸುರೆ *sure, s.* Spirituous liquor. ಸುರಾ ಪಾನ drinking ardent spirits.
- S. ಸುಲಭ *sulabha, adj.* Easy, feasible, attainable, of easy acquisition or attainment, not difficult to be obtained or effected. 2.

easy of access, condescending, not austere or distant. 3. cheap, of reasonable or moderate price. 4. light, not heavy.

C. ಸುಲಿ *suli*, *v. a.* To peel, flay, skin, pare off, gall, excoriate. 2. to snatch away. 3. to pillage, plunder, rob. 4. to shell, as peas, beans, &c. 5. to blanch. ಸುಲಿಗ, ಸುಲಿಕ the act of robbing, pillaging, plundering, or taking away by force. 2. flaying, peeling, shelling, &c.

S. ಸುಲೋಚನ *śulochana*, *s.* Spectacles.

S. ಸುವರ್ಣ *suvarṇa*, *s.* Gold. *adj.* Of a fine colour. ಸುವರ್ಣಪಾತ್ರೆ a respectable name for a common earthen vessel.

C. ಸುವರ್ಣಾದಾಯ *suvarṇāddāya*, *s.* Land-rent in money.

S. ಸುವಿಶೇಷ *suviśeṣha*, *s.* A pleasant communication, good tidings; the Gospel.

S. ಸುಸೂತ್ರ *śusūtra*, *adj.* Free, clear, straight forward, unobstructed, easy.

H. ಸುಸ್ತಿ, ಸುಸ್ತು *susti, sustu*, *s.* Leisure. 2. delay. 3. sloth, laziness, indolence. ಸುಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to delay, loiter. ಸುಸ್ತಾಗು, ಸುಸ್ತಿಯಾಗು to be lazy. 2. to become exhausted or fatigued.

S. ಸುಸ್ಥಿರ *su-sthira*, *adj.* Firm, steady, stable.

C. ಸುಳಿ *śuli*, *s.* An eddy, whirlpool, whirlwind. 2. a coil, ring, roll. 3. an ominous curve on the person. 4. a tender shoot, germ, or bud.

C. ಸುಳಿ *śuli*, *v. n.* To wander, ramble, roam. 2. to frequent a place; to haunt, as a ghost. 3. to whirl water, or any fluid. 4. to reform, return to right conduct, find a road or way. 5. to appear at a glance, for a moment, at a distance, or indistinctly.

C. ಸುಳಿವು *śulivu*, *s.* An adumbration, a faint view or glimpse of, a blush of a thing or person. 2. the act of whirling round any fluid. 3. sighing with grief.

C. ಸುಳುವು, ಸುಳು, ಸುಳುಹು *śuluvu, śulu, śuluhu*, *s.* Scheme, contrivance, device, means. 2. a small crack in stone, &c. 3. a hint, slight notice of. 4. a glimpse or blush of. 5. the right mode of going about a thing. T. B. [ಸುಲಳ] light, easy.

C. ಸುಳ್ಳು *śullu*, *s.* A lie, falsehood, fiction. *adj.* False, untrue, fictitious.

S. ಸೂಚನೆ *sūchane*, *s.* A hint, intimation, gesture, gesticulation. 2. a summary, contents of a book or chapter. ಸೂಚಕ conveying meaning or intimation by signs or gestures. ಸೂಚಿಸು, ಸೂಚನೇ ಮಾಡು to hint by signs or gestures, intimate. ಸೂಚಕ hinted.

T. B. ಸೂಜಿ *sūji*, [ಸೂಳೆ] *s.* A needle. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a magnet or loadstone. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಸೂಜಿ ಕೂಟು, ಸೂಜಿ ಕೂಟು the eye of a needle.

C. ಸೂಜೊತ್ತು *sūjottu*, [ಸೂಜಿ and ಒತ್ತು] *s.* A thimble.

C. ಸೂಡು *sūdu*, *s.* A sheaf. 2. a bundle. 3. a faggot. 4. an impression, mark. 5. enmity. ಸೂಡುಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind sheaves.

A. C. ಸೂಡು *sūdu*, *v. a.* To dress or decorate the head with flowers.

S. ಸೂತಕ *sūtaka*, *s.* Mercury or quicksilver. 2. imaginary impurity from child-birth, miscarriage, or death of a relation.

S. ಸೂತ್ರ *sūtra*, *s.* A rule, a precept in morals or science. 2. a thread in general. 3. an expedient, contrivance. 4. an opinion or decree, in law. 5. an axiom, in science. 6. the spring, wire, or thread by which a puppet is moved. 7. the art, trick, mystery, knack, key, spring, turning pin, &c. in a curious piece of mechanism, an intricate business, &c.

C. ಸೂರು *sūru*, *s.* Eaves, the edge of a thatch, the border of a shelving roof.

C. ಸೂರೆ *sūre*, *s.* Plundering, ransacking, pillaging. ಸೂರೇ ಮಾಡು, ಸೂರಿಸುಳ್ಳು to rifle, ransack, pillage, plunder.

S. ಸೂರ್ಯ, ಸೂರ್ಯ *sūrya*, *s.* The sun.

C. ಸೂಲಗಿತ್ತಿ *sūlagitti*, *s.* A midwife.

C. ಸೂಲು *sūlu*, *s.* The pregnancy of a cow.

A. C. ಸೂಸು *sūsu*, *v. a.* To spill, scatter, throw down or over. *v. n.* To be full or overflowing, to run down or over.

C. ಸೂಳು *śūlu*, *s.* A turn, time, once. 2. an impression, mark. 3. wickedness. ಎಷ್ಟು ಸೂಳು how many times?

C. ಸೂಳೆ *śūle*, *s.* A strumpet, harlot, whore. ಸೂಳೆಗಾರಿಕೆ whoredom.

- [illegible]

as work. 3. to lengthen, as iron from being beat when red hot. ಸಾಗಿ ಬೋಗು, ಸಾಫೋಗು to set out, move from a place, advance in a journey. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away respectfully, as a friend, by accompanying him a short distance. ಸಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಗಿಸು to cause work to proceed. 2. to accelerate a journey. 3. to cause to be tilled or cultivated.

C. ಸಾಗುವಳ್ಳಿ, ಸಾಗುಸಂತು *sāguvali, sāgu-santu, s.* Farming, tillage, cultivation of land.

C. ಸಾಟಿ, ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭa, sāṭi, s.* Barter, exchange, commutation. *adj.* Similar, adequate, equal, equivalent, like, as.

C. ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭi, s.* A proverb, saying.

C. ಸಾಟಿಸು *sāṭisu, v. a.* To proclaim, publish by beat of drum.

C. ಸಾಣೆ, ಸಾಣೇಕಲ್ಲು *sāṇe, sāṇe-kallu, s.* A grind-stone, whet-stone. ಸಾಣೆ ಹಿಡಿದು, ಸಾಣೆ ಮಾಡು to grind, sharpen, as a knife, &c.

S. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ, ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ *sātwika, sātwika, adj.* Ingenuous, open, frank, candid, spontaneous. 2. honest, true, good, gentle, amiable.

H. ಸಾದಾ *sādā, adj.* Plain, simple, unadorned. ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an open, artless man.

T. B. ಸಾದು *sādu, [ಸಾಧು] adj.* Well, virtuous, good, tame. 2. [ಸಾಧು] sweet, agreeable, nite.

S. ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ *sādrishya, s.* Resemblance, similarity.

S. ಸಾಧಕ *sādhaka, s.* Exercise, practice, usage. 2. a document. 3. an instrument. 4. any thing eaten with rice.

S. ಸಾಧನ, ಸಾಧನೆ *sādhana, sādhane, s.* Accomplishing, effecting. 2. means, expedient, contrivance. 3. following up any thing, persevering. 4. instrument, agent. 5. cause. 6. the penis. 7. premises leading to a conclusion. 8. killing metals, depriving them (especially mercury) by oxidation, &c., of their metallic properties for medicinal or alchemical purposes. 9. authority for the use of a word, proof, substantiation. 10. good works as a means of obtaining purity and emancipation.

S. ಸಾಧಾರಣ *sādhāraṇa, adj.* Common, ordinary, general, applicable to all or many. 2. like, similar. 3. generic. 4. easy. *s.* The

forty-fourth year in the cycle. 2. a harlot, courtesan. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ದರ್ಮ a universal duty.

S. ಸಾಧಿಸು *sādhisu, v. a.* To achieve, accomplish, persevere, succeed by perseverance and dint of application; to retain malice long; to take, conquer. 2. to prove, establish. 3. to deny. 4. to charge upon another.

S. ಸಾಧು *sādhū, adj.* Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to domestic animals. 2. good, virtuous, pious, pure. 3. fit, right, proper. 4. pleasing, handsome. 5. well born. ಸಾಧು ಜನ steady, virtuous, pious, good people.

S. ಸಾಧ್ಯ *sādhya, adj.* Curable. 2. possible, practicable. *s.* An inferior demi-god. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable work. *s.* Accomplishment. 2. (in law) the matter in debate, the thing to be proved. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಪಡೆ proof, conclusion, the establishment of that which was to be proved.

H. ಸಾನಿ *sāni, s.* Companion, associate. *c.* An affix to the names of respectable ladies, &c. ಸಾನಿ ಸಾನಿ a mistress, lady.

S. ಸಾನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya, adj.* Near, proximate.

S. ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ *sāphalya, s.* Productiveness, fruitfulness. 2. a reward. *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.

H. ಸಾಫು *sāphu, adj.* Clear, pure, clean. ಸಾ ಫಾಗಿ entirely, levelly. ಸಾಫಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to make smooth or clear. ಸಾಫಾದ ಮಾತು a sincere word. ಸಾಫಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which goes on smoothly.

H. ಸಾಬು *sābu, s.* A title to proper names.

H. ಸಾಬುತು, ಸಾಬುತು *sābutu, sābūtu, adj.* Proved, established, as guilt. ಸಾಬುತು ಮಾಡು to prove guilty.

S. ಸಾಮ *sāma, s.* Conciliation, reconciliation, appeasing. 2. ಸಾಮ ವೇದ the third veda.

S. ಸಾಮಂತ *sāmanta, s.* Neighbouring, bordering. 2. the chief of a district. 3. authority, power. ಸಾಮಂತರಾಯ a tributary king.

S. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ *sāmagri, s.* A thing, article, ingredient, material.

C. ಸಾಮತಿ *sāmāti, s.* A comparison, simile, proverb, common saying. 2. proof.

S. ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ *sāmarthyā, s.* Power, strength. 2. ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. prowess.

8. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ *sūkṣhma*, *adj.* Fine, thin, subtle, delicate. 2. little, small, minute, atomic. 3. clever, smart, quick. *s.* An atom.
8. ಸೃಜಿಸು *śṛjisu*, *v. a.* To create, give existence to.
8. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ *śṛṣṭi*, *s.* Creation, creating. 2. nature, natural property or disposition. 3. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತೃ the Creator. 4. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು to create, to give birth to.
- C. ಸೆಕೆ, ಸೆಗೆ *seke, sege*, *s.* Heat from the sun, sultriness. 2. heat, warmth, in general.
- C. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ *sejje*, *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*. 2. a bed, couch. 3. an upper story. 4. a dormitory. 5. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ story above story.
- C. ಸೆನಾಸು, ಸೆನೇಸು, ಸೆನಾಸಾದು *senasu, senisu, senasādu*, *v. n.* To provoke, exasperate. 2. to wrangle, dispute.
- C. ಸೆರಗು, ಸೆರಂಕು *seragu, serangu*, *s.* The end or edge of a garment. 2. a limit, boundary.
- C. ಸೆರೆ *sere*, [ಸೆರೆ] *s.* Imprisonment. 2. captivity, bondage. 3. the palm of the hand bent so as to hold a liquid.
- C. ಸೆಲೆ *sele*, *s.* An echo, reverberation, sound, report. 2. voice. 3. mucus, rheum, &c. T. B. [ಸೆಲೆ] A stone. *adj.* Broken into holes, as a bad sore, ulcerous.
- C. ಸೆಲೆ *sele*, *s.* The force or velocity of a stream. A. C. A cane or *rattan*.
- C. ಸೆಲೆಯು *seleyu*, *v. a.* To draw, drag, pull. 2. to contract, draw up, as the tendons or muscles. 3. to beat, flog.
8. ಸೇತು, ಸೇತುವೆ *setu, setuve*, *s.* A bridge in general. 2. Adam's bridge.
- C. ಸೇದು *sedu*, See ಸೇದು.
- C. ಸೇದ್ಯ *sedya*, *s.* Cultivation, farming.
8. ಸೇನೆ *seṇe*, *s.* Troops, a military force, an army. ಸೇನಾಪತಿ the general of an army.
- C. ಸೇರು *seru*, [ಸೇರು] *s.* A seer, a measure.
- C. ಸೇರು *seru*, [ಸೇರು] *v. n.* To reach or arrive; to agree with; to side with; to belong, as a thing to a place; to join, as one building to another; to unite or cohabit with; &c.
8. ಸೇವಕ *sevaka*, *s.* A servant, attendant. ಸೇವಕಾ ವೃತ್ತಿ a servant's conduct.
8. ಸೇವನ *sevana*, *s.* Service. 2. stitching, darning. 3. drinking, taking, as medicine, &c.

8. ಸೇವೆ *seve*, *s.* Service in general. 2. worship, homage, devotion, zeal. ಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೇವಿಸು to worship, serve, wait or attend on. 2. to take medicine, drink, eat.
8. ಸೇವ್ಯ *sevya*, *adj.* Adorable, worshipful, worthy of service, or adoration.
- A. C. ಸೇಸೆ *seṣe*, *s.* Grains of raw rice mixed with turmeric and *ghee*, and used for pouring on the heads of persons, when pronouncing a benediction on auspicious occasions; or made red with lime and *chunam* water, and a few grains put into the hands of a person when invited to an entertainment. ಸೇಸೆ ಕಳೆಯು to sprinkle such grains on a person.
- C. ಸೈ *sei*, *adv.* It is right, it is well, indeed, aye. ಆ ಮಾತು ಸೈ that word is right, or that is very good.
- T. B. ಸೈಗೆ *seige*, [ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ] *s.* A sign, token.
8. ಸೈನಿಕ *seinika*, *s.* A soldier, guard, sentinel, picquet.
8. ಸೈನ್ಯ *seinya*, *s.* An army.
- T. B. ಸೈರಣೆ *seirane*, [ಸಹನ] *s.* Patience, forbearance, endurance. ಸೈರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೈರಿಸು to bear, endure, suffer, put up with.
- C. ಸೊಂಟ *soṇṭa*, *s.* The hip, loins, waist.
- C. ಸೊಂಟರಘಾಳು *soṇṭara-ghāli*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡ್ಲು *soṇḍilu, soṇḍlu*, [ಕುಂಬು] *s.* An elephant's trunk.
- T. B. ಸೊಂತ *sonṭa*, [ಸ್ವಂತ] *adj.* Own, of or belonging to one's self.
- T. B. ಸೊಂತೆ *sonne*, [ಕೂಸು] *s.* A nought or cypher; the letter o.
- C. ಸೊಂಪು *sompu*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. 2. beautiful, elegant, comely, handsome. *s.* Beauty, elegance. 2. pride. 3. surfeit. ಸೊಂಪೇರು to be proud. 2. to be surfeited. 3. to be delighted, charmed.
- C. ಸೊಕ್ಕು, ಸೊಕ್ಕು *sokku, sorku*, *v. n.* To be proud, insolent, haughty. 2. to reel, stagger, be faintish; to be overcome with stupor, or temporary intoxication. 3. to touch, come in contact with. 4. to catch, as a disease. ಘಾಳು ಸೊಕ್ಕು wind to affect one. ಸೊಕ್ಕು to affect, infatuate, stupefy, overcome. *s.* Pride, insolence, arrogance, haughtiness. 2. stupefaction, faintness, temporary and slight

- intoxication. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಮರಿ to humble, check pride. ಸೊಕ್ಕಾನೆ a rutting elephant.
- C. ಸೊಗಡು *sogaḍu*, *s.* The peculiar smell of country beans. 2. any fetid smell, stink, stench. *adj.* Infectious.
- C. ಸೊಗಸು *sogasu*, *adj.* Fine, gay, decorated. 2. beautiful, comely, handsome. *s.* Beauty, comeliness, elegance. 2. joy, glee, gaiety, hilarity. ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ a coxcomb, one who is fond of setting himself off. 2. a handsome man.
- C. ಸೊಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಟ್ಟು *soṭṭa*, *soṭṭe*, *adj.* Crooked, tortuous, twisted, uneven, bent, deformed. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ crookedness, tortuosity, unevenness, want of straightness.
- T. B. ಸೊತ್ತು *sottu*, [ಸುತ್ತ] *s.* Share, part. 2. thing, goods, property. c. Maimedness, lameness. ಆಳುದುರ ಸೊತ್ತು that horse is lame.
- C. ಸೊನೆ *sone*, *s.* The juice which exudes from a stalk, twig, &c., when broken off the tree. 2. the letting down of milk, as by a cow in milking.
- C. ಸೊಪ್ಪು *soppu*, *s.* A vegetable, any garden greens.
- C. ಸೊರಗು *soragu*, *s.* Fainting or falling from exhaustion, going too long without food, &c. 2. [ಸುರುಗು] any dried or shrivelled leaf.
- C. ಸೊರವು, ಸೊರೆ *soravu*, *sore*, *s.* Letting down or giving milk, as a cow.
- C. ಸೊಲಿಗೆ, *solige*, *s.* A measure of capacity, the sixty-fourth part of a ಕೋಟ.
- A. C. ಸೊಲ್ಲು, ಸೊಲ್ *sollu*, *sol*, *s.* A word, speech. ಸೊಲ್ಲು ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಗೆ word for word.
- G. ಸೊಸಿ *sosi*, [ಕು] *s.* A plant, young tree.
- T. B. ಸೊಸೆ *sosē*, [ಸುಷ] *s.* A daughter-in-law.
- C. ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ *solle*, *s.* A mosquito. 2. the nostrils. ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ the nostrils.
- H. ಸೊಂಟು, ಸೊಂಟಿ *soṇṭu*, *soṇṭe*, *s.* A mace or a curved stick carried by palankeen bearers, &c. 2. the lower part of the cheek. ಛಂಗಾರದ ಸೊಂಟ a gold mace.
- C. ಸೊಂಕು *soṅku*, *v. a.* To affect, as a disease. 2. to touch, come into contact or collision with. 3. to approach, come within reach. 4. to infuse, as a poison, a pestilential air, a narcotic herb, &c.

- C. ಸೋಗಿಗೆ *sōge*, *s.* The outer angle of the eye. 2. a peacock. 3. the upper spears of some grain and other plants. 4. the peculiar branch or leaf of the palm species. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಸೋಗಿಗೆ the sugar-cane flag.
- A. C. ಸೋಜಿಗೆ *sojiga*, *s.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment.
- G. ಸೋಡಿ *sōḍi*, *s.* Remission or abatement of a debt or just claim. 2. letting go freely, release.
- C. ಸೋತ *sōta*, *past rel. part.* of ಸೋಲು, Lost, defeated, overcome, captivated, enamoured, charmed, &c. 2. fatigued, wearied.
- S. ಸೋದರ *sōdara*, [co-uterine] *s.* A brother of whole blood.
- C. ಸೋನೆ *sōne*, *s.* A thin, light, but long continued or incessant rain.
- S. ಸೋಪಸ್ಕರ *sōpaskara*, *s.* Material provision. *adj.* Equipped or furnished with all necessary articles, &c.
- T. B. ಸೋಪಾನ *sōpāna*, [ಪಾಪಾನ] *s.* Stairs, a flight of steps.
- S. ಸೋಪಾಯಸ್ತ *sōpāyasta*, *s.* A rich man.
- C. ಸೋಪು *sōpu*, *s.* The cotton of wool put into an inkstand. 2. caraway seed.
- H. ಸೋಬತಿ *sōbati*, *s.* A companion, fellow, associate.
- T. B. ಸೋಬಾನೆ *sōbāne*, [ಕೋಪನ] *s.* A festive song. *adj.* Auspicious.
- S. ಸೋಮ *sōma*, *s.* The moon. 2. Rudra. 3. the moon plant, *asclepias acida* or *aphylla*; also the juice of it.
- C. ಸೋಮಾರಿ, ಸೋಮೇರಿ *sōmāri*, *sōmēri*, *s.* A lazy, slothful, or indolent person.
- C. ಸೋರು *sōru*, *v. n.* To leak, ooze, flow, drop, run through; to discharge, as a sore; to run or trickle down, as milk from a cow's udder, &c. 2. to swing, wave.
- C. ಸೋರುಪು *sōr-uppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.
- C. ಸೋರೆ, ಸೋರಿ *sōre*, *sōri*, *s.* A small earthen vessel. 2. ಸೋರೇ ಕಾಯ a gourd or pumpkin. ಪೈ ಸೋರೆ a bitter gourd.
- C. ಸೋಲು *sōlu*, *v. n.* To lose at a game; to be defeated, overcome, conquered. 2. to be charmed, captivated, allured; to have the heart or affections won over to an object.

- T. B. ಸೋಲಸು *sōsu*, [ಸೋಫಿಸು] *s. a.* To percolate, strain, sift, fine. 2. to examine, look well into.
- S. ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ *soundarya*, *s.* Comeliness, beauty. ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಪುಷ್ಪ handsome.
- S. ಸೌಕರ್ಯ *soukarya*, *s.* Health, good condition. 2 convenience. 3. ability. *adj.* Healthy. 2. convenient.
- S. ಸೌಖ್ಯ *soukhya*, *s.* Pleasure, happiness.
- T. B. ಸೌಗ್ಧ *sougnye*, [ಸೌಗ್ಧ] *s.* A hint, sign, gesture.
- S. ಸೌಜನ್ಯ *sou-janya*, *s.* Mildness, goodness.
- C. ಸೌಟು *souṭu*, *s.* A spoon or ladle.
- C. ಸೌತೇಕಾಯಿ *souté-kāi*, *s.* A cucumber.
- H. ಸೌದಾಗರು *sonḍāgaru*, *s.* A merchant, trader, dealer.
- H. ಸೌದೆ *soude*, *s.* Firewood.
- S. ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ *sou-bhāgya*, *s.* Luckiness, fortunateness, auspiciousness, good fortune, possession of favourable destinies. 2. the fourth and astronomical yōga.
- S. ಸೌಮ್ಯ *soumya*, *s.* The regent of Mercury and son of the moon. 2. the forty third year in the cycle. *adj.* Handsome, pleasing. 2. mild, gentle, placid, cool as the rays of the moon. ಸೌಮ್ಯ ವಾರ Wednesday.
- C. ಸೌಳು *souḷu*, *s.* Fuller's earth. *adj.* Brackish. ಸೌಳುಮ್ಪ earth salt.
- S. ಸೌಲಿತ್ಯ *skhālitya*, *s.* Errata, omission of letters in writing. ಬುಧಿ ಸೌಲಿತ್ಯ leaving one's senses.
- S. ಸ್ತಂಬ *stamba*, *s.* A post, pillar. 2. insensibility, want of feeling or excitement. 3. a shrub. 4. a clump of grass. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಸ್ತಂಬಕ corn or rice.
- S. ಸ್ತಂಭ *stambha*, *s.* A pillar, post. 2. stupidity, insensibility.
- S. ಸ್ತನ *stana*, *s.* The female breast.
- S. ಸ್ತನ್ಯ *stanya*, *s.* Milk.
- T. B. ಸ್ತಾನ *stāna*, [ಸ್ಥಾನ] *s.* A place. 2. [ಸ್ನಾನ] bathing.
- T. B. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *stīti*, [ಸ್ಥಿತಿ] *s.* Condition, estate.
- S. ಸ್ಥಿಮಿತ *stimita*, *adj.* Wet, moist. 2. cooled, calmed. 3. shaking, unsteady, wavering. 4. sluggish.

- S. ಸ್ತುತಿ *stuti*, *s.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ flattery. ಸ್ತುತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತುತಿಸು, ಸ್ತುತಿಯು to praise, eulogize, commend.
- S. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *stōtra*, *s.* Praise, eulogy, commendation. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರಿಸು to praise, commend, laud, extol.
- S. ಸ್ತೋಮ *stōma*, *s.* A heap, mass, quantity, assemblage, multitude. 2 a body, band, troop, company, crew, gang, club, pack. 3. wealth.
- S. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ *strī*, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine, female. ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ the feminine gender.
- S. ಸ್ಥಲ *sthalā*, *s.* A place, site, locality, spot, residence, habitation. 2. stead, room, lieu, place. 3. an office, situation, station. 4. soil, dry or firm ground. ಸ್ಥಲಕಮಲ a land lotus.
- S. ಸ್ಥಳ *sthalā*, See ಸ್ಥಲ. ಸ್ಥಳದವ, ಸ್ಥಳವಂತಿಗ, ಸ್ಥಳೀಕ a person belonging to a place, a resident. ಸ್ಥಳ ಸ್ಥಳದವನು to become displaced or removed from a situation. ಪರ ಸ್ಥಳ a foreign or strange place. ಪರ ಸ್ಥಳದವ a person from another place.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾನ *sthāna*, *s.* A place, spot, site, situation, local position. 2. a residence, habitation, dwelling. 3. likeness, resemblance. ಒಕ್ಕ ಸ್ಥಾನ like a father. 2. a father's place. ಗುರು ಸ್ಥಾನ as a teacher. 2. a teacher's residence. ಮಾತು ಸ್ಥಾನ as a mother. 2. a mother's place. ಏಕ ಸ್ಥಾನ the unit's place in numeration. ದಶ ಸ್ಥಾನ the tens' place. ಕಶ ಸ್ಥಾನ the hundreds' place.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ, ಸ್ಥಾನೀಕ *sthānika*, *sthānika*, *s.* The superintendent or governor of a place. 2. a fixed worshipper in a temple. *adj.* Local, belonging to a place, situation, &c.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾಪನ, ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ *sthāpana*, *sthāpane*, *s.* Placing, founding, fixing, erecting. 2. settling, determining, ordaining, appointing. 3. substantiating, confirming, proving, verifying 4. a ceremony performed in the month of utero-gestation. 5. fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of meditation, obstruction, mental control. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ placed, set, laid, fixed, established. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು to found, erect, establish, confirm, make good, prove. 2. to place, deposit.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ *sthāyi*, *adj.* Steady, firm, unchangeable, invariable, permanent, enduring, lasting. *s.* Duration, eternity.

8. ಸ್ಥಾವರ *sthāvara*, *adj.* That has not the power of motion; fixed, stationary, not locomotive. 2. immoveable, fixed to the spot, as a field, house, estate, family jewels, &c. which have long been in the family; real, as applied to property. ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಜಂಗಮಾದಿಗಳು the inanimate and animated creation, &c.
9. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *stṛiti*, *s.* An estate, wealth, property. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಪಾಪಕ establishing a possession. 2. state, condition. 3. stand, stay, rest, continuance, endurance. 4. one of the three states through which the universe passes; *viz.* continuance or being.
10. ಸ್ಥಿರ *sthira*, *adj.* Steady, fixed, settled, firm, fast, still, not moving. 2. permanent, abiding, continuing, enduring, lasting. 3. constant, faithful, steady, not fluctuating or fickle.
11. ಸ್ಥೂಲ *sthūla*, *adj.* Great, large, big, thick. 2. gross, bulky, corpulent, huge, coarse. 3. gross, dense, not attenuate or subtil. 4. doltish, stupid, thick-headed.
12. ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ *stṛairya*, *s.* Steadiness, firmness, stedfastness. 2. strength, power. 3. courage, constancy, firmness, faithfulness, staunchness. 4. calmness, composedness.
13. ಸ್ನಾನ *snāna*, *s.* Bathing, ablution. 2. ceremonial purification of the body, whether through ablutions, smearing ashes, cowdung, or perfumed powder, &c. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ has been generally adopted to express Christian baptism.
14. ಸ್ನೇಹ *snēha*, *s.* Affection, attachment, friendship, love. 2. any oleaginous or unctuous substance, oil, fat, grease, &c. ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸು to love, form an acquaintance or attachment, to cultivate or court another's friendship. ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ kind, affectionate. 2. beloved. 3. A friend, the object of affection.
15. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ *spardhe*, *s.* Emulation, envy, vieing or coping with, competition, rivalry, quarrel. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು to emulate, envy, compete with. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ an adversary.
16. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *sparsha*, *s.* Touch, contact. 2. the sense of touch. 3. that quality of bodies by which they become objects of the sense of touch, tangibility. 4. air, wind. 5. a consonant of any of the first five classes of the

- alphabet. 6. the philosopher's stone. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು to touch, feel.
17. ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ *spashṭa*, *adj.* Clear, plain, distinct, apparent, evident, manifest, open, intelligible.
18. ಸ್ಫಟಿಕ *sphatika*, *s.* A crystal.
19. ಸ್ಫುಟ *sphuṭa*, *adj.* Blown, open, expanded, as a bud or flower. 2. burst, rent, broken, or torn asunder. 3. open, clear, plain, manifest. 4. revealed, explained. 5. detached, separate.
20. ಸ್ಮರಣೆ *smarane*, *s.* Recollecting, calling to mind, recollection, reminiscence. 2. remembrance, retention in memory. 3. revival of an idea or point of knowledge, renewed presence before the mind, return into the memory. 4. memory, the faculty of retaining or recalling ideas. 5. mental or audible recitation of the names or name of a deity. 6. a memento. ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೇಹದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ he is void of consciousness. ಸ್ಮರಿಸು, ಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to think of, recollect, call to mind. 2. to invoke, meditate on.
21. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತ *smārta*, *adj.* Legal, canonical, according to the doctrine of the ಸ್ಮೃತಿ or inspired codes of law. 2. following or professing the doctrine of the law books. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತರು followers of the doctrines of ಕಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, which inculcate the worship of both Vishnu and Shiva. The brahmans of this sect, are distinguished by the marks on their foreheads being put horizontally.
22. ಸ್ಮಿತ *smita*, *s.* A smile. *adj.* Expanded, blown. ಮಂದ ಸ್ಮಿತ a gentle smile.
23. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ *smṛiti*, *s.* The body of law, as delivered originally by ಮನು, ಯಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ and other legislators to their respective pupils, and committed by them from recollection to writing. 2. any book, canon, or portion of this body or code. 3. recollection, reminiscence, remembrance, memory.
24. ಸ್ಮೇರ *smēra*, *s.* A smile.
25. ಸ್ವ *swa*, *adj.* Own, proper, peculiar. 1. Self, own soul or individuality. 2. property, wealth. ಸ್ವ ಗ್ರಾಮ one's own village.
26. ಸ್ವಂತ *swanta*, *adj.* Own, proper, peculiar, private, belonging to one's self. ಸ್ವಂತಗಾರ a proprietor, owner, or one who is his own master. ಸ್ವಂತ ಹಣ one's own money.

೫. ಸ್ವಕೀಯ *swakiya*, *adj.* Own, proper, peculiar, belonging to one's self; of one's own (family, kin, &c.) ಸ್ವಕೀಯವು, ಸ್ವಕೀಯ ಜನ a person belonging to one, a relative.
೬. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ *swachchha*, *adj.* Exceedingly clean or pure, free altogether from stain or spot.
೭. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ *swatantra*, *adj.* Independent, uncontrolled, free, absolute, under one's own law. 2. self-willed, refractory, unruly. 3. Independence, freedom of will.
೮. ಸ್ವತ್ತು *swattu*, [ಸ್ವತ್ವ] *s.* Own right or property.
೯. ಸ್ವತಃ *swataha*, *adv.* Of, from, by, through, in one's self or itself; *in propria persona*; of one's own or its own accord; in one's own or its own nature or self.
೧೦. ಸ್ವಥಾ, ಸ್ವಥಾವಾಗಿ *swathá, swathá-vági*, *adv.* Of one's self, or of itself; own.
೧೧. ಸ್ವಧರ್ಮ *swa-dharma*, *s.* Own, proper, or peculiar duty, office or business. 2. the proper, native, or inherent quality, the nature or constitution of any natural quality or property.
೧೨. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ *swapna*, *s.* A dream, dreaming. 2. sleep. ಕು ಸ್ವಪ್ನ, ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸ್ವಪ್ನ a bad dream.
೧೩. ಸ್ವಭಾವ *swabháva*, *s.* Own or native state or quality; nature, natural temper, disposition or constitution, or any natural property. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ರೂ natural temper.
೧೪. ಸ್ವಯಂ *swayam*, *adv.* Of one's own self or accord, spontaneously.
೧೫. ಸ್ವರ *swara*, *s.* A note in music. 2. an accent. 3. a vowel. 4. air breathed through a nostril. 5. the human voice, sound in general. ಸಪ್ತ ಸ್ವರ the seven notes of the gamut. ಸ್ವರ ಭೇದ variations in sound, voice, &c.
೧೬. ಸ್ವರಸ *swarasa*, *s.* A decoction, infusion, extract.
೧೭. ಸ್ವರೂಪ *swa-rúpa*, *s.* One's own proper figure or form, the natural and real form and general appearance. 2. one's countenance, visage, look, features. 3. the natural constitution, quality or condition, nature.
೧೮. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, ಸ್ವರ್ಗೋಲಕ *swarga, swar, swar-lóka*, *s.* The sky or heaven in general. 2. Indra's paradise, where mor-

- tals are said to receive the reward of their virtuous actions. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ the celestial Gauges.
೧೯. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ *swarna*, *s.* Gold.
೨೦. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ *swalpa*, *adj.* Very little or few. little, small, trifling. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a little or mean man. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ a few days.
೨೧. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ, ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *swasta, swastha*, *adj.* Easy, quiet, composed, comfortable, whether of bodily health or ease, of mental composure and peace, or of favourable external circumstances. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಾಗು to be well.
೨೨. ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ *swátantrya*, *s.* Independence, absoluteness, freeness, uncontrolled or unsubjected state. 2. unruliness, contumaciousness, refractoriness.
೨೩. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ *swádhina*, *adj.* That is subject to himself, that is his own master, absolute, free, independent. 2. in the custody or keeping of, under the charge or care of. 3. in a state of subjection unto, under the control or command of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನವಾಗು to become under the control of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು to make subject to. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take under one's own management, or into one's own possession, or control.
೨೪. ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ *swábhávika*, *adj.* Natural, native, proper, pertaining naturally, constitutionally, or essentially.
೨೫. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ *swámi*, *s.* Owner, master, lord, chief, king, husband. 2. God.
೨೬. ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ *swámya*, *s.* Rights, privilege, due.
೨೭. ಸವ್ಯರ *swára*, *s.* A man on horseback, a horseman.
೨೮. ಸವ್ಯರಸ್ಯ *swárasya*, *s.* Possession of sweetness, juciness, savouriness, pathos, spirit, fire, salt, nerve, &c., imbued with native sweets and excellencies, as a poem, a speech, &c. 2. goodness, excellence, agreeable quality in general. *adj.* Pleasing, delicious, good, excellent, well. ಸವ್ಯರಸ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing sweetly.
೨೯. ಸವ್ಯರಿ *swátri*, *s.* Mounted state upon horseback. 2. the equipage, retinue, or train of a great personage; the whole body, as in pompous procession or upon a march or journey. 3. applied to the great personage singly or alone; or to any person in the customary adulatory or complimentary style. 4. gener-

ally applied to going out on any ride or walk of pleasure, state, or health.

8. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ *swásthya*, *s.* Ease, happiness, comfortableness. 2. an estate, property. 3. a snug competence. 4. self-dependence, confidence, firmness, resoluteness.

8. ಸ್ವಾಹಾದೇವಿ *svadhá-dévi*, *s.* The wife of Agni.

8. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ *svikára*, *s.* Claiming, acknowledging; allowing; affirming or admitting to be one's own. 2. adoption. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರಾ ವಸು, ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು to adopt. ಪುತ್ರ ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ adoption of a son.

ಹ

ಹ *ha*, The fifty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ha*.

C. ಹಂಘಣಿ *hangane*, *s.* Upbraiding, taunting.

H. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ, ಹಂಗಾಮು, ಹಂಗಾಮಿಶೆ *hangámi*, *hangámu*, *hangámite*, *s.* Season, time, period. *adj.* Temporary, for the time being.

H. ಹಂಗಾಮು *hangámu*, *s.* Uproar, tumult, hubbub, outcry, wild commotion, disturbance. 2. an assault, attack, setting upon with clamour and vociferation and furious manifestation. ಹಳ್ಳ ಹಂಗಾಮು a felonious assault.

C. ಹಂಗಿಸು *hangisu*, *v. n.* To upbraid, rebuke, huff, charge contemptuously with any thing, to throw in one's teeth.

C. ಹಂಗು *hangu*, *s.* Obligation, the state of obligation to, or being in the power of, another who is privy to some evil which one has done. 2. shame, modesty. ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಗು ಏನು, ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಗು ಏನು what claim have you on me? or what have you to throw in my teeth?

C. ಹಂಚಿ, ಹಂಚಿಹುಲ್ಲು *hanchi*, *hanchi-hullu*, *s.* A kind of long grass of which brooms are made, and serving to sew together leaf plates. ಹಂಚಿ ಹಸ್ತಿ a spear of it.

C. ಹಂಚು, ಹಂಚಿಕೊಡು, ಹಂಚಿಕೊಡು, ಹಂಚಿಕೊಡು, ಹಂಚಿಕೊಡು *hanchu*, *hanchikoku*, *hanchikodu*, *hanchi-kollu*, *v. a.* To divide, distribute, share, apportion.

C. ಹಂಚು *hanchu*, *s.* A tile. ಬೋಳಿ ಹಂಚು a broken tile, a potsherd.

C. ಹಂಜಿ, ಹಂಜಿಬತ್ತಿ *hanji*, *hanji-batti*, *s.* A roll of clean cotton prepared for the spin-

dle. ಹಂಜಿ ನಾಡು to prepare cotton for spinning. ಹಂಜಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a basket for holding rolls of cotton.

C. ಹಂದೆ *hande*, *s.* A large copper or brass vessel.

C. ಹಂಣು *hannu*, See ಹಣ್ಣು.

C. ಹಂತ *hanta*, *s.* Steps, a flight of stairs.

T. B. ಹಂತಿ *hanti*, [ಹಂಟಿ] *s.* A line, row. ಹಂಟಿ ಹಂಟಿ in rows. A. C. ruin. ಹಂಟಿ ಹಟ್ಟು to tie bullocks in a row for the purpose of treading out corn.

C. ಹಂದರ *handara*, *s.* A temporary building; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at marriages, &c. 2. an arched way of light sticks for a vine to climb and overspread.

C. ಹಂದಿ *handi*, *s.* A pig or hog.

C. ಹಂದಿರೀರ *handi-kira*, *s.* The screech owl.

T. B. ಹಂಪೆ *hampe*, [ಹಂಪಾ] *s.* The Toombudra river. 2. the name of a once celebrated city now in ruins lying on the bank of this river.

C. ಹಂಬಲ, ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ, ಹಂಬಲು *hambala*, *hambalike*, *hambalu*, *s.* Solicitous thought, turning a thing anxiously in the mind; the mind intently fixed on an object or absorbed in thought. ಹಂಬಲಿಸು to sit brooding over a subject; to be full of anxious thought respecting an absent child, relative, &c., who does not appear at the time appointed for his return.

C. ಹಂಬು *hambu*, *s.* A creeper or runner.

H. ಹಂಮರಹಾ, ಹುಮ್ಮರಹಾ *hammarahá*, *hammráhd*, *adv.* With, together with.

C. ಹಮ್ಮಿನಿ, ಹಮ್ಮಿನೀಚೆಲ *hammini*,

- hammini-chilla*, *s.* A scrip, purse or betel bag, usually attached to the waist.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮು *hammu*, *v. a.* & *n.* To twist, entwine. 2. to lace, couple, plat, plait or braid.
- T. B. ಹೆಮ್ಮು *hammu*, [ಅಪಃ] *s.* Egotism, conceit, vanity, pride, haughtiness.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮುಪಾದ *hamsa-pāda*, *s.* A caret. 2. an asterisk. 3. a prop.
- S. ಹೆಮ್ಮು, ಹೆಮ್ಮು *hamse*, *humsa*, *s.* A fabulous swan or goose.
- C. ಹಕಾರತುಕಾರ *hakāra-tukāra*, *s.* Obscene discourse.
- H. ಹಕ್ಕಿಕ್ಕತ್ತು *hakikattu*, *s.* Account, statement, narration or representation of occurrences, affairs, or proceedings; also affairs, events, facts, matters.
- H. ಹಕ್ಕಿಮಾನು *hakimanu*, *s.* A physician.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಲು *hakkalu*, *s.* Gleanings of corn.
- T. B. ಹಕ್ಕಿ *hakki*, [ಹಕ್ಕಿ] *s.* A bird.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *hakki-bikki*, *s.* Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. cheating, defrauding, deceiving. ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to conjure, deceive, defraud.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *v. a.* To divide, apportion.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *s.* Crusted bloody mucus found in the nose when there are ulcers in the head, &c. 2. the dry scab of a sore. 3. a cake of dried earth.
- H. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *s.* Right, title, justness of claim or pretension. 2. share, portion. 3. province, peculiar office or business.
- C. ಹಗರ *hagara*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. 2. active, brisk. 3. brittle, fragile, crisp, or friable. ಹಗರವಾಗಿ lightly.
- C. ಹಗರಣ *hagarana*, *s.* A quarrel, dispute, contention. 2. amusing tricks, laughing at, bringing into contempt.
- C. ಹಗಲು *hagalu*, *s.* The day time. ಹಗಲಿರುಳು, ಹಗಲು ರಾತ್ರಿ day and night.
- C. ಹಗುರ, ಹಗುರ *hagura*, *hagūra*, *adj.* Light, not heavy, nimble, active, free from oppressiveness, as applied to the body when in good health. 2. crisp, brittle.
- C. ಹಗೆ *hage*, *s.* Hatred, hostility, enmity. 2. an enemy. ಹಗೆಯವ, ಹಗೆಯವಳಿ, ಹಗೆಗಾರ a foe, adversary, enemy. ಹಗೆತನ averseness,

- hatred, enmity, maliciousness. ಹಗೆ ಪಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to avenge or revenge. ಹಗೆ ಮಾಡು to hate.
- C. ಹಗೇಯ ಹಗೇವು *hagēya*, *hagēvu*, *s.* A subterraneous granary.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗ *hagga*, *s.* A rope or cord. ಕೊಂಬ ಹಗ್ಗ a coir rope. ಸೂರಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a cotton rope.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗು *haggu*, *s.* A pit, low ground.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚು *hachchu*, ಹಚ್ಚು ಹಚ್ಚು *hachchache*, *hachchugūgi*, *adv.* Greenly, green. 2. yellowly.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚು *hachchada*, *s.* A peculiar kind of cloth, generally twenty-four cubits long and two cubits broad. 2. two cloths sewn together. 3. a cover or wrapper. 4. a quilt or coverlet. 5. two cloths in one web.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚಡಿ *hachchadi*, *s.* Minced vegetables, salad.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚು *hachchu*, *v. a.* To affix, adjoin, attach. 2. to paste or glue on. 3. to smear, besmear, daub, anoint, plaster, or lay on by rubbing. 4. to light, set fire to.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆ *hachche*, *s.* The act of scarifying or tattooing. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಕುಡ್ಡು, ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಹೊಯ್ದು to tattoo.
- H. ಹಜಾಮ *hajāma*, *s.* A barber.
- H. ಹಜಾರು *hajāru*, *s.* The royal court or presence, the hall of audience or presence chamber; the royal person; or the regal office and excellency as personified, or as viewed concretely; *His Majesty, The Government, The state*, &c. ಹಜಾರು ಮನವ್ಯು a person connected with government. ಹಜಾರು ಕೆಲಸ a government affair.
- G. ಹಜ್ಜೆ *hajje*, [ಹಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* The print of the foot.
- C. ಹಜ್ಜೆ *hajja*, See ಹಠ.
- C. ಹಟ್ಟಿ *hatti*, *s.* A fold, cow-pen. 2. a residence of herdsmen. 3. a house-yard. 4. a cattle pound. ಹಳೆ ಹಟ್ಟಿ the site of an old fold.
- S. ಹಠ *haṭha*, *s.* Obstinate. 2. violence, severity, rapine. 3. a grudge, a spite against. ಹಠಹಟ್ಟಿ a severe thrashing. ಹಟ್ಟಿವಾದಿ a pertinacious or determined man. ಹಟ್ಟಿವಾರಿ contumaciousness. 2. violence, an obstinate man. *adj.* Severe, rigid. 2. violent, stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, pertinacious. 3. resolute, determined. ಹಠಗಾರ a violent, determined, obstinate man.

- C. ಹದಗ, ಹದಗು *hadaga, hadagu, s.* A ship, sailing vessel.
- C. ಹದಪ *hadapa, s.* A barber's dressing case which contains his shaving and other apparatus. 2. a betel pouch.
- C. ಹದು *hadu, v. a.* To embrace sexually. 2. to bring forth children. 3. to deceive.
- T. B. ಹಣ *hana, [ಪಣ] s.* Money in general. 2. the small coin termed a *fanam*, either of gold or silver. ಹಣಗಾರ, ಹಣವಂತ, ಹಣವಳ್ಳನ a man of property.
- C. ಹಣಕೆರೆನೋಡು, ಹಣಕೆನೋಡು *hanikinodu, hanaki-nodu, v. n.* To peep, to get a glimpse of, to look sily, closely, or curiously.
- C. ಹಣತೆ *hanate, s.* The basin of a lamp.
- C. ಹಣಾಹಣೆ *hand-hani, adj.* Much, great, excessive, severe.
- C. ಹಣೆಯು, ಹಣೆಯು *haniyu, haneyu, v. a.* To twist, braid, plait. 2. to beat or bruise to a powder, to pulverize; to beat thin, as the edge of an instrument when heated red hot. 3. to throw to a distance.
- C. ಹಣೆ *hane, s.* The forehead. 2. a haunt of wild beasts. 3. a cow-pen. ಹಣೆ ಬರಪ lot, fate, destiny, the decrees of *Bramha*, supposed to be written on every man's forehead. ಹಣೆಬಾರ worth, excellency; fate.
- C. ಹಣ್ಣು *hannu, s.* Ripe fruit. *v. n.* To be ripe or mature.
- S. ಹತ *hata, adj.* Struck, hit. 2. killed. 3. *fig.* struck, blasted, marred, destroyed.
- S. ಹತಿ *hati, s.* A blow, stroke.
- C. ಹತ್ತ, ಹತ್ತಿರಿ *hatta, hattiri, interj.* of contemptuous or angry reproof or reproof. 2. of admiration, satisfaction, &c.
- C. ಹತ್ತರ, ಹತ್ತ *hattara, hatra, s.* Nearness, proximity. ಹತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ come near. *adj.* ಹತ್ತರ *adv.* Near, close by, to, with, towards. ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತರ ಬಾ come to me, come near to me.
- C. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatti, s.* Cotton in the pod, or not cleared from the seed.
- C. ಹತ್ತಿರ, *hattira, See* ಹತ್ತರ.
- C. ಹತ್ತು *hattu, adj.* Ten. ಹತ್ತನೆ tenth.
- C. ಹತ್ತು *hattu, v. a.* To climb, mount, ascend, scale, get on. ಮರ ಹತ್ತು to climb a

- tree. ಕುದುರೆ ಹತ್ತು to mount a horse. ಪಾಲಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಕೋಟೆ ಹತ್ತು to scale a fort. 2. to cleave, adhere, keep to. 3. to affect, take effect, as dye. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to affect the mind, impress the memory.
- v. n.* To catch fire. 2. to be joined or attached. ಹತ್ತ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie closely, tightly. ಹತ್ತ ಹಾಕು to join, cause to unite. 3. to be obtained, as a situation or employment. ಜಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to kindle, catch fire. ಹತ್ತಿಸು to cause to catch fire. 2. to cause to mount, ascend, or get on. 3. to make join, stick, or unite.
- S. ಹತ್ಯೆ, ಹತ್ಯೆ *hatya, hatye, s.* Murder, killing, but understood only of that killing which is viewed as criminal.
- C. ಹತ್ರ *hatra, See* ಹತ್ತರ.
- C. ಹತ್ರಿ *hatri, s.* A carpenter's plane.
- C. ಹದ, ಹದನ *huda, hadana, s.* A due balance of contrarieties, the proper temper or condition of things. 2. sharpness, as of a cutting instrument. 3. quickness. 4. forming metals to a proper degree of hardness. 5. boiling, baking, or cooking to the proper point. 6. a certain measure of rain, a quantity of it sufficient to render the earth fit for ploughing.
- C. ಹದ್ದು *haddu, s.* An eagle, kite or vulture. 2. *Garuda.*
- H. ಹದ್ದು *haddu, s.* A limit, boundary, border. 2. rule, authority, charge, management.
- C. ಹನಿ *hani, s.* A drop, very fine rain.
- C. ಹನುಮನು, ಹನುಮಂತನು, ಹನುಮಂತ ರಾಯ *hanumanu, hanumantanu, hanumanta-raya, s.* A monkey chief, son of the wind, and the friend, ally, and spy of *Ramachandra* in his invasion of Ceylon; since deified and worshipped by the followers of *Vishnu*.
- T. B. ಹವ್ವಳ *happala, [ಪವ್ವಳ] s.* A cake as thin as paper nearly, made of Bengal gram, salt, pepper, assafetida, &c.
- C. ಹಬಿ, ಹಬೆ *habi, habe, s.* Heat, warmth. 2. effulgence. ಹಬೆ ಕಾಸು to heat.
- T. B. ಹಬ್ಬ *habba, s.* A festival, feast, any religious festivity. ಹಬ್ಬ ಹುಟ್ಟುಮೆ a feast on the fifteenth day of the month ಚೈತ್ರ.

- C. ಹರಿವಾರಿ *haridāri*, See ಹರಿದಾರಿ.
- C. ಹರಿಯು *hariyu*, See ಹರಿ.
- C. ಹರಿವಾಣ *harivāṇa*, s. A metal dish of any kind. 2. any dish.
- C. ಹರಿವಿ *harivi*, s. A large earthen water vessel.
- C. ಹರಿವೇಸೋಪ್ಪು, *harivésoppu*, s. The vegetable, *Amaranthus tristis*.
- S. ಹರಿಸು, *harisu*, [ಹರಿಸು] v. a. To settle, cancel, deprive, remove, &c.
- C. ಹರಿಸು *harisu*, caus. of ಹರಿ, To cause to flow. 2. to cause to rend, slit, or tear.
- C. ಹರುಕು *haruku*, s. A rent, slit, tatter. *adj.* Torn, rent, slit, tattered.
- C. ಹರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *haru-kollu*, v. a. To retreat. v. a. To tear or rend one's own clothes, &c.
- A. C. ಹರುವು *haruvu*, s. Contrivance, method, address. 2. business, affair. 3. sense, skill. ಹರವು ಮಾಡು to contrive.
- T. B. ಹರುಷ *haruṣa*, [ಹರುಷ] s. Joy, delight, gladness.
- A. C. ಹರಿ *hare*, s. The centre branch of a tree. 2. a pubescent age, the prime of life.
- C. ಹರಿಯು, ಹರಿಯು, ಹರಿದ *hareya*, *hareyada*, *haréda*, *adj.* Pubescent, of the flower of one's age, youthful.
- H. ಹರ್ಕಾರ *harkāra*, [ಹರ್ಕಾರ] s. A messenger or spy.
- S. ಹರ್ಷ *harsha*, s. Happiness, delight, joy. ಹರ್ಷಣೆ rejoicing, making glad; a cause of pleasure. 2. the fourteenth astronomical conjunction. 3. a morbid affection of the eyes. ಹರ್ಷಣೆಗೆ rejoiced, delighted. ಹರ್ಷಣೆಗೆ to rejoice, be glad, delighted.
- T. B. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, [ಹಲಗೆ] s. A plank or board. 2. a shield.
- A. C. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, s. A kind of drum or tabor.
- C. ಹಲಬರು, ಹಲವರು *halabaru*, *halavaru*, *pro.* Some persons; many persons.
- C. ಹಲಬು *halabu*, See ಹಲಬು.
- A. C. ಹಲವು *halavu*, *pro.* Much, many. ಹಲವು ದಿನಗಳ ನಂತರ after some days.
- C. ಹಲಸು, ಹಲಸು *halasu*, *halasi*

- H. ಹಲಾಕು *halāku*, s. One in reduced and very poor circumstances. ಹಲಾಕು, ಹಲಾಕು the extreme of poverty. 2. exhaustion from disease, &c. 3. disorder.
- H. ಹಲಾಲ್‌ಖೋರ *halāl-khōra*, s. A sweeper, scavenger, one of the lowest caste.
- T. B. ಹಲಿಗೆ *halige*, [ಹಲಿಗೆ] s. A board, plank. 2. a shield. c. A drum or tabor.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಕಿರಿಯು, ಹಲ್ಲಗಿರಿಯು *halla-kisiyu*, *halla-giriyu*, v. a. To grin, gnash the teeth.
- H. ಹಲ್ಲಾ *hallā*, s. Scaling a fort. ಹಲ್ಲಾ ಮಾಡು to scale a fort.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಿ *halli*, s. A small house lizard, regarded as ominous.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, s. A tooth.
- S. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, s. A consonant.
- T. B. ಹಲ್ಲೊಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲ *hallōla-kallōla*, s. Disorder, confusion, tumult, tossing, as the sea, waves, &c.
- H. ಹವ *hava*, s. Air, wind.
- C. ಹವಣಿಸು *havanisu*, v. a. To be opportune, fit or suitable. v. a. To prepare, make ready, provide.
- C. ಹವಣು *havanu*, s. Strength, ability, capability, means. 2. cause, reason, design, intention, purpose. 3. fitness, suitability, propriety. *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper. 2. exactly fitting, as a garment, &c.; being of due proportions, having proper consistency.
- S. ಹವನ *havana*, s. Sacrifice, offering, casting rice, clarified butter, &c. into the fire, as an offering to the deities.
- T. B. ಹವಳೆ *havaḷe*, [ಹವಳೆ] s. Coral.
- H. ಹವಾಲದಾರ *havāladāru*, s. A non-commissioned officer in the Company's army corresponding with serjeant. 2. a particular officer of a district under a Subadar. 3. an officer attached to forts, who appoints guards, patrols, &c.
- H. ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ *havāle*, *havālate*, *havālte*, s. Charge, trust, care; commission, conferred trust, to execute, transact, conduct, &c., responsible custody. ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು to consign to the charge of another, to commission. ಹವಾಲೆ

- ಕಾಶು to give bail, find security. ಹಾವ್ಯವು a surety.
- S. ಹವಿಸ್ಸು, ಹವಿಸ್ಯಾ *havissu, havishya*, s. An article in general fit to be offered in sacrifice. 2. any thing suitable to be eaten on holy days and on sacred occasions, as wheat, cow's milk, &c.
- H. ಹವುದಾ, ಹವುದಿ *havuda, havude*, s. A *havuduh*.
- C. ಹವುದು *havudu*, [ಹವುದು] *participle*. Yes, it is, it exists, it affirms quality and essence, and is opposed to ಹಾ not.
- H. ಹವೇಲಿ *haveli*, s. A large house or edifice, as a palace, mansion, villa, or gentleman's residence.
- S. ಹರ್ಯಾ *harya*, s. An offering to the gods: clarified butter, &c. taken, or viewed as fit to be cast into the fire in sacrifice.
- S. ಹರ್ಯಾಸಾ *haryasa*, s. Urgent, important business. 2. desire in its widest sense, desire whether to have or to do.
- C. ಹರಿ, ಹರಿ ಹುಶಿ, ಹುಸಿ *adj.* Green, fresh, newly gathered. ಹರಿ ಹುಶಿ green wood.
- C. ಹರಿಕೆ, ಹರಿಗೆ, ಹರಿಕೆ *hashike, hashige, hashike*, s. Share, portion, part. 2. dividing, sharing. ಹರಿ ಹುಶಿ to divide, as the produce between the cultivator and landlord.
- C. ಹರಿಹಿ *hashida*, *adj.* Hungry. ಹರಿ ಹುಶಿ a hungry tiger.
- C. ಹರಿಪಿ, ಹರಿಪಿ, ಹರಿಪಿಪಿ, ಹರಿಪಿ, ಹರಿಪಿ, ಹರಿಪಿಪಿ *hashipi, hashibi, hashibi-sachi, hashici, hashice, hashibe-chila*, s. A wallet, scrip, pouch or knapsack.
- C. ಹರಿಪಿ, ಹರಿಪಿ *hashiri, hashiru*, s. Appetite, hunger.
- C. ಹರಿಪಿ *hashe*, s. An ornamented raised seat on the floor of a native house, for auspicious occasions.
- C. ಹಸಿ *hasa*, s. A cow.
- S. ಹಸಾಸಾ *hasana*, s. A smile, laughing. *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. ಹಸಾಸಾ an agreeable or smiling countenance.
- C. ಹಸಾಸು, ಹಸಾ *hasanu, hasa*, *adj.* Tilled, cultivated, in good order, rich, fine. ಹಸಾಸು ಹಸಾಸು to till, dress, cultivate; to clear land and keep it in order.
- C. ಹಸಾಸು *hasaru*, See ಹಸಾಸು.
- C. ಹಸಿ *hasi*, v. n. To hunger, be hungry. 2. to liquefy or turn into a state of fluid. *adj.* Wet, damp. 2. full of sap. 3. fresh, green. 4. very, much.
- C. ಹಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಹಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *hasi-kallu, hasigallu*, s. A slab on which condiments are ground. 2. a small mill.
- C. ಹಸಿಕೆ *hasike*, s. Division or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. success. ಹಸಿಕೆ ಹಸಿಕೆ to be divided. 2. to succeed.
- G. ಹಸಿಗಟ್ಟು *hasigittu*, s. Raw flour. 2. a sweetmeat ball, made of flour, cocoanut, sugar, spices, &c.
- C. ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿ *hasivi, hasi*, See ಹಸಿ.
- C. ಹಸು *hasu*, *adj.* Young, fresh, tender.
- C. ಹಸು, *hasu*, s. A cow.
- C. ಹಸುಗೆ *hasuge*, s. Dividing or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. share, portion.
- C. ಹಸುಬೆ *hasube*, s. A wallet, scrip, knapsack. 2. a bag of coarse cloth to carry on a horse, &c.
- C. ಹಸುರು *hasuru*, s. The colour green. 2. yellow. 3. turmeric. 4. pasturage, grass. 5. an emerald. 6. green or standing corn. v. n. To become green.
- T. B. ಹಸುರು *hasuru*, [ಹಸು] s. A cow.
- S. ಹಸು *hasa*, s. The hand
- T. B. ಹಸುರುಗಾ *hasa-laga*, [ಹಸುರುಗಾ] s. Placing one's hand underneath the hand of a superior, when receiving his visit, as a mode of courteous attention.
- S. ಹಸುರುಗಾ *hasantara*, s. A treasury, the total amount of money in a treasury, or what money is in hand.
- S. ಹಸಿ *hasi*, s. An elephant ಹಸಿ ಹಸಿ ivory.
- A. C. ಹಸಿ *haladi*, *adj.* Yellow.
- C. ಹಸಿ *halaba*, s. One of the ancients; an old servant; an old inhabitant.
- C. ಹಸಿ *halasu*, v. n. To be bare, uncovered. 2. to be old, much worn, impaired. 3. to be musty, as corn, or turned, as meat.
- C. ಹಸಿ, ಹಸಿ, ಹಸಿ, ಹಸಿ *hale, haleya, haladu, haledu*, *adj.* Old, ancient, antique.

- C. ಹಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ರಳ್ಳೆ *halla*, *halla-kolla*, *halla-palla*, *s.* The bed of a river. 2. a rivulet, *nullah*, water-course, stream. 3. a pit or deep hole. 4. depth. *ಝಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ* in holes and ruts.
- C. ಹಳ್ಳಿ *halli*, *s.* A small village, hamlet.
- C. ಹಾರೆಗೆ *hänge*, [ಹಾಗೆ] *adv.* So; as; like; in that way or manner. ಹಾಗೆಗೆ why so?
- C. ಹಾಕು *haku*, *v. a.* To throw, cast, fling; to discharge a missile weapon or fire-arm. 2. to place, put. 3. to put on the person, to dress. 4. to pour. ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು ಹಾಕು to give the horse grass. Added to the gerund or suspensive tense of other verbs, it expresses the completion of the action, and signifies, *off*, *away*, *out*, &c., as, ಕೊಡು ಹಾಕು to cut *off*. ದೂಡಿ ಹಾಕು to push *away*. ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕು to take *out*. ತಿತ್ತು ಹಾಕು to pluck *out*, root *up*.
- C. ಹಾಗೆ *haga*, *s.* A quarter of a gold fanam, or one single silver fanam. ಹಾಗರ ಕಾಸು, ಹಾಗರ ದುತ್ತು a single silver fanam in copper coin, or 3½ dubs.
- C. ಹಾಗೆ *huge*, *adv.* *remote*, So; thus; like; after that way or manner. ಹಾಗಾದರೆ if it be so, however. ಹಾಗೂ ಆಗಲಿ, ಹಾಗೆ ಆಗಲಿ let it be so, so be it. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೋಗಲಿ so let it, (or them) go.
- H. ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಜರು *hajari*, *hjaru*, *s.* Presence, opposed to absence. 2. mustering, muster, taking notice respecting the presence of. ಹಾಜರು ಜಮೀನು personal bail.
- C. ಹಾಡು *hadu*, *v. n.* To sing.
- C. ಹಾಣಾಹಣಿತ್ತುನಳ್ಳೆ *hánahani-jhagala*, *s.* A severe contest.
- C. ಹಾದರ *hadara*, *s.* Adultery, fornication, debauchery. ಹಾದರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಹಾದರವಾಡು to commit fornication or adultery.
- C. ಹಾದಿ, ಹಾದಿಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಹಾದಿಬೀದಿ *hadi*, *hadi-batte*, *hadi-bidi*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಹಾದಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to journey. ಸ್ಥಗಿ ಹಾದಿ, ಕಿಳಿ ಹಾದಿ a footpath. ಹಾದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop the road, shut up a passage, cut off or stop up a road.
- C. ಹಾದು *hadu*, *past. part.* of ಹಾಯ್ದು, Having gored, crossed, &c.
- S. ಹಾನಿ *hani*, *s.* Privation, loss 2. detriment, injury, harm, in a wider sense; as, deprivation or diminution of good; destruction, extinction, cessation of being, or of present

form, state, good quality, &c., damage, hurt, mischief, impairedness, &c.

S. ಹಾಯಿ *hai*, *s.* Peace, quiet, happiness. *adj.* Happy. C. A sail.

C. ಹಾಯು *hayu*, *v. a.* To gore with the horns. 2. to butt, as rams do. 3. to ford, cross over, pass by. 4. to strike the head or forehead, as against the lintel in passing through a door-way. 5. to dash or lean against, as a pillar. *v. n.* To flow, as water.

S. ಹಾರ *hara*, *s.* A necklace, chaplet, garland. ಮುತ್ತುನ ಹಾರ a pearl necklace.

C. ಹಾರಕೆ *haraka*, *s.* The grain, *panicum semiverticillatum*.

C. ಹಾರವ *harava*, *s.* A brahman.

C. ಹಾರವಾಣ *haravāṇa*, *s.* A dove, pigeon. 2. a large thorn tree, bearing a red flower, and a pod like a small bean.

C. ಹಾರು *haru*, *v. n.* To leap, jump, spring, skip. 2. to fly. 3. to spring up, as from the jet of a fountain. 4. to spring out, as blood from the incision of a lancet. 5. to abrade. ಹಾರಿಸು to cause to leap, fly, &c.

C. ಹಾರುಗಾಯಿಯವ *harugāyava*, *s.* One who in offering cocoanuts to an idol throws them in the air to be scrambled for.

C. ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾವಣ *haruva*, *harva*, *s.* A brahman. 2. *pres. part.* of ಹಾರು, That which flies, &c. ಹಾರುವ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a flying bird.

C. ಹಾರೆ *hare*, *s.* A hand spike, an iron crow. 2. a rammer used by firework makers.

C. ಹಾರೈಸು *hareisu*, *v. n.* To desire, wish, be anxious about, intent upon.

C. ಹಾಯಾಡು, ಹಾರ್ಯಾಡು *haryāḍu*, *v. n.* To jump, skip about, move about.

H. ಹಾಲ, ಹಾಲಾ *hala*, *hālu*, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

C. ಹಾಲೆ *hāle*, *s.* A small vessel for feeding children.

H. ಹಾಲವಣಿ *hāla-havālu*, *s.* The particulars of one's general circumstances.

H. ಹಾಲಿ *hāli*, *adv.* Now, at present. *s.* The lobe of the ear.

C. ಹಾಲಾ *hālu*, *s.* Milk. 2. the milky juice of plants.

H. ಹಾಲ್, ಹಾಲಾ *hāl*, *hālu*, *s.* State, con-

- dation. case. 2. business. affair. circumstance. 3. present time, the present.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadiga. hampadiga*. s. A snake charmer.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Trouble. difficulty. trial. 2. mischief. evil. 3. the havoc or calamities occasioned by a foreign invasion.
- T. B. ಹಂಪದಿ, ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi. hampadi*. s. A wooden shoe.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. A snake. serpent. 2. Hānu, the ascending node or *caput draconis*.
- T. B. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. A wooden shoe.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. A bed. mattress.
- S. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Laughing. laughter. 2. jest. jesting. mimicry.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. A muk.
- H. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Custom. toll. duty. postage.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. v. a. To spread out. as a cloth. &c. 2. to scatter. 3. to make a bed.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. The warp of a loom before it is stretched. 2. a wet of cloth. 3. a dog's collar. a stick for leading a dog. 4. a checkered tablet or board on which backgammon. &c. is played.
- S. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Laughing at. ridicule. derision. 2. laughter: also delight or pleasureable emotion. 3. mimicry. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ a buffoon. jester. mimic. mocker. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ a word said in jest or fun: a jesting remark.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ, ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi, hampadi*. v. g. Just or exactly fitting. proper. 2. tempered. due temperature. 3. of a proper heat.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Ruin. destruction. desolation. annihilation. 2. waste land. obj. Desolate, waste, ruined, destroyed, empty, uninhabited.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. The outer shell of some fruits, which drops off as the fruit ripens. 2. a sheet or leaf of paper.
- O. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Pursue. chase.

- v. a. To pinion, tie the arms back, as of criminals, &c.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. adj. Latter, as applied to rain or crop. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ the latter rain. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ the second crop.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. The time of latter rain. the latter part of the year.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. The hind leg.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. v. a. To be allayed, as thirst: subdued. abated. as sorrow; appeased, calmed. pacified. as anger: removed, dissipated. recovered from. as poverty. 2. to bring forth a child. 3. to waste or boil away.
- S. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. Anasafatida.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ, ಹಂಪದಿ, ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi, hampadi, hampadi*. v. a. To go back, backslide. 2. to retreat cowardly, retire from fear. 3. to desist, relinquish. 4. to retract, prevaricate. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ, they will not desist.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. adv. Behind.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. v. a. To backslide. 2. to fall back or retreat, as an army in battle. 3. to slip, slide, or go back. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ a coward. backslider, one who slinks back.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ, ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi, hampadi*. v. a. To wring, as a wet cloth; express, as juice. v. a. To be entangled, as cotton.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. The remains of any thing from which the juice has been expressed.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. s. A herd, flock, heap, multitude. assemblage.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. v. a. To wring as a wet cloth; press or express. as juice and oil from fruits, &c. 3. to milk as a cow. 4. to wring, pinch, tug, as the ears.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ, ಹಂಪದಿ ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi, hampadi*. v. a. To return, turn back.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. v. a. To draw back, fall back, retreat. 2. to finish. 3. to retract, prevaricate.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. adv. Behind, in the rear.
- C. ಹಂಪದಿ *hampadi*. v. a. To follow, pursue, chase.

- C. ಹಿಂದಣ, ಹಿಂದಲ್ *hindana, hindala*,
adj. Former, previous. 2. subsequent, fol-
lowing.
- C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, v. n. To be lapsed, elapsed,
passed by. s. Rear, hind part. adv. Behind.
ಹಿಂದುಯು to remain behind. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡ the
back part, the hind part. adv. Behind.
- C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, s. (in Persian, black. Ap-
plied by the Persians to the Ethiopians, black
Arabians, Indians, &c. s. & adj. Hindu.
ಹಿಂದು ಕಾಠಿ the Hindu caste.
- C. ಹಿಂದೆ *hinde*, postpos. Behind, after, as to
either situation or time. s. Former times.
- C. ಹಿಂಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಿಂಬಳ್ಳೆ *himbaḷi, himbaḷe*,
s. A stout silver or gold bracelet, worn on
the wrist. 2. the hinder part, behind.
- C. ಹಿಂಬಾಲಾಹತ್ತು, ಹಿಂಬಾಲ್ಪತ್ತು *himbālu-
hattu, himbāl-hattu*, v. a. To pursue,
follow, chase.
- C. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ *him-bhāga*, s. The hind part,
rear, back. ಹಿಂಭಾಗದಡ್ಡಿ, ಹಿಂಭಾಗವಾಗಿ behind,
backwards, in the rear.
- C. ಹಿಂಮಡಿ *himmaḍi*, s. The heel.
- H. ಹಿಂಮತ್ತು *himmattu*, s. Boldness, in-
trepidity, courage, spirit, resolution.
- C. ಹಿಂಮಿಣಿ, ಹಿಂಮಿಣೀಚೀಲ *himmini,
himmini-chīla*, s. A money bag attached
to the waist.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟು *himmettu*, v. n. To abate, be
brought under, as sickness, to be mitigated.
2. to be humbled. 3. to turn back.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೆಲ್ಲ *him-mēla*, s. The music in
the rear of a company of dancing girls.
- S. ಹಿಂಸಕ *himsaka*, s. A murderer. 2. a
persecutor, one who hurts or injures others.
- S. ಹಿಂಸೆ *himse*, s. Slaying, killing, depriv-
ing of life (wrongly). 2. injuring, hurting,
persecuting. ಹಿಂಸೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹಿಂಸಿಸು to injure,
persecute, murder.
- H. ಹಿಂಸುತ್ತು *hikamattu*, s. Skill, inge-
nuity, cunning, contriving or adapting quali-
ty of the mind. 2. knack, trick, mystery,
the secret and clever disposition or adjust-
ment by which an effect is accomplished.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ *hikke*, s. The dung of some ani-
mals. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ ಹಕ್ಕೆ sheep's dung.

- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸುವುದು *higgisu, higgsa-
mādu*, v. a. To stretch, distend, widen. 2.
to bestride. 3. to hitch. 4. to unloose. 5. to
cause to swell, to puff up, or elate, with joy.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗು *higgsu*, v. n. To rejoice, be glad,
be elated, pleased, delighted. 2. to swell out,
puff up. 3. to become astride, apart, distend-
ed.
- H. ಹಿಜರಾ *hijard*, s. The flight of Mahomet
from Mecca to Medina on July 15th, A. D.
622, from which date the Mohamedan era
commences.
- C. ಹಿಟ್ಟು *hittu*, s. Flour, meal. 2. por-
ridge or pudding of *rāgi*. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಹಿಟ್ಟು wheaten
flour. ರಾಗಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು *rāgi* meal or flour. 2. *rāgi*
pudding.
- C. ಹಿಡಿ *hidi*, s. A hold, gripe, grasp. 2.
grasping. 3. a handful, as much as can
be held in one hand. 4. a handle, hilt.
5. the feathered part of an arrow. v.
a. To seize, apprehend, catch, take hold
of. 2. to hold, take possession of a country.
3. to hold, contain, retain. 4. to hold in,
restrain, as the breath, &c. 5. to undertake,
begin. 6. to find out, discover. 7. to stop,
as pay. 8. to blow, as a trumpet. 9. to
pass, as money. v. n. To be attacked by
insects. 2. to cost. 3. to fit, suit. 4. to
be possessed by evil spirits. 5. to dye, to be
imbibed, absorbed, as colours. 6. to be
affected by disease or pain. 7. to occupy or
take up time. ಇರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch rats.
- C. ಹಿಡಿಗೋಲು *hidi-gōlu*, s. A broom,
whisk.
- A. C. ಹಿಡಿಸು *hidiṣu*, v. a. To shampoo.
- C. ಹಿಣಿಲು *hiṇilu*, s. An Indian ox's hump.
- S. ಹಿತ *hita*, s. Advantage, profit, good,
gain. adj. Advantageous, beneficial, salutary,
wholesome, profitable, good, pleasant. 2.
proper, fit, right.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲು *hittalu*, s. A back-yard.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ *hittāḷi*, s. Brass.
- C. ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ *hippe*, s. Refuse after the juice has
been expressed. 2. (ಇಪ್ಪೆ) the *bassia latifo-
lia*. ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the oil of the *bassia latifolia*.
- C. ಹಿಮ *hima*, s. Hoar-frost, congelation of
dew. 2. cold, coldness, in the air or in bodies

- generally. 3. dew. 4. winter. *adj.* Cold, frigid. 2. frosty, snowy.
- C. ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ *himmaḍi*, *s.* The beel.
- B. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ *hiranya*, *s.* Gold. 2. wealth, property. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ *hiranya* Brahma.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿದು, ಹಿರಿಯರು *hiri, hiridu, hiryadu*, *adj.* Great, superior, elder, senior. *adv.* Much, greatly. ಹಿರಿಯರು *hiriyaru*, elders, seniors, forefathers, ancients. ಹಿರಿಯರು *hiriyaru*, ಹಿರಿರಿತರು *hiririta* old and young, superiors and inferiors, nobility and mobility.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿಯು *hiri, hiriyu*, *v. a.* To unstring, as beads. 2. to unsheath or draw out, as a sword.
- H. ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ *hishake*, *s.* Part, portion, share.
- H. ಹಿಷಾರಿ, ಹಿಷಾರಿ *hishare, hishare*, *s.* A sign, hint, token.
- C. ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸಕು *hisaku, hisiku, hisuku*, *v. a.* To squeeze any thing in the hand. 2. to press, knead, or shampoo with the hand.
- C. ಹೀಗೆ, ಹೀಗೆ *hige, hinge*, *adv.* proximate, Thus, so, as, like, after this manner.
- C. ಹೀಚು *hichu*, *s.* Young, unripe fruit, very young fruit.
- B. ಹೀನ *hina*, *adj.* Deficient, defective; that wants or is without (in a measure or utterly.) 2. base, low, vile, mean, as an action or person. 3. abandoned, left.
- B. ಹೀನಾಯ *hinaya*, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. baseness, meanness. ಹೀನಾಯವು, ಹೀನವು, ಹೀನವಾದವು to dishonour, disesteem, disregard, think lightly of.
- C. ಹೀರು *hiru*, *v. a.* To pull, draw. 2. to suck, draw milk from the breast; to sip up or draw in any fluid with the mouth; to drink, as cattle; to imbibe, to soak or drink in, as the earth. *v. n.* To be shrunk, degraded, lose vivacity, be dejected. ಹೀರು to a base, humble.
- B. ಹುಂಕಾರ, ಹುಂಕೃತಿ *hunkara, hunkriti*, *s.* A sound uttered in menace, intimidation or angry repression. 2. a roar. 3. a warrior's challenge. ಹುಂಕರಿಸು to roar, cry out, menace.
- C. ಹುಂಜು *hunja*, *s.* A skein containing sixty threads.

- C. ಹುಂಜು, ಹುಂಜು *hunju, hunja*, *s.* The cock of some birds; as, ಹುಂಜು ಹುಂಜು, ಹುಂಜು ಹುಂಜು the cock of fowls. ಹುಂಜು ಹುಂಜು a peacock.
- C. ಹುಂಡಿ *hundi*, *s.* A village.
- H. ಹುಂಡಿ, ಹುಂಡಿಹಾಗಡ, ಹುಂಡಿಚಿಫು, *hundi, hundi-kagada, hundi-chifu*, *s.* An order for money, a bill of exchange.
- C. ಹುಂಡಾಳಿತ, ಹುಂಡಾಳಿತ *hundhalita, hundhalata*, *s.* The lump, the gross, the whole together.
- C. ಹುಂನು *hunnu*, See ಹುಂನು.
- T. B. ಹುಂನುಮೆ *hunnume*, See ಹುಂನುಮೆ.
- H. ಹುಂನರ *hunnara*, *s.* An art, a resource or power of skill or cunning; any ability or faculty for contriving, devising, or effecting. ಹುಂನರಾರಾ a schemer, an ingenious, shrewd, or clever man.
- C. ಹುಮ್ಮನ *hummasa*, *s.* Warmth, glow, ardour. 2. anxious desire or wish. 3. pride, insolence, rashness. 4. courage.
- H. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ *hukum*, *s.* An order, command. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ ನಾಮೆ a written order. 2. a written award or decision upon a suit settled. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ ಮಾಡು to make a regulation. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ ಕೊಡು to give an order, to give leave. ಹುಕ್ಕುಮಾಗು to be ordered.
- H. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ, ಹುಕ್ಕು *hukka, hukke*, *s.* An instrument for smoking bang, a hooka.
- C. ಹುಗಲು *hugulu*, *s.* A hole made by boring, a perforation.
- C. ಹುಗ್ಗಿ *huggi*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with any sort of *doll*, or split pulse, salt, pepper, cummin seeds, &c.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚು *huchchu*, *s.* Folly, silliness, madness. *adj.* Foolish, silly, simple, mad, insane, delirious. ಹುಚ್ಚುತನ foolishness, folly, madness, insanity. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕೆಲಸ a foolish business, a mad affair. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಫುಲ a bad wind, a destructive wind, a whirlwind. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮಳೆ an excess of rain. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕಬ್ಬು an inferior kind of sugarcane, used only for making hedges.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚೆಳ್ಳು *huchchellu*, *s.* An inferior sort of *sesamum*. ಹುಚ್ಚೆಳ್ಳು oil made from it.
- C. ಹುಟ್ಟು *hutti*, *v. n.* To be born, come into existence. 2. to arise, originate, issue, spring up or from, be produced. 3. to get, obtain.

ಹುಟ್ಟು to produce, originate, give birth to, cause to be born, cause to take place. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕವುಡ a person born deaf. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡ a person born blind.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಲಿಗೆ *huttu, huttu-halige*, s. A large paddle staff. 2. a rudder.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳಿ *huttuvalli*, s. The produce of a garden or field, or of any trade in general. 2. the amount of an assessment.

C. ಹುಡಗ *hudaga*, See ಹುಡುಗ.

A. C. ಹುಡಿ *hudi*, s. Powder, dust.

C. ಹುಡಿಗೆ *hudigi*, s. A girl, damsel.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *huduku*, v. a. To look, search, seek for.

C. ಹುಡುಗ *huduga*, s. A boy. ಹುಡುಗನ boyhood, childishness, puerility. ಹುಡುಗಿ a girl, young damsel.

C. ಹುಣಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣುಸೆ *hunase, hunise, hunuse*, s. The tamarind.

T. B. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣುಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣುವೆ *hunime, hunnume, hunnuve*, [ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮಾ] s. Full moon.

C. ಹುಣ್ಣು *hunnu*, s. An ulcer, boil, sore.

C. ಹುತ್ರೆ *hutta*, s. A snake's hole, especially a deserted white ants' nest occupied by a snake.

C. ಹುದುಗು *hudugu*, v. a. To hide, conceal, be careful of. 2. to bestud or set in gold, &c., as precious stones, &c.

C. ಹುದುಗು, ಹುದುವು *hudugu, huduvu*, s. Partnership, joint concern. 2. property, estate. ಹುದುಗುವ ಮಾಡು to do conjointly.

H. ಹುದ್ದೆ, ಹುದ್ದೆ *hudda, huddle*, s. An office, post, public charge or employment.

C. ಹುಬ್ಬು *hubbu*, s. The eye-brow.

C. ಹುಯಲು *huylu*, s. Roaring, shouting, crying out. 2. the pestering cry of a dunning creditor. 3. the crying of a cross child. 4. the crying of a tumultuous mob.

C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, v. a. To parch or fry as corn.

C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, s. Thread, twine, twist, packthread. 2. to set on, rally, encourage, incite to attempt.

C. ಹುರುಡು *hurudu*, s. Rivalry, vieing with, emulation, competition.

C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ *huruli*, s. Horse gram, *Glycine tomentosa*. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಬೇಸು to boil gram for horses. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to give a horse gram.

C. ಹುಲಿ *huli*, s. A tiger.

C. ಹುಲುಸು *hulusu*, s. The proper return or quantity, as in grain sown. ಹುಲುಸು ಕಂಡು the crop was fair. *adj.* Thrifty, thriving, looking well, as growing corn. ಹುಲಸುಗು to be thrifty.

C. ಹುಲ್ಲು *hullu*, s. Grass, straw, hay, the stalk of grass and reeds. ಒಣಹುಲ್ಲು dried grass, hay, straw.

C. ಹುಲ್ಲೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲೆಕರ *hulle, hulle-kara*, s. A spotted female antelope.

G. ಹುವ್ವು *huvvu*, s. A flower. See ಹೂವು.

H. ಹುಷಾರು *husharu*, s. Smartness, sharpness, intelligence. 2. attentiveness, wakefulness, wariness. 3. freshness, briskness, as from a nourishing diet, &c. *adj.* Awake, alert, cautious.

C. ಹುಸಿ, ಹುಶಿ *husi, hushi*, s. A lie, falsehood. v. n. To be false. ಹುಸಿಗನು a liar.

C. ಹುಳೆ, ಹುಳು *hula, hulu*, s. Any kind of insect.

C. ಹುಳ್ಳಿ *huli*, s. Acidity, sourness. 2. the boiled juice of tamarinds. 3. leaven. *adj.* Sour, acid, leavened. v. n. To become sour or acid. ಹುಳ್ಳುಮೆನ್ನಾ sour boiled rice. 2. boiled rice mixed with tamarind juice or other acids. ಹುಳಿ ನೀರು (sour water) vinegar.

C. ಹುಳ್ಳು *hulu*, s. Any insect. ಹುಳ್ಳು ಬೀಳು, ಹುಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to have insects in.

C. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕು *huluku*, s. Decay, rottenness. 2. a hole. 3. a pock-mark. *adj.* Decayed, carious. 2. unsound, as doctrine. 3. depraved, corrupt, as the mind. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕು ಮೂರೆ a pock-marked face. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕು ಮರ a rotten tree.

C. ಹುಳ್ಳುತುಡೋಗು, ಹುಳ್ಳುತುಡೋಗು *hulutu-hogu, hulutu-bilu*, v. n. To fall into decay, rot away, become corrupted or depraved.

C. ಹೂ *hu*, [ಹೂವು] s. A flower. v. n. To flower. ಹೂ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up flowers, make garlands.

C. ಹೂಬಿ *hiji*, s. A goblet or jug.

A. C. ಹೂಣು, ಹೂಣಿದು *hunu, hunidu*, v. a. To fill up, as a hole, to bury, inter, put under ground. ಹೂಣುವ ಭೂಮಿ a burying ground.

- C. ಹೂವಾಲೆ *hū-māle*, *s.* A chaplet or garland of flowers.
- C. ಹೂರಣ, ಹೂರಣ *hūrāṇa*, *hūrṇa*, *s.* Any kind of split pulse mixed with *jag-gory* and boiled into a flat pudding.
- C. ಹೂವಡಿಗನು, ಹೂವಾಡಿಗನು *hūvaḍiga-nu*, *hūvaḍiganu*, *s.* A florist. ಹೂವಾಡಿಗಿ, ಹೂವಾಡಿಗಿ, a female florist.
- C. ಹೂವು *hūvu*, *s.* A flower in general.
- C. ಹೂವುಗಣ್ಣು *hūvu-gaṇṇu*, *s.* Albugo. ಹೂವು ಗಣ್ಣು, wall-eyed.
- C. ಹೂಳು, ಹೂಳುತು *hūlu*, *hūliḍu*, *v. a.* To fill up, as a pit; to plant, bury, inter, secrete or hide under-ground. *s.* The sediment or accumulated deposit in a well.
- B. ಹೃದಯ *hridaya*, *s.* The heart, mind, faculty or seat of feeling and thought. 2. the bosom, breast. 3. *fig.* mind, intent, meaning, scope, purport, &c.
- C. ಹೆಂಗಸು *henguṣu*, *s.* A woman, female. 2. a wife. ಹೆಂಗಸರು, women; wives.
- C. ಹೆಂಚು *henchu*, *s.* A tile. 2. a broken piece of pot, a potsherd.
- C. ಹೆಂಟಿ *henṭe*, *s.* A clod. 2. an unburnt brick. 3. a hen.
- C. ಹೆಂಡ *henḍa*, *s.* Spirituous or vinous liquor. 2. *toddy* or fermented liquor extracted from different trees chiefly of the palm species.
- C. ಹೆಂಡತಿ *henḍati*, *s.* A wife.
For words beginning with ಹೆಂ See ಹೆಂ.
- C. ಹೆಂಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkalu*, *s.* Female children.
- C. ಹೆಂಮೆ *hemme*, *s.* Pride, insolence, arrogance, haughtiness, highmindedness.
- C. ಹೆಗಲಬಾಡಿಗೆ *hegala-bāḍige*, *s.* The hire of a ploughing ox.
- C. ಹೆಗಲು *hegalu*, *s.* Shoulder.
- C. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟು *heggatṭu*, *adj.* Pinioned. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion, fasten the arms to the side.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ *heggade*, *s.* The head man of a village or town. ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ his wife.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ *hegguna*, *s.* A very large rat, a bandicoot. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ ಹೋರು a bandicoot's hole.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗುರುತು *heg-gurutu*, *s.* An asterisk or mark in writing to point out any thing.

- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ *hechcharike*, [ಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ] *s.* Attention, care, wariness, diligence, being aware, alert, or on the look out. ಹೆಚ್ಚರು to be careful, watchful, on one's guard. 2. to awake, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ *hechchala*, *s.* Joy, gladness, ecstasy, elation. 2. abundance, excess. 3. superiority, pre-eminence. *adj.* Much, excessive, distinguished, superior, pre-eminent. ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಪಡು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಗೊಳು to be puffed up, elated, vain, to vaunt.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗು *hechchāgu*, *v. n.* To augment, increase, multiply, thrive, prosper. 2. to abound, be excessive, to become too much. 3. to become highminded, proud, elated. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದ increased, exceeded, surpassed.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *hechchike*, *hechchige*, *s.* Increase. 2. exaltation, promotion, advancement. 3. excess, excessiveness, superfluity. 4. eminence, excellence. 5. any thing unusual, extraordinary, or out of the common way.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು *hechchu*, *s.* Eminence, superiority. 2. excess, exaggeration, superfluity. 3. any thing extraordinary. 4. surplus. 5. too much. *adj.* More, better. 2. high, eminent, superior. 3. excessive, exaggerated, superfluous, copious, superabundant. 4. extraordinary, remarkable. 5. excellent, noble. 6. valuable. *v. n.* To augment, increase. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೆಚ್ಚು the disease is increased, become worse. ಹೆಚ್ಚು to increase, enlarge, exalt, promote. 2. to increase the sound or raise the notes of an instrument.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು *hechchu*, *v. a.* To mince, cut up small, as vegetables, &c. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪಲ್ಲೆ minced vegetables.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ *hechchu-kaḍime*, *adj.* About, more or less. *s.* Difference, variation, unevenness, inequality.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಗಾರಿಕೆ *hechchu-gārike*, *s.* Exaltation, promotion.
- C. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *hejje*, *s.* The foot, the print of the foot, track, trace. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಇಡು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಇಳಿಸು, ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಹಾಕು to walk, put down the foot, to make an impression with the foot. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to track, trace, follow by the footsteps.
- C. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *hejja*, *s.* An unburnt brick. 2. a clod. 3. the sediment of castor oil. 4. pre-

paration. 5. consent. 6. a bundle of thorns for dragging over a field after sowing.

- C. ಹೆಡಗೆ *hedage*, *s.* A large basket.
- C. ಹೆಡತಲೆ *hed-tale*, *s.* The back of the head, nape of the neck.
- C. ಹೆಡಮುಡಿ, ಹೆಡಮುರಿ *hedamudi, hedamuri*, *adj.* Pinioned, as the arms. ಹಡಮುಡಿ ಚಟ್ಟು, ಹಡಮುರಿ ಚಟ್ಟು to pinion.
- C. ಹೆಡಿಗಿ *hedige*, *s.* A large basket. 2. a basket used by two persons in throwing out water from a pond into a channel; called also ಕೈ ಯಾಕಡ ಹೆಡಿಗಿ.
- C. ಹೆಡೆ *hede*, *s.* The hood of a serpent.
- C. ಹೆಡ್ಡ *heddu*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish, weak in intellect, ignorant, foolish. ಹಡ್ಡವನ stupidity, foolishness, doltishness. ಹಡ್ಡವನು ಪುಟಾ ದolt, blockhead, a dull, stupid man.
- C. ಹೆಣ *hena*, *s.* A dead body, a corpse.
- C. ಹೆಣಗು, ಹೆಣಂಗು, ಹೆಣಗಾರು *henagu, henangu, henagadu*, *v. n.* To cope, contend, struggle, strive, fight, box, strike. 2. to resist, oppose, to enter into competition. 3. to discourse.
- C. ಹೆಣದತ್ತ *henadatta*, *s.* A coward.
- C. ಹೆಣೆಯು *heneyu*, *v. a.* To twist, entwine, interlace; to *rattan* chairs, put tape, &c. on a bedstead; to weave with large interstices or meshes; to plait, as mats, &c.; to link on or unite.
- C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hennu*, *s.* A woman, female, a girl intended for a wife. *adj.* Female. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುದುರೆ a mare. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮಕ್ಕಳು female children. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹುಲಿ a tigress. ಹೆಣ್ಣುಕು a female goat. ಹೆಣ್ಣುನೆ a female elephant.
- C. ಹೆತ್ತ *hetta*, *past rel. part.* of ಹರು, Which bore or brought forth. 2. which coagulated. ಹತ್ತವ a parent. ಹತ್ತವರು parents.
- C. ಹೆತ್ತು *hettu*, *past part.* of ಹರು.
- C. ಹೆದರು, ಹೆದರಿಕೆ, ಹೆದರಿಕೆ *hedaru, hedarikollu*, *v. n.* To fear, be afraid, frightened or alarmed. ಹೆದರು fear, timidity, cowardice.
- C. ಹೆಡೆ *hede*, *s.* A bow-string.
- C. ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ *hed-dari*, *s.* The high way, the great road.
- C. ಹೆಪ್ಪು *heppu*, *s.* Any thing put into milk to cause it to turn or curdle. 2. grass turf. 3. caked, &c.

- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಟ್ಟೆ *heb-batte*, *s.* The high road, the great road.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಲು *heb-bagilu*, *s.* The town gate or chief entrance. 2. the front door of a house.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು *heb-bettu, heb-battu, heb-beralu*, *s.* The thumb, or great toe.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು *heb-bhavu*, *s.* The boa or large serpent.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *hebbhuli, hebbuli*, *s.* A royal tiger, the male tiger.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkalu*, *s.* Female children.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಾರಿ *hem-mari*, *adj.* Very fierce, severe, or cruel.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಿ, ಹೆಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *hemme, hemmike*, *s.* Insolence, self-conceit, vanity, pride.
- C. ಹೆರು *heru*, *v. a.* To bear, bring forth, as a child. *v. n.* To congeal, as oil, &c., to curdle. 2. to have, attain, obtain, acquire, possess. ಹೆರಿಸು to cause milk to turn, &c.
- C. ಹೆಸರು *hesaru*, *s.* A name, appellation, designation. 2. fame. 3. green gram. ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ, ಹೆಸರಾಗತೆಯು, ಹೆಸರಾಗತೆಯು, ಹೆಸರುಹೊಂದು, ಹೆಸರು ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, ಹೆಸರಾಗಲು to get a name, become noted, famous or celebrated. ಹೆಸರಿಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಸರು ಕೊಡು to name, give a name. ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ by name, in name only.
- C. ಹೆಲವು *helava*, *s.* A cripple, one who cannot use his feet.
- C. ಹೇಡಿ *hedi*, *s.* A coward, poltroon, timid man, effeminate person. ಹೇಡಿವನ cowardice, effeminacy. ರೂ ಹೇಡಿ a coward in battle.
8. ಹೇತು, ಹೇತುವೆ *hetu, hetuve*, *s.* Cause, ground, reason; occasion, spring, originating circumstance or principle; motive, impelling or inducing principle. 2. purpose, meaning, intention; desire, wish.
- C. ಹೇನು *henu*, *s.* A louse. ಹೇನು ಹೀರು a nit.
- C. ಹೇಮ *hema*, *s.* Gold.
8. ಹೇಯ *heya*, *adj.* Bad, disgusting, disagreeable, objectionable, loathsome.
- C. ಹೇರಳ *herala*, *adj.* Much, many. *s.* Joking, making fun of.
- C. ಹೇರು *heru*, *adj.* Wide, broad, extensive, great. ಹೇರವು a great forest.

- C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *s.* A sack of corn.
- C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *v. a.* To lift or hoist up, to set upon, put upon; to lade, load, freight, burden.
- S. ಹೇಲನೆ *hélane*, *s.* Slight, disrespect, contempt, gibe, jeer, ridicule, supercilious or contemptuous treatment or estimation. 2. sport, play.
- C. ಹೇಲು *hélu*, *v. n.* To void excrement. *s.* Ordure. 2. the dung of men, dogs, crows, and most other animals.
- T. B. ಹೇದ್ಯ *hēshya*, [ಹೇದ್ಯ] *adj.* Future, hereafter. 2. portentous, ominous, adverse, untoward, contrary. ಹೇದ್ಯ ಕಾಲ future or coming time. 2. an unnatural season, evil time.
- C. ಹೇಸರಕತ್ತಿ *hēsara-katte*, *s.* A mule.
- C. ಹೇಸಿಕೆ, ಹೇಸಿಗೆ *hēsike, hēsiye*, *s.* Filthiness, nastiness. 2. disgust. 3. shame, modesty. *adj.* Filthy, nasty, disgusting, loathsome, abominable, disagreeable, unpleasant. 2. soiled, stained, dirty, unclean.
- C. ಹೇಸು *hēsu*, *v. a.* To loathe, feel disgust. 2. to disregard, not to mind. *adj.* Disagreeable, disgusting.
- T. B. ಹೇಳನ, ಹೇಳಣೆ *hēlana, hēlane*, See ಹೇಲನೆ.
- C. ಹೇಳು *hēlu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, narrate, relate, recite. 2. to teach, instruct. ಹೇಳು to cause to say, tell, &c. ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to address, represent, announce. 2. to learn a language; to repeat to one's self.
- C. ಹೈಕಳು *heikaḷu*, *s.* Boys or girls between the age of five and fifteen.
- C. ಹೈದ *heida*, *s.* A boy or girl, as called by parents or near relatives, while between the age of five and fifteen. ಹೈದನೇ a call to a boy. ಹೈದನಿ, ಹೈದಿನಿ a call to a girl.
- C. ಹೈನು *heinu*, *s.* Cows giving milk. 2. the period called ಹೈನು ಕಾಲ between May and September, during which season the heavy monsoon takes place.
- II. ಹೈರಾಣ, ಹೈರಾನ *heirāṇa, heirāna*, *adj.* Perturbed, disturbed, discomposed, distressed, disordered, through sickness, pain, fatigue, or mental affliction. ಹೈರಾಣು, ಹೈರಾನು perturbation, discomposure, distress, disquietude, troubled, harassed or wearied state.

- C. ಹೊ *hon*, (*in comp.*) Gold, golden.
- C. ಹೊಂಚು, ಹೊಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *honchu, honchi-kollu*, *v. n.* To over-hear. 2. to spy clandestinely. 3. to lurk, lie in wait or ambush.
- C. ಹೊಂಡ *honḍa*, *s.* A public tank in a village.
- C. ಹೊಂಡಕಾರಿ *hontakāri*, *s.* A clever, able, or scheming man or woman.
- C. ಹೊಂಡು *hondu*, *v. a.* To get, attain, obtain, procure, acquire. 2. to be under the dominion of any of the passions, to experience joy, grief, &c. 3. to suffer, sustain, undergo, as misfortune, loss, or pain. 4. to enjoy, as happiness or good fortune. 5. to enjoy by copulation. 6. to depend upon, devolve on. 7. to join, unite, attach to. *v. n.* To be agreeable, congruous; to befit, suit; to be on good terms. ಹೊಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to thicken as any fluid, &c. that is taken at a meal. 2. to put one's self under the protection of, take service with.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನ *honna*, *adj.* Gold, golden.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನು *honnu*, *s.* Half a *pagoda*, a coin. 2. gold, money. ಹೊನ್ನು, ಹೊನ್ನು, ಮೊನ್ನು money, women, and territory (the three chief objects of man's desire.)
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೇರು *honnēru*, *s.* The commencement of ploughing.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಣ್ಣ *hom-baṇṇa*, *s.* A yellow colour.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಳ್ಳೆ *hombāḷe*, *s.* The flower of the cocoa, betel nut and plantain trees.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕಳ್ಳು *hokkaḷu*, See ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, *s.* The woof of a loom. 2. a scab.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, *perf. part.* of ಹೊಗು, Having entered.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *hokkuḷu*, *s.* The navel. 2. the perpendicular dash under an aspirate.
- C. ಹೊಗಲು *hogaḷu*, *v. a.* To praise, eulogize, flatter. ಹೊಗಿಸು, ಹೊಗಿಸು to cause to praise, eulogize, or flatter.
- C. ಹೊಗು *hogu*, *v. a.* To enter by force, penetrate. 2. to interfere in any business or matter. 3. to embark in any undertaking or enterprise. ಹೊಗುಂತೆ so as to enter.

C. ಹೊಗೆ *hoge*, *s.* Smoke. 2. steam. 3. tobacco.

C. ಹೊಗೆಯು *hogeYu*, *v. n.* To smoke, emit smoke. ಹೊಗೆಯುವ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, a smoking brand.

C. ಹೊಗೆಲೆತೊವುಲಾ, ಹೊಗೆಲೆಸೊವು *hogé-toppalu*, *hogé-soppu*, *s.* The tobacco plant.

G. ಹೊಚ್ಚು *hochchu*, *v. a.* To cover, put on another, as clothes; to put on a roof, as tiles.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟು *hottu*, *s.* Husk, chaff, bran.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *hotte*, *s.* The belly or stomach.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಲಿಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಲಿಚ್ಚು *hotte-kichchu*, *hotte-gichchu*, (belly-fire.) *s.* Envy, malice. 2. great grief. 3. inward heat, figurative or natural.

C. ಹೊದದಾಡು *hodadadu*, *v. n.* To fight, contend together, struggle mutually, dispute or contend with in argument. ಹೊದದಾಡು, ಹೊದದಾಡು mutual struggle or contention, entering into controversy, disputing with; fighting, beating.

C. ಹೊದೆ *hode*, *v. a.* To beat, strike, smite, flog, lash, kill. 2. to shoot an arrow, fire a gun. 3. to drive cattle, to plough. 4. to drive in a nail, peg, &c. ಹೊದಿಸು to cause to beat, &c. ಹೊದ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's self. 2. to carry away, as wind or a stream does. 3. to beat the mouth when crying out in grief. ಹೊದ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be carried off swept off by a flood, wind, &c.

C. ಹೊದೆ *hode*, *s.* An ear of corn. 2. the principal beam in a roof.

C. ಹೊಣೆ *hone*, *s.* A bond, bail, security, securityship.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ *hotáre*, *hottáre*, *adv.* Early, betimes. *s.* Morning, the early dawn.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿಲನೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಲನೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿನಂತೆ *hot-tine*, *hottile*, *hottinunte*, *adv.* Very early, betimes.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, *v. n.* To become kindled, catch or take fire. 2. to be burnt, as rice, &c. at the bottom of the cooking vessel.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, *perf. part.* of ಹೊರು, Having upon one's head or shoulder, as a burden, &c.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, *s.* Any period of the day or night, time. 2. day-light. 3. the sun.

C. ಹೊತ್ತುನುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟೆ *hottununte*, *hottunnte*, *hottuntale*, *adv.* Early in the morning.

C. ಹೊದಗಿಸು *hodagisu*, *v. a.* To envelope, overlay, cover.

C. ಹೊದಗು *hodagu*, *v. n.* To be covered, sheltered, gathered, as a hen's chickens under her wings.

C. ಹೊದರು, ಹೊದೆ *hodaru*, *hode*, *s.* A bush, shrub, cover or thicket.

C. ಹೊದಿ *hodi*, *v. n.* To put on, as a cloak or upper cloth. 2. to put tiles on a roof. ಹೊದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put clothes on one's self.

C. ಹೊದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದಿಗೆ *hodiike*, *hodige*, *s.* A cloth or cumby thrown over the shoulders. 2. a covering.

C. ಹೊದೆ *hode*, *s.* A quiver. 2. the hollow of a tree. [ಹೊದೆ] *v. a.* To put on.

A. C. ಹೊನಲು *honalu*, *s.* A stream, rivulet. ಹೊನಲಿನ ಹೊನಲು a stream or collection of blood.

C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, *s.* A noise, sound, cry, shout. ಹೊಯಿಲಾಗಿದೆ there is a noise there.

C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, *s.* A car, chariot, bandy.

C. ಹೊಯ್ಯು *hoyyu*, *v. a.* To pour. 2. to cast any molten image, to cast into any mould in general. 3. to beat, kill, chop. ತಲೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to decapitate, behead.

C. ಹೊರ *hora*, *adj.* Outer, outside. ಹೊರಲಿ the heel. ಹೊರಕಡಿ, ಹೊರಕಡೆ, ಹೊರಗಡೆ the outside, exterior. 2. out of doors, outside. ಹೊರಕಡೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to ease nature.

C. ಹೊರಗಾಗು *horagagu*, *v. n.* To be expelled, turned out. 2. to be outside, out of doors, abroad, from home. ಹೊರಗಾಗಿದವನು man turned out of his caste.

C. ಹೊರಗೆ *horage*, *postpos.* Without, outside. ಹೊರಗೆ ಬರು to come out; to become public, as news. ಹೊರಗೆ ಮಾಡು to expel.

C. ಹೊರಚು *horachu*, [ಹೊರಚು] *s.* Casting out, excommunication.

C. ಹೊರಜೆ *horaji*, *s.* A very large rope.

C. ಹೊರಜೆ *horaḷu*, See under ಹೊರಜೆ.

C. ಹೊರಡಿಸು, ಹೊರಡವನು *horadisu*,

- horaḍa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To expel, excommunicate, turn out.
- C. ಹೊರಡು *horaḍu*, *v. n.* To egress, sally forth, set out, start, commence a journey. 2. to burst or break, as a digested sore. 3. to go off, as a gun. ಹೊರಟು having set out.
- C. ಹೊರಡುಹೋಗು *horaḍu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To go out. 2. to run over, as a vessel too full. 3. to surpass, abound.
- C. ಹೊರಲ್ಪಿಸು *horalisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to roll over. 2. to recant, retract, go back.
- C. ಹೊರಲ್ಪು *horalu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn over and over. ಹೊರಲ್ಪು to roll about, as a child, or as one who is in distress.
- C. ಹೊರಿಸು *horisu*, *v. a.* To lade, load, freight, burden. ಹೊರ ಹೊರಯಾಗಿ ಹೊರಿಸು to load abundantly. 2. to charge or impute, as blame, a crime, &c. 3. to impose, as a charge or responsibility.
- C. ಹೊರು *horu*, *v. a.* To bear a burden, carry, be freighted or laden. ಭಾರ ಹೊರು to bear a weight or burden.
- C. ಹೊರೆ *hore*, *s.* A burden, any such load as is carried upon the head. 2. the slough of a serpent. 3. honey-comb. 4. a grain allowance to village servants, &c.
- C. ಹೊರೆ *hore*, *v. n.* To protect. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get a living.
- C. ಹೊರೆಗೆ *horege*, *adv.* Near, close to.
- C. ಹೊರೆಯ *horeya*, *adj.* Near, contiguous, other. 2. dear. ಹೊರೆಯವನು a dear friend.
- C. ಹೊರಜೆ *horji*, *s.* A very large rope or cable used for drawing an idol car.
- C. ಹೊರತಾಗಿ, ಹೊರತು *hortāgi, hortu*, *adv.* Unless, except. 2. besides. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ನಾನಾ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವೆನು I shall not go on that business except with your permission (or orders). ಈ ಉಪಾಯ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಉಪಾಯವಿಲ್ಲ there is no device except this.
- C. ಹೊಲ *hola*, *s.* A field for dry cultivation.
- C. ಹೊಲಸು *holasu*, *adj.* Stinking, fetid. 2. unpleasant, not nice, not neat.
- C. ಹೊಲಿ, ಹೊಲಿಯು *holi, holiyu*, *v. a.* To sew. *v. n.* To be ready for the bull, as a cow. ಹೊಲಿಸು to cause to sew.

- C. ಹೊಲಿಯು, ಹೊಲೆಯ *holiya, holeya*, *s.* A Pariah, one of the fifth or Chāṇḍāla race.
- C. ಹೊಲೆ *hole*, *s.* Pollution, defilement. 2. menses, *fluor albus*. 3. ceremonial uncleanness. *adj.* Obscene, filthy.
- C. ಹೊಸ, ಹೊಸದು, ಹೊಸದಾದ *hosa, hosadu, hosadāda*, G. ಹೊಸತ್ತು *hostu*, New, novel. 2. fresh, recent. 3. strange, wonderful, unheard of.
- C. ಹೊಸಿ, ಹೊಸೆ *hosi, hose*, *v. a.* To twist, form by convolution. ಹೊಸಿ twisted.
- C. ಹೊಸುಲು, ಹೊಸ್ತಿಲು, ಹೊಸ್ತುಲು *hostalu, hostilu, hostulu*, *s.* A threshold, the under timber of a door-frame.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲು, ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *holi, hole*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter, be bright. 2. to reflect, be reflected. 3. to echo. *s.* Brightness, radiance.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *hole*, *s.* A lake, river.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲು, ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *holli, holle*, *adj.* Hollow. *s.* The nostril. ಹೊಳ್ಳುಗುದು to be hollow.
- C. ಹೊಲಕೆ *hōka*, [ಹೋಕು] *adj.* Maimed, injured, defective.
- C. ಹೊಲಕು *hōku*, *s.* A defect, flaw, maim, injury. 2. loss, detriment.
- C. ಹೊಲಕೆ *hōke*, *s.* Forwardness, impudence. 2. hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit. 3. mischievousness. 4. airs, eccentricities. 5. dissoluteness, immorality, debauchery. 6. vain boasting. ಕಲೆಯಲ್ಲೂ ಹೋಕೆ complete hypocrisy.
- C. ಹೊಗಲಾದಿಸು *hōgalādisu*, *v. a.* To lose, let slip, dissipate.
- C. ಹೊಗಲಾಡು *hōgalāḍu*, *v. n.* To be lost, dissipated.
- C. ಹೋಗು *hōgu*, *v. n.* To go, go off or away, to proceed. 2. to be lost, disappear. 3. to die. The present, perfect, and aorist tenses of this verb may be affixed, as auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to give it a future signification; as, ಬರೆಯ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇನೆ I am going to write. ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು, ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to carry off, take away.
- C. ಹೋತೆ *hōta*, *s.* A he-goat.
- C. ಹೋದ *hōda*, *past. rel. part.* of ಹೋಗು, Gone, lost, past, dead. 2. (ಹೋದನು) he went, he is gone.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *hōbaḷi*, *s.* The division of a district.

- C. ಹೊಬ್ಬದಾರ *hóbaḥḍára*, *s.* One who has charge of armed peons.
- C. ಹೊಮ *hóma*, *s.* A holocaust or burnt sacrifice, the casting of clarified butter, &c. into a sacred fire, as an offering to the gods, accompanied with prayers or invocations, according to the object of the sacrifice.
- C. ಹೊಯಿತು *hóitu*, *3rd per. sing. neut. past tense* of ಹೋಗು, It is gone, it is lost; it is past.
- C. ಹೊರಾಟ *hórāṭa*, *s.* Mutual wrangling, disputation, or contention. ಹೋರಾಡು to wrangle, contend mutually, fight, quarrel, wrestle.
- C. ಹೊರ *hóri*, *s.* A young bull.
- C. ಹೊರಿದು *hóriḍu*, *v. n.* To cry violently, be cross, as a child.
- C. ಹೊರು *hóru*, *s.* A hole, rat hole, &c.
- C. ಹೊರು *hóru*, *v. n.* To dispute, wrangle, fight, combat. 2. to be an annoyance.
- C. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ, ಹೊಲವಿಕೆ *hólike*, *hólviike*, *s.* Resemblance, likeness, similarity, conformity.
- S. ಹೋಲೈ, ಹೋಲೈಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ *hóli*, *hóli-huṇṇime*, *s.* A feast in desecration of Cupid, celebrated at the approach of the vernal equinox, at the full moon of the ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ ಮಾಸ month when Cupid is burnt in effigy.
- C. ಹೋಲೈಗೆ *hólige*, *s.* A broad round cake made of wheat flour, and filled with boiled doll, sugar, &c.
- C. ಹೋಲೈ, ಹೋಲೈಗು *hólu*, *hólāgu*,

- v. n.* To split, cleave in sunder. ಹೋಳು *s.* The half of any thing. 2. any natural division in fruit, as in oranges, &c. 3. a piece.
- H. ಹೌದಾ, ಹೌದೆ *houḍa*, *houde*, *s.* The ornamented litter or seat, with a canopy, on an elephant.
- C. ಹೌದು *houdu*, [ಹುಡು, ಹುಡು] a defective verb signifying, It is, yes. It is used in answer to a question and denotes the affirmation of the action and of the genus; as, ನೀನಿವತ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದೆಯೋ did you do this? ಹೌದು yes. ಇದು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯೇ is this silver? ಹೌದು yes.
- C. ಹೌರ, ಹವುರ *hou-ra*, *havura*, *s.* Lightness. 2. want of importance or difficulty. ಹಾರಾಡಿ, ಹಾರಾಡಿ lightly, softly, gently.
- H. ಹೌಸು *hou-su*, *s.* Pride.
- C. ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾಗಿಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾಗಿಯೂ *hyágádarú*, *hyágádāgyú*, *hyágú*, *hyágāgyú*, *hyāngádarú*, *hyāngádāgyú*, *hyāngú*, *hyāngāgyú*, *adv.* However, by whatever means, at any rate; (the four last terms are used negatively when speaking of the impossibility of a thing's being done in any way).
- C. ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೆಗೆ *hyáge*, *hyānge*, *adv.* In what manner or way? how?
- S. ಹ್ರಸ್ವ *hraswa*, *adj.* Short, as a vowel. 2. short, low in stature, little in strength. *s.* A dwarf. 2. a short vowel.

ಛ

ಛ *la*, The fifty second letter of the alphabet, represented by *l* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *l*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

ಕ್ಷ

ಕ್ಷ *kṣha*, The fifty third letter of the alphabet, compounded of ಷ and ಷ, and pronounced *ksha*.

S. ಕ್ಷಣ *kṣhaṇa*, *s.* A measure of time,

equal to the twelfth of a ಮಹಾಕಕ್ಷ, or to four minutes. 2. a minute portion of time generally, a moment, an instant.

S. ಕ್ಷತ್ರ, ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ *kṣatra*, *kṣatriya*,

1. The second of the four classes of the Hindus; or an individual of it; a Kshatriya, one of the royal or military order. ಪ್ರಯ ಕುಲ,
8. ಪ್ರಮೆ *kshame*, *s.* Forbearing, bearing with, forgiving, pardoning; forgiveness, pardon. 2. patience, sufferance, quiet and meek endurance. 3. the earth. *adj.* Patient, able, capable. ಪ್ರಮಮ, ಪ್ರಮಮಾಕು to pardon, forgive. 2. to bear with.
9. ಪ್ರಯ *kshaya*, *s.* Waste, decline, decay, consumption. 2. destruction, extinction, annihilation, loss, cessation of being or of present good quality. 3. consumption. 4. decrease of the digits of the sun or moon. 5. the sixtieth year of the Hindu cycle. 6. a destruction of the universe. ಪ್ರಯಮ, ಪ್ರಯಮಾಕು to decrease, waste away; to destroy. ಪಾಪ ಪ್ರಯ the extinction of sin.
10. ಪ್ರಾಮ *kshāma*, *s.* A famine, scarcity of provisions. ಪ್ರಾಮ ಪಾಮ famine and pestilence.
11. ಪ್ರಾರ *kshāra*, *s.* Salt in general; any of the natural or factitious salts. 2. one of the six tastes, saltiness. *adj.* Salt.
12. ಪ್ರಿತಿ *kshiti*, *s.* The earth. 2. an abode. 3. waste, decline, decrease, wane.
13. ಪ್ರೀಣ *kshīṇa*, *adj.* Wasted, consumed, emaciated, reduced to leanness and meagreness. 2. destroyed, extinguished, annihilated. 3. thin, lean, slender.
14. ಪ್ರೀರ *kshīra*, *s.* Milk. 2. water. 3. the milk or white sap of plants.
15. ಪ್ರುದ್ರ *kshudra*, *adj.* Small, little. 2. low, mean. 3. niggardly, avaricious. 4. cruel. 5. poor, indigent. 6. Fault, foible, failing, folly, weakness, defect. 2. slander,

calumny. ಪ್ರುದ್ರ ಕಳು to slander, publish one's failing. ಪ್ರುದ್ರ ಮಾಕು a calumny.

16. ಪ್ರುಲ ಕ *kshullaka*, *adj.* Little, small. 2. low, mean, insignificant, trivial, unworthy, as a person, action, affair or matter. 3. A foible, folly, failing, weakness, defect.
17. ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ *kshétra*, *s.* A field. 2. a pure or sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage, a spot viewed as the *field* or dwelling place of the gods; called also ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ ಭೂಮಿ, ಭೂ ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ, ಸು ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ. 3. the body, field of the soul. 4. a wife, the husband's field. 5. a place, spot, superficies, portion of space. 6. a body, a thing considered as having the geometrical dimensions, any extended figure.
18. ಪ್ರೇಪ *kshépa*, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, despatching, dismissing. 3. delay, dilatoriness. 4. disrespect, contempt. 5. passing away time.
19. ಪ್ರೇಪಣಿ *kshépane*, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, dismissing. 3. passing away time.
20. ಪ್ರೇಮ *kshéma*, *s.* Welfare, well-being, weal, happiness. 2. preserving. 3. absorption in Brahma. *adj.* Well, happy, thriving, prospering.
21. ಪ್ರೋಭ, ಪ್ರೋಭೆ *kshóbha*, *kshóbhe*, *s.* Agitation, commotion, excitement, perturbation. 2. the commotion of anger, passion or grief. 3. decrease, diminution, destruction. ಪ್ರೋಭೆ ಮಾಡು to agitate, disturb, distress, afflict. ಪ್ರೋಭಿಸು to be agitated, sorrow, be grieved. ಪ್ರೋಭಿಸಿ agitated, excited, stirred, or moved vehemently.
22. ಪ್ರೂರ *kshoura*, *s.* Shaving the head. 2. shaving in general. ಪ್ರೂರಕ a barber.

THE END.



